P. M. MUTURI
LABOUR ENUMERATION
REQUEST ANY PUBLICATIONS
ROOM 204

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

## 1978

*Central Bureau of Statistics*
*Ministry of Economic Planning and Community Affairs*

Price: Sh. 70

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

# 1978

INDEX


| | TABLE No. | PAGE No. |
|---|---|---|
| **CONSTITUTION** | | |
| **Parliament** | | |
| Membership of the National Assembly, 1978 | 1 | 1 |
| **LAND AND CLIMATE** | | |
| Area by province and district, December 1977 | 2 | 2 |
| Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1977 | 3 | 2 |
| Registration of land, 1956—1978 | 4 | 3 |
| District sizes by Land Categories, December 1976 | 5 | 4 |
| Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1976-1977 | 6 | 6 |
| Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1970-1977 | 7 | 7 |
| Temperature for main stations, 1975-1977 | 8 | 8 |
| Relative humidity, main stations, 1974-1977 | 9 | 9 |
| Sunshine: main stations, 1974-1977 | 10 | 10 |
| **POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS** | | |
| **Population** | | |
| Population by race in census years | 11 | 12 |
| Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by race and nationality, 1969 | 12 | 12 |
| Population census, 1969: | | |
| Population, area and density by provinces and districts | 13 | 13 |
| Population of main towns by race | 14 | 13 |
| Population of major towns, 1962 and 1969 | 15 | 14 |
| African population by tribe and sex | 16 | 14 |
| Population by race, sex and five-year age groups | 17 | 15 |
| Population in localities by size of locality and by sex | 18 | 15 |
| Population by age and education | 19(*a*) | 16 |
| Population by age and education, by province | 19(*b*) | 16 |
| Population of urban centres by age, sex and education | 20 | 19 |
| Comparison between population enumerated and born by province | 21 | 19 |
| **Vital Statistics** | | |
| Births and deaths registered, 1971-1976 | 22 | 20 |
| Nairobi: births and deaths registered (residents), 1971-1976 | 23 | 20 |
| Births and deaths registered, by province, 1969-1973 | 24 | 21 |
| **MIGRATION AND TOURISM** | | |
| Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1969-1977 | 25 | 24 |
| Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1969-1977 | 26 | 24 |
| Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1969-1977 | 27 | 24 |
| Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1975-1977 | 28 | 25 |
| Reported arrivals and departures, 1972-1977 | 29 | 26 |
| Reported permanent emigration by nationality, 1972-1977 | 30 | 27 |
| Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1973-1977 | 31 | 28 |
| Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1974-1977 | 32 | 29 |
| First visits and re-visits by country of residence and purpose of visit, 1974-1977 | 33 | 30 |
| First visits and re-visits by purpose of visit and origin, 1975-1977 | 34 | 31 |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1968-1977 | 35 | 32 |
| Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1968-1977 | 36 | 33 |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1976 | 37(*a*) | 34 |
| Hotel rooms and beds availble and occupied by area, 1977 | 37(*b*) | 34 |
| Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1976-1977 | 38(*a*)-(*b*) | 35 |
| Hotel bed occupancy, 1969-1977 | 39 | 35 |
| Visits to National Parks and historic sites, 1972-1977 | 40 | 36 |
| Total number of visits to National Parks, 1976-1977 | 41 | 36 |
| Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1972-1977 | 42 | 36 |
| Game lodge occupancy, 1975-1977 | 43 | 37 |
| **NATIONAL ACCOUNTS** | | |
| Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1972-1977 | 44(*a*) | 39 |
| Use of Total Resources, at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1977 | 44(*b*) | 39 |
| Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices, 1974-1977 | 45(*a*) | 40 |
| Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1972) prices, 1974-1977 | 45(*b*) | 41 |
| Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1974-1977 | 46 | 42 |
| Contribution of the public sector to gross domestic product at factor cost, 1976-1977 | 47 | 43 |
| Gross National Product, 1974-1977 | 48 | 44 |
| Production Accounts, 1976-1977 | 49 | 45 |
| Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1974-1977 | 50 | 46 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1974-1977 | 51(*a*) | 47 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1972) prices, 1974-1977 | 51(*b*) | 48 |
| Capital formation by type of asset at current prices, 1974-1977 | 52(*a*) | 49 |

| | TABLE No. | PAGE No. |
|---|---|---|
| **NATIONAL ACCOUNTS—(*Contd.*)** | | |
| Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1972) prices, 1974-1977 | 52(*b*) | 50 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1976 | 53(*a*) | 51 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1977 | 53(*b*) | 52 |
| Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1976 | 54(*a*) | 53 |
| Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1977 | 54(*b*) | 54 |
| Balance of payments by transaction, 1976-1977 | 55 | 55 |
| Balance of payments: total net credits, 1973-1977 | 56 | 56 |
| **EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE** | | |
| Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1969-1977 | 57(*a*) | 58 |
| Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade 1969-1977 | 57(*b*) | 58 |
| Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1969-1977 | 57(*c*) | 58 |
| Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1975-1977 | 58 | 59 |
| **Exports** | | |
| Domestic Exports: | | |
| Value of principal commodities, 1969-1977 | 59(*a*) | 61 |
| Quantity of principal commodities, 1969-1977 | 59(*b*) | 62 |
| Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1969-1977 | 59(*c*) | 63 |
| Value of principal commodities by destination, 1974-1977 | 60 | 64 |
| Value by country of destination, 1967-1977 | 61 | 65 |
| Exports to Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1969-1977 | 62(*a*) | 66 |
| Exports to Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1969-1977 | 62(*b*) | 67 |
| Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1969-1977 | 63(*a*) | 68 |
| Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1969-1977 | 63(*b*) | 69 |
| Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1971-1977 | 64 | 70 |
| Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1973-1977 | 65 | 71 |
| Industrial analysis of exports, 1969-1977 | 66 | 72 |
| **Imports** | | |
| Value of principal articles, 1969-1977 | 67(*a*) | 73 |
| Quantity of principal articles, 1969-1977 | 67(*b*) | 76 |
| Value by country of origin, 1969-1977 | 68 | 79 |
| Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1974-1977 | 69 | 80 |
| Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1969-1977 | 70 | 80 |
| Imports from Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1969-1977 | 71(*a*) | 81 |
| Imports from Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1969-1977 | 71(*b*) | 81 |
| Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1969-1977 | 72(*a*) | 82 |
| Imports from Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1969-1977 | 72(*b*) | 82 |
| Total imports: by broad economic category, 1970-1977 | 73 | 83 |
| Price Indices, 1974-1977 | 74 | 84 |
| Quantum Indices, 1974-1977 | 75 | 85 |
| Domestic export prices, 1973-1977 | 76(*a*) | 86 |
| Prices of exports to E.A. countries, 1973-1977 | 76(*b*) | 86 |
| Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1974-1977 | 77 | 87 |
| End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1972-1976 | 78(*a*)-(*e*) | 88 |
| **SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS** | | |
| Number of establishments by employment group, 1977 | 79(*a*) | 94 |
| Number of employees by employment group, 1977 | 79(*b*) | 97 |
| Businesses opening and closing, 1970-1977 | 80 | 100 |
| **AGRICULTURE** | | |
| Categories of agricultural land | 81 | 102 |
| Land re-settlement: area planned and plots allocated, 1963-1972 | 82(*a*) | 103 |
| Land re-setlement: Land purchased under Shirika programme, 1971/1972-1975/1976 | 82(*b*) | 103 |
| Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1975-1978 | 83(*a*) | 104 |
| Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers at constant (1972) prices, 1974-1977 | 83(*b*) | 105 |
| Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1972-1977 | 83(*c*) | 106 |
| Agricultural output less recorded input, 1974-1977 | 83(*d*) | 106 |
| Principal Crops: production for sale, 1970-1978 | 84 | 107 |
| Principal Crops: price to producer, 1970-1978 | 85 | 107 |
| Livestock: purchaeses for slaughter by Parastatal bodies, 1969-1977 | 86 | 107 |
| Dairy production, 1972-1977 | 87 | 108 |
| Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1968-1977 | 88 | 108 |
| Agricultural inputs, 1971-1977 | 89 | 109 |
| Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1971-1977 | 90 | 109 |

| | TABLE No. | PAGE No. |
|---|---|---|
| **AGRICULTURE**—(*Contd.*) | | |
| Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: | | |
| Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle | 91 | 110 |
| Estimated Crop Area and Land use by Districts, 1969/70 | 92 | 111 |
| Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1969 | 93(*a*) | 114 |
| Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1970 | 93(*b*) | 115 |
| Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1971/1972 | 93(*c*) | 116 |
| **Large Farms:** | | |
| Size of holdings, 1969-1977 | 94 | 117 |
| Land utilization, 1969-1977 | 95 | 117 |
| Acreage under principal crops, 1969-1977 | 96 | 117 |
| Land utilization by Districts, 1974-1977 | 97(*a*)-(*d*) | 118 |
| Livestock numbers, 1969-1977 | 98 | 126 |
| Capital expenditure, 1969-1977 | 99 | 126 |
| Mechanical equipment, 1969-1977 | 100 | 126 |
| Irrigation schemes, 1970/71-1977/78 | 101 | 127 |
| **RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS** | | |
| **Integrated Rural Survey, 1974/75** | | |
| Small farm population by sex and province | 102 | 129 |
| Distribution of small population by school attendance, province and school age group | 103 | 129 |
| Distribution of small farm population over 17 years of age by employment, province and sex | 104 | 130 |
| Distribution of rural households by income group and province | 105 | 131 |
| Distribution of rural households by income group and household size group | 106 | 131 |
| Distribution of holding by holding size group and province | 107 | 131 |
| Distribution of holdings by holding size group and household income group | 108 | 132 |
| Land utilisation by province | 109 | 132 |
| Distribution of holdings by distance to social amenities and by province | 110 | 133 |
| Average value per holding of farm production and costs by province | 111 | 135 |
| Total area under crops by crop and province | 112 | 136 |
| Distribution of holdings by household income group and province | 113 | 136 |
| Average value per holding of farm production and inputs by household income group | 114 | 137 |
| Distribution of agricultural production per holding by type of output and province | 115 | 137 |
| Milk production by province | 116 | 138 |
| Average value per holding of household consumption by holding size group | 117 | 138 |
| Distribution of household food consumption by type of food and household income group | 118 | 139 |
| Average value per holding of income and outlays by province | 119 | 139 |
| Average value per holding of income and outlays by household income grou | 120 | 139 |
| Average value per holding income and outlays by holding size group | 121 | 140 |
| Mean value assets per holding by province | 122 | 140 |
| Number of livestock and holders owning livestock by province | 123 | 140 |
| Number of cattle by type, age, sex and province | 124 | 141 |
| **FORESTRY AND FISHING** | | |
| Forest land area, 1969-1977 | 125 | 142 |
| Forest land plantation area, 1969-1977 | 126 | 143 |
| Forest production: timber, 1970-1977 | 127(*a*) | 143 |
| Forest production: fuel sales, 1970-1977 | 127(*b*) | 143 |
| Forest production: other forest produce, 1970-1977 | 127(*c*) | 143 |
| Quantity and value of fish landed, 1974-1977 | 128 | 144 |
| **INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION** | | |
| **Manufacturing** | | |
| Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1972 = 100), 1975-1977 | 129 | 146 |
| Census of industrialproduction, 1972 | 130 | 147 |
| Census of industrial production, by main towns, 1972 | 131 | 148 |
| Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1972 .. | 132 | 149 |
| Survey of industrial production-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1972-1976 | 133(*a*)-(*f*) | 150 |
| All firms and establishments, 1974-1976 | 134(*a*)-(*b*) | 154 |
| Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1970-1977 | 135(*a*)-(*b*) | 155 |
| Production of important foodstuffs, 1974-1977 | 136 | 156 |
| Production of certain industrial commodities, 1974-1977 | 137 | 156 |
| **Building** | | |
| Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1972-1976 | 138(*a*)-(*e*) | 157 |
| Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1970-1977 | 139 | 158 |
| Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1976 | 140(*a*) | 159 |
| Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1977 | 140(*b*) | |
| Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1976 | 141(*a*) | 160 |
| Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1977 | 141(*b*) | 160 |
| Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi 1973-1977 | 142 | 161 |
| Ministry of Works housing construction, 1972/73-1976/77 | 143 | 161 |
| Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1973-1977 | 144 | 162 |

| INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—(*Contd.*) | Table No. | Page No. |
|---|---|---|
| **Building**—(*Contd.*) | | |
| National Housing Corporation: | | |
| Number and value of houses completed by province, 1975-1977 | 45(*a*) | 163 |
| Number and value of site and service plots completed by province, 1975-1977 | 145(*b*) | 163 |
| Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1972-1977 | 145(*c*) | 164 |
| Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cast bracket, 1972-1977 | 145(*d*) | 164 |
| Number of site and service plots by cost bracket and province, 1976-1977 | 145(*e*) | 164 |
| Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1969-1977 | 146(*a*) | 165 |
| Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1969-1977 | 146(*b*) | 165 |
| Cement production and consumption, 1969-1977 | 147 | 165 |
| Ministry of Works expenditure on roads, 1975/76-1977/78 | 148 | 166 |
| Cost Index—Residential buildings, 1975-1978 | 149(*a*) | 167 |
| Cost Index—Non-residential buildings, 1975-1978 | 149(*b*) | 167 |
| Cost Index—Buildings, 1975-1978 | 149(*c*) | 168 |
| Cost Index—Civil engineering, 1975-1978 | 149(*d*) | 168 |
| Cost Index-Overall construction, 1975-1978 | 149(*e*) | 169 |
| **Mining** | | |
| Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1972-1976 | 150(*a*)-(*c*) | 170 |
| All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1973-1976 | 150(*d*) | 170 |
| Mineral production: quantity, 1970-1977 | 151(*a*) | 171 |
| Mineral production: value, 1969-1977 | 151(*b*) | 172 |
| Quantity index of mining and quarrying production, 1974-1977 | 152 | 172 |
| **FUEL AND POWER** | | |
| **Electricity** | | |
| Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1970-1977 | 153 | 173 |
| Production by area, and imports, 1970-1977 | 154 | 173 |
| Sales by area, 1970-1977 | 155 | 174 |
| Sales by type of user, 1967-1977 and by type of user and area, 1976 | 156 | 174 |
| **Fuel** | | |
| Fuel sales, 1970-1977 | 157 | 175 |
| Lubricant sales, 1969-1977 | 158 | 175 |
| Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1973-1977 | 159 | 175 |
| **DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES** | | |
| **Survey of Distribution, 1966** | | |
| Summary of results-Retail and Wholesale Trade, 1960, 1966 and 1971 | 160 | 177 |
| Analysis by type of trade, 1966 | 161 | 177 |
| Number of firms and sales by different classifications, 1966 | 162 | 178 |
| **Survey of Distribution, 1971** | | |
| Analysis by type of trade, 1971 | 163 | 179 |
| Number of firms and sales by different classifications, 1971 | 164 | 180 |
| **Survey of Services, 1966** | | |
| Survey of services, 1966—Analysis by type of services | 165 | 181 |
| Survey of services, 1966—Number of firms and receipt by different classifications | 166 | 182 |
| **FINANCIAL STATISTICS** | | |
| **Currency and Banking** | | |
| Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1974-1978 | 167 | 183 |
| Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1975-1978 | 168(*a*) | 184 |
| Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1975-1978 | 168(*b*) | 184 |
| Foreign exchange reserves, 1973-1978 | 169 | 185 |
| Foreign exchange rates, 1974-1977 | 170 | 185 |
| Principal interest rates, 1975-1977 | 171 | 186 |
| Commercial Banks: assets 1974-1978 | 172(*a*) | 187 |
| Commercial Banks: liabilities 1974-1978 | 172(*b*) | 188 |
| Commercial banks: liquid assets, 1974-1978 | 172(*c*) | 189 |
| Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances 1974-1978 | 172(*d*) | 189 |
| Money and quasi-money supply 1970-1978 | 173 | 190 |
| Changes in money supply, 1976-1977 | 174 | 190 |
| Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1974-1977 | 175(*a*) | 191 |
| Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1970-1978 | 175(*b*) | 19! |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1969-1977 | 176 | 191 |
| New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1973/74-1976/77 | 177 | 192 |
| **Insurance** | | |
| Life insurance—assets, 1973-1977 | 178(*a*) | 193 |
| Life insurance—liabilities, 1973-1977 | 178(*b*) | 193 |
| Non-life insurance—assets, 1973-1977 | 179(*a*) | 194 |
| Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1973-1977 | 179(*b*) | 194 |
| Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1973-1977 | 180(*a*) | 195 |

| | Table No. | Page No. |
|---|---|---|
| **FINANCIAL STATISTICS**—(*Contd.*) | | |
| **Insurance**—(*Contd.*) | | |
| Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance, 1973-1977 | 180(*b*) | 195 |
| Life assurance and annuities: Number and amount of policies, 1973-1977 | 181(*a*) | 196 |
| Life assurance and annuities: Income and outgoings, 1973-1977 | 181(*b*) | 196 |
| Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1972-1977 | 181(*c*) | 197 |
| **Financial Intermediaries** | | |
| Non-bank financial intermediaries—loans and advances, 1975-1978 | 182 | 198 |
| Hire purchase credit, 1977-1978 | 183 | 198 |
| **Stock Exchange** | | |
| East African Industrial Share Index, 1970-1978 | 184 | 199 |
| **TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS** | | |
| Total vaue of output, 1973-1977 | 185 | 201 |
| Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1973-1977 | 186 | 201 |
| **Kenya Railways and Harbours** | | |
| Railways—East Africa: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1970-1977 | 187 | 202 |
| Revenue in East Africa, 1969-1977 | 188 | 202 |
| Expenditure in East Africa, 1969-1977 | 189 | 202 |
| Traffic carried in East Africa, 1969-1977 | 190 | 2o3 |
| Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1969-1977 | 191 | 203 |
| Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1969-1977 | 192 | 203 |
| **Shipping** | | |
| Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1969-1977 | 193 | 204 |
| Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1969-1977 | 194 | 204 |
| **Commercial Aircraft** | | |
| East African Airways Corporation—operating statistics, 1969-1977 | 195 | 205 |
| Traffic handled at main airports, 1969-1977 | 196 | 205 |
| Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1969-1977 | 197 | 206 |
| Direction of external traffic—departures, 1969-1977 | 198 | 206 |
| **Road Transport** | | |
| Kilometres of roads, 1974-1978 | 199(*a*) | 207 |
| Roads completed, started and in progress, 1976-1977 | 199(*b*) | 207 |
| Vehicles with current licences, 1967-1975 | 200 | 208 |
| Vehicles registered, 1969-1977 | 201 | 208 |
| Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1970-1977 | 202 | 209 |
| Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1970-1977 | 203 | 209 |
| Equipment: value of imports 1970-1977 | 204(*a*) | 210 |
| Equipment: quantity imported, 1970-1977 | 204(*b*) | 210 |
| Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1970-1977 | 205 | 211 |
| Traffic accidents, 1970-1977 | 206 | 211 |
| **Kenya Posts and Telecommunications** | | |
| Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1969-1977 | 207 | 212 |
| Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1969-1977 | 208 | 212 |
| Telephones in use, Kenya, 1969-1977 | 209(*a*) | 212 |
| International telegraph traffic handled, 1969-1977 | 209(*b*) | 212 |
| Money Orders, East Africa; issued by country of destination, 1969-1977 | 210(*a*) | 213 |
| Money Orders, East Africa; payments by country of origin. 1969-1977 | 210(*b*) | 213 |
| Radio and television licences issued, 1969-1977 | 211 | 214 |
| Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1975-1977 | 212 | 214 |
| **EDUCATION** | | |
| Schools by type, 1969-1977 | 213 | 216 |
| Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1969-1977 | 214 | 216 |
| Teachers in service by type of school, 1969-1977 | 215 | 216 |
| Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1976-1977 | 216 | 217 |
| Primary schools enrolment by province and sex, 1976-1977 | 217 | 217 |
| Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1976-1977 | 218(*a*) | 218 |
| Secondary school enrolment by province and sex, 1974-1977 | 218(*b*) | 218 |
| Primary School enrolment by province and district, 1973-1977 | 219 | 219 |
| Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.C.E., 1970-1977 | 220(*a*) | 220 |
| Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.A.C.E., 1970-1977 | 220(*b*) | 220 |
| Kenya students on higher education courses, 1973/74-1977/78 | 221 | 221 |
| Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1971-1977 | 222 | 221 |
| Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1977.. | 223 | 222 |
| Kenya students in the University of East Africa, 1969/70-1977/78 | 224 | 222 |
| University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1972/73-1977/78 | 225 | 223 |
| University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1972/73-1977/78 | 226 | 223 |

| | Table No. | PAGE No. |
|---|---|---|
| **PUBLIC HEALTH** | | |
| Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1969, 1974-1977 | 227 | 225 |
| Hospital beds, 1976-1977 | 228 | 225 |
| Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1970-1977 | 229 | 226 |
| Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1974-1977 | 230 | 226 |
| Attendance at family planning clinics, 1969-1977 | 231 | 227 |
| Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1976-1977 | 232 | 227 |
| **PUBLIC FINANCE** | | |
| **Central Government Accounts** | | |
| Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1974/75-1978/79 | 233(*a*) | 229 |
| Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1974/75-1978/79 | 233(*b*) | 229 |
| Out-turn of revenue and expenditure 1974/75-1978/79 | 234 | 230 |
| Excise Revenue by commodities, 1970-1977 | 235 | 231 |
| Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1970-1976 | 236 | 232 |
| Kenya income tax—year of income, 1974 | 237(*a*) | 233 |
| Kenya income tax—year of income, 1974 by chargeable income groups | 237(*b*) | 234 |
| Economic analysis of current revenue, 1974/75-1978/79 | 238(*a*) | 235 |
| Economic analysis of current expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79 | 238(*b*) | 236 |
| Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1974/75-1978/79 | 239(*a*) | 237 |
| Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79 | 239(*b*) | 237 |
| Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1974/75-1978/79 | 240 | 238 |
| Economic classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1974/75-1978/79 | 241(*a*) | 239 |
| Economic classification of revenue: development account, 1974/75-1978/79 | 241(*b*) | 240 |
| Purpose classification of expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79 | 242 | 241 |
| Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1976/77 | 243 | 243 |
| Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1971-1977 | 244(*a*) | 245 |
| Annual debt servicing charges, 1970/71-1976/77 | 244(*b*) | 245 |
| Sources of unfunded debt, 1971-1977 | 245 | 246 |
| Source and nominal value of funded debt 1972-1978 | 246 | 247 |
| Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1972-1978 | 247 | 248 |
| Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services, 1972-1977 | 248 | 248 |
| **Local Authorities** | | |
| Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1973-1977 | 249 | 249 |
| Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1973-1977 | 250(*a*) | 250 |
| Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1973-1977 | 250(*b*) | 250 |
| Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1976-1977 | 251(*a*) | 251 |
| Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1976-1977 | 251(*b*) | 251 |
| Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1973-1977 | 252(*a*) | 252 |
| Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1973-1977 | 252(*b*) | 252 |
| Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1976-1977 | 252(*c*) | 253 |
| Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1976-1977 | 252(*d*) | 253 |
| Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1973-1977 | 252(*e*) | 253 |
| **LABOUR AND MANPOWER** | | |
| Wage employment by sector, 1969-1977 | 253 | 255 |
| Wage employment by sector, 1973-1977 | 254 | 255 |
| Wage employment by industry, 1974-1977 | 255 | 256 |
| Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1974-1977 | 256 | 259 |
| Wage employment by province and district, 1969-1977 | 257 | 261 |
| Wage employment by province and main towns, 1969-1977 | 258 | 262 |
| Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1973-1977 | 259(*a*)-(*e*) | 264 |
| Wage employment by occupation and citizenship, sector and sex, and their average monthly cash earnings, 1976-1977 | 260 | 268 |
| High and middle level manpower, employment by citizenship and sex, 1972 | 261 | 269 |
| High and middle level manpower employment by sector, 1972 | 262 | 271 |
| High and middle level manpower by major occupational groups and by economic activity, 1972 | 263 | 273 |
| Percentage age distribution of high and middle level manpower, 1972 | 264 | 273 |
| Provincial distribution of high and middle level manpower by major occupational groups, 1972 | 265 | 274 |
| High and middle level manpower employment in the modern sector by major occupational groups, economic sector and size of establishment, 1972 | 266 | 274 |
| Earnings by sector, 1974-1977 | 267 | 275 |
| Earnings by industry, 1974-1977 | 268 | 276 |
| Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1974-1977 | 269 | 279 |
| Earnings by province and district, 1969-1977 | 270 | 281 |
| Earnings by province and main towns, 1969-1977 | 271 | 282 |
| Earnings by industry and major towns, 1973-1977 | 272(*a*)-(*e*) | 283 |
| Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1973-1977 | 273 | 288 |
| Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1973-1977 | 274(*a*)-(*e*) | 289 |
| Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1968-70, 1974-77 | 275 | 294 |
| Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1973-1977 | 276(*a*)-(*e*) | 295 |
| Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of employment by district, 1969-1971/72 | 277(*a*)-(*c*) | 298 |
| Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of earnings by district, 1969-1971/72 | 278(*a*)-(*c*) | 301 |
| Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1968 | 279(*a*)-(*c*) | 304 |

| | Table No. | Page No. |
|---|---|---|
| **LABOUR AND MANPOWER**—(*Contd.*) | | |
| Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1974-1977 | 280 | 305 |
| Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund, 1969-1977 | 281 | 305 |
| Trade test passes, 1971-1977 | 282 | 306 |
| **RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE** | | |
| Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1972-1978 | 283 | 313 |
| Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1972-1978 | 284 | 314 |
| Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1972-1978 | 285 | 315 |
| Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1971-1977 | 286 | 316 |
| **JUSTICE** | | |
| Cases filed for hearing, 1970-1977 | 287 | 317 |
| Persons arrested and disposal, 1977 | 288 | 317 |
| Police force strength, 1967-1976 | 289 | 318 |
| Prison population, 1969-1977 | 290 | 318 |
| Crimes know to the police, reported cases, 1969-1977 | 291 | 319 |

## INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and Community Affairs. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS,
P.O. BOX 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

### CHANGES IN CONTENT

*New Tables*

The following tables are either new or have been significantly revised for the present issue of the Abstract:—

| Table No. | |
|---|---|
| 24 | Births and deaths registered by province, 1969-1973. |
| 59(*a*) | Domestic Exports: value of principal commodities, 1969-1977. |
| 59(*b*) | Domestic Exports: quantity of principal commodities, 1969-1977 |
| 59(c) | Domestic Exports: percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1969-1977. |
| 60 | Domestic Exports: value of principal commodities by destination, 1974-1977. |
| 65 | Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1973-1977. |
| 67(*a*) | Imports: value of principal articles, 1969-1977. |
| 67(*b*) | Imports: quantity of principal articles, 1968-1977. |
| 69 | Imports: value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1974-1977. |
| 74 | Imports and Exports: price Indices, 1974-1977. |
| 75 | Imports and Exports: quantum Indices, 1974-1977. |
| 217 | Primary School enrolment by province and sex, 1976-1977. |
| 233(*b*) | Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1974/75-1978/79. |
| 234 | Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79. |
| 238(*a*) | Economic analysis of current revenue, 1974/75-1978/79. |
| 238(*b*) | Economic analysis of current expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79. |
| 239(*a*) | Economic analysis of capital revenue , 1974/75-1978/79. |
| 239(*b*) | Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79. |
| 240 | Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure—summary, 1974/75-1978/79. |
| 241(*a*) | Economic classification of revenue: recurrent account ,1974/75-1978/79. |
| 241(*b*) | Economic classification of revenue: development account, 1974/75-1978/79. |
| 242 | Purpose classification of expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79. |
| 243 | Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1976/77. |
| 260 | Wage employment by occupation, citizenship, sector and sex, and their average monthly cash earnings, 1976-1977. |

In addition to the above tables, changes have been made to some of the tables included in the 1977 Abstract, in order to introduce comparable figures and more details in the information presented.

Symbols and Conventions Used

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

*Rounding of Figures*:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Planning and Community Affairs,
Nairobi.

# CONSTITUTION

**THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUCLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2- ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ACT No. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT No. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 2 OF 1974, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 10 OF 1974.**

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(*a*) **The President**

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 2th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution.)

(*b*) **The National Assembly**

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Consitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General | 2 |
| Elected Members | 158 |
| Nominated Members | 12 |

**The Vice-President*

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

*The Cabinet*

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

*Ministers* 23**

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

*Assistant Ministers* 33

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

*Nominated Members* 12

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

*Ex-officio Members* 2

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*He is also the Minister for Home Affairs. "Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General.

## MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(*as at 19th June,* 1978)

Table 1

| | |
|---|---|
| Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) | 1 |
| The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) | 1 |
| Elected Members | 156 |
| Nominated Members | 12 |
| Total | 170 |

Source: National Assembly.

# LAND AND CLIMATE

## AREA

### PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

(*as at 31st December*, 1977)

Table 2

Sq. kilometres

| | Land Area | Water Area | Total Area |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Coast Province** | | | |
| Kilifi | 12,414 | 109 | 12,523 |
| Kwale | 8,257 | 65 | 8,322 |
| Lamu | 6,506 | 308 | 6,814 |
| Mombasa | 210 | 65 | 275 |
| Taita | 16,959 | 16 | 16,975 |
| Tana River | 38,694 | — | 38,694 |
| Total | **83,040** | **563** | **83,603** |
| **North-Eastern Province** | | | |
| Garissa | 43,931 | — | 43,931 |
| Wajir | 56,501 | — | 56,501 |
| Mandera | 26,470 | — | 26,470 |
| Total | **126,902** | — | **126,902** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | |
| Machakos | 14,178 | 5 | 14,183 |
| Kitui | 29,389 | — | 29,389 |
| Embu | 2,714 | — | 2,714 |
| Meru | 9,922 | — | 9,922 |
| Isiolo | 25,605 | — | 25,605 |
| Marsabit | 73,952 | 4,126 | 78,078 |
| Total | **155,760** | **4,131** | **159,891** |
| **Central Province** | | | |
| Nyeri | 3,284 | — | 3,284 |
| Murang'a | 2,476 | — | 2,476 |
| Kirinyaga | 1,437 | — | 1,437 |
| Kiambu | 2,448 | 3 | 2,451 |
| Nyandarua | 3,528 | — | 3,528 |
| Total | **13,173** | **3** | **13,176** |
| **Nairobi Area (Municipality)** | 684 | | 684 |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | |
| Narok | 18,513 | — | 18,513 |
| Kajiado | 20,963 | 142 | 21,105 |
| Nakuru | 7,024 | 176 | 7,200 |
| Nandi | 2,745 | — | 2,745 |
| Kericho | 4,890 | — | 4,890 |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 2,722 | — | 2,722 |
| Baringo | 10,627 | 163 | 10,790 |
| Turkana | 59,490 | 2,279 | 61,769 |
| Samburu | 20,809 | — | 20,809 |
| Trans-Nzoia | 2,468 | — | 2,468 |
| Uasin Gishu | 3,784 | — | 3,784 |
| West Pokot | 5,076 | — | 5,076 |
| Laikipia | 9,718 | — | 9,718 |
| Total | **168,829** | **2,760** | **171,589** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | |
| South Nyanza | 5,714 | 2,064 | 7,778 |
| Kisii | 2,196 | — | 2,196 |
| Kisumu | 2,093 | 567 | 2,660 |
| Siaya | 2,523 | 1,005 | 3,528 |
| Total | **12,526** | **3,636** | **16,162** |
| **Western Province** | | | |
| Kakamega | 3,520 | — | 3,520 |
| Bungoma | 3,074 | — | 3,074 |
| Busia | 1,629 | 137 | 1,766 |
| Total | **8,223** | 137 | **8,360** |
| **Total** | **569,137** | **11,230** | **580,367** |

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

## LAKES,* MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

(*as at 31st December*, 1977)

Table 3

| Lakes | Area | Mountains | Height | National Parks | Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Sq. kilometres* | | *Metres* | | *Sq. kilometres* |
| Victoria** | 3,755 | Mount Kenya | 5,199 | Tsavo | 20,899 |
| Turkana | 6,405 | Mount Elgon | 4,310 | Aberdares | 767 |
| Naivasha | 210 | Aberdare Range | 3,999 | Mount Kenya | 464 |
| Baringo | 129 | Cherangani (Hills) | 3,370 | Mount Elgon | 168 |
| Bogoria | 34 | Mau Escarpment | 3,098 | Nairobi | 117 |
| Nakuru*** | 52 | | | Lake Nakuru | 57 |
| Elmentaita | 21 | | | Oldonyo Sabuk | 18 |
| Jipe | 39 | | | Watamu Marine | 10 |
| Magadi | 104 | | | Malindi Marine | 5 |
| | | | | Meru | 870 |
| **Total** | **10,749** | | | Amboseli | 390 |
| | | | | East Rudolf | 1,570 |
| | | | | **Total** | **25,334** |

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5—52 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

## REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1956-1978

Table 4

'000 Hectares

| | 1956/70 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 6 months ending 30-6-78 | Total to 30-6-78 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 51 | 2.2 | — | 3.3 | 13.0 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 0.9 | | 43.7 |
| Kisii | 138.4 | 17.9 | 16.4 | 25.3 | 4.1 | 13.0 | 2.8 | — | — | 217.9 |
| South Nyanza | 62.2 | 38.0 | 26.2 | 43.4 | 50.6 | 15.4 | 17.2 | 9.3 | 23.2 | 285.5 |
| Siaya | 33.5 | 21.6 | 8.5 | 35.6 | 6.6 | 24.3 | 20.2 | 2.6 | 13.7 | 166.6 |
| Total | **239 2** | **79.7** | **51.1** | **107.6** | **74.3** | **61.9** | **49.1** | **12 8** | **38.0** | **713.7** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 171.8 | 24.2 | 3.4 | 78.4 | 15.6 | 8.0 | 7.8 | — | — | 309.2 |
| Bungoma | 142.4 | 24.6 | 22.4 | 26.8 | 2.6 | — | 4.7 | — | 4.5 | 228.0 |
| Busia | 70.8 | 43.8 | 17.0 | 19.6 | 6.9 | — | 2.5 | — | 1.2 | 161.8 |
| Total | **385.0** | **92.6** | **42.8** | **124.8** | **25.1** | **8.0** | **15.0** | **—** | **5.7** | **699.0** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 71.7 | 32.9 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 21.3 | 21.9 | 33.8 | 20.2 | 14.1 | 236.4 |
| Nakuru | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12.0 | — | 12.0 |
| Nandi | 58.6 | 4.4 | 12.5 | 3.5 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 22.3 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 130.4 |
| Elgeyo Marakwet | 41.9 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 8.3 | — | 6.3 | — | — | 80.1 |
| Baringo | 56.1 | 0.7 | — | 5.2 | 18.0 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 12.2 | 8.8 | 109.1 |
| Narok | 6.6 | 192.4 | 4.7 | 87.7 | 43.1 | 11.7 | — | 79.8 | 89.4 | 515.4 |
| Kajiado | 315.8 | 69.9 | 330.8 | 79.7 | 170.7 | 202.3 | 34.4 | 88.1 | 35.0 | 1,326.7 |
| West Pokot | 00 0 | — | — | — | — | 42.8 | 161.7 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 216.6 |
| Samburu | 000 | — | — | — | — | 65.7 | 10.6 | 235.2 | — | 311.5 |
| Laikipia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Total | **550.7** | **306.5** | **367.2** | **194.8** | **274.4** | **361.3** | **272.1** | **457.9** | **160.8** | **2,945.7** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 76.6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 76.6 |
| Murang'a | 153.9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 153.9 |
| Kiambu | 96.4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 96.4 |
| Kirinyaga | 79.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | — | 1.4 | 4.2 | — | — | — | 89.1 |
| Total | **406.5** | **2.0** | **1.9** | **—** | **1.4** | **4.2** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **416.0** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | | — | — | 1.5 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 77.0 | 23.3 | 2.2 | 161.0 |
| Kwale | | 6.4 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 17.3 | 2.3 | 81.0 | 3.0 | 30.7 | 159.4 |
| Taita | 8.3 | 0.8 | — | — | — | 2.5 | 0.6 | 1.5 | | 13.7 |
| Total | **8.3** | **7.2** | **10.2** | **10.0** | **21.9** | **12.2** | **158 6** | **27.8** | **32 9** | **289.1** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 60.7 | — | — | — | 4.1 | 12.7 | — | 14.0 | — | 91.5 |
| Meru | 107.9 | 9.4 | — | — | 0.2 | 4.9 | — | — | 4.3 | 126.7 |
| Kitui | | — | — | — | 4.8 | 15.0 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 15 8 | 44.9 |
| Machakos | 45.2 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 22.9 | 11.6 | 16.6 | 24.2 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 146.1 |
| Total | **213.8** | **16.2** | **4.0** | **22.9** | **20.7** | **49.2** | **29.1** | **26.7** | **26.6** | **409.2** |
| Total All Provinces | **1,803.5** | **504.2** | **477.2** | **460.1** | **417.8** | **496.8** | **523 9** | **525.2** | **264.0** | **5,472.7** |

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, Land Adjudication Department,

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

**LAND**

## DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1976)

Table 5 — Sq. Kilometres

| | Government Land | | | | | | | | Freehold Land | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Forest Reserves | Other Govt. Reserves | Townships | Alienated land | Un-Alienated land | National Parks | Open Water | Total | Smallholder Schemes | Other | Total |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 547 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 549 | 368 | | 368 |
| Busia | — | — | — | — | — | — | 137 | 137 | — | | |
| Kakamega | 69 | 3 | — | 35 | — | — | — | 107 | 448 | 3 | 451 |
| Total | 616 | 3 | — | 35 | — | 2 | 137 | 793 | 816 | 3 | **819** |
| **Nyanya Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | — | — | — | 69 | — | — | — | 69 | 179 | | 179 |
| Kisumu | — | 23 | 179 | 197 | 2 | — | 410 | 811 | 218 | | 218 |
| Siaya | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,005 | 1,005 | | | |
| South Nyanza | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2,064 | 2,064 | | | |
| Total | **—** | **23** | **179** | **266** | **2** | **—** | **3,479** | **3,949** | **397** | | **397** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baringo | 310 | 3 | 8 | 63 | 3 | — | 163 | 550 | 113 | | 113 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| Kajiado | — | — | — | 948 | — | — | 142 | 1,090 | | | |
| Kericho | 953 | 8 | 50 | 863 | 62 | — | — | 1,936 | 302 | 31 | 333 |
| Laikipia | 738 | 194 | 187 | 7,556 | 80 | — | | 8,755 | 168 | | 168 |
| Nakuru | 1,331 | 56 | 120 | 4,833 | 120 | 32 | 176 | 6,668 | 19 | 383 | 402 |
| Nandi | 69 | 13 | — | 643 | — | | | 725 | 142 | 5 | 147 |
| Narok | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| Samburu | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | |
| Trans-Nzoia | 225 | 47 | 84 | 1,771 | 2 | 167 | | 2,296 | 172 | | 172 |
| Turkana | — | — | 1 | — | — | | 2,279 | 2,280 | | | |
| Uasin-Gishu | 525 | 35 | 60 | 2,817 | 3 | | | 3,440 | 339 | 5 | 344 |
| West Pokot | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | |
| Total | **4,151** | **356** | **510** | **19,494** | **270** | **199** | **2,760** | **27,740** | **1,255** | **424** | **1,679** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murang'a | 267 | 62 | — | 493 | 40 | 26 | | 888 | 24 | 41 | 65 |
| Kiambu | 448 | 65 | 98 | 446 | 10 | | 3 | 1,070 | 20 | 291 | 311 |
| Kirinyaga | 308 | — | — | — | — | 46 | | 354 | | | |
| Nyandarua | 560 | 17 | 3 | 271 | 16 | 273 | | 1,140 | 1,526 | 862 | 2 388 |
| Nyeri | 972 | 5 | 55 | 434 | — | 555 | — | 2,021 | 398 | 18 | 416 |
| Total | **2,555** | **149** | **156** | **1,644** | **66** | **900** | **3** | **5,473** | **1,968** | **1,212** | **3,180** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 173 | — | — | | | 21 | — | 194 | | | |
| Isiolo | — | — | — | — | | | | | - | | |
| Kitui | — | — | — | — | 7,115 | 6,369 | | 13,484 | — | | |
| Machakos | 60 | 181 | 222 | 4,047 | 804 | 549 | 5 | 5,868 | 485 | 21 | 506 |
| Marsabit | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4,126 | 4,126 | | | |
| Meru | 1,056 | 4 | 5 | 533 | | 311 | | 1,909 | 95 | | 95 |
| Total | **1,289** | **185** | **227** | **4,580** | **7,919** | **7,250** | **4,131** | **25,581** | **580** | | **601** |
| **North-Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | — | — | | | | – | , | | | | |
| Mandera | — | — | | | | | | | | | |
| Wajir | — | — | | | | | | , | | | |
| Total | — | — | – | | | | | | | | |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 417 | 154 | 272 | 3,131 | 960 | | 109 | 5,043 | – | | 233 |
| Kwale | 37 | 6 | 135 | 306 | 2,020 | 192 | 65 | 2,761 | - | 34 | 34 |
| Lamu | 39 | 122 | 119 | 109 | 5,884 | — | 308 | 6,581 | - | 49 | 49 |
| Mombasa | — | 3 | 204 | — | — | | 65 | 272 | | | |
| Taita | — | 62 | 13 | 3,287 | 1,040 | 10,539 | 16 | 14,957 | | | |
| Tana River | — | 132 | 3 | 3,920 | 16,667 | 3,457 | | 24,179 | | | |
| Total | **493** | **479** | **746** | **10,753** | **26,571** | **14,188** | **563** | **53,793** | **—** | **324** | **324** |
| **Nairobi** | **21** | **50** | **93** | **241** | **30** | **114** | **—** | **549** | **—** | **135** | **135** |
| **Total** | **9,125** | **1,245** | **1,911** | **37,013** | **34,858** | **22,653** | **11,073** | **117,878** | **5,016** | **2,119** | **7,135** |

## DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1976)

Table 5—(*Contd.*) Sq. Kilometres

| | Trust Land | | | | | | | Available for Small Holder Registration | | Total Trust Land | Total of Water | Total Area of Land and Water | Per Cent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Not Available for Small Holder Registration | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Forest | Govt. Reserves | Townships | Alienated Land | Game Reserves | National Parks | Total | Already Registered | Not yet Registered | | | | |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | – | 3 | 31 | 1 | — | — | 35 | 1,843 | 279 | 2,157 | — | 3,074 | 0.53 |
| Busia | | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1,385 | 242 | 1,629 | 137 | 1,766 | 0.30 |
| Kakamega | 258 | 2 | 50 | | | | 310 | 2,433 | 220 | 2,963 | — | 3,520 | 0.60 |
| Total | **258** | **7** | **81** | **1** | **—** | **—** | **347** | **5,661** | **741** | **6,749** | **137** | **8,360** | **1.43** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 1 | | 29 | | | — | 30 | 1,817 | 101 | 1,948 | — | 2,196 | 0.38 |
| Kisumu | | 5 | 246 | 2 | | | 253 | 426 | 952 | 1,631 | 567 | 2,660 | 0.46 |
| Siaya | | | 4 | 41 | — | | 45 | 1,436 | 1,042 | 2,523 | 1,005 | 3,528 | 0.60 |
| South Nyanza | 8 | | 6 | 121 | 119 | | 254 | 2,046 | 3,413 | 5,713 | 2,064 | 7,778 | 133 |
| Totals | **9** | | **285** | **164** | **119** | **—** | **582** | **5,725** | **5,508** | **11,815** | **3,636** | **16,162** | **2.77** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baringo | 325 | 2 | 3 | — | 107 | — | 437 | 400 | 9,290 | 10,127 | 163 | 10,790 | 1.85 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | 785 | — | — | | — | — | 785 | 558 | 1,379 | 2,722 | — | 2,722 | 0.47 |
| Kajiado | 13 | 14 | 16 | 7,316 | 2,881 | 392 | 10,632 | 1,210 | 8,173 | 20,015 | 142 | 21,105 | 3.62 |
| Kericho | 102 | | 37 | 1 | — | — | 140 | 1,665 | 816 | 2,621 | — | 4,890 | 0.84 |
| Laikipia | | 5 | | | — | — | 5 | 338 | 452 | 795 | — | 9,718 | 1.67 |
| Nakuru | | | | | — | — | — | — | 130 | 130 | 176 | 7,200 | 1 24 |
| Nandi | 333 | | 4 | 13 | | | 350 | 964 | 559 | 1,873 | — | 2,745 | 0.47 |
| Narok | 727 | | 13 | 3,630 | 1,671 | | 6,041 | 240 | 12,232 | 18,513 | — | 18,513 | 3.18 |
| Samburu | 3,288 | | 13 | 657 | | | 3,958 | — | 16,851 | 20,809 | — | 20,809 | 3.57 |
| Trans Nzoia | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2,468 | 0 42 |
| Turkana | — | | 65 | | | | 65 | | 61,703 | 61,768 | 2,279 | 64,048 | 11.00 |
| Uasin Gishu | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,784 | 0.65 |
| West Pokot | 391 | | 3 | 425 | | — | 819 | — | 4,257 | 5,076 | — | 5,076 | 0.87 |
| Total | **5,964** | **21** | **154** | **12,042** | **4,659** | **392** | **23,231** | **5,078** | **115,842** | **144,449** | **2,760** | **173,868** | **29.85** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murang'a | 9 | 2 | 29 | I | — | — | 41 | 1,482 | — | 1,523 | — | 2,476 | 0.42 |
| Kiambu | | | 57 | 1 | — | — | 58 | 1,012 | — | 1,070 | 3 | 2,451 | 0 42 |
| Kirinyaga | | 159 | 3 | 100 | — | — | 262 | 821 | — | 1,083 | — | 1,437 | 0.25 |
| Nyandarua | | | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,528 | 0.61 |
| Nyeri | | 2 | 5 | | — | — | 7 | 840 | — | 847 | — | 3,284 | 0.56 |
| Total | **9** | **163** | **94** | **102** | **—** | **—** | **368** | **4,155** | **—** | **4,523** | **3** | **13,176** | **2.26** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | | 28 | 8 | | — | — | 36 | 775 | 1,709 | 2,520 | — | 2,714 | 0.47 |
| Isiolo | | 170 | 43 | | 239 | | 452 | — | 25,153 | 25,605 | — | 25,605 | 4.39 |
| Kitui | 204 | | 5 | 440 | — | — | 649 | 104 | 15,152 | 15,905 | — | 29,389 | 5 05 |
| Machakos | 93 | 45 | 115 | 107 | — | — | 360 | 1,286 | 6,163 | 7,809 | 5 | 14,183 | 2.43 |
| Marsabit | 151 | | 12 | | 2,090 | 1,570 | 3,823 | — | 70,129 | 73,952 | 4,126 | 78,078 | 13.40 |
| Meru | 341 | 1 | 207 | | | 870 | 1,419 | 579 | 5,920 | 7,918 | — | 9,922 | 1.70 |
| Total | **789** | **244** | **390** | **547** | **2,329** | **2,440** | **6,739** | **2,744** | **124,226** | **133,709** | **4,131** | **159,891** | **27.44** |
| **North-Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | — | | 109 | | 533 | — | 462 | — | 43,289 | 43,931 | — | 43,931 | 7.54 |
| Mandera | | | | | | | — | — | 26,470 | 26,470 | — | 26,470 | 4.54 |
| Wajir | | | 145 | | | | 145 | — | 56,356 | 56,501 | — | 56,501 | 9.70 |
| Total | **—** | **—** | **254** | **—** | **533** | **—** | **787** | **—** | **126,115** | **126,902** | **—** | **126,902** | **21.78** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | — | 2 | 140 | 356 | — | — | 498 | 511 | 6,238 | 7,247 | 109 | 12,523 | 2.15 |
| Kwale | 61 | | | 460 | | | 521 | 263 | 4,743 | 5,527 | 65 | 8,322 | 1.43 |
| Lamu .. ... | | | | | | | — | — | 184 | 184 | 308 | 6,814 | 1.17 |
| Mombasa | | | | | | | — | | 3 | 3 | 65 | 275 | 0 05 |
| Taita .. . | 2 | 1 | | 243 | | | 246 | 110 | 1,662 | 2,018 | 16 | 16,975 | 2.91 |
| Tana River | | | | | 1,645 | | 1,645 | | 12,862 | 14,507 | — | 38,694 | 6.64 |
| Total | **63** | **3** | **140** | **1,059** | **1,645** | **—** | **2,920** | **884** | **25,692** | **29,486** | **563** | **83,603** | **14.35** |
| Nairobi | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **684** | **0 12** |
| Total | **7,092** | **443** | **1,398** | **13,915** | **9,285** | **2,832** | **34,965** | **27,217** | **398,124** | **457,633** | **11,230** | **582,646** | **100.00** |

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 hectares.

**CLIMATE**

## MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1976 AND 1977

Table 6 *millimetres*

| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Kiambu** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 46.3 | 42.1 | 105.9 | 229.9 | 165.0 | 46.7 | 28.8 | 22.4 | 30.5 | 73.4 | 142.4 | 80.9 | 1,014 3 |
| 1976 fall | 10.2 | 41.8 | 28.1 | 217.1 | 135.9 | 66.4 | 16.3 | 6.0 | 58.7 | 18.8 | 147.7 | 86.8 | 833.8 |
| 1977 fall | 49.4 | 43.0 | 74.0 | 517.0 | 270.4 | 21.4 | 17 5 | 52.8 | 11.7 | 20.5 | 319.4 | 66.6 | **1,463.7** |
| **Nyeri** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 47.8 | 46.2 | 68.8 | 180.0 | 164.2 | 32.3 | 37.4 | 37.6 | 31.2 | 93.0 | 115.6 | 75.7 | 929.8 |
| 1976 fall | 51.7 | 60.3 | 47.4 | 55.8 | 100.1 | 37.8 | 65.4 | 23.3 | 62.3 | 19.6 | 119.0 | 165.7 | 808.4 |
| 1977 fall | 71.0 | 18.7 | 24.4 | 227.7 | 120.0 | 9.4 | 23.3 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 136.6 | 121.7 | 117.9 | 905.1 |
| **Nanyuki** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 19.2 | 25.4 | 57.0 | 121.5 | 86.0 | 44.4 | 56.8 | 71.7 | 51.6 | 80.9 | 94.2 | 44.2 | 752.9 |
| 1976 fall | 8.4 | 30.5 | 16.5 | 178.8 | 92.3 | 46.2 | 80.7 | 116.3 | 52.1 | 45.7 | 134.2 | 74.6 | 876.3 |
| 1977 fall | 38.1 | 28.6 | 74.6 | 213.8 | 111.6 | 114 | 80.3 | 38.2 | 33.2 | 30.7 | 161.1 | 57.6 | 879.2 |
| **Njoro** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 28.3 | 36.5 | 65.8 | 131.1 | 118.6 | 78.0 | 105.0 | 126.0 | 67.8 | 53.3 | 76.5 | 46.2 | 933 1 |
| 1976 fall | 3.9 | 37.5 | 11.0 | 110.1 | 77.2 | 31.5 | 106.4 | 153.6 | 77.5 | 24.4 | 33.9 | 43.8 | 710.8 |
| 1977 fall | 61.3 | 30.4 | 16.1 | 294.1 | 147.5 | 45.3 | 105.6 | 40.9 | 49.1 | 121.4 | 208.6 | 48.9 | 1,169.2 |
| **Kitale** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 24.3 | 51.6 | 81 .1 | 161.2 | 187.9 | 133.8 | 138.5 | 165.4 | 134.4 | 97.2 | 70.1 | 36.3 | 1,281.8 |
| 1976 fall | 4.6 | 18.6 | 23.7 | 162.4 | 245.9 | 105.3 | 104.4 | 101.6 | 67.3 | 48.1 | 61.2 | 30.5 | 973.6 |
| 1977 fall | 71.3 | 18.9 | 72.3 | 256.8 | 153.0 | 221.8 | 130.7 | 204.7 | 128.1 | 198.8 | 252.4 | 31.6 | 1,740.4 |
| **Kakamega** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 58.8 | 100.1 | 151.1 | 253.2 | 263.4 | 191.0 | 169.9 | 238.8 | 186.5 | 133.5 | 117.7 | 82.7 | 1,946.7 |
| 1976 fall | 72.6 | 97.4 | 86.2 | 223.4 | 300.4 | 170.5 | 150.5 | 327.7 | 179.4 | 47.1 | 143.8 | 56.8 | 1,855.8 |
| 1977 fall | 231.1 | 190.7 | 178.8 | 298.2 | 362.1 | 197.4 | 1820 | 220.5 | 155.8 | 166.0 | 273.0 | 33.2 | 2,488.8 |
| **Kisumu** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 60.2 | 83.4 | 153.0 | 215.6 | 170.8 | 89.5 | 54 0 | 91.8 | 80.7 | 74.4 | 177.2 | 102.8 | 1,293.4 |
| 1976 fall | 82.2 | 67.4 | 36.1 | 357.5 | 71.3 | 40.5 | 75.0 | 113.4 | 144.5 | 52.4 | 139.8 | 100.7 | 1,280.8 |
| 1977 fall | 71.4 | 83.0 | 142.0 | 394.1 | 287.4 | 88.6 | 88.9 | 83.0 | 19 9 | 101.1 | 183.6 | 841 | 1,627.1 |
| **Kisii** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 760 | 104.1 | 188.0 | 283.7 | 242.7 | 163.3 | 163.3 | 167.1 | 196.6 | 148.3 | 131.9 | 117.7 | 1,982.7 |
| 1976 fall | 115.3 | 204.6 | 89.5 | 235.3 | 445.7 | 128.9 | 213.9 | 145.4 | 199.4 | 90.1 | 167.9 | 137.0 | 2,173.0 |
| 1977 fall | 171.5 | 52.0 | 209.0 | 421.3 | 186.8 | 196.3 | 196.3 | 318.3 | 184.4 | 156.7 | 292.5 | 151.0 | 2,636.1 |
| **Embu** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 221 | 23.8 | 85.7 | 295.7 | 209 5 | 32.8 | 47.4 | 40.4 | 43.9 | 147.9 | 200.1 | 55.5 | 1,204.8 |
| 1976 fall | 0.0 | 50.7 | 1.0 | 378.1 | 43.6 | 135.2 | 37.4 | 7.8 | 63.5 | 101.8 | 173.4 | 81.6 | 1,074.1 |
| 1977 fall | 2.2 | 57.0 | 95.6 | 403.9 | 187.0 | 13.9 | 45.6 | 30.7 | 52.9 | 67.1 | 410.1 | 57.2 | 1,423.2 |
| **Machakos** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 52.7 | 52.1 | 122.9 | 205.7 | 73.3 | 12.5 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 52.8 | 190.8 | 120.7 | 906.0 |
| 1976 fall | 0.0 | 31.5 | 61.3 | 124.2 | 30.3 | 49.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 22.5 | 0.0 | 131.0 | 215.7 | 670.8 |
| 1977 fall | 74.9 | 31.7 | 198.7 | 297.2 | 35.0 | 0.0 | 21.8 | 16.3 | 8.1 | 12.4 | 191.8 | 67.8 | 955.7 |
| **Kilifi** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 16.6 | 14.5 | 351 | 123.7 | 265.5 | 117.0 | 78.2 | 54.8 | 57.5 | 69.2 | 70.4 | 40.0 | 942.5 |
| 1976 fall | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.8 | 145.0 | 172.4 | 136.7 | 128.3 | 38.1 | 109.5 | 10.2 | 68.1 | 16.2 | 837.3 |
| 1977 fall | 0 0 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 181.2 | 145.3 | 36.2 | 42.2 | 144.5 | 109.2 | 259.9 | 89.7 | 90.7 | 1,110.7 |
| **Kericho** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 77.2 | 90.6 | 156.4 | 244.7 | 222.3 | 136.4 | 114.8 | 141 .4 | 122.7 | 111.0 | 117.9 | 102.5 | 1,637.9 |
| 1976 fall | 18.0 | 97.6 | 86.0 | 241.8 | 264.8 | 175.2 | 197.6 | 198.9 | 82.8 | 28.3 | 91.3 | 63.1 | 1,545.4 |
| 1977 fall | 156.9 | 91.7 | 143.8 | 219.1 | 191.5 | 204.8 | 124.9 | 87.3 | 54.6 | 161.6 | 236.2 | 72.9 | 1,745.3 |
| **Garissa** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 9.1 | 6.4 | 34.3 | 66.1 | 17.0 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 20.6 | 78.2 | 59.7 | 311.3 |
| 1976 fall | 3.1 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 96.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 18.0 | 59.1 | 189.5 |
| 1977 fall | 6.1 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 117.5 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34.2 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 122.5 | 113.0 | 409.2 |
| **Nyahururu*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 31.2 | 36.9 | 54.1 | 114.1 | 90.3 | 85.0 | 133.7 | 154.3 | 67.7 | 46.2 | 66.3 | 35.7 | **915.5** |
| 1976 fall | 0.0 | 35.5 | 1.9 | 128.5 | 72.9 | 70.1 | 120.4 | 163.1 | 62.4 | 10.8 | 23.9 | 66.3 | 755.8 |
| 1977 fall | 108.5 | 18.7 | 11.2 | 272.8 | 93.1 | 104.3 | 144.0 | 225.2 | 13.0 | 128.1 | 356.5 | 32.6 | 1,544.0 |

## MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1976 AND 1977

Table 6—(*Contd.*) *millimetres*

| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Meru** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 34.8 | 76.3 | 98.4 | 254.1 | 122.0 | 14.1 | 9 1 | 10.2 | 24.2 | 219.1 | 334.8 | 73.2 | 1,270.3 |
| 1976 fall | 11.2 | 50.4 | 4.9 | 227.0 | 33.1 | 25.8 | 11.1 | 4.8 | 22.2 | 87.2 | 158.2 | 258.2 | 894.4 |
| 1977 fall | 36.2 | 13.3 | 75.7 | 362.2 | 125.5 | 0.1 | 14.8 | 6.1 | 18.3 | 157.8 | 606.6 | 154.6 | 1,571.2 |
| **Mombasa** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 33.6 | 16.8 | 55.0 | 157.8 | 233.5 | 74.9 | 68.6 | 64.4 | 76.7 | 97.7 | 101.9 | 67.4 | 1,046.3 |
| 1976 fall | 11.7 | 9.1 | 38.7 | 117.4 | 184.0 | 105.4 | 119.1 | 10.4 | 70.7 | 44.3 | 10.7 | 103.0 | 824.5 |
| 1977 fall | 27.1 | 0 6 | 36.2 | 95.9 | 63 1 | 81 .6 | 57.0 | 66.4 | 97.3 | 297.1 | 183.2 | 130.1 | 1,135.6 |
| **Eldoret** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 11.5 | 25.8 | 43.3 | 73.3 | 128.5 | 146.7 | 181.4 | 173.3 | 72.3 | 34.9 | 51.3 | 43.1 | 985.4 |
| 1976 fall | 2.3 | 16.2 | 12.3 | 77.0 | 205.0 | 133.7 | 242.9 | 132.3 | 88.2 | 15.5 | 62.3 | 3.5 | 991.2 |
| 1977 fall | 89 0 | 55.8 | 27.1 | 380.9 | 162.8 | 64.4 | 240.8 | 102.1 | 81 .3 | 160.5 | 280.7 | 6.8 | 1,652.2 |
| **Nakuru** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 26.9 | 38.4 | 70.8 | 131.3 | 109.7 | 73.8 | 93.8 | 125.1 | 103.4 | 67.7 | 61.3 | 27.5 | 929.7 |
| 1976 fall | 8.3 | 37.9 | 15.9 | 104.9 | 118.5 | 70.0 | 107.2 | 168.5 | 81.4 | 50.6 | 55.0 | 39.7 | 857.9 |
| 1977 fall | 611 | 17.5 | 22.8 | 221.0 | 175.3 | 78.6 | 193.1 | 91 .8 | 58.9 | 65.6 | 157.7 | 74.6 | 1,218.0 |
| **Kajiado** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 42.8 | 39.7 | 55.8 | 119 5 | 104.2 | 16.3 | 7.6 | 5.4 | 33.8 | 20.5 | 42.3 | 52.1 | 540.0 |
| 1976 fall | 18.6 | 3.3 | 22.3 | 36.4 | 48.5 | 30.1 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 12.3 | 5.0 | 188.4 |
| 1977 fall | 51.0 | 160.9 | 9.1 | 222.8 | 141.9 | 26.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 173.3 | 20.5 | 810.1 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

*Formerly Thomson's Falls.

## ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

**1970-1977**

Table 7 *millimetres*

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | Annual Mean |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kiambu | 973 1 | 1,192.1 | 890.2 | 619.3 | 879.6 | 669.1 | 833.8 | 1,463.7 | 1,014.3 |
| Nyeri | 979.4 | 697.7 | 913.6 | 843.2 | 799.9 | 702.9 | 808.4 | 905.1 | 929.8 |
| Nanyuki | 672.0 | 816.2 | 664.2 | 614.6 | 788.6 | 702.4 | 876.3 | 879.2 | 752.9 |
| Njoro | 1,118.8 | 927.2 | 830.8 | 741.3 | 1,087.0 | 1,188.9 | 710.8 | 1,169.2 | 933.1 |
| Kitale | 1,307.3 | 1,226.0 | 1,163.9 | 1,045.8 | 1,051.2 | 1,175.2 | 973.6 | 1,740.4 | 1,281.8 |
| Kakamega | 2,319.5 | 1,869.4 | 2,196.0 | 2,547.3 | 1,691.0 | 2,055.1 | 1,855.8 | 2,488.8 | 1,946.7 |
| Kisumu | 1,263.8 | 1,432.9 | 1,493.0 | 1,050.8 | 1,204.6 | 1,266.4 | 1,280.3 | 1,627.1 | 1,293.4 |
| Kisii | 2,527.4 | 3,528.8 | 2,322.2 | 1,903.7 | 1,927.6 | 2,080.3 | 2,173.0 | 2,636.1 | 1,982.7 |
| Embu | 1,016.8 | 1,379.2 | 1,733.1 | 862.2 | 1,188.8 | 848.1 | 1,074.1 | 1,423.2 | 1,204.8 |
| Machakos | 765.4 | 866.9 | 794.8 | 772.7 | 897.6 | 722.3 | 670.8 | 955.7 | 906.0 |
| Kilifi | 651.4 | 694.7 | 1,099.7 | 977.1 | 562.8 | 8191 | 837.3 | 1,110.7 | 942.5 |
| Kericho | 2,050.4 | 1,446.3 | 1,488.9 | 1,653.7 | 1,552.3 | 2,119.8 | 1,545.4 | 1,745.3 | 1,637.9 |
| Garissa | 232.5 | 350.0 | 179.1 | 258.5 | 236.1 | 316.8 | 189.5 | 409.2 | 311.3 |
| Kajiado | 774.3 | 523.7 | 350.1 | 516.5 | 499.3 | 524.6 | 188.4 | 810.1 | 540.0 |
| Nyahururu[4] | 1,075.1 | 1,137.2 | 848.7 | 736.5 | 1,049.6 | 1,157.4 | 755.8 | 1,544.0 | 915.5 |
| Meru | 1,723.7 | 1,289.0 | 2,270.5 | 1,321.9 | 1,707.6 | 884.3 | 894.4 | 1,571.2 | 1,270.3 |
| Mombasa | 716.9 | 544.0 | 1,436.0 | 1,016.8 | 623.6 | 788.4 | 824.5 | 1,135.6 | 1,046.3 |
| Eldoret | 1,451.0 | 1,091.1 | 1,123.5 | 882.5 | 836.1 | 1,355.4 | 991.2 | 1,652.2 | 985.4 |
| Nakuru | 1,189.8 | 891.1 | 869.3 | 771.4 | 985.3 | 1,257.6 | 857.9 | 1,218.0 | 929.7 |

Source: Meteorological Department

*Formerly Thomson's Falls.

**CLIMATE**

## TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1975-1977

Table 8 — Centigrade

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Max. | 26.7 | 27.9 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.1 | 25.6 | 26.7 | 25.1 | 25.6 |
| Mean Min. | 12.3 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 10 8 | 11.1 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 12.9 |
| 1975 Mean Max | 27.4 | 28.6 | 29.0 | 26.6 | 24.4 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 21.8 | 23.9 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.4 |
| 1975 Mean Min | 110 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 14 5 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 11 .0 | 10.3 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 11.5 |
| 1976 Mean Max | 27.3 | 281 | 28.7 | 20.3 | 24.9 | 24.5 | 23.7 | 24.4 | 25.8 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 24.8 |
| 1976 Mean Min | 10.9 | 130 | 13.1 | 20.2 | 13.7 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 10 5 | 12.5 | 19.8 | 19.2 |
| 1977 Mean Max | 26.2 | 27.8 | 27.2 | 24 .1 | 24.3 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 23.8 | 25.7 | 28.1 | 23.9 | 23.9 |
| 1977 Mean Min | 13.4 | 13.4 | 14.6 | 15 8 | 14.5 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 13.6 |
| **Nakuru** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Max | 27.1 | 28.1 | 27.8 | 25.7 | 25.1 | 24.9 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 24.1 | 25.2 |
| Mean Min. | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 8.2 |
| 1975 Mean Max | 27.7 | 28.9 | 29.3 | 26.3 | 24.9 | 23.1 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 25.3 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 25.4 |
| 1975 Mean Min. | 6.9 | 7.7 | 9.6 | 10 9 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 6.9 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 7.8 |
| 1976 Mean Max | 27.3 | 27.5 | 29.2 | 18 2 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 23.1 | 23.5 | 24.9 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 26.2 |
| 1976 Mean Min. | 6.9 | 81 | 8.4 | 17.6 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 17.4 | 17.5 |
| 1977 Mean Max | 26.5 | 28.4 | 28.8 | 24.9 | 24.3 | 23.8 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 25.2 | 26.1 | 22.8 | 23.7 |
| 1977 Mean Min. | 10 3 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 12.6 | 10.1 |
| **Mombasa** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Max | 32.1 | 32.4 | 32.7 | 31.2 | 29.2 | 28.5 | 27.7 | 28.0 | 28.9 | 29.7 | 30.6 | 31.6 |
| Mean Min | 23.2 | 23.6 | 24.2 | 23.8 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 23.3 |
| 1975 Mean Max | 31.5 | 32.2 | 32.7 | 30.7 | 29.3 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 28.8 | 28.4 | 29.8 | 31.3 | 31 .3 |
| 1975 Mean Min | 23.3 | 23.5 | 24.8 | 23.8 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 20.6 | 22.6 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 23.5 |
| 1976 Mean Max | 31.6 | 32.3 | 32.2 | 27.2 | 29.7 | 28.4 | 27.6 | 28.2 | 28.9 | 29.8 | 31.1 | 31 8 |
| 1976 Mean Min | 23.0 | 24.5 | 24.3 | 27.5 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 20.0 | 21 .3 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 27.7 | 27.7 |
| 1977 Mean Max | 32.6 | 32.5 | 32.9 | 31.0 | 30.6 | 29.4 | 28.6 | 28.5 | 29.1 | 29.5 | 29.9 | 31.1 |
| 1977 Mean Min | 24 0 | 23.6 | 24.3 | 23.9 | 23.4 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 21 .0 | 21.2 | 22.2 | 23.0 | 23.1 |
| **Eldoret** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Max | 25.2 | 26.1 | 26.2 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 23.3 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 23.7 | 24 .1 | 23.6 | 23.9 |
| Mean Min | 8.3 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 9 4 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 8 9 |
| 1975 Mean Max | 25 .0 | 25.9 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 23.3 | 21.1 | 20.7 | | 23.7 | 22.3 | 22.8 | 24.1 |
| 1975 Mean Min | 9 .0 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 9 9 | 9.3 | | 8.6 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 9.4 |
| 1976 Mean Max | 24.9 | 25.3 | 26.0 | 17.8 | 22.6 | 22.1 | 21 .0 | 21.7 | 22.9 | 24.7 | 24.3 | 23.7 |
| 1976 Mean Min | 9.5 | 100 | 10.4 | 17 9 | 11.6 | 9 0 | 9.9 | 8 9 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 17.3 | 17.3 |
| 1977 Mean Max | 23.9 | 251 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 22.3 | 23.4 | 24.1 | 21.6 | 22.2 |
| 1977 Mean Min | 10.6 | 101 | 12.5 | 12 1 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 10 7 |
| **Kisumu** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Max | 30.6 | 30.8 | 30.3 | 28.8 | 28.2 | 28.0 | 27.7 | 28.2 | 29.4 | 30.5 | 30.2 | 29.9 |
| Mean Min | 17.0 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 17.1 |
| 1975 Mean Max | 32.1 | 32.1 | 30.2 | 28.4 | 28.1 | 26.9 | 27.5 | 26.4 | 29.4 | 28.8 | 30.9 | 29.8 |
| 1975 Mean Min | 17.4 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 16.8 |
| 1976 Mean Max | 30.9 | 30.6 | 31.7 | 23.9 | 28.2 | 29.0 | 27.4 | 27.2 | 29.2 | 31.6 | 30.0 | 30.4 |
| 1976 Mean Min | 16 4 | 16 8 | 17.7 | 23.8 | 17.7 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 17.2 | 23.7 | 23.6 |
| 1977 Mean Max | 29 0 | 300 | 30.1 | 27.8 | 28.4 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 28.4 | 30.0 | 30.8 | 29.7 | 29.6 |
| 1977 Mean Min | 171 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 17.8 | 17.0 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 15.2 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

## RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1974-1977 CLIMATE

Table 9 — Percentages

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean at 1500 | 44 | 40 | 45 | 55 | 57 | 53 | 55 | 54 | 46 | 44 | 54 | 50 |
| 1974 Mean at 1500 | 29 | 32 | 40 | 53 | 54 | 61 | 60 | 53 | 47 | 36 | 47 | 41 |
| 1975 Mean at 1200 | 33 | 28 | 32 | 48 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 48 | 42 | 45 | 44 |
| 1976 Mean at 1200 | 32 | 32 | 29 | 46 | 50 | 45 | 47 | 44 | 40 | 34 | 66 | 51 |
| 1977 Mean at 1200 | 45 | 38 | 41 | 60 | 59 | 54 | 58 | 47 | 41 | 36 | 61 | 57 |
| **Nakuru** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean at 1500 | 36 | 32 | 39 | 54 | 55 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 48 | 50 | 55 | 47 |
| 1974 Mean at 1500 | 22 | 24 | 43 | 52 | 51 | 47 | 57 | 56 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 40 |
| 1975 Mean at 1200 | 27 | 23 | 26 | 44 | 49 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 61 | 59 | 57 | 36 |
| 1976 Mean at 1200 | 27 | 33 | 22 | 49 | 51 | 46 | 55 | 53 | 46 | 38 | 47 | 41 |
| 1977 Mean at 1200 | 37 | 28 | 32 | 59 | 61 | 53 | 58 | 51 | 49 | 43 | 69 | 56 |
| **Mombasa** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean at 1500 | 63 | 61 | 63 | 68 | 72 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 65 | 66 | 68 | 67 |
| 1974 Mean at 1500 | 58 | 55 | 62 | 60 | 61 | 70 | 69 | 62 | 63 | 58 | 65 | 59 |
| 1975 Mean at 1200 | 58 | 57 | 60 | 66 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 61 | 64 | 60 | 61 | 62 |
| 1976 Mean at 1200 | 57 | 58 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 66 | 62 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 63 |
| 1977 Mean at 1200 | 59 | 56 | 59 | 66 | 66 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 57 | 66 | 71 | 68 |
| **Eldoret** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean at 1500 | 39 | 35 | 38 | 49 | 52 | 50 | 60 | 61 | 51 | 49 | 51 | 45 |
| 1974 Mean at 1500 | 29 | 27 | 46 | 42 | 50 | 47 | 67 | 60 | 48 | 44 | 40 | 35 |
| 1975 Mean at 1200 | 28 | 24 | 33 | 47 | 52 | 59 | 66 | 72 | 59 | 56 | 45 | 36 |
| 1976 Mean at 1200 | 28 | 28 | 25 | 45 | 56 | 50 | 67 | 58 | 46 | 35 | 32 | 39 |
| 1977 Mean at 1200 | 42 | 38 | 35 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 63 | 64 | 48 | 55 | 64 | 49 |
| **Kisumu** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean at 1500 | 41 | 42 | 45 | 53 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 49 | 46 | 42 | 45 | 45 |
| 1974 Mean at 1500 | | | 41 | 56 | 53 | 53 | 56 | 47 | 50 | 39 | 42 | 39 |
| 1975 Mean at 1200 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 49 | 51 | 54 | 48 | 51 | 52 | 45 | 35 | 35 |
| 1976 Mean at 1200 | 33 | 38 | 35 | 49 | 55 | 45 | 52 | 47 | 42 | 33 | 41 | 41 |
| 1977 Mean at 1200 | 48 | 43 | 46 | 58 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 46 | 42 | 41 | 58 | 44 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

## SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1974-1977

Table 10 — Mean hours per day

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 9.5 | 9.5 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 6 1 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 |
| 1974 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 10.0 |
| 1975 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 9.0 |
| 1976 | 10.6 | 1 0 0 | 10.0 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 8.7 |
| 1977 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 7.8 |
| **Mombasa** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 8 6 | 9 1 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| 1974 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.1 |
| 1975 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 9.0 |
| 1977 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 8.5 |
| **Kisumu** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.9 |
| 1974 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 10.0 |
| 1975 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 9.6 |
| 1976 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 9.2 |
| 1977 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 8.5 |
| **Nakuru** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 7.9 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 7.5 |
| 1974 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 7..4 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 7.7 |
| 1975 | 9 1 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 9 9 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 6 1 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| 1977 | 7 1 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 4.2 | 6.3 |
| **Eldoret** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 9.3 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7•8 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.6 |
| 1974 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 8.6 |
| 1975 | 1 0 1 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 6.0 | | 6.9 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| 1976 | 1 1 0 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 9.7 |
| 1977 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 8.3 |
| **Kitale** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 8.4 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 6 1 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7 0 | 8.8 |
| 1974 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 8.6 |
| 1975 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 |
| 1976 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 7.8 |
| 1977 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 7.4 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

# POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

**The 1969 Census**

Population Statistics from the 1969 census relate to the de facto population enumerated in Kenya (excluding the Karasuk area, which was at the time of census administered by Uganda) in respect of the night of 24th/25th August, 1969. After the census the Kenya Government took over the administration of Karasuk and re-named it Karapokot. The population of Karapokot as reported by the Uganda Government was 13,796 (6,821 males and 6,975 females).

Comparisons between the 1948,1962 and 1969 Censuses are apt to be misleading, on account both of differing degrees of coverage between the three censuses and of changes in the boundaries of Provinces and Districts.

**Race**

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originate from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "Europeans": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affiliation.
3. "Arabs": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

**Area and Density**

As mentioned in the Introduction to Volume I of 1969 Census Report, there may be minute differences between areas computed from census maps and those published in other Government publications. District densities as shown in this Abstract are based on area data supplied by the Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

**Education**

Data refer to the highest grade completed. Thus for example a person who was still in say, Form II, at the time of enumeration is reported as having completed Form I only. Also years spent in teacher training colleges are shown as part of full time schooling.

**Vital Statistics**

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration—culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be underestimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

**Population by Race in Census Years**

Table 11 Number

| | CENSUS YEAR | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1911 | 1921 | 1926 | 1931 | 1948 | 1962 | 1969 |
| **African** | | | | | **5,251,120** | **8,365,942** | **10,733,202** |
| **Non-African:** | | | | | | | |
| Asian | 11,787 | 25,253 | 29,324 | 43,623 | 97,687 | 176,613 | 139,037 |
| European | 3,175 | 9,651 | 12,529 | 16,812 | 29,660 | 55,759 | 40,593 |
| Arab | 9,100 | 10,102 | 10,557 | 12,166 | 24,174 | 34,048 | 27,886 |
| Other | 99 | 627 | 1,259 | 1,346 | 3,325 | 3,901 | 1,987 |
| Total Non-African | **24,161** | **45,633** | **53,669** | **73,947** | **154,846** | **270,321** | **209,503** |
| **Total** | | | | | **5,405,966** | **8,636,263** | **10,942,705** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**POPULATION CENSUS, 1969**

**Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by Race and Nationality**

Table 12 Number

| | Male | Female | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Non-African** | | | |
| Kenyan* | 46,811 | 42,610 | 89,421 |
| Non-Kenyan* | 61,665 | 58,417 | 120,082 |
| European | 21,129 | 19,464 | 40,593 |
| Kenyan | 2,168 | 1,721 | 3,889 |
| Non-Kenyan | 18,961 | 17,743 | 36,704 |
| Asian | 71,599 | 67,438 | 139,037 |
| Kenyan | 32,052 | 28,942 | 60,994 |
| Non-Kenyan | 39,547 | 38,496 | 78,043 |
| Arab | 14,773 | 13,113 | 27,886 |
| Kenyan | 12,432 | 11,767 | 24,199 |
| Non-Kenyan | 2,341 | 1,346 | 3,687 |
| Total Non-African | **108,476** | 101,027 | **209,503** |
| Non-Kenyan African | | | |
| Tanzanian | 16,552 | 9,808 | 26,360 |
| Ugandan | 9,509 | 7,723 | 17,232 |
| Rwandese | 2,806 | 2,049 | 4,855 |
| Burundi | 164 | 63 | 227 |
| Somali | 1,927 | 1,592 | 3,519 |
| Ethiopian | 498 | 353 | 851 |
| Sudanese | 1,075 | 869 | 1,944 |
| Congolese | 272 | 140 | 412 |
| Other | 2,287 | 1,745 | 4,032 |
| **Total Non-Kenyan African** | **35,090** | **24342** | **59,432** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including"Others".

NOTE: Figures in italics are totals of the racial groups.

**Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts**

Table 13

| | Number | Land Area | Density* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | '000 | sq. km. | |
| **Nairobi** | 509 | 684 | 745 |
| **Coast Province** | | | |
| Kilifi | 308 | 12,414 | 25 |
| Kwale | 206 | 8,257 | 25 |
| Lamu | 22 | 6,506 | 3 |
| Mombasa | 247 | 210 | 1,177 |
| Taita | 111 | 16,959 | 7 |
| Tana River | 51 | 38,695 | 1 |
| Total | **944** | **83,041** | **11** |
| **North-Eastern Province** | | | |
| Garissa | 64 | 43,931 | 1 |
| wajir | 86 | 56,501 | 2 |
| Mandera | 95 | 26,470 | 4 |
| Total | **246** | **126,902** | **2** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | |
| Machakos | 707 | 14,178 | 50 |
| Kitui | 343 | 29,389 | 12 |
| Embu | 179 | 2,714 | 66 |
| Meru | 597 | 9,922 | 60 |
| Isiolo | 30 | 25,605 | 1 |
| Marsabit | 52 | 72,732 | 1 |
| Total | **1,907** | **154,540** | **12** |
| **Central Province** | | | |
| Nyeri | 361 | 3,284 | 110 |
| Muranga | 445 | 2,476 | 180 |
| Kirinyaga | 217 | 1,437 | 151 |
| Kiambu | 476 | 2,448 | 194 |
| Nyandarua | 177 | 3,528 | 50 |
| Total | **1,676** | **13,173** | **127** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | |
| Narok | 125 | 18,513 | 7 |
| Kajiado | 86 | 20,963 | 4 |
| Nakuru | 291 | 7,024 | 41 |
| Nandi | 209 | 2,745 | 76 |
| Kericho | 479 | 4,890 | 98 |
| Elgeyo Marakwet | 159 | 2,722 | 59 |
| Baringo | 162 | 10,627 | 15 |
| Turk ana | 165 | 60,824 | 3 |
| Samburu | 70 | 20,808 | 3 |
| Trans Nzoia | 124 | 2,468 | 50 |
| Uasin Gishu | 191 | 3,784 | 50 |
| West Pokot | 82 | 5,076 | 16 |
| Laikipia | 66 | 9,718 | 7 |
| Total | **2,210** | **170,162** | **13** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | |
| South Nyanza | 663 | 5,714 | 116 |
| Kisii | 675 | 2,196 | 307 |
| Kisumu | 401 | 2,081 | 193 |
| Siaya | 383 | 2,534 | 151 |
| Total | **2,122** | **12,525** | **169** |
| **Western Province** | | | |
| Kakamega | 783 | 3,520 | 222 |
| Bungoma | 345 | 3,074 | 112 |
| Busia | 200 | 1,629 | 123 |
| Total | **1,328** | **8,223** | **162** |
| **Total Kenya** | **10,943** | **569,249** | **19** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Personsper square kilometre.

**POPULATION CENSUS, 1969**

Table 14 **Population of Main Towns by Race** Number

| | African | Non-African | | | | | Total Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Asian | European | Arab | Other | Total | |
| Nairobi | 421,079 | 67,189 | 19,185 | 1,071 | 762 | 88,207 | 509,286 |
| Mombasa | 187,147 | 39,049 | 4,925 | 15,863 | 89 | 59,926 | 247,073 |
| Nakuru | 42,190 | 4,070 | 684 | 191 | 16 | 4,961 | 47,151 |
| Kisumu | 24,978 | 6,575 | 598 | 261 | 19 | 7,453 | 32,431 |
| Thika | 16,574 | 1,507 | 214 | 85 | 7 | 1,813 | 18,387 |
| Eldoret | 15,515 | 2,349 | 249 | 67 | 16 | 2,681 | 18,196 |
| Nanyuki | 10,957 | 475 | 161 | 29 | 2 | 667 | 11,624 |
| Kitale | 10,166 | 1,240 | 165 | 2 | — | 1,407 | 11,573 |
| Malindi | 7,549 | 815 | 827 | 1,564 | 2 | 3,208 | 10,757 |
| Kericho | 9,039 | 975 | 116 | 13 | 1 | 1,105 | 10,144 |
| Nyeri | 8,915 | 866 | 191 | 6 | 26 | 1,089 | 10,004 |
| Isiolo | 8,002 | 163 | 22 | 14 | — | 199 | 8,201 |
| Nyahururu* | 7,309 | 261 | 31 | 1 | — | 293 | 7,602 |
| Lamu | 5,025 | 164 | 19 | 2,195 | — | 2,378 | 7,403 |
| Naivasha | 6,756 | 149 | 13 | 2 | — | 164 | 6,920 |
| Marsabit | 6,509 | 45 | 15 | 66 | — | 126 | 6,635 |
| Machakos | 5,772 | 430 | 73 | 37 | — | 540 | 6,312 |
| Kakamega | 5,621 | 519 | 50 | 54 | — | 623 | 6,244 |
| Kisii | 5,358 | 594 | 103 | 10 | 15 | 722 | 6,080 |
| Athi River | 5,175 | 122 | 35 | 1 | 10 | 168 | 5,343 |
| Elburgon | 5,272 | 61 | 10 | — | — | 71 | 5,343 |
| voi | 4,992 | 217 | 35 | 69 | — | 321 | 5,313 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*FormerlyThomson's Falls.

## POPULATION CENSUS 1962 AND 1969*

### Population of Major Towns

Table 15 — Number

| Town | 1962 | | | 1969 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | African | Non-African | Total | African | Non-African | Tolal |
| Nairobi | 156,246 | 110,548 | 266,794 | 421,079 | 88,207 | 509,286 |
| Mombasa | 111,847 | 67,728 | 179,575 | 187,147 | 59,926 | 247,073 |
| Nakuru | 30,189 | 7,992 | 38,181 | 42,190 | 4,961 | 47,151 |
| Kisumu | 14,119 | 9,407 | 23,526 | 24,978 | 7,453 | 32,431 |
| Thika | 11,352 | 2,600 | 13,952 | 16,574 | 1,813 | 18,387 |
| Eldoret | 15,059 | 4,546 | 19,605 | 15,515 | 2,681 | 18,196 |
| Nanyuki | 8,919 | 1,529 | 10,448 | 10,957 | 667 | 11,624 |
| Kitale | 7,000 | 2,342 | 9,342 | 10,166 | 1,407 | 11,573 |
| Malindi | 2,504 | 3,314 | 5,818 | 7,549 | 3,208 | 10,757 |
| Kericho | 5,950 | 1,742 | 7,692 | 9,039 | 1,105 | 10,144 |
| Nyeri | 6,256 | 1,601 | 7,857 | 8,915 | 1,089 | 10,004 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The comparative 1962/1969 figures have in some instances been affected by changes in the town boundaries.

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

### African Population* by Tribe and Sex

Table 16 — Number

| Tribe | Males | Females | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kikuyu | 1,091,413 | 1,110,219 | 2,201,632 |
| Luo | 763,080 | 758,515 | 1,521,595 |
| Luhya | 723,071 | 730,231 | 1,453,302 |
| Kamba | 592,889 | 604,823 | 1,197,712 |
| Kalenjin | 600,031 | 590,172 | 1,190,203 |
| *Kipsigis* | *237,578* | *233,881* | *471,459* |
| *Nandi* | *131,001* | *130,968* | *261,969* |
| *Tugen* | *66,461* | *63,788* | *130,249* |
| *Elgeyo* | *57,002* | *53,906* | *110,908* |
| *Pokot* | *45,606* | *47,831* | *93,437* |
| *Marakwet* | *41,187* | *38,526* | *79,713* |
| *Sabaot* | *21,196* | *21,272* | *42,468* |
| Kisii | 356,730 | 344,949 | 701,679 |
| Meru | 276,325 | 277,931 | 554,256 |
| Mijikenda | 255,508 | 265,012 | 520,520 |
| Somali | 136,894 | 116,146 | 253,040 |
| Turkana | 107,249 | 95,928 | 203,177 |
| Masai | 77,745 | 77,161 | 154,906 |
| Embu | 58,223 | 59,746 | 117,969 |
| Taita | 52,501 | 55,993 | 108,494 |
| All Other Tribes | 249,046 | 249,548 | 498,594 |
| **Total**** | **5,340,705** | **5336,374** | **10,677,079** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes non-Kenyan Africans who are reported in Table 12.

**Excludes figures in italics which are sub-totalled as Kalenjin.

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

### Population by Race, Sex and Five-year Age Groups

Table 17 Thousands

| Age Group | African | | Asian | | European | | Arab | | Other | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 1,046.6 | 1,035.6 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,058.1 | 1,046.4 |
| 5-9 | 903.5 | 880.7 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 916.6 | 893.4 |
| 10-14 | 701.6 | 651.3 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 714.7 | 663.8 |
| 15-19 | 549.9 | 534.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 1.2 | 1 1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 560.2 | 544.8 |
| 20-24 | 420.0 | 440.7 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1 1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 428.0 | 450.1 |
| 25-29 | 341.2 | 402.5 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 349.6 | 411.2 |
| 30-34 | 272.2 | 290.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 280.9 | 299.2 |
| 35-39 | 243.8 | 257.9 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 252.1 | 264.8 |
| 40-49 | 354.0 | 355.6 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 366.4 | 365.8 |
| 50-59 | 238.8 | 235.2 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | — | 247.1 | 241.3 |
| 60 and over | 302.1 | 274.3 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 308.5 | 279.4 |
| **Total** | **5,373.9** | **5,359.3** | **71.6** | **67.4** | | **19 5** | **148** | **13.1** | **1.0** | **1.0** | **5,482.4** | **5,460.3** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

### Population in Localities* by size of Locality and by Sex

Table 18 Number

| Locality | Localities | Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Male | Female | Total |
| 50,000-99,999 | 1 | 25,706 | 24,883 | 50,589 |
| 20,000-49,999 | 20 | 294,242 | 232,297 | 526,539 |
| 10,000-19,999 | 101 | 746,036 | 674,401 | 1,420,437 |
| 5,000-9,999 | 629 | 1,855,723 | 1,856,415 | 3,712,138 |
| 2,000-4,999 | 1,259 | 2,135,752 | 2,244,336 | 4,380,088 |
| 1,000-1,999 | 454 | 346,103 | 356,496 | 702,599 |
| 500-999 | 163 | 66,624 | 62,172 | 128,796 |
| 200-499 | 52 | 10,684 | 8,678 | 19,362 |
| Less than 200 | 19 | 1,511 | 646 | 2,157 |
| **Total** | **2,698** | **5,482,381** | **5,460,324** | **10,942,705** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Localities refers to sub-locations except incase of Urban Centres, where single wards are treated as sub-locations. Urban centres without wards are treated as single sub-locations.

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

### Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (*a*) (*a*) Total Kenya Number

| Level of Education | Age Group | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50+ | |
| None or N.S.* | 3,665,966 | 669,189 | 452,064 | 411,080 | 453,359 | 756,757 | 585,757 | 985,115 | 7,979,287 |
| Standard** 1 | 148,762 | 125,816 | 15,796 | 5,311 | 5,244 | 6,333 | 3,177 | 2,992 | 313,431 |
| 2 | 65,252 | 165,503 | 39,387 | 17,725 | 16,988 | 22,899 | 9,518 | 7,267 | 344,539 |
| 3 | 19,660 | 154,724 | 62,602 | 31,069 | 28,298 | 36,204 | 13,630 | 9,235 | 355,422 |
| 4 | 3,463 | 122,789 | 87,925 | 53,205 | 54,357 | 65,309 | 24,190 | 15,981 | 427,219 |
| 5 | — | 84,480 | 102,423 | 43,209 | 27,695 | 45,304 | 24,899 | 17,163 | 345,173 |
| 6 | — | 48,183 | 136,936 | 57,547 | 28,485 | 41,136 | 22,201 | 17,261 | 351,749 |
| 7 | — | 15,063 | 132,258 | 124,729 | 43,377 | 28,720 | 12,062 | 6,511 | 362,720 |
| 8 | — | 362 | 5,952 | 37,465 | 49,040 | 44,575 | 13,371 | 6,733 | 157,498 |
| Forms" I and II | — | 2,100 | 53,362 | 52,303 | 20,673 | 22,019 | 9,789 | 6,115 | 166,361 |
| Ill and IV | — | — | 16,796 | 40,143 | 20,395 | 14,482 | 5,530 | 3,943 | 101,289 |
| V+*** | — | — | 1,141 | 8,266 | 7,887 | 9,927 | 5,255 | 5,541 | 38,017 |
| **Total** | **3,903,103** | **1,388,209** | **1,106,642** | **882,052** | **755,798** | **1,093,665** | **729,379** | **1,083,857** | **10,942,705** |

*N.S.—Not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above.

### Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (*b*) (*b*) **By Province** Number

| Level of Education | Age Group | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50+ | |
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | |
| None or N.S* | 115,361 | 7,806 | 8,432 | 11,689 | 14,437 | 26,670 | 20,106 | 19,799 | 224,300 |
| Standard* 1 | 10,204 | 1,995 | 302 | 236 | 277 | 411 | 295 | 141 | 13,861 |
| 2 | 6,385 | 3,904 | 851 | 907 | 1,064 | 1,718 | 861 | 422 | 16,112 |
| 3 | 3,134 | 6,183 | 1,774 | 2,095 | 2,241 | 3,644 | 1,587 | 646 | 21,304 |
| 4 | 625 | 6,765 | 3,047 | 4,048 | 4,793 | 6,483 | 2,373 | 1,010 | 29,144 |
| 5 | — | 5,905 | 3,386 | 2,994 | 3,027 | 5,751 | 2,698 | 1,080 | 24,841 |
| 6 | — | 4,516 | 5,287 | 4,149 | 3,579 | 6,617 | 2,799 | 1,076 | 28,023 |
| 7 | | 2,657 | 11,627 | 15,081 | 6,187 | 5,267 | 1,708 | 744 | 43,271 |
| 8 | — | 81 | 886 | 7,222 | 8,886 | 7,695 | 1,935 | 633 | 27,338 |
| Forms" I and II | — | 899 | 7,802 | 8,003 | 4,200 | 5,077 | 2,195 | 921 | 29,097 |
| III and IV | — | — | 5,963 | 13,503 | 7,313 | 5,733 | 2,561 | 1,879 | 36,952 |
| V+*** | — | — | 486 | 2,845 | 3,122 | 4,228 | 2,416 | 1,946 | 15,043 |
| **Total** | **135,709** | **40,711** | **49,843** | **72,772** | **59,126** | **79,294** | **41,534** | **30,297** | **509,286** |
| Central Province | | | | | | | | | |
| None or N.S. * | 605,346 | 44,562 | 27,929 | 35,137 | 40,915 | 73,196 | 68,959 | 174,274 | 1,070,318 |
| Standard** 1 | 37,216 | 24,872 | 2,451 | 816 | 1,162 | 1,516 | 867 | 952 | 69,852 |
| 2 | 15,116 | 34,650 | 5,265 | 3,330 | 4,118 | 5,692 | 2,584 | 1,863 | 72,618 |
| 3 | 3,166 | 34,086 | 9,383 | 5,610 | 5,795 | 8,375 | 3,386 | 2,499 | 72,300 |
| 4 | 517 | 26,419 | 13,966 | 9,055 | 10,672 | 13,097 | 6,070 | 4,493 | 84,289 |
| 5 | | 17,771 | 19,053 | 7,627 | 4,830 | 9,613 | 6,626 | 5,303 | 70,823 |
| 6 | | 9,585 | 28,209 | 9,713 | 5,627 | 8,556 | 5,101 | 4,571 | 71,362 |
| 7 | | 2,457 | 30,383 | 31,242 | 10,532 | 5,519 | 2,879 | 1,918 | 84,930 |
| 8 | | 91 | 664 | 4,373 | 8,693 | 8,438 | 2,730 | 1,901 | 26,890 |
| Forms** I and II | | 143 | 13,066 | 10,206 | 3,373 | 3,628 | 1,647 | 1,207 | 33,270 |
| III and IV | | — | 2,870 | 7,598 | 2,662 | 1,263 | 339 | 290 | 15,022 |
| V+*** | | — | 97 | 1,158 | 844 | 1,053 | 456 | 365 | 3,973 |
| **Total** | **661,361** | **194,636** | **153,336** | **125,865** | **99,223** | **139,946** | **101,644** | **199,636** | **1,675,647** |

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

### Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (*b*)—(*Contd.*) (*b*) **By Province** Number

| Level of Education | Age Group | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50+ | |
| Coast Province | | | | | | | | | |
| None or N.S.* | 287,960 | 59,300 | 55,236 | 50,988 | 58,855 | 88,198 | 59,686 | 84,816 | 745,039 |
| Standard** 1 | 9,184 | 5,576 | 876 | 460 | 213 | 402 | 174 | 174 | 17,059 |
| 2 | 4,360 | 7,444 | 2,111 | 1,045 | 1,006 | 1,222 | 500 | 523 | 18,211 |
| 3 | 1,633 | 7,204 | 2,907 | 1,711 | 1,850 | 1,983 | 699 | 527 | 18,514 |
| 4 | 332 | 7,389 | 4,018 | 3,748 | 3,900 | 4,390 | 1,478 | 949 | 26,204 |
| 5 | — | 5,950 | 3,791 | 2,310 | 2,110 | 3,163 | 1,687 | 1,029 | 20,040 |
| 6 | — | 4,441 | 5,680 | 2,655 | 1,969 | 3,308 | 1,797 | 1,115 | 20,965 |
| 7 | — | 2,285 | 11,632 | 6,939 | 2,792 | 2,934 | 1,194 | 655 | 28,431 |
| 8 | — | 50 | 716 | 4,364 | 4,076 | 3,592 | 1,234 | 595 | 14,627 |
| Forms** I and II | — | 439 | 5,001 | 3,461 | 2,059 | 2,514 | 1,250 | 940 | 15,664 |
| Ill and I | — | — | 2,701 | 4,077 | 2,486 | 2,176 | 1,071 | 826 | 13,337 |
| V+*** | — | — | 242 | 1,235 | 1,071 | 1,454 | 908 | 1,081 | 5,991 |
| **Total** | **303,469** | **100,078** | **94,911** | **82,993** | **82,387** | **115,336** | **71,678** | **93,230** | **944,082** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | |
| None or N.S.* | 657,859 | 122,265 | 75,438 | 68,547 | 82,642 | 135,339 | 115,799 | 197,288 | 1,455,177 |
| Standard** 1 | 20,820 | 29,170 | 5,297 | 1,625 | 1,234 | 1,400 | 521 | 426 | 60,493 |
| 2 | 7,341 | 32,711 | 10,766 | 4,164 | 3,495 | 3,611 | 1,684 | 1,011 | 64,783 |
| 3 | 1,959 | 25,367 | 14,415 | 6,506 | 5,521 | 5,372 | 2,010 | 925 | 62,075 |
| 4 | 358 | 18,354 | 17,460 | 9,423 | 8,139 | 9,421 | 3,052 | 1,438 | 67,645 |
| 5 | — | 10,278 | 20,666 | 7,555 | 4,102 | 5,807 | 2,937 | 1,614 | 52,959 |
| 6 | — | 5,648 | 24,870 | 9,793 | 3,948 | 4,585 | 2,269 | 1,513 | 52,626 |
| 7 | — | 1,188 | 17,984 | 18,264 | 5,526 | 3,338 | 1,546 | 590 | 48,436 |
| 8 | | 73 | 375 | 3,650 | 5,689 | 6,032 | 1,631 | 730 | 18,180 |
| Forms** I and II | — | 92 | 5,441 | 6,162 | 2,204 | 1,403 | 879 | 327 | 16,508 |
| III and IV | | — | 1,063 | 2,928 | 1,258 | 760 | 255 | 175 | 6,439 |
| V+*** | — | — | 79 | 598 | 479 | 415 | 197 | 212 | 1,980 |
| **Total** | **688,337** | **245,146** | **193,854** | **139,215** | **124,237** | **177,483** | **132,780** | **206,249** | **1,907,301** |
| **North-Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | |
| None or N.S.* | 75,294 | 35,395 | 28,336 | 23,085 | 16,838 | 25,516 | 15,667 | 18,609 | 238,740 |
| Standard** 1 | 590 | 651 | 139 | 55 | 23 | 18 | 25 | 12 | 1,513 |
| 2 | 87 | 508 | 174 | 14 | 11 | 32 | 10 | 31 | 867 |
| 3 | 47 | 259 | 147 | 48 | 31 | 23 | 33 | 4 | 592 |
| 4 | 15 | 174 | 147 | 57 | 59 | 114 | 32 | — | 598 |
| 5 | — | 80 | 105 | 59 | 52 | 38 | 13 | 3 | 350 |
| 6 | — | 84 | 338 | 28 | 71 | 66 | 48 | 9 | 644 |
| 7 | — | 63 | 431 | 363 | 120 | 14 | 13 | — | 1,004 |
| 8 | — | — | 6 | 241 | 153 | 82 | 4 | — | 486 |
| Forms** I and II | | | 218 | 221 | 61 | 81 | 21 | 10 | 612 |
| III and IV | | | 63 | 88 | 53 | 25 | — | 12 | 241 |
| V + *** | — | | — | 24 | 16 | 43 | 7 | 20 | 110 |
| **Total** | **76,033** | **37,214** | **30,104** | **24,283** | **17,488** | **26,052** | **15,873** | **18,710** | **245,757** |
| Nyanza Province | | | | | | | | | |
| None or N.S.* | 715,438 | 155,091 | 91,803 | 82,162 | 89,442 | 156,973 | 118,011 | 184,468 | 1,593,388 |
| Standard** 1 | 24,935 | 22,160 | 2,468 | 687 | 876 | 1,109 | 479 | 335 | 53,049 |
| 2 | 13,832 | 32,439 | 7,276 | 2,855 | 2,180 | 3,298 | 1,342 | 1,122 | 64,344 |
| 3 | 4,107 | 32,068 | 13,061 | 5,038 | 4,150 | 5,272 | 1,923 | 1,622 | 67,241 |
| 4 | 900 | 26,070 | 19,022 | 9,198 | 7,789 | 10,080 | 3,823 | 3,074 | 79,956 |
| 5 | — | 17,753 | 21,590 | 8,831 | 4,906 | 6,830 | 3,902 | 3,112 | 66,924 |
| 6 | | 11,199 | 29,077 | 11,303 | 4,586 | 7,008 | 3,670 | 3,577 | 70,420 |
| 7 | | 3,308 | 24,276 | 19,213 | 6,386 | 4,836 | 1,903 | 1,079 | 61,001 |
| 8 | | 36 | 1,123 | 6,053 | 7,563 | 6,278 | 2,207 | 1,246 | 24,506 |
| Forms** I and II | | 197 | 8,734 | 10,249 | 3,451 | 2,637 | 1,154 | 1,019 | 27,441 |
| III and IV | | | 1,566 | 4,637 | 2,276 | 1,423 | 420 | 231 | 10,553 |
| V+*** | | | 79 | 889 | 745 | 865 | 255 | 389 | 3,222 |
| **Total** | **759,212** | **300,321** | **220,075** | **161,115** | **134,350** | **206,609** | **139,089** | **201,274** | **2,122,045** |

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Table 19 *(b)-(Contd.)* **Population by Age and Education**
***(b)* By Province** Number

| Level of Education | Age Group | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50 + | |
| Rift Valley Province | | | | | | | | | |
| None or N.S.* | 734,806 | 165,203 | 123,102 | 105,684 | 114,540 | 179,237 | 129,673 | 184,691 | 1,736,936 |
| Standard** 1 | 25,958 | 21,166 | 2,655 | 869 | 995 | 825 | 560 | 436 | 53,464 |
| 2 | 10,702 | 25,525 | 7,229 | 3,493 | 3,277 | 3,746 | 1,520 | 1,181 | 56,673 |
| 3 | 3,839 | 23,569 | 10,720 | 5,427 | 5,267 | 6,033 | 2,172 | 1,205 | 58,232 |
| 4 | 483 | 17,928 | 15,421 | 9,833 | 9,340 | 10,808 | 3,633 | 1,780 | 69,226 |
| 5 | — | 14,229 | 16,456 | 7,886 | 5,372 | 7,201 | 3,630 | 1,696 | 56,470 |
| 6 | — | 7,280 | 20,877 | 10,323 | 5,314 | 5,879 | 2,466 | 2,234 | 54,373 |
| 7 | — | 2,191 | 20,368 | 20,373 | 8,093 | 4,283 | 1,439 | 807 | 57,554 |
| 8 | — | 13 | 1,114 | 6,300 | 8,488 | 7,969 | 1,848 | 1,008 | 26,740 |
| Forms** I and II | — | 218 | 7,072 | 6,360 | 3,335 | 4,136 | 1,485 | 1,083 | 23,689 |
| III and IV | — | — | 1,878 | 4,021 | 2,687 | 2,004 | 608 | 411 | 11,609 |
| v+*** | — | — | 131 | 982 | 798 | 1,279 | 832 | 1,301 | 5,323 |
| **Total** | **775,788** | **277,322** | **227,023** | **181,551** | **167,506** | **233,400** | **149,866** | **197,833** | **2,210,289** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | |
| None or N.S.* | 473,902 | 79,567 | 41,788 | 33,788 | 35,690 | 71,628 | 57,856 | 121,170 | 915,389 |
| Standard** 1 | 19,855 | 20,226 | 1,608 | 563 | 464 | 652 | 256 | 516 | 44,140 |
| 2 | 7,429 | 28,322 | 5,715 | 1,917 | 1,837 | 3,580 | 1,017 | 1,114 | 50,931 |
| 3 | 1,775 | 25,988 | 10,195 | 4,634 | 3,443 | 5,502 | 1,820 | 1,807 | 55,164 |
| 4 | 233 | 19,690 | 14,844 | 7,843 | 9,665 | 10,916 | 3,729 | 3,237 | 70,157 |
| 5 | — | 12,514 | 17,376 | 5,947 | 3,296 | 6,901 | 3,406 | 3,326 | 52,766 |
| 6 | — | 5,430 | 22,598 | 9,583 | 3,391 | 5,117 | 4,051 | 3,166 | 53,336 |
| 7 | — | 914 | 15,557 | 13,254 | 3,741 | 2,529 | 1,380 | 718 | 38,093 |
| 8 | — | 18 | 1,068 | 5,262 | 5,492 | 4,489 | 1,782 | 620 | 18,731 |
| Forms** I and II | — | 112 | 6,028 | 7,641 | 1,990 | 2,543 | 1,158 | 608 | 20,080 |
| III and IV | — | — | 692 | 3,291 | 1,660 | 1,098 | 276 | 119 | 7,136 |
| v+*** | — | — | 27 | 535 | 812 | 590 | 184 | 227 | 2,375 |
| **Total** | **503,194** | **192,781** | **137.496** | **94,258** | **71,481** | **115,545** | **76,915** | **136,628** | **1,328,298** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*N.S.—not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed

***Form V and above

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

### Population of Urban Centres* by Age, Sex and Education**

Table 20 — Number

| Age Group | Male | | | | | | | Female | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Standard | | Form | | | Level of Education Not Stated or None | Total | Standard | | Form | | | Level of Education Not Stated or None | Total |
| | 1-4 | 5-8 | I-II | III-IV | v + | | | 1-4 | 5-8 | I-II | III-IV | V + | | |
| 0-9 | 18,549 | — | | | | 120,113 | 138,662 | 17,520 | — | | | | 118,968 | 136,488 |
| 10-14 | 19,896 | 13,624 | 797 | — | — | 8,581 | 42,898 | 17,502 | 11,442 | 727 | — | — | 12,918 | 42,589 |
| 15-19 | 5,891 | 22,719 | 8,592 | 5,383 | 463 | 10,389 | 53,437 | 6,260 | 18,667 | 5,420 | 4,102 | 269 | 15,771 | 50,489 |
| 20-24 | 6,361 | 32,964 | 10,031 | 13,942 | 2,800 | 12,879 | 78,977 | 6,603 | 18,278 | 3,219 | 5,462 | 1,385 | 19,245 | 54,192 |
| 25-29 | 8,592 | 27,867 | 5,532 | 8,324 | 3,116 | 16,889 | 70,320 | 5,995 | 9,346 | 1,525 | 2,655 | 1,330 | 21,369 | 42,220 |
| 30-39 | 14,960 | 35,066 | 6,775 | 6,418 | 4,374 | 36,211 | 103,804 | 4,946 | 8,089 | 2,016 | 2,284 | 1,623 | 26.600 | 45,558 |
| 40-49 | 6,218 | 13,026 | 3,086 | 2,765 | 2,393 | 27,898 | 55,386 | 1,390 | 2,765 | 809 | 1,106 | 938 | 15,300 | 22,308 |
| 50-59 | 1,980 | 3,697 | 868 | 1,328 | 1,243 | 15,191 | 24,307 | 457 | 849 | 273 | 535 | 507 | 8,750 | 11,371 |
| 60 + | 764 | 1,405 | 361 | 734 | 702 | 10,995 | 14,961 | 254 | 403 | 152 | 293 | 353 | 8,600 | 10,055 |
| Total | 83,211 | 150,368 | 36,042 | 38,894 | 15,091 | 259,146 | 582,752 | 60,927 | 69,839 | 14,141 | 16,437 | 6,405 | 247,521 | 415,270 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Population of 22 urban centres which reported a population of 5,000 and over. See Table 14 for the list of the Urban Centres.

**See footnotes for Table 19(*a*) and 19(*b*)

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

### Comparison between Population Enumerated and Born in each Province

Table 21 — '000

| Province | TOTAL ENUMERATED | | | TOTAL BORN | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Nairobi | 303 | 206 | 509 | 212 | 215 | 427 |
| Central | 810 | 865 | 1,676 | 911 | 929 | 1,840 |
| Coast | 483 | 461 | 944 | 376 | 383 | 759 |
| Eastern | 924 | 984 | 1,907 | 1,000 | 1,014 | 2,014 |
| North Eastern | 134 | 112 | 246 | 132 | 113 | 245 |
| Nyanza | 1,047 | 1,075 | 2,122 | 1,063 | 1,052 | 2,115 |
| Rift Valley | 1,139 | 1,071 | 2,210 | 929 | 909 | 1,838 |
| Western | 642 | 687 | 1,328 | 726 | 731 | 1,457 |
| Kenya so stated* | Not Applicable | | | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| Outside Kenya** | | | | 87 | 72 | 159 |
| Not stated*** | | | | 42 | 37 | 79 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Place of birth reported as Kenya-province or district not indicated.

**Population enumerated in Kenya but born outside Kenya.

***Population enumerated in Kenya but birthplace not indicated.

## VITAL STATISTICS

### BIRTHS AND DEATHS, REGISTERED 1971-1976

Table 22 — Number

| | 1971 | 1972* | 1973* | 1974* | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Births** | | | | | | |
| Male | 103,248 | 132,146 | 141,248 | 116,637 | | |
| Female | 92,857 | 136,312 | 145,724 | 120,024 | | |
| **Total** | **196,105** | **268,458** | **286,972** | **236,661** | **241,779** | **265,249** |
| **Deaths** | | | | | | |
| Male | 26,702 | 26,455 | 26,697 | 30,294 | | |
| Female | 20,623 | 20,429 | 20,295 | 23,041 | | |
| **Total** | **47,325** | **46,884** | **46,992** | **53,335** | **47,505** | **50,104** |

Source: Registrar General.

* Provisional.

### NAIROBI—BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS) 1971-1976

Table 23 — Number

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Births** | | | | | | |
| Male | 12,952 | 14,520 | 14,533 | 15,406 | 14,681 | 16,557 |
| Female | 12,437 | 13,923 | 14,817 | 14,580 | 13,926 | 15,901 |
| **Total** | **25,389** | **28,443** | **29,350** | **29,986** | **28,607** | **32,458** |
| **Deaths** | | | | | | |
| Male | 2,213 | 2,142 | 2,014 | 2,267 | 2,045 | 2,118 |
| Female | 1,652 | 1,450 | 1,489 | 1,541 | 1,254 | 1,534 |
| **Total** | **3,865** | **3,592** | **3,503** | **3,808** | **3,299** | **3,652** |

Source:NairobiCityCouncil.

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED 1969-1973

**By Province**

Table 24 — Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | | | | | |
| Births | 22,355 | 25,602 | 26,375 | 29,854 | 30,870 |
| All Deaths | 3,977 | 4,663 | 4,648 | 3,982 | 5,290 |
| Infant Deaths | 165 | 1,064 | 1,285 | 1,328 | 1,590 |
| **Central Province** | | | | | |
| Births | 21,277 | 31,272 | 44,579 | 36,909 | 42,995 |
| All Deaths | 5,978 | 7,509 | 7,494 | 6,797 | 7,332 |
| Infant Deaths | 1,138 | 1,614 | 1,350 | 1,279 | 1,453 |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | |
| Births | 11,053 | 19,932 | 28,172 | 19,346 | 25,162 |
| All Deaths | 3,001 | 3,530 | 3,889 | 5,155 | 5,527 |
| Infant Deaths | 552 | 680 | 747 | 981 | 827 |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | |
| Births | 12,818 | 20,930 | 24,701 | 29,306 | 41,517 |
| All Deaths | 2,757 | 5,899 | 5,569 | 5,624 | 5,067 |
| Infant Deaths | 908 | 1,469 | 1,340 | 1,230 | 1,229 |
| **North-Eastern Province** | | | | | |
| Births | | | | 107 | 206 |
| All Deaths | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Infant Deaths | | | | | |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | |
| Births | 6,276 | 35,342 | 37,155 | 94,866 | 58,382 |
| All Deaths | 3,025 | 13,379 | 17,089 | 12,453 | 10,858 |
| Infant Deaths | 577 | 3,312 | 3,911 | 2,959 | 2,020 |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | |
| Births | 11,252 | 20,556 | 21,921 | 22,967 | 41,390 |
| All Deaths | 3,444 | 5,926 | 2,792 | 4,734 | 4,812 |
| Infant Deaths | 893 | 1,051 | 889 | 717 | 876 |
| **Western Province** | | | | | |
| Births | 22,394 | 25,207 | 41,672 | 35,935 | 47,941 |
| All Deaths | 4,887 | 6,074 | 7,336 | 6,860 | 8,102 |
| Infant Deaths | 611 | 1,318 | 1,846 | 1,552 | 2,113 |

Source: Registrar-General.

# MIGRATION AND TOURISM

## NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

### MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Before the Immigration Act of 1967 Kenya migration statistics excluded residents of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania travelling within these territories. Persons normally resident in one territory who entered or left East Africa through another territory were included in the statistics of arrivals/departures relating to their country of residence. Visitors to East Africa passing through Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania were only required to complete a form on their first entry into one of the East African territories and on their final departure. In published statistics they are therefore recorded against the country through which they enter/leave East Africa.

Under the Immigration Act of 1967 immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa. The statistics for years after 1967 are not, therefore, comparable with the previous years' statistics.

Although the coverage of the statistics is now fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

(*a*) African citizens of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania are not required to fill in immigration forms when moving between the three East African countries. Many, however, do so, especially when travelling by air.

(*b*) not all border crossings have Immigration posts.

(*c*) From September, 1977, Kenya citizens are not required to fill in immigration forms when travelling to/from any destination.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

**Arrivals**

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

**Residents**

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if—

(*a*) they have a valid re-entry pass; or

(*b*) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

**New Permanent Immigrants**

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

(*a*) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or

(*b*) a dependant's pass; or

(*c*) a pupils pass; or

(*d*) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

(*a*) an in-transit pass; or

(*b*) a visitor's pass; or

(*c*) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

**Permanent and Temporary Emigrants**

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

**First Visits and Revisits**

Most of the tables on visitor traffic necessarily show the number of visits made to Kenya rather than the number of individual visitors, because of the inclusion of multiple visits by persons visiting neighbouring countries and subsequently returning to Kenya. However, the figures on "first visits" in Tables 33 and 34 provide an estimate of the number of visitors arriving in Kenya, while those on "revisits" show the number of visitors who leave Kenya but return within a short period (being based respectively on negative and positive replies to the question "Have you been in Kenya before during the last 30 days?") They do not show whether or not a visitor has ever been in Kenya before.

**Length of Stay**

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals, mentioned in the previous paragraph). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

## HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1977 these covered 227 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 37 are as follows:

| Major Division | Sub-class | Definition |
|---|---|---|
| 1. NAIROBI | (*a*) City Centre | within 1km. |
| | (*b*) Inner ring | 1-3km. |
| | (*c*) Suburban | 3-20 km. >from General Post Office. |
| | (*d*) Periphery | 20-40 km. |
| 2. BEACH | | Coastal strip up to 1km. inland:— |
| | (*a*) South | South of Likoni ferry |
| | (*b*) North Mombasa | Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge. |
| | (*c*) Kilifi/Watamu | Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point. |
| | (*d*) Malindi/Lamu | Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands. |
| 3. MOMBASA | | The Island |
| 4. COAST HINTERLAND | (a) East | Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District. |
| | (*b*) West | Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) |
| 5. MASAILAND | (a) East | Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road). |
| | (*b*) West | Narok District. |
| 6. NYANZA BASIN | | Nyanza Province and Kericho District |
| 7. WESTERN | | Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts. |
| 8. CENTRAL | (*a*) Nakuru | Nakuru Town and Lake. |
| | (*b*) Naivasha | Naivasha Town and Lake. |
| | (*c*) Mount Kenya | Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Embu—Meru Road). |
| | (*d*) Aberdares | Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts. |
| | (*c*) Periphery | Samburu District (South of 1°30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls). |
| 9. NORTH | | North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (N. of 1°30'N.) |

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

## NATIONAL PARKS STATISTICS

Table 40 covers visits by persons paying daily entry fees. Visits by persons holding season tickets or special passes are not included; total visits to Nairobi National Park in particular are substantially understated because of this. Visits to areas with no entry fee—Ol Donyo Sabuk National Park—are also excluded.

Table 41, however, covers all recorded visitors.

**MIGRATION**

**REPORTED ARRIVALS**

**Type of Immigrant, 1969-1977**

Table 25 — Numbers

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Returning Residents | 108,923 | 110,085 | 119,594 | 106,755 | 97,308 | 92,160 | 99,650 | 101,110 | 65,590 |
| New Permanent Immigrants | 19,082 | 19,879 | 1,421 | 555 | 4,620 | 5,990 | 4,730 | 5,640 | 3,510 |
| Holiday/Business Visitors* | 220,937 | 267,235 | 343,106 | 378,696 | 339,867 | 330,570 | 352,400 | 389,790 | 300,800 |
| Visitors in Transit | 72,381 | 76,261 | 68,115 | 65,601 | 57,854 | 56,940 | 54,600 | 56,250 | 45,660 |
| Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants | —1,609 | —910 | —150 | —62 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | **419,714** | **472,550** | **532,086** | **551,545** | **499,649** | **485,660** | **511,380** | **552,790** | **415,560** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1973, this included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants.

**REPORTED DEPARTURES**

**Type of Emigrant, 1969-1977**

Table 26 — Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Temporary Emigrants | 135,305 | 139,052 | 116,385 | 106,461 | 101,766 | 98,202 | 92,684 | 79,495 | 51,478 |
| Permanent Emigrants | 13,526 | 14,020 | 15,840 | 12,082 | 14.003 | 13,627 | 21,063 | 29,905 | 21,821 |
| Holiday/Business Visitors | 212,200 | 269,319 | 351,798 | 387,134 | 352,737 | 353,713 | 356,128 | 386,678 | 307,630 |
| Visitors in Transit | 63,770 | 69,454 | 47,907 | 41,260 | 35,406 | 25,867 | 30,002 | 37,564 | 36,760 |
| **Total** | **424,801** | **491,845** | **531,930** | **546,937** | **503,912** | **491,409** | **499,877** | **533,642** | **417,689** |

Source: Centra Bureau of Statiitics.

**REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES**

**By Method of Travel, 1969-1977**

Table 27 — Numbers

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arrivals | | | | | | | | | |
| Sea | 16,418 | 13,592 | 15,038 | 9,804 | 6,480 | 7,320 | 5,190 | 2,500 | 8,650 |
| Air | 248,241 | 288,417 | 340,913 | 366,318 | 383,532 | 379,680 | 413,700 | 440,360 | 371,690 |
| Other | 155,055 | 170,541 | 176,135 | 175,423 | 109,637 | 98,660 | 92,490 | 109,930 | 35,220 |
| Total Arrivals | **419,714** | **472,550** | **532,086** | **551,545** | **499,649** | **485,660** | **511,380** | **552,790** | **415,560** |
| Departures | | | | | | | | | |
| Sea | 21,639 | 21,583 | 21,290 | 12,790 | 9,606 | 5,015 | 3,782 | 2,275 | 980 |
| Air | 255,181 | 301,822 | 336,909 | 362,999 | 384,752 | 390,784 | 403,119 | 425,986 | 381,757 |
| Other | 147,981 | 168,440 | 173,731 | 171,148 | 109,554 | 95,610 | 92,976 | 105,381 | 34,952 |
| Total Departures | **424,801** | **491,845** | **531,930** | **546,937** | **503,912** | **491,409** | **499,877** | **533,642** | **417,689** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

### By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1975-1977

Table 28 — Numbers

| | Arrivals | | | Departures | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
| **Africa** | | | | | | |
| Sea | 2,530 | 1,770 | 890 | 2,370 | 1,462 | 285 |
| Air | 170,260 | 171,870 | 116,680 | 178,344 | 174,458 | 125,655 |
| Other | 64,230 | 71,090 | 27,160 | 64,168 | 70,113 | 27,924 |
| Total | **237,020** | **244,730** | **144,730** | **244,882** | **246,033** | **153,864** |
| **America** | | | | | | |
| Sea | 540 | 100 | 140 | 355 | 136 | 203 |
| Air | 48,490 | 46,750 | 38,670 | 44,770 | 42,314 | 37,949 |
| Other | 8,230 | 12,890 | 1,490 | 8,438 | 10,803 | 1,517 |
| Total | **57,260** | **59,740** | **40,300** | **53,563** | **53,253** | **39,669** |
| **Asia** | | | | | | |
| Sea | 1,030 | 220 | 420 | 461 | 216 | 104 |
| Air | 21,170 | 26,300 | 24,960 | 20,107 | 23,524 | 23,546 |
| Other | 2,370 | 3,310 | 780 | 2,636 | 2,738 | 670 |
| Total | **24,570** | **29,830** | **26,160** | **23,204** | **26,478** | **24,320** |
| **Europe** | | | | | | |
| | 1,000 | 370 | 7,140 | 523 | 398 | 368 |
| Air | 169,230 | 190,260 | 187,140 | 155,574 | 180,831 | 190,582 |
| Other | 16,540 | 21,180 | 5,330 | 16,529 | 20,325 | 4,450 |
| Total | **186,770** | **211,810** | **199,610** | **172,626** | **201,554** | **195,400** |
| **Other** | | | | | | |
| Sea | 90 | 40 | 60 | 73 | 63 | 20 |
| Air | 4,550 | 5,180 | 4,240 | 4,324 | 4,859 | 4,025 |
| Other | 1,120 | 1,460 | 460 | 1,205 | 1,402 | 391 |
| Total | **5,760** | **6,680** | **4,760** | **5,602** | **6,324** | **4,436** |
| **Total** | | | | | | |
| | 5,190 | 2,500 | 8,650 | 3,782 | 2,275 | 980 |
| Air | 413,700 | 440.360 | 371,690 | 403,119 | 425.986 | 381,757 |
| Other | 92,490 | 109,930 | 35,220 | 92,976 | 105,381 | 34,952 |
| Total | **511,380** | **552,790** | **415,560** | **499,877** | **533,642** | **417,689** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**MIGRATION**

## TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1972-1977

Table 29 — Numbers

| Year/Quarter | ARRIVALS** | | | | | DEPARTURES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Returning Residents | Permanent Immigrants | Visitors in Transit | Holiday/ Business Visitors* | Total | Temporary Emigrants | Permanent Emigrants | Visitors in Transit | Holiday/ Business Visitors | Total |
| 1972 | 106,755 | 555 | 65,601 | 378,634 | 551,545 | 106,461 | 12,082 | 41,260 | 387,134 | 546,937 |
| 1973 | 97,308 | 4,620 | 57,854 | 339,867 | 499,649 | 101,766 | 14,003 | 35,406 | 352,737 | 503,912 |
| 1974 | 92,160 | 5,990 | 56,940 | 330,570 | 485,660 | 98,202 | 13,627 | 25,867 | 353,713 | 491,409 |
| 1975 | 99,650 | 4,730 | 54,600 | 352,400 | 511.380 | 92,684 | 21,063 | 30,002 | 356,128 | 490,877 |
| 1976 | 101,110 | 5,640 | 56,250 | 389,790 | 552,790 | 79,495 | 29,905 | 37,564 | 386,678 | 533,642 |
| 1977 | 65,590 | 3,510 | 45,660 | 300,800 | 415,560 | 51,478 | 21,821 | 36,760 | 307,630 | 417,689 |
| 1972— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 29,168 | 185 | 16,465 | 127,127 | 172,945 | 29,956 | 3,045 | 10,357 | 138,768 | 182,126 |
| 2nd Qr | 27,928 | 107 | 15,681 | 67,221 | 110,937 | 26,035 | 2,588 | 9,322 | 69,127 | 107,072 |
| 3rd Qr | 27,088 | 153 | 17,644 | 96,327 | 141,212 | 27,124 | 3,780 | 12,091 | 101,752 | 144,747 |
| 4th Qr | 22,571 | 110 | 15,811 | 87,959 | 126,451 | 23,346 | 2,669 | 9,490 | 77,487 | 112,992 |
| 1973— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 22,094 | 747 | 14,551 | 87,330 | 124,722 | 19,855 | 2,541 | 9,440 | 96,641 | 128,477 |
| 2nd Qr | 24,024 | 1,003 | 13,223 | 68,207 | 106,457 | 26,020 | 3,809 | 8,614 | 71,196 | 109,639 |
| 3rd Qr | 28,830 | 1,730 | 16,540 | 90,000 | 137,100 | 30,128 | 4,598 | 9,480 | 98,261 | 142,467 |
| 4th Qr | 22,360 | 1,140 | 13,540 | 94,330 | 131,370 | 25,763 | 3,055 | 7,872 | 86,639 | 123,329 |
| 1974— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 23,370 | 1,640 | 14,380 | 94,190 | 133,580 | 20,642 | 2,695 | 6,486 | 106,846 | 136,669 |
| 2nd Qr | 23,120 | 1,840 | 15,680 | 66,870 | 107,510 | 26,388 | 3,619 | 7,661 | 69,954 | 107,622 |
| 3rd Qr | 25,230 | 1,610 | 14,570 | 90,170 | 131,580 | 28,695 | 4,582 | 7,372 | 94,575 | 135,224 |
| 4th Qr | 20,440 | 900 | 12,310 | 79,340 | 112,990 | 22,477 | 2,731 | 4,348 | 82,338 | 111,894 |
| 1975— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 22,120 | 880 | 12,400 | 99,100 | 134,500 | 21,642 | 2,997 | 5,280 | 107,618 | 137,537 |
| 2nd Qr | 23,010 | 970 | 12,530 | 60,150 | 96,660 | 24,236 | 2,839 | 6,763 | 66,590 | 100,428 |
| 3rd Qr | 28,180 | 1,460 | 15,490 | 95,730 | 140,860 | 24,035 | 8,490 | 9,532 | 94,406 | 136,463 |
| 4th Qr | 26,340 | 1,420 | 14,180 | 97,420 | 139,360 | 22,771 | 6,737 | 8,427 | 87,514 | 125,449 |
| 1976— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 23,470 | 670 | 13,530 | 112,140 | 149.810 | 17,654 | 5,080 | 8,113 | 116,238 | 147,085 |
| 2nd Qr | 24,840 | 670 | 12,620 | 78,330 | 116,460 | 23,861 | 5,138 | 8,960 | 78,817 | 116,776 |
| 3rd Qr | 28,720 | 1,360 | 15,420 | 97,460 | 142,960 | 26,246 | 5,100 | 9,998 | 96,830 | 138,174 |
| 4th Qr | 24,080 | 2,940 | 14,680 | 101,860 | 143,560 | 11,734 | 14,587 | 10,493 | 94,793 | 131,607 |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 18,190 | 790 | 12,460 | 92,550 | 123,990 | 13,159 | 4,887 | 9,050 | 103,645 | 130,741 |
| 2nd Qr | 17,170 | 1,200 | 12,110 | 53,670 | 84,150 | 12,611 | 7,729 | 9,215 | 55,531 | 85,086 |
| 3rd Qr | 18,030 | 1,150 | 9,680 | 70,420 | 99,280 | 14,289 | 7,248 | 9,765 | 73,883 | 105,185 |
| 4th Qr | 12,200 | 370 | 11,410 | 84,160 | 108,140 | 11,419 | 1,957 | 8,730 | 74,571 | 96,677 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

'Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

**For definition see page 22.

## REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

### By Nationality, 1972-1977

Table 30 Numbers

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| American | 320 | 549 | 468 | 598 | 1,293 | 1,155 |
| Australian and New Zealander | 56 | 64 | 57 | 84 | 123 | 141 |
| Belgian | 9 | 19 | 16 | 23 | 36 | 37 |
| British | 7,023 | 7,485 | 7,040 | 7,623 | 8,180 | 6,347 |
| Canadian | 81 | 73 | 118 | 200 | 303 | 239 |
| Danish | 56 | 100 | 85 | 140 | 271 | 226 |
| Dutch | 109 | 180 | 201 | 255 | 396 | 420 |
| French | 45 | 67 | 66 | 129 | 199 | 206 |
| West German | 138 | 210 | 149 | 243 | 462 | 507 |
| Greek | 27 | 31 | 77 | 114 | 154 | 94 |
| Indian | 520 | 732 | 609 | 815 | 1,308 | 759 |
| Israeli | 27 | 59 | 21 | 54 | 94 | 97 |
| Italian | 66 | 147 | 162 | 306 | 505 | 499 |
| Malawian | – | 1 | 6 | 23 | 49 | 20 |
| Norwegian | 85 | 98 | 88 | 149 | 213 | 136 |
| Pakistani | 32 | 54 | 80 | 124 | 131 | 83 |
| South African | 22 | 12 | 5 | 19 | 23 | 18 |
| Swedish | 63 | 67 | 80 | 174 | 263 | 327 |
| Swiss | 40 | 46 | 53 | 84 | 190 | 176 |
| Tanzanian | 141 | 289 | 207 | 1,083 | 1,898 | 1,548 |
| All Other African Nationalities | 2,979 | 3,370 | 3,685 | 7,765 | 12,612 | 7,895 |
| All Other Asian Nationalities | 160 | 177 | 204 | 364 | 666 | 489 |
| All Other European Nationalities | 62 | 134 | 129 | 248 | 366 | 318 |
| Any Other | 21 | 39 | 21 | 446 | 170 | 85 |
| **Total** | **12,082** | **14,003** | **13,627** | **21,063** | **29,905** | **21,822** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**TOURISM**

## TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF VISIT, 1973-1977

Table 31

*Total Stay (Thousands of Days)*

| Year Quarter | 0.14 Days | 15.28 Days | Over 28 Days | Holiday | Business | Transit | East Africa | Other Africa | U.K. | West Germany | Other Europe | North America | Asia | All Other | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1973** | **1,763** | **1,033** | **1,639** | **3,951** | **423** | **61** | **991** | **411** | **762** | **442** | **803** | **690** | **262** | **74** | **4,435** |
| **1974** | **1,966** | **1,057** | **1,383** | **3,918** | **440** | **48** | **961** | **411** | **679** | **444** | **975** | **594** | **256** | **86** | **4,406** |
| **1975** | **1,864** | **1,229** | **1,871** | **4,383** | **531** | **49** | **893** | **425** | **850** | **585** | **1,081** | **702** | **328** | **99** | **4,963** |
| **1976** | **1,942** | **1,458** | **1,908** | **4,688** | **561** | **59** | **944** | **421** | **860** | **700** | **1,284** | **640** | **335** | **123** | **5,308** |
| **1977** | **1,569** | **1,459** | **2,072** | **4,800** | **243** | **58** | **541** | **469** | **819** | **846** | **1,417** | **591** | **323** | **94** | **5,101** |
| 1973— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 483 | 370 | 490 | 1,223 | 105 | 15 | 218 | 97 | 286 | 172 | 287 | 200 | 64 | 19 | 1,343 |
| 2nd Qr. | 359 | 169 | 445 | 841 | 116 | 16 | 291 | 105 | 153 | 85 | 124 | 127 | 71 | 17 | 973 |
| 3rd Qr. | 489 | 275 | 406 | 1,052 | 106 | 15 | 246 | 118 | 185 | 90 | 195 | 239 | 78 | 22 | 1,173 |
| 4th Qr. | 432 | 216 | 298 | 835 | 96 | 15 | 237 | 91 | 139 | 95 | 196 | 124 | 49 | 16 | 946 |
| 1974— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 564 | 386 | 456 | 1,285 | 109 | 12 | 242 | 106 | 245 | 166 | 396 | 162 | 68 | 22 | 1,407 |
| 2nd Qr. | 372 | 163 | 304 | 721 | 104 | 13 | 227 | 93 | 124 | 77 | 142 | 92 | 61 | 18 | 839 |
| 3rd Qr. | 484 | 318 | 388 | 1,070 | 107 | 13 | 240 | 123 | 185 | 100 | 233 | 209 | 76 | 24 | 1,191 |
| 4th Qr. | 546 | 190 | 234 | 841 | 119 | 9 | 253 | 88 | 124 | 101 | 203 | 127 | 52 | 22 | 970 |
| 1975— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 637 | 371 | 455 | 1,333 | 120 | 9 | 240 | 104 | 258 | 190 | 378 | 196 | 70 | 27 | 1,463 |
| 2nd Qr. | 340 | 173 | 417 | 797 | 123 | 11 | 203 | 96 | 164 | 86 | 163 | 121 | 75 | 22 | 931 |
| 3rd Qr. | 454 | 350 | 535 | 1,203 | 120 | 15 | 231 | 119 | 255 | 143 | 268 | 205 | 92 | 24 | 1,338 |
| 4th Qr. | 433 | 335 | 463 | 1,049 | 168 | 14 | 219 | 105 | 173 | 165 | 273 | 180 | 90 | 25 | 1,231 |
| 1976— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 622 | 462 | 504 | 1,450 | 124 | 13 | 249 | 102 | 292 | 226 | 446 | 167 | 78 | 27 | 1,587 |
| 2nd Qr. | 387 | 261 | 443 | 905 | 172 | 14 | 245 | 91 | 171 | 134 | 217 | 124 | 74 | 35 | 1,091 |
| 3rd Qr. | 454 | 420 | 467 | 1,217 | 109 | 16 | 208 | 109 | 228 | 173 | 302 | 203 | 88 | 31 | 1,342 |
| 4th Qr. | 478 | 315 | 494 | 1,115 | 156 | 17 | 242 | 120 | 168 | 167 | 319 | 146 | 95 | 30 | 1,287 |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 522 | 505 | 604 | 1,563 | 54 | 14 | 178 | 105 | 272 | 270 | 526 | 169 | 84 | 27 | 1,631 |
| 2nd Qr. | 290 | 234 | 395 | 848 | 56 | 15 | 96 | 103 | 151 | 152 | 221 | 111 | 65 | 20 | 918 |
| 3rd Qr. | 357 | 395 | 564 | 1,237 | 64 | 15 | 136 | 132 | 229 | 196 | 328 | 179 | 95 | 21 | 1,316 |
| 4th Qr. | 401 | 325 | 509 | 1,152 | 69 | 14 | 131 | 130 | 168 | 227 | 342 | 132 | 79 | 16 | 1,235 |

*Average Length of stay (Days)*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1973 | 5.6 | 19 9 | 64 2 | 12 8 | 9.7 | 1.7 | 9.8 | 9 8 | 15 6 | 12.2 | 10 9 | 11 9 | 12.2 | 10.7 | 11.4 |
| 1974 | 6.5 | 19 9 | 61 7 | 12 6 | 10.1 | 1.9 | 10.3 | 9 8 | 12.7 | 11 9 | 11 9 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 11 6 | 11 6 |
| 1975 | 6 3 | 20 2 | 68 2 | 14 1 | 11 6 | 1.6 | 10.1 | 9 9 | 17.1 | 14 5 | 13 1 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 12.5 | 12.9 |
| 1976 | 6 1 | 20.3 | 61.2 | 13.9 | 11.4 | 6 1 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 16.6 | 14.8 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 14.3 | 12.5 |
| 1977 | 6.5 | 20 2 | 65.4 | 16.7 | 12.3 | 1.6 | 14.7 | 10 7 | 19.1 | 16 6 | 14 0 | 15.5 | 13.3 | 15.7 | 14 5 |
| 1973— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 6 0 | 20 1 | 70.3 | 14.2 | 9 9 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 10 8 | 17.3 | 13.4 | 11.9 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 12.7 |
| 2nd Qr. | 5.6 | 19.8 | 65.6 | 140 | 10.6 | 1.8 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 16.3 | 12.8 | 12.0 | 13.3 | 12.8 | 12.0 | 12.2 |
| 3rd Qr. | 5.6 | 19.9 | 56.5 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 1.6 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 14.6 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 10.9 |
| 4th Qr. | 5.5 | 19.7 | 65.0 | 110 | 8.8 | 1.9 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 13.3 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 9.1 | 100 |
| 1974— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 6.5 | 19.8 | 63.1 | 13.3 | 10 5 | 1.9 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 12.4 |
| 2nd Qr. | 5.7 | 20. 0 | 66.4 | 12.2 | 9.6 | 1.8 | 9.4 | 9 0 | 14.2 | 12.7 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 11.8 | 10.3 | 10.8 |
| 3rd Qr. | 6 1 | 20 0 | 55.2 | 12.8 | 101 | 1.8 | 101 | 9.6 | 15 9 | 12.5 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 10 8 | 11.7 |
| 4th Qr. | 7.4 | 19.9 | 65.8 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 2 1 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 12 2 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 13.2 | 11.2 |
| 1975— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 7.3 | 20.1 | 65.1 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 1.8 | 11.6 | 10 8 | 16.7 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 13.0 |
| 2nd Qr. | 5.7 | 20.2 | 76.4 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 1.6 | 9 9 | 9.4 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 15.0 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 12.7 |
| 3rd Qr. | 5.9 | 20.4 | 63.9 | 14.5 | 10.7 | 1.6 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 18 4 | 14 5 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 10.8 | 12.9 |
| 4th Qr. | 6 .0 | 20.1 | 70.0 | 14.3 | 11.9 | 1.7 | 9.8 | 100 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 12.9 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 12.8 |
| 1976— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 6.6 | 20.3 | 64.2 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 1.6 | 9.4 | 11.1 | 18.2 | 15.3 | 12.5 | 11.7 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 12.8 |
| 2nd Qr. | 5.8 | 20.5 | 61.9 | 14.2 | 11.4 | 1.5 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 16.1 | 14.9 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 14.8 | 12.4 |
| 3rd Qr. | 5.8 | 201 | 55.6 | 14.0 | 10.9 | 1.6 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 12.6 |
| 4th Qr. | 5.9 | 20.4 | 64.0 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 1.6 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 15.1 | 14.1 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 12.2 |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 6.7 | 20.2 | 62.7 | 15.8 | 11.3 | 1.6 | 12.9 | 10.3 | 19.6 | 16.6 | 19.3 | 14.5 | 13.9 | 17.2 | 14.5 |
| 2nd Qr. | 6.1 | 20.2 | 70.9 | 16.6 | 12.6 | 1.6 | 14.1 | 9.7 | 18.0 | 16.6 | 13.8 | 15.9 | 11.9 | 15.8 | 14.2 |
| 3rd Qr. | 6.5 | 20.3 | 63.4 | 18.0 | 12.5 | 1.6 | 16.6 | 10.8 | 20.8 | 17.1 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 15.7 |
| 4th Qr. | 6.7 | 19.9 | 66.9 | 16.6 | 12.9 | 1.6 | 16.2 | 12.2 | 17.2 | 16.2 | 13.7 | 15.7 | 13.9 | 16.4 | 14.8 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1974-1977

Thousands

| COUNTRY | ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY | | | | BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HOLIDAY | | | | TRANSIT | | | | BUSINESS | | | | TOTAL | | | |
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
| **United Kingdom** | 67.4 | 65.7 | 63.6 | 54.9 | 36.8 | 39.3 | 41.2 | 36.3 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 3.5 | 45.8 | 49.5 | 51.7 | 43.0 |
| **West Germany** | 37.2 | 43.1 | 49.7 | 52.5 | 31.6 | 36.8 | 43.3 | 49.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2 0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 34.9 | 40.4 | 47.4 | 51.0 |
| **Italy** | 19.9 | 20.1 | 22.3 | 23.5 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 18.0 | 20.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 18 4 | 18.1 | 20.5 | 22.3 |
| **France** | 12.4 | 13.2 | 19.3 | 16.6 | 9.2 | 9 .6 | 15.8 | 13.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 10.3 | **11.2** | 18.5 | 15.1 |
| **Switzerland** | 20.5 | 20.2 | 21.4 | 24.0 | 19.7 | 19 .1 | 20.5 | 24.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 22.2 | 25.0 |
| **Other Europe** | 39.6 | 41.4 | 50.1 | 44.7 | 27.9 | 27.7 | 34.7 | 35.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 31.9 | 32.6 | 41.2 | 39.0 |
| **Total Europe** | **197.2** | **203.8** | **226.5** | 216.2 | **141.4** | **148 6** | **173.4** | **179.5** | **7.5** | **8 8** | **11.3** | **9.0** | **13 5** | **15 2** | **16.8** | 6.9 | **162** 4 | **172 6** | **201.6** | **195.4** |
| **United States** | 53.1 | 51.1 | 51.3 | 38.8 | 41.5 | 38.9 | 38.8 | 29.3 | **1.8** | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 46.4 | 44 1 | 44.5 | 33.0 |
| **Canada** | 7.6 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.2 |
| **Total N. America** | **60.7** | **59.4** | **58.6** | 44.5 | **47.0** | **45.0** | **44.2** | **33.7** | **2.2** | 2.4 | **2.8** | 2.6 | **3.6** | **3.8** | **4.1** | **1.8** | **52.8** | **51.3** | **51.0** | **38.1** |
| **India** | 10.9 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| **Japan** | 5.8 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 4.5 |
| **Israel** | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0 1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| **Other Asia** | 7.5 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 8 1 | 9.5 | 11.9 | 10.8 |
| **Total Asia** | **25.5** | **26.5** | **30.0** | 27.1 | **16.3** | **16 8** | **17.9** | **16.7** | **3.1** | **3.7** | **5.9** | **5.9** | **2.5** | **2 8** | **3.2** | **1.8** | **21** 9 | **23.2** | **26.5** | 24.3 |
| **Kenya** | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Uganda** | 22.5 | 22.6 | 19.9 | 5.9 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 15.2 | 6.8 | 1.5 | **1.6** | 2.1 | 1.3 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 1.5 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 23.9 | 9.5 |
| **Tanzania** | 44.4 | 39.6 | 51.6 | 18.5 | 51.4 | 47.4 | 56.3 | 22.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 10.6 | 2.2 | 65.3 | 60.6 | 71.2 | 27.3 |
| **Zambia** | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 12.8 | **11.2** | 9.2 | 10.2 |
| **Other Africa** | 15.9 | 18.2 | 22.5 | 21.4 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 18.3 | 20.5 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 29.3 | 31.8 | 32.3 | 33.5 |
| **Total Africa** | **88.8** | **85.6** | **99.9** | **50.2** | **99.3** | **93.1** | **95.0** | 56.1 | **12.5** | **14.7** | **17.6** | 15.6 | **23.2** | 23.4 | **24.1** | 8.9 | **135 0** | **131.1** | **136.6** | **80.6** |
| **Australia and New Zealand** | 4.9 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 4.0 |
| **All Other Countries** | 2.6 | 5.5 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | **1.6** | 0.1 | 0 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.0 |
| **Total Others** | **7.4** | **10.8** | **9.3** | 6.5 | **6.3** | **6.5** | **6.9** | **5.0** | **0.6** | **0.6** | **0.7** | 0.6 | **0.6** | **0.8** | **1.0** | 0.4 | **7.4** | **7 9** | **8.6** | **6.0** |
| **All Visitors** | **397.6** | **386.1** | **424.2** | **344.4** | **310.3** | **310.0** | **337.4** | **290.9** | **25 9** | **30 2** | **37.6** | **33.8** | **43.4** | **45.9** | **49.2** | 19.7 | **379.6** | **386.1** | **424.2** | **344.4** |

**Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.**

Table 33

## FIRST VISITS AND REVISITS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT, 1975-1977

Numbers

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | FROM UGANDA | | | FROM TANZANIA | | | FROM ELSEWHERE | | | HOLIDAY | | | BUSINESS | | | TRANSIT | | | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1975 | 1976 | 197 7 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
| Uganda— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 15,710 | 13,650 | 4,350 | 1,240 | 1,280 | 740 | 6,240 | 4,020 | 2,910 | 11,410 | 8,510 | 3,970 | 8,810 | 7,950 | 2,800 | 2,970 | 2,490 | 1,230 | 23,190 | 18,950 | 8,000 |
| Revisit | 5,110 | 4.310 | 920 | 460 | 540 | 90 | 900 | 520 | – | 1,870 | 1,590 | 470 | 3,820 | 3,040 | 420 | 780 | 740 | 120 | 6,470 | 5,370 | 1,010 |
| Total | **20,820** | **17,960** | 5,270 | 1,700 | 1,820 | 830 | 7,140 | 4,540 | 2,910 | 13,280 | 10,100 | 4,440 | 12,630 | 10,900 | 3,220 | 3,750 | 3,230 | **1,350** | **29,660** | 24,320 | **9,010** |
| Tanzania— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 1,070 | 1,220 | 610 | 42,110 | 51,960 | 11,150 | 6,460 | 7,570 | 11,310 | 35,760 | 46,470 | 15,150 | 8,710 | 9,680 | 5,030 | 5,170 | 4,600 | 2,890 | 49,640 | 60,750 | 23,070 |
| Revisit | 450 | 290 | 100 | 11,480 | 10,860 | 2,250 | 930 | 780 | 10 | 7,490 | 7,360 | 1,280 | 4,000 | 3,570 | 320 | 1,370 | 1,000 | 260 | 12,860 | 11,930 | 2,360 |
| Total | 1,520 | 1,510 | 710 | 53,590 | 62,820 | 13,400 | **7,390** | **8,350** | 11,320 | 43,250 | 53,830 | 16,430 | 12,710 | 13,250 | 5.850 | 6,540 | 5,600 | **3,150** | **62,500** | **72,680** | 25,430 |
| Other Africa— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 2,920 | 3,710 | 3,970 | 5,540 | 4,330 | 1,190 | 30,410 | 31,470 | 38,020 | 17,640 | 17,400 | 20,370 | 6,510 | 7,750 | 7,310 | 14,720 | 14,360 | 15,500 | 38,870 | 39,510 | 43,180 |
| Revisit | 950 | 720 | 360 | 1,720 | 1,470 | 380 | 2,700 | 2,430 | 100 | 2,020 | 1,710 | 340 | 1,330 | 1,030 | 230 | 2,020 | 1,880 | 270 | 5,370 | 4,620 | 840 |
| Total | 3,870 | 4,430 | 4,330 | 7,260 | 5,800 | 1,570 | 33,110 | 33,900 | 38,120 | 19,660 | 19,110 | 20,710 | 7,840 | 8,780 | 7,540 | 16,740 | 16,240 | 15,770 | 44,240 | 44,130 | 44,020 |
| U.K. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 1,360 | 840 | 410 | 5,190 | 4,910 | 1,220 | 43,390 | 43,260 | 42,600 | 38,000 | 36,420 | 32.880 | 7,090 | 7,620 | 6,520 | 4,850 | 4,970 | 4,830 | 49,940 | 49,010 | 44,230 |
| Revisit | 350 | 240 | 150 | 2,910 | 2,700 | 370 | 2,450 | 2,110 | 140 | 2,800 | 2,890 | 390 | 2,000 | 1,520 | 160 | 910 | 640 | 110 | 5,710 | 5,050 | 660 |
| Total | **1,710** | **1,080** | 560 | **8,100** | **7,610** | **1,590** | **45,840** | **45,370** | **42,740** | **40,800** | **39,310** | 33,270 | 9,090 | **9,140** | 6,680 | 5,760 | **5,610** | **4,940** | **55,650** | **54,060** | **44,890** |
| W. Germany— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 790 | 680 | 930 | 5,190 | 4,290 | 820 | 30,370 | 40,000 | 49,540 | 32,240 | 40,090 | 47,140 | 1,980 | 2,060 | 2,500 | 2,130 | 2,820 | 1,650 | 36,350 | 44,970 | 51,290 |
| Revisit | 300 | 140 | 100 | 2,710 | 3,000 | 140 | 1,220 | 1,070 | 30 | 3,210 | 3,330 | 220 | 520 | 470 | 30 | 500 | 410 | 20 | 4,230 | 4,210 | 270 |
| Total | 1,090 | 820 | 1,030 | 7,900 | 7,290 | 960 | 31,590 | **41,070** | 49,570 | **35,450** | **43,420** | 47360 | 2,500 | 2,530 | 2,530 | 2,630 | **3,230** | **1,670** | **40,580** | **49,180** | **51,560** |
| Other Europe— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 1,710 | 1,690 | 1,310 | 9,530 | 11,700 | 1,970 | 67,600 | 82,170 | 97,320 | 66,190 | 80,330 | 87,710 | 6,110 | 7,830 | 6,140 | 6,540 | 7,400 | 6,750 | 78,840 | 95.560 | 100,600 |
| Revisit | 480 | 510 | 210 | 5,770 | 7,570 | 510 | 2,750 | 3,090 | 200 | 6,560 | 8.440 | 600 | 1,430 | 1,270 | 160 | 1,010 | 1,460 | 160 | 9,000 | 11,170 | 920 |
| Total | 2,190 | 2,200 | 1,520 | 15,300 | **19,270** | **2,480** | **70,350** | **85,260** | **97,520** | **72,750** | **88,770** | **88,310** | **7,540** | **9,100** | **6,300** | **7,550** | **8,860** | **6,910** | **87,840** | **106,730** | **101,520** |
| U.S.A. and Canada— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 1,110 | 630 | 440 | 5,510 | 6,840 | 1,120 | 38,880 | 39,060 | 36,150 | 38,560 | 38,150 | 31,160 | 3,440 | 4,710 | 3,530 | 3,500 | 3,670 | 3,020 | 45,500 | 46,530 | 37,710 |
| Revisit | 260 | 70 | 80 | 6,940 | 8,530 | 320 | 1,400 | 1,290 | 70 | 7,050 | 8,460 | 360 | 1,000 | 840 | 60 | 550 | 590 | 50 | 8,600 | 9,890 | 470 |
| Total | 1,370 | 700 | 520 | 12,450 | 15,370 | 1,440 | 40,280 | **40,350** | 36,220 | **45,610** | **46,610** | 31,520 | 4,440 | **5,550** | 3,590 | 4,050 | **4,260** | **3,070** | **54,100** | 56,420 | **38,180** |
| Other America— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 60 | 30 | 20 | 260 | 210 | 50 | 1,640 | 2,090 | 1,440 | 1,500 | 1,510 | 1,080 | 290 | 560 | 220 | 170 | 260 | 210 | 1,960 | 2,330 | 1,510 |
| Revisit | 40 | 40 | – | 220 | 330 | 50 | 90 | 80 | – | 250 | 350 | 50 | 30 | 70 | – | 70 | 30 | | 350 | 450 | 50 |
| Total | 100 | 70 | 20 | 480 | 540 | 100 | 1,730 | 2,170 | 1,440 | 1,750 | 1,860 | 1,130 | 320 | 630 | 220 | 240 | 290 | 210 | 2,310 | 2,780 | 1,560 |
| India— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 220 | 240 | 80 | 1,200 | 1,350 | 360 | 6,090 | 5,900 | 7,820 | 3,640 | 2,580 | 3,220 | 850 | 1,130 | 900 | 3,020 | 3,780 | 4,140 | 7,510 | 7,490 | 8,260 |
| Revisit | 40 | 70 | 40 | 440 | 350 | 180 | 250 | 160 | 20 | 390 | 190 | 40 | 110 | 150 | 50 | 230 | 240 | 150 | 730 | 580 | 240 |
| Total | 260 | 310 | 120 | 1,640 | 1,700 | 540 | 6,340 | 6,060 | 7,840 | 4,030 | 2,770 | 3,260 | 960 | 1,280 | 950 | 3,250 | **4,020** | **4,290** | **8,240** | 8,070 | **8,500** |
| Other Asia— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 710 | 660 | 390 | 1,910 | 2,160 | 470 | 11,090 | 15,730 | 15,970 | 8,500 | 12,150 | 10,980 | 2,310 | 2,800 | 2,190 | 2,900 | 3,600 | 3,660 | 13,710 | 18,550 | 16,830 |
| Revisit | 160 | 280 | 60 | 1,130 | 1,620 | 160 | 640 | 590 | 50 | 1,160 | 1,680 | 130 | 460 | 310 | 40 | 310 | 500 | 100 | 1,930 | 21,490 | 270 |
| Total | 870 | 940 | 450 | 3,040 | 3,780 | 630 | 11,730 | 6,320 | 16,020 | 9,660 | 13,830 | 11,110 | 2,770 | 3,110 | 2,230 | 3,210 | 4,100 | 3,760 | 15,640 | 21,040 | 17,100 |
| All Other— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 100 | 80 | 40 | 1,000 | 1,080 | 300 | 3,820 | 4,790 | 4,240 | 3,660 | 4,560 | 3,450 | 490 | 630 | 590 | 770 | 760 | 540 | 4,920 | 5,950 | 4,580 |
| Revisit | 30 | 50 | 20 | 480 | 520 | 80 | 250 | 110 | 10 | 510 | 590 | 100 | 150 | 40 | 10 | 100 | 50 | | 760 | 680 | 110 |
| Total | 130 | 130 | 60 | 1,480 | 1,600 | 380 | 4,070 | 4,900 | 4,250 | 4,170 | 5,150 | 3,550 | 640 | 670 | 600 | 870 | 810 | 540 | 5,680 | 6,630 | 4,690 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 25,760 | 23,430 | 12,550 | 78,680 | 90,110 | 19,390 | 245,990 | 276,060 | 307,320 | 257,100 | 228.170 | 57,110 | 46,590 | 52,720 | 37,730 | 46,740 | 48,710 | 44,420 | 350 430 | 389 600 | 339 260 |
| Revisit | 8,170 | 6,720 | 2,040 | 34,260 | 37,490 | 4,530 | 13,580 | 12,230 | 630 | 33,310 | 36.590 | 3.980 | 14,850 | 12,310 | 1,980 | 7,850 | 7,540 | 1,240 | 56 010 | 56,440 | 7,200 |
| Total | 33,930 | 30,150 | 14,590 | 112,940 | 127,600 | 23,920 | 259,570 | 288,290 | 307,950 | 290,410 | 324,760 | 261,090 | 61,440 | 65,030 | 39,710 | 54,590 | 56,250 | 45,660 | 406,440 | 446,040 | 346,460 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## FIRST VISIT AND REVISITS BY PURPOSE OF VISIT AND ORIGIN, 1975-1977 Thousands

Table 34

| VISIT/YEAR/PURPOSE | FROM UGANDA | | FROM TANZANIA | | FROM ELSEWHERE | | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E.A.R. | F.R. | E.A.R. | F.R. | E.A.R. | F.R. | E.A.R. | F.R. |
| FIRST VISITS | | | | | | | | |
| 1975— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 8.3 | 5.8 | 32.4 | 28.1 | 6.6 | 176.4 | 47.2 | 210.4 |
| Business | 7.2 | 1.6 | 81 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 24.7 | 17.5 | 29.1 |
| Transit | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 32.4 | 8.1 | 38.6 |
| **Total** | **16.8** | **9.1** | **43.4** | **35.5** | **12.7** | **233.5** | **72.9** | **278.1** |
| 1976— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 6.5 | 4.8 | 41.7 | 29.8 | 6.9 | 198.6 | 55.0 | 233.1 |
| Business | 6.9 | 2.2 | 8.9 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 29.9 | 17.6 | 35.0 |
| Transit | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 41 | 3.0 | 36.0 | 7.1 | 41.6 |
| **Total** | **14.8** | **8.6** | **53.3** | **36.8** | **11.6** | **264.5** | **79.7** | **309.8** |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 2.8 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 227.4 | 19 1 | 238.0 |
| Business | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 27.1 | 7.8 | 29.9 |
| Transit | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 38.5 | 4.1 | 40.3 |
| **Total** | **5.0** | **7.6** | **11.9** | **7.5** | **14.2** | **293.1** | **31.1** | **308.2** |
| revisits | | | | | | | | |
| 1975— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 1.7 | 1.3 | 7.3 | 18.3 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 9.3 | 24.0 |
| Business | 3.3 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 7.0 |
| Transit | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 5.7 |
| **Total** | **5.6** | **2.6** | **11.9** | **22.4** | **1.8** | **11.8** | **19.3** | **36.8** |
| 1976— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 1.5 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 22.4 | 0.4 | 4.2 | 9.0 | 27.6 |
| Business | 2.8 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 5.8 |
| Transit | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 5.8 |
| **Total** | **4.7** | **2.1** | **11.3** | **26.2** | **1.3** | **11.0** | **17.2** | **39.2** |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | | 0.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| Business | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | — | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| Transit | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| **Total** | **1.0** | **1.0** | **2.3** | **2.2** | | **0.6** | **3.4** | **3.9** |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| 1975— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 10.0 | 7.1 | 39.7 | 46.4 | 6.9 | 180.8 | 56.6 | 234.4 |
| Business | 10.4 | 2.5 | 11.9 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 28.3 | 25.3 | 36.1 |
| Transit | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 36.1 | 10.3 | 44.3 |
| **Total** | **22.4** | **11.7** | **55.3** | **57.9** | **14.5** | **245.3** | **92.3** | **314.8** |
| 1976— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 7.9 | 5.9 | 48.8 | 52.2 | 7.2 | 202.7 | 64.0 | 260.8 |
| Business | 9.7 | 2.8 | 12.5 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 32.9 | 24.2 | 40.8 |
| Transit | 1.9 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 39.8 | 8.8 | 47.4 |
| **Total** | **19.5** | **10.7** | **64.7** | **63.0** | **12.9** | **275.4** | **97.0** | **349.0** |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 3.3 | 5.7 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 227.8 | 20.9 | 240.2 |
| Business | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4 0 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 27.3 | 9.1 | 30.6 |
| Transit | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 38.7 | 4.5 | 41.2 |
| **Total** | **6.0** | **8.6** | **14.2** | **9.7** | **14.2** | **293.7** | **34.5** | **312.0** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

E A R East African Residents

F.R.: Foreign Residents

## HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1968-1977

| | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | | OTHER | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | High Class | Other | Beach | Other | Coast Hinter- | Masai-Land | Nyanza Basin | Western | Central | North-ern | **All Hotels** |
| 1968— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 188 | 499 | 370 | 180 | 44 | 56 | 50 | 38 | 182 | 5 | 1,610 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 83 | 76 | 56 | 60 | 60 | 52 | 57 | 38 | 43 | 21 | 64 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 323 | 778 | 708 | 324 | 108 | 118 | 84 | 64 | 333 | 10 | 2,848 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 67 | 64 | 51 | 46 | 44 | 44 | 42 | 30 | 30 | 17 | 52 |
| 1969— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 260 | 544 | 404 | 176 | 75 | 63 | 52 | 32 | 204 | 6 | 1,816 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 73 | 69 | 58 | 61 | 44 | 56 | 47 | 45 | 42 | 24 | 61 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 441 | 872 | 795 | 321 | 171 | 134 | 89 | 50 | 368 | 12 | 3,251 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 59 | 59 | 52 | 47 | 34 | 46 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 19 | 50 |
| 1970— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 384 | 553 | 498 | 182 | 81 | 84 | 61 | 32 | 238 | 7 | 2,120 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 72 | 67 | 59 | 69 | 47 | 49 | 47 | 40 | 40 | 22 | 61 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 700 | 909 | 986 | 336 | 183 | 173 | 109 | 50 | 423 | 13 | 3,882 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 53 | 56 | 52 | 53 | 37 | 41 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 17 | 49 |
| **1971—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 389 | 609 | 537 | 189 | 84 | 93 | 64 | 34 | 263 | 13 | 2,275 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 82 | 66 | 65 | 69 | 54 | 52 | 52 | 35 | 42 | 17 | 64 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 716 | 1,028 | 1,067 | 349 | 195 | 192 | 118 | 55 | 472 | 25 | 4,215 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 60 | 54 | 59 | 54 | 42 | 45 | 32 | 27 | 35 | 15 | 52 |
| **1972—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 441 | 713 | 748 | 204 | 87 | 94 | 63 | 36 | 272 | 17 | 2,675 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 79 | 64 | 56 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 47 | 40 | 42 | 23 | 60 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 802 | 1,213 | 1,493 | 379 | 202 | 199 | 118 | 59 | 483 | 32 | 4,980 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 60 | 52 | 51 | 45 | 48 | 50 | 29 | 30 | 37 | 19 | 50 |
| **1973—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 569 | 794 | 849 | 236 | 127 | 123 | 62 | 36 | 302 | 24 | 3,123 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 72 | 66 | 53 | 61 | 43 | 54 | 51 | 38 | 40 | 19 | 58 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,063 | 1,381 | 1,677 | 443 | 280 | 252 | 115 | 58 | 544 | 41 | 5,855 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 51 | 55 | 48 | 44 | 36 | 46 | 34 | 29 | 35 | 18 | 48 |
| **1974—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 581 | 861 | 1,008 | 270 | 129 | 137 | 68 | 43 | 317 | 16 | 3,430 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 71 | 61 | 53 | 61 | 43 | 51 | 51 | 33 | 43 | 21 | 57 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,093 | 1,488 | 1,995 | 498 | 279 | 280 | 119 | 61 | 570 | 31 | 6,414 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 51 | 50 | 48 | 45 | 37 | 44 | 36 | 27 | 37 | 19 | 46 |
| **1975—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 579 | 885 | 1,058 | 260 | 135 | 140 | 69 | 39 | 320 | 20 | 3,505 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 73 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 42 | 52 | 54 | 36 | 41 | 21 | 59 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,092 | 1,564 | 2,093 | 473 | 284 | 283 | 120 | 57 | 578 | 39 | 6,584 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 52 | 48 | 55 | 47 | 37 | 46 | 38 | 29 | 36 | 17 | 49 |
| **1976-** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 592 | 994 | 1,119 | 275 | 129 | 141 | 74 | 41 | 319 | 22 | 3,707 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 75 | 63 | 67 | 61 | 47 | 60 | 55 | 25 | 43 | 22 | 62 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,119 | 1,778 | 2,202 | 506 | 274 | 286 | 127 | 66 | 579 | 44 | 6,983 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 52 | 48 | 62 | 44 | 43 | 53 | 40 | 29 | 38 | 18 | 51 |
| **1977—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 613 | 962 | 1,154 | 284 | 128 | 148 | 89 | 41 | 313 | 26 | 3,758 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 66 | 63 | 75 | 62 | 58 | 58 | 63 | 44 | 49 | 26 | 65 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,124 | 1,723 | 2,268 | 510 | 265 | 298 | 157 | 68 | 565 | 51 | 7,028 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 49 | 50 | 63 | 46 | 52 | 52 | 47 | 34 | **44** | 22 | 35 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 36 **HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS** **1968-1977** **TOURISM**

'000 Bed-Nights

| YEAR/QUARTER | NAIROBI | | | | COASTAL | | | | | | OTHER | | | | | | TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED BY | | | TOTAL BEDS AVAILABLE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | High Class | | Other | | Beach | | Other | | Coast Hinterland | | Masai land | | Nyanza Basin | | Western | | Central | | Northern | | | | | |
| | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Resi. dents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Resi. dents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Resi. dents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Total | |
| **1968** | **170.4** | **44.7** | **197.0** | **300.4** | **209.5** | **149.1** | **31.5** | **118.1** | **29.5** | **17.8** | **42.6** | **8.6** | **4.5** | **30.6** | **0.8** | **18.5** | **38.9** | **72.0** | **1.2** | **0.5** | **725.8** | **760.2** | **1,486.0** | **2,847.5** |
| **1969** | **219.2** | **41.0** | **200.3** | **309.6** | **261.0** | **156.1** | **45.6** | **106.3** | **38.1** | **19.7** | **50.4** | **11.0** | **5.1** | **24.9** | **1.0** | **15.2** | **53.5** | **72.0** | **2.0** | **0.4** | **876.5** | **756.2** | **1,632.7** | **3,251.4** |
| **1970** | **328.3** | **43.2** | **206.9** | **301.3** | **364.3** | **152.8** | **59.1** | **120.5** | **50.4** | **16.9** | **60.3** | **11.5** | **8.9** | **24.2** | **0.6** | **14.3** | **67.6** | **71.0** | **1.9** | **0.4** | **1,148.3** | **756.1** | **1,904.3** | **3,881.9** |
| **1971** | **397.6** | **32.9** | **253.1** | **304.6** | **474.0** | **153.6** | **66.5** | **121.3** | **65.6** | **15.8** | **74.0** | **12.1** | **8.4** | **29.2** | **1.2** | **13.5** | **89.5** | **75.8** | **2.0** | **1.7** | **1,431.9** | **760.6** | **2,192.5** | **4,215.3** |
| **1972** | **454.0** | **27.6** | **308.8** | **316.8** | **613.1** | **150.1** | **52.7** | **117.0** | **77.8** | **18.9** | **87.2** | **12.9** | **8.2** | **26.1** | **1.8** | **16.0** | **110.6** | **69.3** | **3.5** | **2.6** | **1,717.7** | **757.0** | **2,474.7** | **4,979.6** |
| **1973** | **484.3** | **58.9** | **291.2** | **468.5** | **656.5** | **156.0** | **52.5** | **143.4** | **82.6** | **18.0** | **101.1** | **15.8** | **5.8** | **34.0** | **2.5** | **14.2** | **114.4** | **76.7** | **4.6** | **2.9** | **1,795.4** | **988.4** | **2,783.8** | **5,853.6** |
| **1974** | **506.1** | **51.3** | **284.5** | **462.2** | **765.6** | **185.3** | **68.3** | **154.4** | **82.9** | **19.7** | **106.9** | **16.7** | **4.1** | **38.2** | **2.4** | **13.8** | **128.2** | **82.6** | **3.0** | **2.9** | **1,952.0** | **1,027.0** | **2,979.0** | **6,414.2** |
| **1975** | **520.1** | **52.0** | **271.1** | **282.8** | **967.0** | **182.4** | **68.1** | **154.1** | **82.8** | **22.0** | **110.3** | **19.7** | **3.7** | **42.4** | **2.7** | **13.6** | **120.0** | **87.4** | **3.1** | **3.6** | **2,148.8** | **1,059.9** | **3,208.8** | **6,584.3** |
| **1976** | **525.3** | **60.9** | **347.5** | **499.7** | **1,185.7** | **168.7** | **73.4** | **147.4** | **96.7** | **22.1** | **132.6** | **18.9** | **6.6** | **43.8** | **4.2** | **14.8** | **130.1** | **87.6** | **3.4** | **4.3** | **2,505.5** | **1,068.1** | **3,573.7** | **6,983.1** |
| **1977** | **488.4** | **64.3** | **348.1** | **506.6** | **1,375.5** | **168.4** | **79.7** | **155.0** | **115.8** | **21.9** | **137.3** | **19.0** | **15.7** | **58.2** | **4.1** | **18.7** | **169.1** | **81.2** | **7.2** | **3.8** | **2,740.8** | **1,097.1** | **3,837.9** | **7,028.3** |
| 1976— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 147.6 | 14.8 | 75.9 | 136.5 | 391.7 | 31.5 | 21.8 | 37.2 | 30.6 | 5.8 | 41.0 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 42.3 | 21.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 755.1 | 266.0 | 1,021.1 | 1,723.6 |
| 2nd Qr | 122.0 | 14.9 | 83.2 | 115.2 | 183.7 | 39.1 | 14.1 | 33.6 | 13.9 | 5.2 | 19.9 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 9.7 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 18.9 | 21.9 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 456.7 | 248.3 | 705.0 | 1,682.9 |
| 3rd Qr. | 119.9 | 15.1 | 87.8 | 116.6 | 275.7 | 51.4 | 18.8 | 35.9 | 25.8 | 6.2 | 36.7 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 11.6 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 36.6 | 21.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 604.5 | 269.4 | 873.9 | 1,781.6 |
| 4th Qr. | 135.7 | 16.1 | 100.6 | 131.4 | 334.6 | 46.7 | 18.7 | 40.6 | 26.4 | 4.9 | 35.1 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 12.5 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 32.3 | 22.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 689.2 | 284.4 | 973.6 | 1,795.0 |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 139.1 | 14.8 | 95.6 | 128.9 | 427.9 | 25.6 | 23.5 | 35.1 | 36.8 | 5.3 | 46.3 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 12.7 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 53.1 | 19.8 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 831.0 | 251.2 | 1,082.3 | 1,765.3 |
| 2nd Qr | 102.1 | 15.2 | 72.8 | 130.3 | 212.7 | 43.8 | 15.0 | 36.3 | 15.9 | 4.8 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 34 | 13.9 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 26.3 | 20.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 468.1 | 274.6 | 742.7 | 1,698.5 |
| 3rd Qr | 119.9 | 16.2 | 92.8 | 120.1 | 324.3 | 54.4 | 21.4 | 40.5 | 31.1 | 6.6 | 36.0 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 16.6 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 46 2 | 20.9 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 678.8 | 287.6 | 966.4 | 1,764.9 |
| 4th Qr. | 1274 | 18.3 | 86.8 | 127.4 | 410.5 | 44.6 | 19.8 | 43.2 | 32.0 | 5.2 | 36.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 43.5 | 19.9 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 762.8 | 286.6 | 1,046.5 | 1,799.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 37 (*a*) **HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1976** '000 Bed.Nights

| Area* | Number of Hotels | Rooms | | Beds | | Beds Occupied By | | | | Bed Occupancy Rate % | Room Occupancy Rate % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Foreign Residents | Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | Residents of Kenya | Permanent Occupants | | |
| **Nairobi—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Centre | 35 | 907.1 | 659.1 | 1,712.8 | 901.6 | 608.6 | 63.6 | 77.8 | 151.6 | 52.6 | 72.7 |
| Inner Ring | 27 | 455.8 | 300.5 | 765.6 | 384.6 | 181.1 | 26.6 | 76.3 | 100.6 | 50.2 | 65.9 |
| Suburban | 11 | 182.3 | 104.9 | 345.5 | 136.4 | 82.2 | 5.5 | 21.6 | 27.2 | 39.5 | 57.5 |
| Periphery | 5 | 40.6 | 81 | 73.4 | 10.7 | 0.8 | | 5.6 | 4.3 | 52.4 | 75.0 |
| **Total** | **78** | **1,585.8** | **1,072.6** | **2,897.3** | **1,433.3** | **872.7** | **95.6** | **181.3** | **283.7** | **49.5** | **67.6** |
| BEACH— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South | 14 | 278.2 | 193.1 | 552.6 | 363.7 | 294.5 | 3.0 | 61.6 | 4.5 | 65.8 | 69.4 |
| N. Mombasa | 16 | 470.8 | 366.3 | 945.2 | 658.5 | 608.4 | 2.3 | 45.9 | 1.8 | 69.7 | 77.8 |
| Kilifi/Watamu | 7 | 162.9 | 82.1 | 310.8 | 148.6 | 119.2 | 0.8 | 26.9 | 1.7 | 47.8 | 50.4 |
| Malindi/Lamu | 11 | 207.6 | 105.2 | 393.8 | 183.6 | 163.6 | 0.7 | 18.3 | 1.1 | 46.6 | 50.7 |
| Total | **48** | **1,119.5** | **746.7** | **2,202.5** | **1,354.4** | **1,185.7** | **6.8** | **152.8** | **9.2** | **61 .5** | **66.7** |
| MOMBASA ISLAND | **30** | **274.5** | **166.0** | **506.7** | **220.7** | **73.4** | **19.9** | **85.2** | **42.3** | **43.6** | **60.5** |
| COAST HINTERLAND— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 5 | 41.3 | 20.2 | 84.2 | 37.8 | 33.4 | | 4.2 | 0.2 | 44.9 | 49.0 |
| West | 6 | 88.2 | 40.4 | 189.8 | 81.0 | 63.3 | 0.3 | 15.4 | 2.0 | 42.7 | 45.8 |
| Total | 11 | 129.5 | 60.6 | 274.0 | 118.8 | 96.7 | 0.3 | 19.6 | 2.1 | 43.3 | 46.8 |
| MASAILAND | 11 | 140.9 | 83.8 | 285.5 | 151.6 | 132.6 | 0.9 | 16.2 | 1.9 | 53.1 | 59.5 |
| NYANZA BASIN | 9 | 74.4 | 40.7 | 126.9 | 50.4 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 38.7 | 4 1 | 39.7 | 54.7 |
| WESTERN | 7 | 62.1 | 15.8 | 66.5 | 19.0 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 12.8 | 1.5 | 28.6 | 25.4 |
| CENTRAL— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nakuru | 3 | 45.6 | 18.5 | 74.2 | 24.5 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 16.7 | 4.2 | 30.0 | 40.5 |
| Naivasha | 5 | 46.2 | 13.3 | 87.8 | 24.4 | 20.0 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 27.8 | 28.9 |
| Mt. Kenya | 10 | 107.6 | 40.7 | 195.8 | 61.4 | 35.7 | 0.3 | 18.6 | 6.7 | 31.4 | 37.8 |
| Aberdares | 7 | 70.3 | 37.9 | 124.1 | 62.8 | 38.9 | 0.4 | 16.7 | 6.8 | 50.6 | 53.9 |
| Periphery | 5 | 49.6 | 26.1 | 97.6 | 44.6 | 32.5 | 0.1 | 11.3 | 0.7 | 45.7 | 52.6 |
| Total | **30** | **319.3** | **136.5** | **579.4** | **217.7** | **130.1** | **1.5** | **66.9** | **19.2** | **37.6** | **42.7** |
| NORTH KENYA | **4** | **22.1** | **4.8** | **44.2** | **7.7** | **3.4** | | **4.0** | **0.3** | **17.5** | **21.8** |
| **Total Kenya** | **228** | **3,728.2** | **2,327.4** | **6,983.1** | **3,573.3** | **2,505.5** | **126.5** | **577.4** | **364.2** | **51.2** | **62.4** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 23.

**HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA. 1977**

Table 37 (*b*) '000 Bed-Nights

| Area* | Number of Hotels | ROOMS | | BEDS | | BEDS OCCUPIED BY | | | | Occupancy Rate % | Room Occupancy Rate % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Foreign Residents | Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | Residents of Kenya | Permanent Occupants | | |
| NAIROBI— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Centre | 35 | 927.0 | 621.2 | 1,713.7 | 878.0 | 579.7 | 53.7 | 92.2 | 152.4 | 51.2 | 67.0 |
| Inner Ring | 26 | 437.8 | 275.3 | 740.1 | 378.0 | 165.8 | 20.5 | 91.1 | 100.6 | 51.1 | 62.9 |
| Suburban | 11 | 185.6 | 108.5 | 350.5 | 141.7 | 89.5 | 4.5 | 24.7 | 23.0 | 40.4 | 58.5 |
| Periphery | 4 | 24.8 | 8.0 | 42.2 | 9.7 | 1.6 | | 5.0 | 3.1 | 23.0 | 32.1 |
| Total | **76** | **1,575.1** | **1,012.9** | **2,846.4** | **1,407.4** | **836.5** | **78.7** | **213.1** | **279.1** | **49.4** | **64.3** |
| BEACH— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South | 14 | 294.6 | 235.8 | 590.9 | 440.7 | 370.6 | 1 .1 | 61.6 | 7.4 | 74.6 | 80.1 |
| N. Mombasa | 16 | 499.1 | 412.9 | 992.4 | 740.3 | 684.5 | 1.1 | 53.2 | 1.5 | 74.6 | 82.7 |
| Kilifi/Watamu | 7 | 152.8 | 90.6 | 299.8 | 167.8 | 145.1 | 0.4 | 21.2 | 1.0 | 56.0 | 59.2 |
| Malindi/Lamu | 12 | 207.7 | 122.2 | 385.3 | 195.1 | 175.2 | 0.4 | 17.4 | 2.0 | 50.6 | 58.9 |
| Total | **49** | **1,154.2** | **861.5** | **2,268.3** | **1,543.9** | **1,375.5** | **3 .0** | **153.5** | **11.9** | **68.1** | **74.6** |
| MOMBASA ISLAND | **30** | **283.7** | **177.3** | **509.9** | **234.6** | **79.5** | **12.3** | **99.1** | **43.6** | **46.0** | **62.5** |
| COAST HINTERLAND— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 4 | 39.5 | 23.3 | 80.5 | 43.3 | 36.2 | | 7.0 | 0.1 | 53.8 | 59.0 |
| West | 6 | 88.2 | 51.0 | 184.3 | 94.4 | 79.6 | 0.1 | 14.4 | 0.3 | 51.2 | 57.9 |
| Total | 10 | 127.6 | 74.3 | 264.8 | 137.7 | 115 8 | 0.1 | 21 4 | 0.4 | 52.0 | 58.2 |
| MASAILAND | **12** | **148.0** | **86.1** | **298.1** | **156.4** | **137.3** | **0.7** | **17.6** | **0.8** | **52.5** | **58.2** |
| NYANZA BASIN | **19** | **88.9** | **55.7** | **156.9** | **73.9** | **15.7** | **1.8** | **51.7** | **4.8** | **47.1** | **62.6** |
| WESTERN | **9** | **41.0** | **18.0** | **681** | **22.9** | **4.1** | **0.8** | **16.6** | **1 4** | **33.6** | **44 0** |
| CENTRAL— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nakuru | 3 | 47.7 | 20.6 | 77.5 | 26.5 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 19.1 | 3.2 | 34.1 | 43.1 |
| Naivasha.. | 4 | 38.1 | 14.1 | 72.0 | 25.8 | 21.3 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 35.8 | 37.0 |
| Mt. Kenya | 10 | 108.4 | 43.3 | 195.6 | 68.4 | 42.6 | 0.2 | 18.8 | 6.7 | 34.9 | 39.9 |
| Aberdares | 6 | 66.6 | 40.4 | 120.4 | 67.1 | 46.7 | 0.1 | 18.0 | 2.3 | 55.7 | 60.7 |
| Periphery | 5 | 52.4 | 35.6 | 99.4 | 62.7 | 54.7 | | 6.3 | 1.7 | 63.0 | 67.8 |
| Total | **28** | **313.2** | **153.9** | **565.0** | **250.2** | **169.1** | **0.8** | **65.8** | **14.5** | **44.3** | **49.1** |
| NORTH KENYA | **4** | **25.8** | **6.7** | **50.8** | **11.0** | **7.2** | | **3.6** | **0.1** | **21.6** | **25.8** |
| Total Kenya | **227** | **3,757.6** | **2,446.5** | **7,028.3** | **3,837.9** | **2,740.8** | **98.4** | **642.2** | **356.5** | **54.6** | **65.1** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 23.

## HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1976

Table 38 (a)

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | OTHER | | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent |
| Kenya | 181.3 | 12.6 | 237.9 | 15.1 | 158.2 | 28.0 | 577.4 | 16.2 |
| Uganda | 53.8 | 3.8 | 10.6 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 66.6 | 1.9 |
| Tanzania | 41.8 | 2.9 | 16.1 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 59.9 | 1.7 |
| Other Africa | 89.9 | 6.3 | 26.5 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 121.3 | 3.4 |
| United Kingdom | 174.2 | 12.2 | 173.3 | 11.0 | 57.2 | 10.1 | 404.7 | 11.3 |
| West Germany | 80.4 | 5.6 | 487.0 | 30.9 | 55.0 | 9.7 | 622.5 | 17.4 |
| Scandinivia | 40.8 | 2.8 | 50.7 | 3.2 | 18.1 | 3.2 | 109.6 | 3.1 |
| Other Europe | 177.5 | 12.4 | 457.5 | 29.0 | 115.3 | 20.4 | 750.3 | 21.0 |
| U.S.A./Canada | 167.9 | 11.7 | 36.3 | 2.3 | 103.9 | 18.4 | 308.1 | 8.6 |
| Asia | 59.3 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 0.5 | 8.1 | 1.4 | 75.6 | 2.1 |
| All other Countries | 82.7 | 5.8 | 19.4 | 1.2 | 11.4 | 2.0 | 113.5 | 3.2 |
| Permanent Occupants | 283.7 | 19.8 | 51.4 | 3.3 | 29.1 | 5.1 | 364.2 | 10.2 |
| **Total** | **1,433.3** | **1000** | **1,575 .1** | **100.0** | **565.3** | **1000** | **3,573.7** | **100.0** |

## HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1977

Table 38 (*b*)

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | OTHER | | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent |
| Kenya | 213.1 | 15.1 | 252.5 | 14.2 | 176.6 | 27.1 | 642.2 | 16.7 |
| Uganda | 56.0 | 4.0 | 9.9 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 69.0 | 1.8 |
| Tanzania | 22.8 | 1.6 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 29.4 | 0.8 |
| Other Africa | 88.1 | 6.3 | 18.4 | 1.0 | 5.1 | 0.8 | 111.6 | 2.9 |
| United Kingdom | 162.9 | 11.6 | 145.9 | 8.2 | 55.0 | 8.4 | 363.8 | 9.5 |
| West Germany | 85.8 | 6.1 | 556.3 | 31 3 | 72.6 | 11.1 | 714.8 | 18.6 |
| Scandinivia | 41.0 | 2.9 | 57.1 | 3.2 | 24.7 | 3.8 | 122.8 | 3.2 |
| Other Europe | 182.5 | 13.0 | 518.3 | 29.1 | 147.8 | 22.7 | 848.5 | 22.1 |
| U.S.A./Canada | 149.2 | 10.6 | 44.9 | 2.5 | 117.8 | 18.1 | 312.0 | 8.1 |
| Asia | 61 9 | 4.4 | 10 8 | 0.6 | 8.9 | 1.4 | 816 | 2.1 |
| All other Countries | 65 1 | 4.6 | 103.4 | 5.8 | 17.4 | 2.7 | 185.7 | 4.8 |
| Permanent Occupants | 279.1 | 19 8 | 55.5 | 3.1 | 22.0 | 3.4 | 356.5 | 9.3 |
| **Total** | **1,407.4** | **100.0** | **1,778.5** | **100.0** | **652.0** | **100.0** | **3,837.9** | **100.0** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1969-1977

Table 39

'000 Bed Nights

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Permanent Occupants* | 234.5 | 215.8 | 217.1 | 189.7 | 347.2 | 333.1 | 339.4 | 364.2 | 356.5 |
| Kenya Residents | 419.2 | 430.5 | 440.8 | 469.4 | 505.2 | 553.4 | 578.6 | 577.4 | 642.2 |
| Residents of Tanzania or Uganda | 102.6 | 109.7 | 102.7 | 97.9 | 136.0 | 140.6 | 141.9 | 126.5 | 98.4 |
| Foreign Residents | 876.5 | 1,148.3 | 1,431.9 | 1,717.7 | 1,795.4 | 1,952.0 | 2,148.8 | 2,505.5 | 2,740.8 |
| TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED | 1,632.7 | 1,904.3 | 2,192.3 | 2,474.7 | 2,783.8 | 2,979.0 | 3,208.8 | 3,573.7 | 3,837.9 |
| TOTAL BEDS AVAILABLE | **3,215.4** | **3,881 9** | **4,215 3** | **4,980.0** | **5,853.6** | **6,414.2** | **6,584.3** | **6,983.1** | **7,028.3** |
| Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 50.2 | 49.1 | 52.1 | 49.7 | 47.6 | 46.4 | 48.7 | 51.2 | 54.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

## VISITS* TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1972—1977

Table 40 Numbers

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Animal Orphanage (Nairobi) | 162,165 | 177,456 | 183,446 | 216,625 | 135,582 | 110,619 |
| Nairobi National Park | 166,261 | 210,449 | 140,474 | 118,488 | 88,343 | 141,861 |
| Tsavo National Park (East) | 56,090 | 60,285 | 61,503 | 63,721 | 54,049 | 64,358 |
| Tsavo National Park (West) | 84,430 | 89,941 | 90,262 | 76,716 | 79,293 | 82,537 |
| Meru National Park | 5,591 | 11,466 | 15,666 | 18,509 | 19,103 | 36,945 |
| Mountain National Parks | 45,771 | 47,830 | 46,682 | 50,526 | 47,342 | 55,534 |
| Lake Nakuru National Park | 72,749 | 91,351 | 87,635 | 67,015 | 54,744 | 90,012 |
| Marine National Parks | 31,528 | 29,023 | 33,812 | 33,140 | 37,059 | 37,245 |
| Shimba Hills National Reserve | 6,495 | 7,508 | 8,693 | 8,126 | 6,795 | 12,112 |
| Amboseli National Reserve | — | — | | 78,839 | 88,813 | 82,233 |
| Mount Elgon National Park | 3,773 | 4,168 | 3,707 | 2,250 | 1,904 | 2,782 |
| Marsabit National Park | — | — | | 4,413 | 3,203 | 3,781 |
| Kisite/Mpunguti National Park | — | — | — | 596 | 1,463 | 851 |
| Gedi (Historic Site) | 23,726 | 24,570 | 28,444 | 30,876 | 29,396 | 25,801 |
| Fort Jesus (Historic Site) | 69,184 | 71,306 | 77,759 | 93,186 | 100,160 | 107,107 |
| Jumba la Mtwana (Historic Site) | — | 79 | 1,588 | 2,339 | 4,412 | 3,009 |
| Saiwa Swamp National Park | — | — | — | — | 830 | 1,853 |
| **Total** | **727,763** | **825,432** | **779,671** | **865,365** | **752,491** | **858,640** |

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum.

*Visits for which entry fees were paid. Visits on season tickets and special passes an not included.

## TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1976-1977

Table 41 Numbers

| Park | Adult Residents | | Adult Non-Residents | | Children | | Season Ticket Holders | | Other/Non-Payino Visitors | | Total Visitors | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1976 | 1977 | 1976 | 1977 | 1976 | 1977 | 1976 | 1977 | 1976 | 1977 | 1976 | 1977 |
| Aberdare | 35,786 | 3,539 | 1,127 | | 2,561 | 3,022 | 3,046 | 2,640 | 2,384 | 1,849 | 44,904 | 46,050 |
| Lake Nakuru | 14,361 | 17,825 | 27,690 | 36,100 | 12,693 | 17,561 | 9,573 | 12,462 | 3,781 | 6,064 | 68,098 | 90,012 |
| Marine | 11,310 | 12,057 | 21,352 | 20,575 | 4,397 | 3,917 | 311 | 212 | 394 | 484 | 37,764 | 37,245 |
| Meru | 1,052 | 699 | 12,124 | 22,199 | 5,927 | 5,033 | 2,571 | 3,270 | 4,152 | 5,744 | 25,826 | 36,945 |
| Mt. Elgon | 1,066 | 1,004 | 210 | 278 | 628 | 536 | 395 | 652 | 156 | 312 | 2,455 | 2,782 |
| Mt. Kenya | 5,406 | 5,300 | 430 | 247 | 2,032 | 1,807 | 58 | — | 1,864 | 2,130 | 9,790 | 9,484 |
| Nairobi | 27,509 | 18,285 | 42,230 | 34,780 | 18,604 | 19,836 | 46,436 | 61,676 | 11 | 7,284 | 134,790 | 141,861 |
| Shimba Hills | 917 | 1,119 | 5,005 | 6,148 | 873 | 838 | 195 | 1,205 | 2,892 | 2,802 | 9,882 | 12,112 |
| Tsavo (East) | 11,477 | 11,651 | 37,634 | 42,229 | 4,938 | 4,491 | 1,032 | 907 | 6,506 | 5,080 | 61,588 | 64,358 |
| Tsavo (West) | 21,223 | 15,927 | 51,920 | 50,535 | 6,150 | 6,654 | 5 | 1,554 | 10,584 | 7,867 | 89,882 | 82,537 |
| Amboseli | 19,084 | 16,841 | 64,701 | 54,234 | 5,028 | 3,395 | 8,398 | 3,916 | 3,128 | 3,047 | 100,339 | 82,233 |
| Kisite/Mpunguti | 671 | 418 | 570 | 260 | 222 | 169 | — | 4 | | | 1,463 | 851 |
| Marsabit | 2,514 | 997 | 482 | 2,602 | 207 | 182 | _ | | 35 | | 3,238 | 3,781 |
| Saiwa Swamp | 498 | 1,050 | 46 | 201 | 286 | 602 | — | — | — | — | 830 | 1,853 |
| **Total** | **152,874** | **141,712** | **265,521** | **270,388** | **64,546** | **68,043** | **72,021** | **88,498** | **35,887** | **43,463** | **590,849** | **612,104** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1972-1977

Table 42 Numbers

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| National Museum | 146,490 | 151,819 | 140,670 | 124,545 | 154,053 | 182,293 |
| Lamu Museum | 3,835 | 5,502 | 5,545 | 6,066 | 6,169 | 8,216 |
| Snake Park | 86,187 | 89,991 | 86,681 | 93,168 | 131,500 | 135,139 |
| Fort Jesus | 69,184 | 71,306 | 77,759 | 93,186 | 100,160 | 107,107 |
| Gedi | 23,726 | 24,570 | 28,444 | 30,876 | 29,396 | 25,801 |
| Olorgesailie | 6,157 | 3,597 | 2,593 | 4,487 | 3,465 | 3,991 |
| Kariandusi | 2,963 | 1,867 | 2,554 | 3,240 | 2,959 | 4,539 |
| Hyrax Hill | 3,249 | 1,640 | 2,022 | 1,284 | 1,020 | 1,413 |
| Jumba la Mtwana | — | 79 | 1,588 | 2,339 | 4,412 | 3,009 |
| **Total** | **341,791** | **350,471** | **347,856** | **359,191** | **433,134** | **471,508** |

Source: The National Museum.

## GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1975-1977

Table 43

| LODGE LOCATION/TYPE | BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS) | | | | | | BED OCCUPANCY RATE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E.A. Residents | | | Foreign Residents | | | Percentage | | |
| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
| National Parks | 37.3 | 32.6 | 331 | 72.8 | 87.6 | 157.4 | 41.0 | 43.3 | 51.6 |
| Game Reserves | 22.8 | 19 3 | 17.1 | 120.0 | 147.3 | 158.7 | 53.9 | 60.4 | 64.1 |
| **Total** | **60.1** | **51.9** | **50.2** | **192 8** | **234.8** | **316.1** | **47.4** | **51.8** | **56.9** |
| Full Catering | 44.1 | 37.9 | 38.1 | 1904 | 232.7 | 313.0 | 47.6 | 52.7 | 57.8 |
| Self-Service | 15.9 | 14 0 | 12.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 44.9 | 40.9 | 42.0 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

**Notes and Definition***

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 to 1977 the industrial classification of Production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as a change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not comformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except tables 55 and 56.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

(i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government machinery and equipment.

(ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

(i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.

(ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

(iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations. As far as the East African Community and its Corporations were concerned, their operations were territorially split on the basis of location, prior to being included in Kenya's Production and Capital Formation accounts.

Semi-monetary production is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with semi-monetary production to estimates of aggregates such as semi-monetary agricultural production, consumption of firewood, number of dwellings etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undetaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1972) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated.

## USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1977

### (*a*) At Current Prices

Table 44(*a*) K£million

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **G.D.P. at Factor Cost** | 657.6 | 739.1 | 895.3 | 1,028.0 | 1,262.9 | 1,620.2 |
| *of which* | | | | | | |
| *Semi-Monetary* | 144.5 | 154.7 | 175.9 | 232.6 | 260.1 | 305.3 |
| *Monetary* | 513.1 | 584.4 | 719.4 | 795.5 | 1,002.7 | 131,4.9 |
| +Indirect Taxes | 65.1 | 91.1 | 123.7 | 139.9 | 167.0 | 213.2 |
| —Subsidies | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| **=G.D.P. at Market Prices** | 721.4 | 828.0 | 1,017.1 | 1,1672 | 1,429.1 | 1,832.7 |
| +Imports of goods and services | 216.2 | 251.8 | 433.8 | 417.9 | 471.8 | 584.4 |
| — Exports of goods and services | 200.1 | 240.6 | 357.2 | 356.9 | 478.0 | 649.7 |
| =(+Import Surplus) | + 16.0 | + 11.2 | + 76.6 | 161.0 | —6.2 | —65.3 |
| **Total Resources available for Domestic Investment .and Consumption** | 737.4 | 839.2 | 1,093.7 | 1,228.2 | 1,422.9 | 1,767.4 |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 165.1 | 181.5 | 203.8 | 242.5 | 292.0 | 388.7 |
| Changes in Stocks | —5.6 | —15.2 | + 85.8 | —13.8 | + 6.6 | —0.7 |
| **Gross Investment** | 159.6 | 166.2 | 289.5 | 228.8 | 298.6 | 388.0 |
| Public Consumption | 128.7 | 139.8 | 176.5 | 212.8 | 247.2 | 312.5 |
| Private Consumption | 449.2 | 533.1 | 627.7 | 786.6 | 877.1 | 1,066.9 |
| **Total Consumption** | **577.8** | **672.9** | **804.2** | **999 4** | **1,124.3** | **1,379.4** |

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

## USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1977

### (*b*) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 44(*b*) K£million

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **G.D.P. at Factor Cost** | 657 6 | 692.1 | 717.5 | 726.2 | 770.3 | 8268 |
| *of which* | | | | | | |
| *Semi-Monetary* | 144.5 | 145 0 | 149.3 | 150 9 | 1490 | 154.0 |
| *Monetary* | 513.1 | 547.1 | 568.1 | 575.2 | 621.3 | 672.8 |
| + Indirect Taxes | 65.1 | 80.7 | 88.8 | 84.6 | 85.9 | 95.9 |
| —Subsidies | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| **= G.D.P. at Market Prices** | 721.4 | 771.7 | 8047 | 809 9 | 854 5 | 920 9 |
| +Imports of goods and services | 216.2 | 213.9 | 258.3 | 205.4 | 202.2 | 223.5 |
| — Exports of goods and services | 200.1 | 214.5 | 253.8 | 220.7 | 232.6 | 230.9 |
| =(+Import Surplus) | + 16.0 | —0.6 | + 4.5 | —15.3 | —30.4 | —7.4 |
| Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption | 737.4 | 771.1 | 809.2 | 794.6 | 824.1 | 913.5 |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 165.1 | 158.7 | 146.3 | 143.0 | 145 0 | 175.2 |
| Changes in Stocks | —5.6 | —13.6 | + 55.6 | —6.2 | + 3.2 | + 2.9 |
| **Gross Investment** | 159.6 | 145.1 | 202.0 | 136.8 | 148.2 | 178.1 |
| Public Consumption | 128.7 | 130.1 | 137.6 | 163.9 | 175.8 | 200.2 |
| Private Consumption | 449.1 | 495.9 | 469.6 | 493.9 | 500.1 | 535.2 |
| **Total Consumption** | **577.8** | **626.0** | **607.2** | **657.8** | **675.9** | **735.4** |

Souce: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**, 1974—1977

(*a*) **At Current Prices**

Table 45(*a*) K£million

| | | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gross Product at Factor Cost** | | | | | |
| *A. Semi.Monetary Economy* | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | 131.30 | 173.54 | 190.30 | 221 .37 |
| Forestry | | 5.57 | 7.30 | 9.40 | 10.77 |
| Fishing | | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.29 | 0.33 |
| Building and Construction | | 14.79 | 19.35 | 21.86 | 25.83 |
| Water | | 5.28 | 6.78 | 8.90 | 11.11 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | | 18 81 | 25.39 | 29.36 | 35.89 |
| Total Product Semi-Monetary Economy | | 175 93 | 232 56 | 260 11 | 305 32 |
| *B. Monetary Economy* | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions: | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | 123.08 | 135.39 | 219.64 | 378.58 |
| Forestry | | 5.42 | 5.93 | 6.33 | 7.18 |
| Fishing | | 1.45 | 1.65 | 2.36 | 2.64 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | 3.14 | 3.32 | 4.15 | 4.64 |
| Manufacturing.. | | 119.07 | 127.13 | 167.41 | 205.38 |
| Electricity and Water | | 10.43 | 13.20 | 14.20 | 21.64 |
| Building and Construction | | 43.39 | 44.39 | 46.20 | 51.98 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | 115.87 | 121.86 | 144.46 | 190.36 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | | 53.73 | 60.25 | 69.15 | 69.28 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | 46.80 | 54.67 | 68.03 | 78.49 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | | 35.39 | 40.40 | 46.13 | 53.60 |
| Other Services | | 19.33 | 21.69 | 24.84 | 27.88 |
| Total | | **577.10** | **629 88** | **812.90** | **1,091.65** |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | | 7.27 | 8.86 | 10.93 | 14.04 |
| 3. Producers of Government Services: | | | | | |
| Public Administration | | 34.24 | 38.30 | 43 08 | |
| Defence | | 7.43 | 8.51 | 9.63 | |
| Education | | 55.00 | 66.49 | 76.91 | |
| Health | | 13.93 | 15.24 | 17.43 | |
| Agricultural Services | | 8.73 | 9.65 | 11.41 | |
| Other Services | | 15.67 | 18.53 | 20.45 | |
| Total | | 135.00 | 156.72 | 178.91 | 209.20 |
| **Total Product Monetary Economy** | | **719.37** | **795.46** | **1,002.74** | **1,314.89** |
| **Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Semi-Monetary)** | | **895.30** | **1,028.02** | **1,262 85** | **1,620.21** |
| **Gross Domestic Product Per Capita** | **K£** | **69.34** | **76.72** | **91.20** | **113.01** |

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

## GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**, 1974—1977

### (*b*) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 45(*b*) K£million

| | | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gross Product at Factor Cost** | | | | | |
| *A. Semi-Monetary Economy* | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | 113 48 | 113.95 | 110.81 | 114.36 |
| Forestry | | 5.15 | 5.33 | 5.50 | 5.78 |
| Fishing | | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.17 |
| Building and Construction | | 11.31 | 11.54 | 11.86 | 12.25 |
| Water | | 5.15 | 5.25 | 5.32 | 5.51 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | | 14.12 | 14.73 | 15.35 | 15.97 |
| Total Product Semi-Monetary Economy | | 149.34 | 150.93 | 149.00 | 154.04 |
| *B. Monetary Economy* | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions: | | | | | |
| Agriculture t. | | 96.15 | 96.21 | 100.04 | 112.32 |
| Forestry | | 4.45 | 4.46 | 4.46 | 4.88 |
| Fishing | | 1.11 | | 1.27 | 1.32 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | 2 90 | 2.98 | 3 41 | 3.53 |
| Manufacturing | | 94.50 | 94.31 | 111.80 | 128.61 |
| Electricity and Water | | 10.10 | 11.20 | 13.14 | 14.25 |
| Building and Construction | | 32.02 | 30.87 | 29.44 | 31.22 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | 71.67 | 66.24 | 71.72 | 79.41 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | | 41.94 | 40.67 | 44.91 | 42.36 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | 38.39 | 40.64 | 45.79 | 48.21 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | | 29.39 | 29.68 | 29.98 | 30.58 |
| Other Services | | 16.49 | 17.62 | 17.90 | 19.49 |
| Total | | **439.11** | **435.99** | **473.86** | **516.18** |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | | 6.45 | 7.42 | 8.52 | 9.80 |
| 3. Producers of Government Services: | | | | | |
| Public Administration | | 31.92 | 32.31 | 32.66 | |
| Defence | | 5.63 | 6.08 | 6.57 | |
| Education | | 49.32 | 55.05 | 59.53 | |
| Health | | 12.26 | 13.29 | 13.41 | |
| Agricultural Services | | 8.44 | 9.03 | 9.94 | |
| Other Services | | 15 01 | 16.06 | 16.78 | |
| Total | | **122.58** | **131. 82** | **138.87** | **146.78** |
| **Total Product Monetary Economy** | | **568.14** | **575.23** | **621.27** | **672 76** |
| **Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Semi.Monetary)** | | **717.48** | **726.16** | **770.27** | **826.80** |
| **Gross Domestic Product Per Capita** | **£K** | **55.57** | **54.19** | **55.63** | **57.67** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

## GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1974—1977

### Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1972) Prices

Table 46 Percentages

| Industry | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gross Product at Factor Cost** | | | | |
| *A. Semi-Monetary Economy* | | | | |
| Agriculture | 15.8 | 15.7 | 14.4 | 13.8 |
| Forestry | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Fishing | — | — | — | — |
| Building and Construction | 1.6 | 1 6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Water | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 2 .0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Total Product Semi-Monetary Economy | 20.8 | 2 0.8 | 19.3 | 18.6 |
| *B. Monetary Economy* | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions: | | | | |
| Agriculture | 13.4 | 13.2 | 13.0 | 13 6 |
| Forestry | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Fishing | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Manufacturing.. | 13.2 | 13 0 | 14.5 | 15 6 |
| Electricity and Water | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Building and Construction | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 10 0 | 9 1 | 9.3 | 9 6 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.1 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.8 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 4 1 | 4 1 | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| Other Services | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| Total | 61.2 | 60.0 | 61.5 | 62.4 |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | **0.9** | **1.0** | **1.1** | **1.2** |
| 3. Producers of Government Services: | | | | |
| Public Administration | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | |
| Defence.. | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | |
| Education | 6 9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | |
| Health | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | |
| Agricultural Services | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | |
| Other Services | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | |
| Total | **17.1** | **18.2** | **18.0** | **17.8** |
| **Total Product Monetary Economy** | **79.2** | **79.2** | **80.7** | **81.4** |
| **Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Semi-Monetary)** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

## CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST, 1976 AND 1977

Table 47

K£million

| | 1976 | | | | 1977* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kenya Government | Local Authorities | Parastatal Bodies** | Total | Kenya Government | Local Authorities | Parastatal Bodies** | Total |
| **Monetary Economy** | | | | | | | | |
| *Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions* | | | 2.02 | 2.02 | | | 2.42 | 2.42 |
| Agriculture | 1.87 | | | 1.87 | 1.92 | | | 1.92 |
| Forestry | | | | | | | | |
| Fishing | | | 0.61 | 0.61 | | | 0.64 | 0.64 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 0.76 | 0.64 | 25.54 | 26.94 | 0.95 | 0.64 | 27.63 | 29.22 |
| Manufacturing | 2.26 | 3.40 | 8.52 | 14.18 | 2.09 | 4.36 | 15.16 | 21.61 |
| Electricity and Water | 8.32 | 0.85 | 6.76 | 15.93 | 9.87 | 1.20 | 7.66 | 18.73 |
| Building and Construction | | | 0.53 | 0.53 | | | —0.22 | —0.22 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 0.09 | | 39.63 | 39.72 | 2.16 | | 40.63 | 42.79 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 0.45 | | 19.63 | 20.08 | 0.51 | | 22.59 | 23.10 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 0.70 | 2.96 | 0.59 | 4.25 | 0.81 | 3.44 | 0.69 | 4.94 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 0.47 | | 0.21 | 0.68 | 0.57 | | 0.23 | 0.80 |
| Other Services | **14.92** | **7.85** | **104.04** | **126.81** | **18.88** | **9.64** | **117.43** | **145.95** |
| **Total** | | | | | | | | |
| Producers of Government Services | 35.67 | 3.91 | 3.50 | 43.08 | | 3.91 | 1.95 | |
| Public Administration | 9.63 | | | 9.63 | | | | |
| Defence | 9.34 | 3.62 | 63.95 | 76.91 | | 3.71 | 69.46 | |
| Education | 16.04 | 1.28 | 0.11 | 17.43 | | 1.36 | 0.06 | |
| Health | 10.10 | 0.21 | 1.10 | 11.41 | | 0.24 | 0.75 | |
| Agricultural Services | 14.34 | 5.06 | 1.05 | 20.45 | | 6.44 | 0.59 | |
| Other Services | 95.12 | 14.08 | 69.71 | 178.91 | 120.73 | 15.66 | 72.81 | 209.20 |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| **Total Public Sector** | **110.04** | **21.93** | **173.75** | **305.72** | **139.61** | **25.30** | **190.24** | **355.15** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Including Public Companies and former E.A. Community Corporations.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT**, 1974—1977

Table 48 K£million

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Factor Incomes** | | | | |
| A. SEMI.MONETARY ECONOMY | 175.93 | 232.56 | 260.11 | 305.32 |
| B. MONETARY ECONOMY | | | | |
| 1. *Remuneration of Employees* | | | | |
| Enterprises | 249.10 | 273.98 | 317.89 | 372.36 |
| Private Households | 72.7 | 8.86 | 10.93 | 14.04 |
| Producers of Government Services | 135.00 | 155.45 | 177.05 | 205.47 |
| Total Remuneration of Employees | 391.37 | 438.29 | 505.87 | 591.87 |
| 2. *Rental Surplus (including depreciation)* | 35.39 | 40.40 | 46.13 | 53.60 |
| *3. Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)* | 292.61 | 316.77 | 450.72 | 669.43 |
| Total Monetary Economy | 719.37 | 795 46 | 1,002.74 | 1,314 89 |
| **Total Factor Incomes=Gross Domestic Product** | 895.30 | 1,028.02 | 1,262.85 | 1,620.21 |
| *Add*: Indirect Taxes | 123.66 | 139.94 | 167.00 | 213.15 |
| *Deduct*: Subsidies | 1.83 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 0.69 |
| **Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices** | 1,017.13 | 1,167.15 | 1,429.08 | 1,832.67 |
| *Add*: Factor Incomes Received from Abroad | 15.60 | 21.40 | 17.60 | 18.60 |
| *Deduct*: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad | 57.90 | 62.80 | 72.20 | 89.30 |
| **Gross National Product** | **974.83** | **1,125.75** | **1,374.48** | **1,761.97** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38

## PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1976 AND 1977

Table 49

Kfmillion

| | 1976 | | | | | 1977* | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)*** | Intermediate Consumption | Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost) | | | Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)*** | Intermediate Consumption | Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost) | | |
| | | | Total | Labour Costs | Operating Surplus** | | | Total | Labour Costs | Operating Surplus** |
| *A. Semi-Monetary Sector* | **280.47** | **20.36** | **260.11** | **7.54** | **252.57** | **329.31** | **24.00** | **305.32** | **8.99** | **296.33** |
| *B. Monetary Sector* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 264.00 | 44.36 | 219.64 | 40.06 | 179.58 | 431.31 | 52.73 | 378.58 | 44.42 | 334.16 |
| Forestry | 7.36 | 1.04 | 6.33 | 5.62 | 0.71 | 8.39 | 1.21 | 7.18 | 6.29 | 0.89 |
| Fishing | 2.61 | 0.25 | 2.36 | 0.65 | 1.71 | 2.95 | 0.31 | 2.64 | 0.74 | 1.90 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 11.69 | 7.54 | 4.15 | 1.79 | 2.36 | 13.56 | 8.92 | 4.64 | 2.00 | 2.64 |
| Manufacturing | 809.91 | 642.50 | 167.41 | 70.83 | 96.58 | 1,034.62 | 829.24 | 205.38 | 89.33 | 116.05 |
| Electricity and Water | 28.01 | 13.81 | 14.20 | 5.23 | 8.97 | 35.37 | 13.73 | 21.64 | 5.63 | 16.01 |
| Building and Construction | 162.22 | 116.02 | 46.20 | 37.82 | 8.38 | 184.25 | 132.27 | 51.98 | 42.91 | 9.07 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 248.56 | 104.10 | 144.46 | 65.47 | 78.99 | 326.28 | 135.92 | 190.36 | 84.91 | 105.45 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 208.31 | 139.16 | 69.15 | 41.20 | 27.95 | 203.61 | 134.33 | 69.28 | 38.95 | 30.33 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 88.67 | 20.64 | 68.03 | 32.07 | 35.96 | 102.88 | 24.39 | 78.49 | 37.25 | 41.24 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 50.92 | 4.79 | 46.13 | — | 46.13 | 59.17 | 5.57 | 53.60 | — | 53.60 |
| Other Services | 61.64 | 36.80 | 24.84 | 17.15 | 7.69 | 77.41 | 49.52 | 27.88 | 19.93 | 7.95 |
| **Total** | **1,943.90** | **1,131.01** | **812.90** | **317.89** | **495.01** | **2,479.80** | **1,388.14** | **1,091.65** | **372.36** | **719.29** |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | 10.93 | — | 10.93 | 10.93 | — | 14.04 | — | 14.04 | 14.04 | — |
| 3. Producers of Government Services | **257.85** | **78.94** | **178.91** | **177.05** | **1.86** | **324.07** | **114.87** | **209.20** | **205.47** | **3.73** |
| **Total Monetary Sector** | **2,212.68** | **1,209.95** | **1,002.74** | **505.87** | **496.87** | **2,817.91** | **1,503.01** | **1,314 89** | **591.87** | **723.02** |
| **Total Monetary and Semi-Monetary Sector** | **2,493.15** | **1,230.31** | **1,262.85** | **513.41** | **749.44** | **3,147.22** | **1,527.01** | **1,620.21** | **600.86** | **1,019.35** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

***After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total of Output.

Table 50

## GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH AND PLAN TARGETS, 1974—1977

Percentages

| | Current Prices | | | | Constant (1972) Prices | | | | Plan Tar |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974-1975 | 1975-1976* | 1976-1977 | 1972-1977* Cumulative | 1974-1975 | 1975-1976* | 1976-1977* | 1972-1977* Cumulative | |
| *A. Semi-Monetary Economy* | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 32.1 | 10.5 | 16.3 | 15.0 | 0.5 | —2.5 | 3.3 | 0.8 | |
| Building and Construction | 30.8 | 13.0 | 18.2 | 19.1 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.7 | |
| Water | 28.4 | 31.3 | 24.8 | 17.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 1.9 | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 35.0 | 15.6 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.2 | |
| **Total Semi-Monetary Economy** | **32.2** | **11.8** | **17.4** | **16.1** | **1.1** | **—1.3** | **3.4** | **1.4** | **3.0** |
| *B. Monetary Economy* | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 10.0 | 62.2 | 72.4 | 32.0 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 12.3 | 3.5 | 6.7 |
| Forestry | 9.4 | 6.7 | 13.4 | 15.1 | 0.2 | — | 9.4 | 6.5 | 9.0 |
| Fishing | 13.8 | 43.0 | 11.9 | 15.9 | — | 14.4 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 5.0 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 5.7 | 25.0 | 11.8 | 15.8 | 2.8 | 14.4 | 3.5 | 9.6 | 16.9 |
| Manufacturing | 6.8 | 31.6 | 22.7 | 21.4 | 0.2 | 18.5 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 10.2 |
| Electricity and Water | 26.6 | 7.6 | 52.4 | 19.3 | 10.9 | 17.3 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 9.0 |
| Building and Construction | 2.3 | 4.1 | 12.5 | 7.7 | —3.6 | —4.6 | 6.0 | —2.7 | 7.2 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 5.2 | 18.5 | 31.8 | 23.5 | —7.6 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 3.7 | 7.2 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 12.1 | 14.8 | 0.2 | 12.6 | —3.0 | 10.4 | —5.7 | 2.1 | 7.2 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 16.8 | 24.4 | 15.4 | 20.1 | 5.9 | 12.7 | 5.3 | 8.9 | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 14.2 | 14.2 | 16.2 | 14.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | |
| Other Services | 12.2 | 14.5 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 6.9 | 1.6 | 8.9 | 5.9 | |
| Total | 9.1 | 29.0 | 34.3 | 22.2 | —0.7 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 5.1 | |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | **21.9** | **23.4** | **28.5** | **22.3** | **15.0** | **14.8** | **15.0** | **13.8** | **7.2** |
| 3. Producers of Government Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | 11.9 | 12.5 | | | 1.2 | 1.1 | | | |
| Defence | 14.5 | 13.2 | | | 8.0 | 8.1 | | | |
| Education | 20.9 | 15.7 | | | 11.6 | 8.1 | | | |
| Health | 9.4 | 14.4 | | | 8.4 | 0.9 | | | |
| Agricultural Services | 10.5 | 18.2 | | | 7.0 | 10.1 | | | |
| Other Services | 11.8 | 10.4 | | | 7.0 | 4.5 | | | |
| Total | 16.1 | 14.2 | 16.9 | 14.5 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.7 | |
| **Total Product Monetary Economy** | **10.6** | **26.1** | **31.1** | **20.7** | **1.2** | **8.0** | **8.3** | **5.6** | **8.4** |
| **Total Gross Product At Factor Cost** | **14.8** | **22.8** | **28.3** | **19.7** | **1.2** | **6.1** | **7.3** | **4.7** | **7.4** |
| **Gross Domestic Product Per Capita** | **10.6** | **18.9** | **23.9** | **15.7** | **2.5** | **2.7** | **3.7** | **1.2** | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

## CAPITAL FORMATION

### Industrial Breakdown**, 1974-1977

### (a) At Current Prices

Table 51 (*a*) K£million

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Semi.Monetary Economy** | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | **15.17** | **20.12** | **23.01** | **27.55** |
| **Monetary Economy** | | | | |
| *1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions* | | | | |
| Agriculture | 2113 | 23.19 | 26.49 | 43.78 |
| Forestry | 0.23 | 0 15 | 0.34 | 0.82 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 3.60 | 1.53 | 1.62 | 1.76 |
| Manufacturing | 29.86 | 31.23 | 45.96 | 60.67 |
| Electricity and Water | 10.03 | 17.19 | 33.15 | 32.94 |
| Building and Construction | 7.00 | 7.81 | 9.72 | 13.94 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 10 19 | 14.47 | 20.61 | 28.29 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 35.46 | 50.39 | 50.41 | 72.73 |
| Finance. Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 401 | 4.76 | 3.46 | 4.44 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 19.82 | 23.09 | 17.12 | 23.32 |
| Other Services | 8.52 | 7.16 | 11.63 | 13.06 |
| **Total** | **149.85** | **180.97** | **220.52** | **295.76** |
| *2. General Government* | | | | |
| Public Administration | 4 90 | 5.35 | 4.00 | 7.50 |
| Education | 4 12 | 4.89 | 5.10 | 6 61 |
| Health | 3.30 | 4.35 | 7.01 | 9.00 |
| Agricultural Services | 2.96 | 5.71 | 8.66 | 10.88 |
| Other Services | 23.45 | 21.15 | 23.69 | 31.38 |
| **Total** | **38 73** | **41 45** | **48 46** | **65.37** |
| **Total** | | | | |
| Semi-Monetary Economy | 15.17 | 20.12 | 23. 01 | 27.55 |
| **Monetary Economy** | **188.58** | **222.42** | **268.97** | **361.13** |
| **Total All Sectors** | **203.76** | **242.54** | **291.99** | **388.69** |
| **Percentage Rates of Growth** | | | | |
| Semi-Monetary Economy | 19.07 | 32.63 | 14.36 | 19.73 |
| **Monetary Economy** | 11.76 | 17.94 | 20.92 | 34.26 |
| **Total** | **12.29** | **19.03** | **20.39** | **33.12** |

*Provisional.

**Seenotes and definitions on page 38.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## CAPITAL FORMATION

### Industrial Breakdown**, 1974-1977

### (b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 51 (*b*) K£million

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Semi.Monetary Economy** | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 11.60 | 12.00 | 12.48 | 13.06 |
| **Monetary Economy** | | | | |
| 1. *Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions* | | | | |
| Agriculture | 16.30 | 14.37 | 13.95 | 20.06 |
| Forestry | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 0.38 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 2.53 | 0.86 | 0.72 | 0.69 |
| Manufacturing | 20.88 | 17.68 | 20.92 | 24.14 |
| Electricity and Water | 7.15 | 10.26 | 16.76 | 16.38 |
| Building and Construction | 4.95 | 4.41 | 4.34 | 5.59 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 7.19 | 8.20 | 9.25 | 11.38 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 25.33 | 28.64 | 25.35 | 32.98 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 2.75 | 2.79 | 1.63 | 1.90 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 14.42 | 14.99 | 9.45 | 12.06 |
| Other Services | 5.89 | 4.17 | 5.53 | 5.70 |
| **Total** | **107.55** | **106.46** | **108.09** | **131.26** |
| 2. *General Government* | | | | |
| Public Administration | 3.35 | 313 | 1.97 | 3.44 |
| Education | 2.81 | 2.87 | 2.49 | 3.05 |
| Health | 2.25 | 2.57 | 3.47 | 4.29 |
| Agricultural Services | 2.07 | 3.37 | 4.43 | 5.07 |
| Other Services | 16.71 | 12.62 | 12.07 | 15.08 |
| Total | **27.19** | **24.55** | **24.43** | **30.93** |
| Total | | | | |
| Semi-Monetary Economy | 11.60 | 1200 | 12.48 | 13.06 |
| Monetary Economy | 134.74 | 131.00 | 132.52 | 162.19 |
| **Total All Sectors** | **146.34** | **143.00** | **145.00** | **175.25** |
| **Percentage Rates of Growth** | | | | |
| Semi-Monetary Economy | 5.07 | 3.45 | 4.00 | 4.65 |
| Monetary Economy | —8.75 | —2.78 | 1.16 | 22.39 |
| **Total** | **—7.79** | **—2 28** | **1.40** | **20.86** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

## CAPITAL FORMATION

### By Type of Asset**, 1974-1977

### (a) At Current Prices

Table 52 (*a*) K£million

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. **Residential Buildings** | | | | |
| Private: | | | | |
| (i) Traditional | 15.17 | 20.12 | 23.01 | 27.55 |
| (ii) Modern | 13.38 | 15.55 | 9.45 | 12.05 |
| | **28.55** | **35.67** | **32.46** | **39.60** |
| Public | 5.86 | 6.80 | 6.75 | 10.06 |
| Total | **34.41** | **42.47** | **39.81** | **49.66** |
| 2. **Non-Residential Buildings** | | | | |
| Private | 13.63 | 10.99 | 17.41 | 16.34 |
| Public | 16.94 | 20.43 | 19.34 | 27.46 |
| Total | **30.57** | **31.42** | **36.75** | **43.81** |
| 3. **Construction and Works** | | | | |
| Private | 4.98 | 4.52 | 3.32 | 4.28 |
| Public | 43.69 | 52.62 | 62.44 | 66.03 |
| Total | **48.67** | **57.14** | **65.76** | **70.31** |
| 4. **Land Improvement and Plantation Development** | | | | |
| Private | 5.41 | 5.73 | 5.71 | 5.93 |
| Public | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Total | **5.47** | **5.82** | **5.81** | **6.03** |
| 5. **Transport Equipment** | | | | |
| Private | 22.42 | 27.66 | 33.45 | 44.60 |
| Public | 4.66 | 5.76 | 6.86 | 27.11 |
| Total | **27.09** | **33.42** | **40.31** | **71.70** |
| 6. **Machinery and Other Equipment** | | | | |
| Private | 35.95 | 57.34 | 75.66 | 118.66 |
| Public | 20.82 | 15.62 | 27.01 | 26.28 |
| Total | **56.77** | **72.96** | **102.67** | **144.95** |
| 7. **Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle** | | | | |
| Private | 0.77 | —0.69 | 1.48 | 2.23 |
| Public | | | | |
| Total | **0.77** | **—0.69** | **1.48** | **2.23** |
| 8. **Total** | | | | |
| Private: | | | | |
| (i) Traditional | 15.17 | 20.12 | 23.01 | 27.55 |
| (ii) Modern | 96.55 | 121.10 | 146.47 | 204.09 |
| Total | **111.72** | **141.22** | **169.48** | **231.64** |
| Public | **92.04** | **101.32** | **122.50** | **157.04** |
| **Total** | **203.76** | **242.54** | **291.98** | **388.69** |

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

## CAPITAL FORMATION

### By Type of Asset**, 1974-1977

### (b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 52 (*b*) K£million

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. **Residential Buildings** | | | | |
| Private: | | | | |
| (i) Traditional | 11.60 | 12.00 | 12.48 | 13.06 |
| (ii) Modern | 9.74 | 10.14 | 5.28 | 6.32 |
| | 21.35 | 22.14 | 17.76 | 19.38 |
| Public | 4.27 | 4.43 | 3.77 | 5.28 |
| Total | **25.62** | **26.57** | **21.53** | **24.66** |
| 2. **Non-Residential Buildings** | | | | |
| Private | 9.16 | 6.55 | 8.75 | 8.07 |
| Public | 11.39 | 12.18 | 9.73 | 13.56 |
| Total | **20.55** | **18.72** | **18.48** | **21.63** |
| 3. **Construction and Works** | | | | |
| Private | 3.56 | 2.72 | 1.75 | 2.17 |
| Public | 31.23 | 31.62 | 32.88 | 33.48 |
| Total | **34.79** | **34.34** | **34.63** | **35.65** |
| 4. **Land Improvement and Plantation Development** | | | | |
| Private | 5 08 | 4.50 | 3.87 | 4.04 |
| Public | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| Total | **5.14** | **4.59** | **3.94** | **4.12** |
| 5. **Transport Equipment** | | | | |
| Private | 16.24 | 15.10 | 17.05 | 20.20 |
| Public | 3.38 | 3.15 | 3.49 | 12.28 |
| Total | **19.61** | **18.25** | **20.54** | **32.47** |
| 6. **Machinery and Other Equipment** | | | | |
| Private | 25.33 | 32.25 | 32.99 | 45.19 |
| Public | 14.67 | 8.78 | 11.78 | 10.01 |
| Total | **40.00** | **41.03** | **44.77** | **55.20** |
| 7. **Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle** | | | | |
| Private | 0.63 | 0.50 | | 1.52 |
| Public | | | **1.11** | |
| Total | **0.63** | **0.50** | | **1.52** |
| 8. **Total** | | | | |
| Private: | | | | |
| (i) Traditional | 11.60 | 12.00 | 12.48 | 13.06 |
| (ii) Modern | 69.74 | 70.76 | 67.80 | 87.50 |
| Total | **81.35** | **82.75** | **83.28** | **100.56** |
| **Public** | **64.99** | **60.25** | **61.72** | **74.69** |
| **Total** | **146.34** | **143.00** | **145.00** | **175.25** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisonal.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

## CAPITAL FORMATION

### Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1976

Table 53 (*a*) K£million

| | Dwellings | Non. Residential Buildings | Other Construc-tion and Works | Land Im-provement and Plantation Develop-ment | Transport Equip-ment | Machinery and Other Equip-ment | Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Semi-Monetary Economy** | | | | | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | **23.01** | — | — | — | — | — | | **23.01** |
| **Monetary Economy** | | | | | | | | |
| 1. *Enterprises Non-profit Institutions:* | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | — | I.17 | 2.57 | 5.81 | 3.02 | 12.44 | 1 .48 | 26.49 |
| Forestry' | — | 0 05 | 0.12 | — | 0.14 | 0.03 | — | 0.34 |
| Fishing | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | 001 | 0.03 | — | 0.15 | 1.43 | — | 1.62 |
| Manufacturing | — | 7.56 | 0.48 | — | 4.52 | 33.40 | — | 45.96 |
| Building and Construction | — | 0.69 | 0.12 | — | 0.64 | 8.27 | — | 9.72 |
| Electricity and Water | — | 0.72 | 24.71 | — | 0.23 | 7.50 | — | 33.16 |
| Transport, Storage and Commu-nications | — | 3.69 | 13.56 | — | 25.70 | 7.46 | — | 50.41 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restau-rants and Hotels | — | 2.28 | 0.29 | — | 1.16 | 16.88 | — | 20.61 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | — | 1.62 | — | — | 0.10 | 1.74 | — | 3.47 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 16.19 | — | — | — | — | 0.92 | — | 17.12 |
| Other Services | — | 5.17 | — | — | 1.62 | 4.84 | — | 11.63 |
| Total 1 | **16.19** | **22.95** | **41.89** | **5.81** | **37.27** | **94.93** | **1.48** | **220.52** |
| 2. General Government: | | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | — | 2.05 | 0.33 | — | 0.84 | 0.78 | — | 4.00 |
| Education | — | 3.34 | 0.25 | — | 0.27 | 1.24 | — | 5.10 |
| Health | — | 5.84 | 0.12 | — | 0.23 | 0.83 | — | 7.01 |
| Agricultural Services | — | 1.94 | 5.03 | — | 0.99 | 0.69 | — | 8.66 |
| Other Services | — | 0.63 | 18.15 | — | 0.70 | 4.20 | — | 23.69 |
| Total 2 | **—** | **13.80** | **23.88** | **—** | **3.03** | **7.74** | **—** | **48.46** |
| **Total 1+2** | **16.19** | **36.75** | **65.76** | **5.81** | **40.30** | **102.67** | **1.48** | **268.97** |
| **Total** | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-monetary | 23.01 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 23.01 |
| Monetary | 16.19 | 36.75 | 65.76 | 5.81 | 40.30 | 102.67 | 1 .48 | 268.97 |
| **Total** | **39.21** | **36.75** | **65.76** | **5.81** | **40.30** | **102.67** | **1.48** | **291.99** |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## CAPITAL FORMATION

### Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1977*

Table 53 (*b*) K£million

| | Residential Buildings | Non. Residential Buildings | Other Construc. tion and Works | Land Im. provement and Plantation Develop- ment | Transport Equip- ment | Machinery and Other Equip- ment | Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Semi-Monetary Economy** | | | | | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 27.55 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27.55 |
| **Monetary Economy** | | | | | | | | |
| 1. *Enterprises and Non-profit Institutionss* | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | — | 2.15 | 3.49 | 6.03 | 3.06 | 26.82 | 2.23 | 43.78 |
| Forestry | — | 0.06 | 0.21 | — | 0.49 | 0.06 | — | 0.82 |
| Fishing | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | 0 01 | 0.05 | — | 0.16 | 1.55 | — | 1.76 |
| Manufacturing | — | 4.96 | 0.63 | — | 5.50 | 49.58 | — | 60.67 |
| Building and Construction | — | 1.48 | 0.31 | — | 1.00 | 11.16 | — | 13.94 |
| Electricity and Water | — | — | 30.09 | — | 0.51 | 2.33 | — | 32.94 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | — | 4.55 | 10.48 | — | 47.72 | 997 | — | 72.73 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | — | 3.98 | 0.14 | — | 1.90 | 22.27 | — | 28.29 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | — | 1.78 | — | — | 0.12 | 2.54 | — | 4.44 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 22.11 | — | — | — | — | 1.22 | — | 23.32 |
| Other Services | — | 515 | 0.01 | — | 1.92 | 5.98 | — | 13.06 |
| **Total 1** | **22.11** | **24.11** | **45.43** | **6.03** | **62.39** | **133.48** | **2.23** | **295.77** |
| 2. *General Government:* | | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | | 3 91 | 0.20 | — | 1.62 | 1.76 | — | 7.50 |
| Education | | 4.32 | 0.19 | — | 0 .31 | 1.79 | — | 6.61 |
| Health | — | 7.30 | 0.08 | — | 0.33 | 1.30 | — | 9.00 |
| Agricultural Services | — | 2.46 | 4.17 | — | 1.77 | 2.49 | — | 10.88 |
| Other Services | — | 1.72 | 20.24 | — | 5.28 | 4 13 | — | 31.38 |
| Total 2 | — | 19.70 | 24.88 | — | 9.32 | 11.47 | — | 65.36 |
| **Total 1 + 2** | **22.11** | **43.81** | **70.31** | **6.03** | **71.70** | **144.95** | **2.23** | **361.13** |
| **Total** | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-Monetary | 27.55 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27.55 |
| Monetary | 22.11 | 43.81 | 70.31 | 6.03 | 71.70 | 144.95 | 2.23 | 361.13 |
| Total | 49.66 | 43.81 | 70.31 | 6.03 | 71.70 | 144.95 | 2.23 | 388.69 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

## CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET 1976

Table 54 (*a*) K£million

| | Residential Buildings | Non Residential Buildings | Construction and Works | Plant and Machinery | Transport Equipment | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Government** | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | — | 2.05 | 0.33 | 0.78 | 0.84 | **4.00** |
| Education | — | 3.34 | 0.25 | 1.24 | 0.27 | 5.10 |
| Health | — | 5.84 | 012 | 0.83 | 0.23 | 7.01 |
| Agricultural Services | — | 1.94 | 5.03 | 0.69 | 0.99 | 8.66 |
| Other Services | — | 0.63 | 18.15 | 4.20 | 0.70 | 23.69 |
| Total | **—** | **13.80** | **23.88** | **7.74** | **3.03** | **48.46** |
| **Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions** | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | — | 0.46 | 0.01 | 0.49 | 0.29 | 1.35* |
| Forestry | — | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.34 |
| Fishing | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.27 | — | 0.29 |
| Manufacturing | — | 0.36 | 0.02 | 3.02 | 0.49 | 3.88 |
| Building and Construction | — | 0.65 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.82 |
| Electricity and Water | — | 0.44 | 24.71 | 7.50 | 0.23 | 32.88 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | — | 2.06 | 13.56 | 0.24 | 1.43 | 17.29 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | — | 0.44 | — | 7.22 | 0.03 | 7.69 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | — | 1.05 | — | 0.46 | 0.10 | 1.61 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 6.75 | — | — | — | — | 6.75 |
| Other Services | — | 0.04 | — | 0.02 | 1.08 | 1.15 |
| Total | **6.75** | **5.54** | **38.56** | **19.27** | **3.82** | **74.05** |
| **Total** | **6.75** | **19.34** | **62.44** | **27.01** | **6.86** | **122.50** |

*Includes expenditure of K£0.10 million on land improvement and plantation development.

## CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET 1977*

Table 54 (*b*) K£million

| | Residential Buildings | Non Residential Buildings | Construction and Works | Plant and Machinery | Transport Equipment | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Government** | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | — | 3 91 | 0.20 | 1.76 | 1.62 | 7.50 |
| Education | — | 4.32 | 0.19 | 1.79 | 0.31 | 6.61 |
| Health | — | 7.30 | 0.08 | 1 .30 | 0.33 | 9 00 |
| Agricultural Services | — | 2.46 | 4.17 | 2.49 | 1.77 | 10.88 |
| Other Services | — | 1.72 | 20.24 | 4.13 | 5.28 | 31.38 |
| Total | — | 19.70 | 24.88 | 11.47 | 9.32 | 65.36 |
| **Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions** | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | — | 0.74 | 0.01 | 0.52 | 0.35 | 1.72** |
| Forestry | — | 0 06 | 0.21 | 0.06 | 0.49 | 0.82 |
| Fishing | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | 001 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.12 |
| Manufacturing | — | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.76 | 0.37 | 3.70 |
| Building and Construction | — | 110 | 0.25 | — | 0.10 | 1.45 |
| Electricity and Water | — | — | 30.09 | 2.33 | 0.51 | 32.94 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | — | 408 | 10.48 | 0.22 | 14.42 | 29.19 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | — | 0.53 | — | 8.52 | 0.11 | 9.16 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | — | 0.72 | — | 0.33 | 0.12 | 1.16 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 10.06 | — | — | — | — | 10.06 |
| Other Services | — | — | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1.31 | 1.34 |
| Total | **10.06** | **7.76** | **41.15** | **14.81** | **17.79** | **91.68** |
| **Total** | **10.06** | **27.46** | **66.03** | **26.28** | **27.11** | **157.04** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes expenditure of K£010 million on land improvement and plantation development.

## KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1976-1977

Table 55 K£million

| | 1976 | | | 1977* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Debits/ Assets | Credits/ Liabilities | Net Credits | Debits/ Assets | Credits/ Liabilities | Net Credits |
| **A. Current Account** | | | | | | |
| 1. Merchandise transaction ;Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.) | 407.9 | 311.2 | Dr. 97.6 | 535.1 | 470.9 | Dr. 64.2 |
| 2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3. Freight and Insurance | 4.6 | 27.5 | 22.9 | 4.0 | 28.3 | 24.3 |
| 4. Other Transportation | 27.9 | 75.8 | 47.9 | 17.7 | 74.5 | 56.8 |
| 5. Foreign Travel | 13.0 | 42.9 | 29.9 | 7.5 | 49.7 | 42.2 |
| 6. International Investment Income | 63.1 | 15.5 | Dr. 47.6 | 77.1 | 17.6 | Dr. 59.5 |
| 7. Government Transactions n.e s. | 11.6 | 8.5 | Dr. 3.1 | 17.2 | 9.5 | Dr. 7.7 |
| 8. Other Services | 15 9 | 14.2 | Dr. 1.7 | 15.1 | 17.8 | 2.7 |
| 9. Private Transfers | 9.3 | 7.2 | Dr. 2.1 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 3.5 |
| 10. Government Transfers | 9.2 | 24.8 | 15.6 | 3.5 | 29.5 | 26.0 |
| Total Current Account | 562 5 | 527.6 | Dr. 34 9 | 685.2 | 709 3 | 24.1 |
| *Of which: Visible Balance* | 407.9 | 311.2 | Dr. 96.7 | 535.1 | 470.9 | Dr. 64.2 |
| *Invisible Balance* | **154.6** | **216.4** | **61.8** | **150.1** | **238.4** | **88.3** |
| **B. Capital Movements** | | | | | | |
| 11. Private Long-term | 2.5 | 25.6 | 23.1 | 0.6 | 31.4 | 30.8 |
| 12. Government Long-term | Cr. 0.4 | 35.1 | 35.5 | 0.7 | 33.9 | 33.2 |
| 13. Government Corporations | 4.3 | 9.4 | 5.1 | Cr. 1.0 | 22.2 | 23.2 |
| 14. Short-term | | | | | | |
| 14.1 Government | 0.6 | — | Dr. 0.6 | — | — | |
| 14.2 Government Corporations | 0.4 | 0.3 | Dr. 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | Dr. 0.2 |
| 14.3 Deposit Money Banks | 3.3 | Dr. 2.8 | Dr. 6.1 | Cr. 3.4 | | 3.4 |
| 14.4 Private | 1.1 | 15.2 | 14.1 | — | | |
| **Total** | **11.8** | **82.8** | **71.0** | **Cr. 2.7** | **87.7** | **90.4** |
| **C. Central Monetary Authorities** | | | | | | |
| 15. Transactions With IMF | | | | | | |
| 15.1 SDR's | | | | | | |
| 15.1.1 Change in Holdings | Cr. 0.4 | — | 0.4 | 4.6 | — | Dr. 4.6 |
| 15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation | — | — | — | — | | |
| 15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit) | — | 7.9 | 7.9 | — | Dr. 18.1 | Dr. 18.1 |
| 16. Other Changes in Foreign Assets and Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| 16.1 Central Bank of Kenya | 43.8 | 0.3 | Dr. 43.5 | 91 .5 | 1.9 | Dr. 89.6 |
| 16.2 Kenya Government | 0.4 | — | Dr. 0.4 | 0.4 | — | Dr. 0.4 |
| 16.3 Valuation Changes | — | Dr. 0.1 | Dr. 0.1 | — | | |
| **Total** | **43.8** | **8.1** | **Dr. 35.7** | **96.5** | **Dr. 16.2** | **Dr. 112.7** |
| **Total Capital Account** | **55.6** | **90.9** | **35.3** | **93.8** | **71.5** | **Dr. 22.3** |
| **Errors and Ommissions** | **—** | **—** | **Dr. 0.4** | **—** | **—** | **Dr. 1.8** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes enterprises whose capital is 51 per cent or more owned by public sector.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

### Total Net Credits, 1973-1977

Table 56 K£million

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975** | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. **Current Account** | | | | | |
| 1. Merchandise Transactions; Imports(cif) Exports(f.o.b) | Dr. 54.5 | Dr. 157.8 | Dr. 125.0 | Dr. 96.7 | Dr. 64.2 |
| 2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements | Dr. 0.2 | Dr. 0.9 | Dr. 3.6 | — | — |
| 3. Freight and Insurance | 11.4 | 18 5 | 18.8 | 22.9 | 24.3 |
| 4. Other Transportation | 14 3 | 44.6 | 22.6 | 47.9 | 56.8 |
| 5. Foreign Travel | 13.3 | 13 9 | 28.7 | 29.9 | 42.2 |
| 6. International Investment Income | Dr. 35.7 | Dr. 36.1 | Dr. 35.4 | Dr. 47.9 | Dr. 59.5 |
| 7. Government Transactions n.e.s. | Dr. 5.3 | Dr. 2.9 | Dr. 9.4 | Dr. 3.1 | Dr. 7.7 |
| 8. Other Services | 2 1 | 1.8 | 0.9 | Dr. 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 9. Private Transfer Payments | 0.3 | 0.8 | Dr. 1.4 | Dr. 2.1 | 3.5 |
| 10. Government Transfer Payments | 7.5 | 6.1 | 19 9 | 15 6 | 26.0 |
| **Total Current Account** | **Dr. 46.8** | **Dr. 122.0** | **Dr. 83.9** | **Dr. 34.9** | **24.1** |
| *of which: Visible Balance* | Dr. 54.7 | Dr. 158.7 | Dr. 128.6 | Dr. 96.7 | Dr. 64.2 |
| *Invisible Balance* | Cr. 7.9 | 46.7 | 44.7 | 61 .8 | 88.3 |
| B. **Capital Movements** | | | | | |
| 11. Private Long-term | 31.3 | 41 .6 | 14.7 | 23.1 | 30.8 |
| 12. Government Long-term | 16.8 | 21 .8 | 30.6 | 35.5 | 33.2 |
| 13. Government Corporations | — | 7.6 | 12.1 | 5.1 | 23.2 |
| 14. Short-term | | | | | |
| 14.1 Government | — | — | Dr. 0.2 | Dr. 0.6 | — |
| 14.2 Government Corporations | — | 0.7 | Dr. 1.3 | Dr. 0.1 | Dr. 0.2 |
| 14.3 Deposit Money Banks | Dr. 0.3 | 3.7 | 0.6 | Dr. 6.1 | 3.4 |
| 14.4 Private | 5.3 | 10.4 | 12.4 | 14.1 | — |
| **Total** | **53.1** | **85.8** | **68.9** | **71.0** | **90.4** |
| C. **Central Monetary Authorities** | | | | | |
| 15. Transactions with IMF | | | | | |
| 15. 15.1 SDR's | | | | | |
| 15.1.1 Change in Holdings | Dr. 0.5 | 6.3 | Dr. 1.0 | 0 4 | Dr. 4.6 |
| 15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation .. | 0.5 | — | | — | — |
| 15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit) | Dr. 0.2 | 19 1 | 19.1 | 7.9 | Dr. 18.1 |
| 16. Other Change in Foreign Assets and Liabilities: | | | | | |
| 16.1 Central Bank of Kenya | Dr. 10.4 | 0.6 | Dr. 2.5 | Dr. 43.5 | Dr. 89.6 |
| 16.2 Kenya Government | Dr. 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 | Dr. 0.4 | Dr. 0.4 |
| 16.3 Valuation Changes | — | 4.3 | — | Dr. 0.1 | — |
| **Total** | **Dr. 10.9** | **30.4** | **16.9** | **Dr. 35.7** | **Dr. 112.7** |
| **Total Capital Account** | **42.2** | **116.2** | **85.8** | **35.3** | **Dr. 22.3** |
| **Errors and Ommissions** | **4.6** | **Dr. 4.2** | **Dr. 1.9** | **Dr. 0.4** | **Dr. 1.8** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Revised.

***Includes enterprises whose capital is 51 per cent or more owned by public sector.

# EXTERNAL TRADE

**Notes and Definitions**

1. **General.**—All trade between Kenya and other countries (including the former parties of East African Community) is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports. Trade between Kenya. Uganda and Tanzania is defined as "East African Trade".

2. **S.I.T.C.**—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for Kenya's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S.I.T.C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports.** —These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use of for warehousing. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsquently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. **Valuation of Imports**.—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territorially are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy per cent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c.i.f. value of the goods.

5. **Country of Origin**.—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

6. **Government Imports.**—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours. Posts and Telecommunications and Airways—the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports). In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7. **Domestic Exports.**—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts' or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destinated to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports.**—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.**—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination.**—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. From 1976 the country of consignment is shown.

11. **East African Trade**.—These figures relate to trade between the former parties of East African Community. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

12. **Specie and Currency Notes**.—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

13. **Gold**.—Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

14. **Parcel Post Imports**.—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

15. **Trade Indices.**—A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1972 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Domestic Exports.

16. **Exclusions**.—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

17. **Petroleum Products.**—All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

18. **Further Information.**—More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya.

**TRADE**

## VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

### External Trade, 1969—1977

Table 57 (*a*) K£'000

| Type of Trade | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Net Imports** | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | 100,685 | 126,517 | 162,796 | 166,666 | 196,781 | 350,278 | 319,611 | 364,106 | 493,386 |
| Government | 16,265 | 15,508 | 21,309 | 17,286 | 18,382 | 19,131 | 32.585 | 29,667 | 35,857 |
| **Total** | **116,950** | **142,026** | **184,105** | **183,951** | **215,163** | **369,409** | **352,195** | **393,773** | **529,243** |
| **Exports** | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 63,332 | 71,606 | 73,185 | 90,590 | 122,636 | 162,946 | 168,968 | 268,792 | 428,997 |
| Re-exports | 5,178 | 5,844 | 5,157 | 4,864 | 6,293 | 7,127 | 7,564 | 9,667 | 11,007 |
| **Total** | **68,510** | **77,451** | **78,342** | **95,454** | **128,929** | **170,074** | **176,532** | **278,458** | **440,004** |
| **Visible Balance** | **—48,440** | **—64,575** | **-105,763** | **-88,497** | **-86,234** | **-199,335** | **-175,663** | **-115,315** | **- 89,239** |
| **Volume** | **185,460** | **219,477** | **262,447** | **279,405** | **344,092** | **539,483** | **528,727** | **672,231** | **969,247** |

### East African Trade, 1969—1977

Table 57 (*b*) K£'000

| Type of Trade | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tanzania** | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports | 4,018 | 5,938 | 7,932 | 6,196 | 8,528 | 10,682 | 9,166 | 12,406 | 1,622 |
| Exports | 12,848 | 14,752 | 14,743 | 19,428 | 22,227 | 25,949 | 28,540 | 33,442 | 9,822 |
| **Balance** | **+8,830** | **+ 8,814** | **+6,811** | **+ 13,232** | **+ 13,698** | **+15,267** | **+ 19,374** | **+ 21,036** | **+8,200** |
| **Uganda** | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports | 7,803 | 10,048 | 8,026 | 7,706 | 4,860 | 3,843 | 1,486 | 818 | 581 |
| Exports | 15,949 | 16,698 | 19,150 | 17,832 | 29,557 | 39,676 | 32,910 | 33,162 | 51,992 |
| **Balance** | **+ 8,146** | **+6,650** | **+ 11,124** | **+ 10,126** | **+24,696** | **+ 35,833** | **+31,424** | **+ 32,344** | **+51,411** |
| **Volume** | **40,618** | **47,436** | **49,851** | **51,162** | **65,172** | **80,150** | **72,102** | **79,828** | **64,017** |

### External and East African Trade, 1969—1977

Table 57 (*c*) K£'000

| Type of Trade | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Imports** | | | | | | | | | |
| External | 116,950 | 142,026 | 184,105 | 183,951 | 215,163 | 369,409 | 352,195 | 393,773 | 529,243 |
| East African | 11,821 | 15,986 | 15,958 | 13,902 | 13,388 | 14,525 | 10,652 | 13,224 | 2,203 |
| **Total** | **128,771** | **158,012** | **200,064** | **197,852** | **228,551** | **383,934** | **362,847** | **406,997** | **531,446** |
| **Exports*** | | | | | | | | | |
| External | 68,510 | 77,451 | 78,342 | 95,454 | 128,929 | 170,074 | 176,532 | 278,458 | 440,004 |
| East African | 28,797 | 31,450 | 33,893 | 37,260 | 51,784 | 65,625 | 61,450 | 66,604 | 61,814 |
| **Total** | **97,307** | **108,901** | **112,235** | **132,714** | **180,713** | **235,699** | **237,982** | **345,062** | **501,819** |
| **Visible Balance** | | | | | | | | | |
| External | -48,440 | —64,575 | —105,763 | -88,897 | -86,234 | -199,335 | -175,663 | -115,315 | -89,239 |
| East African | + 16,976 | + 15,464 | + 17,935 | +23,358 | + 38,396 | + 51,351 | + 50,798 | + 53,380 | +59,611 |
| **Total** | **-31,464** | **—49,111** | **—87,828** | **-65,139** | **-47,840** | **-148,235** | **-124,865** | **-61,935** | **-29,627** |
| **Volume** | | | | | | | | | |
| External | 185,460 | 219,477 | 262,447 | 279,405 | 344,092 | 539,483 | 528,727 | 672,231 | 969,247 |
| East African | 40,618 | 47,436 | 49,851 | 51,162 | 65,172 | 80,150 | 72,102 | 79,828 | 64,017 |
| **Total** | **226,078** | **266,913** | **312,298** | **330,567** | **409,264** | **619,633** | **600,829** | **752,059** | **1,033,264** |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Exports include Domestic Exports and Re-exports.

## VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

### By Geographical Area and Country, 1975—1977

Table 58 K£'000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1975 | | | 1976 | | | 1977 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Visible Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Visible Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Visible Balance |
| **Western Europe** | | | | | | | | | |
| E.E.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 22,691 | 75,707 | -53,016 | 36,072 | 77,043 | -40,971 | 63,594 | 95,218 | -31,624 |
| West Germany | 19,189 | 29,186 | -9,997 | 42,123 | 40,974 | + 1,149 | 85,951 | 57,851 | + 28,100 |
| Netherlands | 7,477 | 7,429 | 4-48 | 17,025 | 9,601 | + 7,424 | 51,345 | 10,901 | +40,444 |
| France | 1,459 | 9,968 | 8,509 | 3,115 | 10,820 | -7,705 | 6,074 | 26,316 | -20,242 |
| Eire | 1,008 | 1,647 | -639 | 1,344 | 111 | + 1,233 | 2,687 | 299 | + 2,388 |
| Italy | 5,771 | 13,284 | -7,513 | 13,874 | 12,915 | +959 | 13,442 | 22,007 | -8,565 |
| Denmark | 988 | 2,986 | -1,998 | 1,821 | 2,055 | -234 | 2,841 | 4,780 | -1,939 |
| Belgium-Luxemburg | 2,416 | 4,808 | -2,392 | 3,509 | 9,479 | -5,970 | 6,233 | 11,767 | -5,534 |
| Norway | 447 | 1,358 | -911 | 523 | 946 | -423 | 381 | 2,120 | -1,739 |
| Sweden | 4,039 | 8,970 | -4,931 | 10,295 | 6,521 | + 3,774 | 11,091 | 6,400 | + 4,691 |
| Spain | 1,158 | 1,341 | -183 | 1,573 | 1,657 | -84 | 1,672 | 981 | + 691 |
| Greece | 914 | 407 | + 507 | 1,235 | 450 | + 785 | 1,210 | 1,361 | -151 |
| Rest | 4,730 | 5,901 | -1,171 | 7,386 | 10,046 | -2,660 | 11,919 | 17,470 | -5,551 |
| **Total** | **72,287** | **162,992** | **-90,705** | **139,895** | **182,618** | **-42,723** | **258,440** | **257,471** | **969** |
| **Eastern Europe** | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.S.R | 279 | 194 | + 85 | 1,189 | 137 | + 1,052 | 896 | 140 | + 756 |
| East Germany | 63 | 149 | -85 | 37 | 122 | -85 | 43 | 65 | -22 |
| Yugoslavia | 592 | 1,186 | -594 | 464 | 213 | + 251 | 6,546 | 476 | + 6,070 |
| Czechoslovakia | 840 | 745 | + 95 | 810 | 2,369 | -1,559 | 285 | 2,045 | -1,760 |
| Rest** | 528 | 1,222 | -694 | 802 | 901 | -99 | 7,121 | 1,520 | +5,601 |
| **Total** | **2,302** | **3,496** | **-1,194** | **3,302** | **3,742** | **-440** | **14,891** | **4,247** | **+ 10,644** |
| **North and South America** | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.A | **8,409** | **25,556** | **-17,147** | 18,378 | **23,672** | -5,294 | 27,593 | 30,482 | -2,889 |
| Central and South America. | 3,234 | 4,596 | -1,362 | 3,659 | 202 | + 3,457 | 271 | 1,411 | -1,140 |
| Canada | 5,039 | 5,799 | -760 | 6,096 | 6,270 | -174 | 8,458 | 5,276 | + 3,182 |
| **Total** | **16,882** | **35,951** | **-19,269** | **28,133** | **30,145** | **-2,012** | **36,322** | **37,169** | **-847** |
| **Africa** | | | | | | | | | |
| Uganda | 32,910 | 1,486 | + 31,424 | 33,162 | 818 | + 32,344 | 51,992 | 581 | + 51,411 |
| Tanzania | 28,540 | 9,166 | + 19,374 | 33,442 | 12,406 | 21,036 | 9,822 | 1,622 | + 8,200 |
| Zaire | 1,920 | 462 | + 1,458 | 2,184 | 410 | + 1,774 | 3,445 | 606 | + 2,839 |
| Rwanda | 4,923 | — | +4,923 | 6,269 | 765 | + 5,504 | 6,241 | 1,259 | +4,982 |
| Burundi | 809 | 32 | + 777 | 1,306 | 5 | + 1,301 | 1,855 | — | + 1,855 |
| Somalia | 3,061 | 126 | + 2,935 | 2,373 | 103 | + 2,270 | 2,397 | 105 | + 2,292 |
| Sudan | 1,818 | | + 1,818 | 4,165 | 136 | +4,029 | 5,035 | 1,161 | + 3,874 |
| Zambia | 8,218 | 549 | +7,669 | 9,018 | 824 | + 8,194 | 6,897 | 1,030 | + 5,867 |
| Malawi | 310 | 15 | + 295 | 415 | 7 | +408 | 377 | 104 | + 273 |
| Mauritius | 1,463 | 21 | + 1,442 | 2,473 | 8 | +2,465 | 3,287 | 11 | + 3,276 |
| Rest*** | 11,056 | 805 | + 10,251 | 13,038 | 1,112 | + 11,926 | 18,913 | 1,678 | + 17,235 |
| **Total** | **95,028** | **12,662** | **+ 82,366** | **104,845** | **16,594** | **+91,251** | **110,261** | **8,156** | **+ 102,103** |
| **Middle East** | | | | | | | | | |
| South Yemen | 848 | 54 | + 794 | 2,217 | 13 | + 2,204 | 4,152 | 9 | +4,143 |
| Kuwait | 402 | — | + 402 | 642 | 18 | + 624 | 1,013 | — | + 1,013 |
| Iran | 964 | 51,355 | -50,391 | 955 | 68,381 | -67,426 | 2,065 | 45,506 | -43,441 |
| Saudi Arabia | 776 | 27,311 | -26,535 | 471 | 25,906 | -25,435 | 1,128 | 38,723 | -37,595 |
| Bahrein | 146 | 134 | + 12 | 647 | 845 | -198 | 525 | 2,599 | -2,074 |
| Israel | 605 | 2,114 | -1,509 | 451 | 2,157 | -1,706 | 1,302 | 2,650 | -1,348 |
| Rest† | 1,843 | 2,648 | -805 | 612 | 58 | + 554 | 2,441 | 879 | + 1,562 |
| **Total** | **5,584** | **83,616** | **-78,032** | **5,995** | **97,378** | **—91,383** | **12,626** | **90,366** | **-77,740** |

Table 58—(*Contd.*) K£'000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1975 | | | 1976 | | | 1977 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Visible Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Visible Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Visible Balance |
| **Far East and Australasia** | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 1,393 | 5,666 | —4,273 | 1,740 | 2,211 | -471 | 1,848 | 5,291 | -3,443 |
| Hong Kong | 1,352 | 2,836 | -1,484 | 1,015 | 5,005 | -3,990 | 426 | 6,454 | -6,028 |
| Japan | 4,551 | 31,384 | -26,833 | 6,333 | 45,034 | -38,701 | 5,233 | 65,603 | -60,370 |
| India | 2,545 | 6,379 | -3,834 | 2,862 | 7,922 | -5,060 | 1,623 | 11,720 | -10,097 |
| Malayasia | 580 | 3,136 | -2,556 | 640 | 2,817 | -2,177 | 537 | 5,295 | -4,758 |
| New Zealand | 237 | 257 | -20 | 735 | 249 | +486 | 959 | 847 | + 112 |
| Pakistan | 3,080 | 460 | +2,620 | 4,619 | 2,010 | +2,609 | 7,214 | 377 | + 6,837 |
| China (Mainland) | 1,402 | 1,471 | -69 | 413 | 3,055 | -2,642 | 1,463 | 5,814 | —4,351 |
| Rest†† | 4,700 | 5,217 | -517 | 7,839 | 7,411 | +428 | 7,476 | 12,216 | —4,740 |
| Total | **19,840** | **56,806** | **-36,966** | **26,196** | **75,714** | **-49,518** | **26,779** | **113,617** | **—86,838** |
| All Other Countries ††† | 7,640 | 7,101 | + 539 | 10,000 | 150 | +9,850 | 11,561 | 19,861 | -8,300 |
| Ships Stores | 18,617 | — | + 18,617 | 23,696 | — | + 23,696 | 30,939 | — | + 30,939 |
| Parcel Post and Special Transactions | — | 224 | -224 | — | 656 | -656 | — | 559 | -559 |
| **Total** | **237,982** | **362,848** | **-124,866** | **345,062** | **406,997** | **-61,935** | **501,819** | **531,446** | **-29,627** |

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-Union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

†Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

†Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea North and South and Bangla Desh.

†††Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

**Principal Commodities, 1969—1977**

Table 59 (*a*) (*a*) Value K£'000

| Commodity | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food, Beverages and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals, chiefly for food* | 146 | 225 | 927 | 196 | 602 | 433 | 538 | 1,482 | 631 |
| Meat and meat preparations—total | 2,960 | 3,206 | 3,980 | 5,223 | 3,948 | 4,675 | 5,135 | 8,386 | 7,597 |
| Tinned meat and preparations | 1,852 | 1,901 | 2,422 | 3,385 | 2,016 | 2,820 | 3,164 | 1,917 | 4,305 |
| Bacon | 397 | 436 | 393 | 309 | 240 | 309 | 309 | 430 | 447 |
| Other | 711 | 869 | 1,165 | 1529 | 1,692 | 1,546 | 1,662 | 6,039 | 2,845 |
| Milk and cream | 1,578 | 1,746 | 1,612 | 2,974 | 4,116 | 3,436 | 2,798 | 1,175 | 540 |
| Butter and ghee | 856 | 779 | 425 | 1,192 | 1,119 | 902 | 535 | 572 | 651 |
| Eggs | 26 | 27 | 33 | 26 | 44 | 44 | 46 | 62 | 104 |
| Fish and preparations | 135 | 243 | 506 | 296 | 353 | 404 | 353 | 422 | 435 |
| Maize, unmilled | 3,599 | 117 | 9 | 478 | 6,393 | 2,460 | 5,061 | 5,644 | 659 |
| Meal and flour of wheat | 431 | 1,145 | 430 | 203 | 341 | 86 | 8 | 29 | 30 |
| Fruit and vegetables—total | 3,547 | 4,774 | 4,601 | 5,870 | 5,762 | 7,431 | 10,248 | 15,741 | 22,896 |
| Cashew nuts .. | 680 | 1,588 | 747 | 1,049 | 610 | 1,614 | 1,140 | 998 | 126 |
| Pineapples, tinned | 732 | 679 | 970 | 923 | 1,485 | 1,414 | 3,608 | 6,979 | 10,513 |
| Beans, peas and lentils | 683 | 788 | 760 | 1,712 | 1,340 | 1,678 | 2306 | 1,656 | 2,756 |
| Other | 1,452 | 1,719 | 2,124 | 2,186 | 2,327 | 2,725 | 3,194 | 6,108 | 9,501 |
| Coffee, not roasted | 16,858 | 22,273 | 19,530 | 24,769 | 35,777 | 38,387 | 35,204 | 93,303 | 204,336 |
| Tea | 11,705 | 13,182 | 12,174 | 16,485 | 16,970 | 19,391 | 22,932 | 31,763 | 71,779 |
| Feeding stuffs for animals | 764 | 1,078 | 792 | 432 | 1,120 | 576 | 638 | 1,366 | 1,193 |
| Other foods | 2,802 | 3,224 | 2,420 | 4,110 | 3,901 | 5,110 | 2,580 | 4,623 | 4,448 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 450 | 593 | 584 | 594 | 722 | 428 | 258 | 434 | 685 |
| Total | **45,857** | **52,612** | **48,023** | **62,848** | **81,168** | **83,7!13** | **86,334** | **165,002** | **315,984** |
| **Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants** | | | | | | | | | |
| Hides and skins, undressed | 1,873 | 1,658 | 2,442 | 3,777 | 5,190 | 4,441 | 5,414 | 8,561 | 8,023 |
| Oil seeds and oil nuts | 365 | 565 | 464 | 265 | 462 | 502 | 643 | 818 | 1,355 |
| Timber (rough or simply worked) | 530 | 529 | 489 | 241 | 478 | 510 | 450 | 817 | 963 |
| Wool, raw | 551 | 373 | 263 | 369 | 806 | 692 | 426 | 526 | 779 |
| Cotton, raw | 761 | 1,228 | 1,182 | 1,216 | 1,373 | 1,136 | 1,282 | 1,142 | 435 |
| Sisal fibre and tow | 1,721 | 1,878 | 1,523 | 2,072 | 4,793 | 16,957 | 7,432 | 4,192 | 4,114 |
| Metal scrap | 526 | 602 | 525 | 536 | 658 | 863 | 552 | 562 | 496 |
| Flourspar | — | — | 3 | 9 | 335 | 537 | 1,000 | 2,235 | 2,490 |
| Wattle bark | 40 | 28 | 22 | 61 | 135 | 70 | 84 | 116 | 64 |
| Pyrethrum flowers | 570 | 414 | 571 | 791 | 741 | 1,113 | 1,296 | 1,201 | 1,065 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 2,228 | 1,752 | 2,766 | 3,794 | 2,931 | 4,560 | 3,506 | 5,727 | 4,975 |
| Petroleum products | 12,514 | 13,776 | 15,059 | 15,348 | 16,127 | 37,981 | 48,655 | 56,927 | 72,398 |
| Petroleum by-Products | 365 | 354 | 2,687 | 4,062 | 5,175 | 7,633 | 9,897 | 12,039 | 11,361 |
| Other, not stated above | 1,266 | 1,534 | 2,180 | 1,819 | 5,728 | 5,443 | 7,223 | 8,141 | 7,116 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 118 | 217 | 378 | 560 | 550 | 1,039 | 843 | 1,098 | 365 |
| Total | **23,428** | **24,908** | **30,552** | **34,920** | **45,482** | **83,477** | **88,613** | **104,102** | **116,000** |
| **Manufactured Goods** | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals—total | 6,962 | 8,373 | 9,363 | 9,997 | 13,140 | 14,596 | 12,377 | 15,940 | 14,582 |
| Sodium carbonate | 957 | 1,742 | 1,925 | 1,999 | 2,859 | 2,079 | 2,435 | 3,033 | 2,687 |
| Wattle bark extract | 1,148 | 1,145 | 1,207 | 1,690 | 1,217 | 1,434 | 1,722 | 2,686 | 1,833 |
| Other | 4,857 | 5,486 | 6,230 | 6,308 | 9,064 | 10,453 | 8,220 | 10,221 | 10,062 |
| Leather | 406 | 316 | 349 | 310 | 533 | 434 | 454 | 1,628 | 1,820 |
| Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc | 1,885 | 1,456 | 1,658 | 1,724 | 2,437 | 3,042 | 2,634 | 1,726 | 1,453 |
| Wood carvings | 302 | 328 | 366 | 449 | 760 | 623 | 390 | 486 | 560 |
| Wood, other | 402 | 490 | 476 | 173 | 209 | 578 | 727 | 608 | 1,140 |
| Cement | 2,361 | 3,063 | 2,748 | 2,738 | 2,742 | 4,541 | 6,006 | 8,069 | 8,566 |
| Glassware | 486 | 375 | 497 | 385 | 680 | 585 | 770 | 919 | 833 |
| Paper and Paper Products | 1,914 | 2,198 | 2,560 | 2,476 | 3,504 | 4,557 | 4,883 | 5,016 | 4,434 |
| Steel doors and windows | 278 | 220 | 166 | 60 | 45 | 115 | 199 | 215 | 92 |
| Aluminium ware, domestic | 97 | 89 | 137 | 111 | 141 | 147 | 207 | 464 | 247 |
| Metal containers | 500 | 682 | 861 | 664 | 665 | 1,288 | 818 | 709 | 463 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 1,235 | 1,536 | 1,755 | 1,173 | 1,641 | 2,529 | 2,139 | 2,882 | 2,921 |
| Footwear | 1,093 | 901 | 1,029 | 751 | 578 | 377 | 266 | 516 | 343 |
| Printed matter | 460 | 540 | 1,000 | 692 | 952 | 1,315 | 1,631 | 1,187 | 957 |
| Other manufactured goods | 4,137 | 4,839 | 5,389 | 3,724 | 6,560 | 9,077 | 6,477 | 8,907 | 9,584 |
| Total | **22,526** | **25,406** | **28,353** | **25,427** | **37,587** | **43,804** | **39,978** | **49,272** | **47,995** |
| **Miscellaneous** | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals, n.e.s. | 102 | 128 | 149 | 189 | 152 | 216 | 200 | 282 | 280 |
| Gold | 215 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Total | **318** | **128** | **149** | **190** | **152** | **218** | **200** | **285** | **280** |
| **Total** | **92,129** | **103,056** | **107,078** | **123,383** | **161,387** | **211,282** | **215,125** | **318,656** | **480,529** |

*Includes horses and mules.

## DOMESTIC EXPORTS

### Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

*(b) Quantity*

Table 59 (*b*)

| Commodity | Unit | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food, Beverages and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals chiefly for food | No. | 240,997 | 400,201 | 549,473 | 711,209 | 1,018,051 | 1.376.920 | 1.355.728 | 2 056 755 | 758,216 |
| Meat and meat preparations | Metric Ton | 7,058 | 7,688 | 7,631 | 11,024 | 6,664 | 6,780 | 8,280 | 9,775 | 9,344 |
| Milk and Cream, dry | " | 1,149 | 2,447 | 1,894 | 4,674 | 4,118 | 1,460 | 1,501 | 648 | 257 |
| Butter and ghee | " | 2,286 | 2,076 | 1,046 | 2,952 | 2,774 | 2,028 | 1,112 | 1,183 | 1.063 |
| Eggs | '000 | 1,416 | 1,434 | 1,758 | 1,417 | 2,539 | 1,966 | 1,668 | 2,080 | 3,342 |
| Fish and fish preparations | Metric Ton | 871 | 1,354 | 2,801 | 1,091 | 1,322 | 1,403 | 1,015 | 550 | 353 |
| Maize, unmilled | Metric Ton | 190,086 | 4,709 | 96 | 18,937 | 226,986 | 60,465 | 120,812 | 113,231 | 8,136 |
| Cashew nuts | " | 9,141 | 23,174 | 10,604 | 15,540 | 9,381 | 20,363 | 14,327 | 11,543 | 1,100 |
| Pineapples, tinned | " | 8,070 | 7,589 | 10,887 | 9,776 | 13,396 | 8,678 | 20,004 | 29,907 | 45,327 |
| Potatoes | " | 2,040 | 2,018 | 2,169 | 2,365 | 2,920 | 2,542 | 974 | 3,761 | 3,114 |
| Beans, peas and lentils | " | 14,482 | 14,433 | 12,666 | 30,768 | 18,730 | 11,646 | 19,050 | 11 470 | 22'020 |
| Coffee, not roasted | " | 50,979 | 53,725 | 56,426 | 63,142 | 75,317 | 71,681 | 67,615 | 77,546 | 94,314 |
| Tea | " | 33,828 | 36,100 | 34,281 | 47,297 | 51,479 | 49,599 | 52,550 | 59 267 | 70 220 |
| Feeding stuffs for animals | " | 34,281 | 42,116 | 28,502 | 40,942 | 35,608 | 15,289 | 15,626 | 27,224 | 17,730 |
| **Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hides and Skins, undressed | Metric Ton | 6,549 | 5,986 | 8,271 | 10,522 | 8,226 | 9,082 | 11,940 | 14,158 | 11,374 |
| Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels | | 7,290 | 8,371 | 6,539 | 422 | 5,694 | 4,247 | 6,770 | 5,432 | 6,592 |
| Timber (roughly or simply worked)* | '000 cu. m. | 31 | 29 | 24 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 19 | 18 |
| Wool, raw | Metric Ton | 1,821 | 1,684 | 1,321 | 1,607 | 1.503 | 1,348 | 1,231 | 1,288 | 1,361 |
| Cotton, raw | " | 2,992 | 5,245 | 4,697 | 4,316 | 4,798 | 3,323 | 3,008 | 2,078 | 771 |
| Sisal fibre and tow | " | 35,924 | 44,608 | 35,150 | 38,840 | 44,926 | 72,077 | 42,717 | 29,365 | 24,935 |
| Elephant ivory | | 80 | 52 | 87 | 150 | 268 | 121 | 106 | 69 | |
| Flourspar | " | — | 15 | 36 | 444 | 24,884 | 37,762 | 49,684 | 91,371 | 100,208 |
| Wattle bark | " | 1,233 | 874 | 762 | 2,245 | 5,213 | 2,117 | 2,105 | 2,301 | 1,172 |
| Pyrethrum flowers | " | 2,031 | 1,488 | 2,307 | 2,854 | 3,083 | 4,094 | 4,593 | 3,665 | 3,276 |
| Pyrethrum extract | " | 368 | 266 | 369 | 511 | 358 | 475 | 314 | 507 | 418 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | " | 872 | 1,668 | 2,157 | 2,865 | 2,879 | 3,967 | 2,164 | 2,193 | 826 |
| Petroleum products* | Millon litres | 1,543 | 1,727 | 1,877 | 1,858 | 1,867 | 1,784 | 1,558 | 1,606 | 1,634 |
| **Manufactured Goods** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Carbonate | '000 Metric Ton | 91 | 163 | 155 | 150 | 205 | 140 | 81 | 101 | 102 |
| Wattle bark extract | Metric Ton | 16,613 | 15,116 | 15,298 | 20,815 | 12,690 | 13,507 | 14,013 | 19,327 | 11,714 |
| Cement | '000 Metric Ton | 420 | 513 | 481 | 469 | 449 | 531 | 549 | 628 | 662 |
| Steel doors and windows | Metric Ton | 883 | 618 | 478 | 220 | 57 | 203 | 296 | 326 | 65 |
| Aluminium ware, domestic | " | 188 | 156 | 241 | 181 | 226 | 196 | 189 | 343 | 161 |
| Metal containers | " | 3,421 | 4,093 | 4,345 | 3,264 | 3,158 | 4,372 | 2,055 | 1,835 | 1,122 |
| Footwear* | '000 pr. | 2,076 | 1,706 | 1,864 | 1,255 | 646 | 442 | 247 | 868 | 446 |
| **Miscellaneous** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals | No. | 31,246 | 34,421 | 26,041 | 72,800 | 48,955 | 43,426 | 53,727 | 260,507 | 390,508 |
| Gold | Gram | 499,024 | | — | — | — | 1,750 | | | |

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

## DOMESTIC EXPORTS

### Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

*(b) Quantity*

Table 59 (*b*)

| Commodity | Unit | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food, Beverages and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals chiefly for food | No. | 240,997 | 400,201 | 549,473 | 711,209 | 1,018,051 | 1.376.920 | 1.355.728 | 2 056 755 | 758,216 |
| Meat and meat preparations | Metric Ton | 7,058 | 7,688 | 7,631 | 11,024 | 6,664 | 6,780 | 8,280 | 9,775 | 9,344 |
| Milk and Cream, dry | " | 1,149 | 2,447 | 1,894 | 4,674 | 4,118 | 1,460 | 1,501 | 648 | 257 |
| Butter and ghee | | 2,286 | 2,076 | 1,046 | 2,952 | 2,774 | 2,028 | 1,112 | 1,183 | 1.063 |
| Eggs | '000 | 1,416 | 1,434 | 1,758 | 1,417 | 2,539 | 1,966 | 1,668 | 2,080 | 3,342 |
| Fish and fish preparations | Metric Ton | 871 | 1,354 | 2,801 | 1,091 | 1,322 | 1,403 | 1,015 | 550 | 353 |
| Maize, unmilled | Metric Ton | 190,086 | 4,709 | 96 | 18,937 | 226,986 | 60,465 | 120,812 | 113,231 | 8,136 |
| Cashew nuts | | 9,141 | 23,174 | 10,604 | 15,540 | 9,381 | 20,363 | 14,327 | 11,543 | 1,100 |
| Pineapples, tinned | " | 8,070 | 7,589 | 10,887 | 9,776 | 13,396 | 8,678 | 20,004 | 29,907 | 45,327 |
| Potatoes | " | 2,040 | 2,018 | 2,169 | 2,365 | 2,920 | 2,542 | 974 | 3,761 | 3,114 |
| Beans, peas and lentils | " | 14,482 | 14,433 | 12,666 | 30,768 | 18,730 | 11,646 | 19,050 | 11 470 | 22'020 |
| Coffee, not roasted | | 50,979 | 53,725 | 56,426 | 63,142 | 75,317 | 71,681 | 67,615 | 77,546 | 94,314 |
| Tea | " | 33,828 | 36,100 | 34,281 | 47,297 | 51,479 | 49,599 | 52,550 | 59 267 | 70 220 |
| Feeding stuffs for animals | " | 34,281 | 42,116 | 28,502 | 40,942 | 35,608 | 15,289 | 15,626 | 27,224 | 17,730 |
| **Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hides and Skins, undressed | Metric Ton | 6,549 | 5,986 | 8,271 | 10,522 | 8,226 | 9,082 | 11,940 | 14,158 | 11,374 |
| Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels | | 7,290 | 8,371 | 6,539 | 422 | 5,694 | 4,247 | 6,770 | 5,432 | 6,592 |
| Timber (roughly or simply worked)* | '000 cu. m. | 31 | 29 | 24 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 19 | 18 |
| Wool, raw | Metric Ton | 1,821 | 1,684 | 1,321 | 1,607 | 1.503 | 1,348 | 1,231 | 1,288 | 1,361 |
| Cotton, raw | | 2,992 | 5,245 | 4,697 | 4,316 | 4,798 | 3,323 | 3,008 | 2,078 | 771 |
| Sisal fibre and tow | " | 35,924 | 44,608 | 35,150 | 38,840 | 44,926 | 72,077 | 42,717 | 29,365 | 24,935 |
| Elephant ivory | " | 80 | 52 | 87 | 150 | 268 | 121 | 106 | 69 | |
| Flourspar | | — | 15 | 36 | 444 | 24,884 | 37,762 | 49,684 | 91,371 | 100,208 |
| Wattle bark | " | 1,233 | 874 | 762 | 2,245 | 5,213 | 2,117 | 2,105 | 2,301 | 1,172 |
| Pyrethrum flowers | " | 2,031 | 1,488 | 2,307 | 2,854 | 3,083 | 4,094 | 4,593 | 3,665 | 3,276 |
| Pyrethrum extract | " | 368 | 266 | 369 | 511 | 358 | 475 | 314 | 507 | 418 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | " | 872 | 1,668 | 2,157 | 2,865 | 2,879 | 3,967 | 2,164 | 2,193 | 826 |
| Petroleum products* | Millon litres | 1,543 | 1,727 | 1,877 | 1,858 | 1,867 | 1,784 | 1,558 | 1,606 | 1,634 |
| **Manufactured Goods** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Carbonate | '000 Metric Ton | 91 | 163 | 155 | 150 | 205 | 140 | 81 | 101 | 102 |
| Wattle bark extract | Metric Ton | 16,613 | 15,116 | 15,298 | 20,815 | 12,690 | 13,507 | 14,013 | 19,327 | 11,714 |
| Cement | '000 Metric Ton | 420 | 513 | 481 | 469 | 449 | 531 | 549 | 628 | 662 |
| Steel doors and windows | Metric Ton | 883 | 618 | 478 | 220 | 57 | 203 | 296 | 326 | 65 |
| Aluminium ware, domestic | " | 188 | 156 | 241 | 181 | 226 | 196 | 189 | 343 | 161 |
| Metal containers | " | 3,421 | 4,093 | 4,345 | 3,264 | 3,158 | 4,372 | 2,055 | 1,835 | 1,122 |
| Footwear* | '000 pr. | 2,076 | 1,706 | 1,864 | 1,255 | 646 | 442 | 247 | 868 | 446 |
| **Miscellaneous** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals | No. | 31,246 | 34,421 | 26,041 | 72,800 | 48,955 | 43,426 | 53,727 | 260,507 | 390,508 |
| Gold | Gram | 499,024 | | — | — | — | 1,750 | | | |

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

## DOMESTIC EXPORTS

### Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1974-1977

Table 60 K£'000

| | Year | West Germany | U.K. | Netherlands | | Italy | Sweden | Finland | Canada | Egypt | Yugoslavia | Stores* | Other Countries | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coffee not roasted | 1974 | 12,289 | 3,018 | 6,157 | 2,609 | 767 | 4,041 | 2,230 | 849 | 12 | 573 | | 5,842 | 38,387 |
| | 1975 | 12,403 | 2,730 | 3,254 | 3,348 | 763 | 3,634 | 2,755 | 958 | 282 | 107 | | 4,970 | 35,204 |
| | 1976 | 33,680 | 5,565 | 12,066 | 9,892 | 4,381 | 9,521 | 5,544 | 2,135 | | 309 | | 10,211 | 93,304 |
| | 1977 | 75,645 | 8,595 | 43,411 | 15,484 | 5,496 | 10,520 | 8,307 | 2,844 | — | 5,770 | — | 28,264 | 204,336 |
| Tea | 1974 | 372 | 8,425 | 2,053 | 2.412 | 1 | | | 1,606 | 1,463 | | 4 | 3,045 | 19,381 |
| | 1975 | 274 | 10,168 | 1,588 | 2,593 | 1 | 2 | | 2,728 | 1,138 | | 3 | 4,434 | 22,929 |
| | 1976 | 439 | 15,477 | 1,708 | 4,449 | 21 | 5 | | 2,709 | 1,922 | | | 5,033 | 31,763 |
| | 1977 | 1,073 | 39,312 | 3,386 | 6,457 | 189 | — | — | 3,926 | 6,810 | — | 2 | 10,624 | 71,779 |
| Sisal fibre and tow | 1974 | 2,211 | 768 | 911 | 189 | 554 | | | | 57 | 49 | | 12,218 | 16,957 |
| | 1975 | 496 | 335 | 264 | 211 | 597 | 29 | | 36 | 344 | 324 | | 4,706 | 7,342 |
| | 1976 | 102 | 317 | 184 | 221 | 209 | 29 | 7 | 36 | 51 | | | 3,036 | 4,192 |
| | 1977 | 61 | 671 | 87 | 248 | 128 | 17 | — | 1 | 16 | — | — | 2,885 | 4,114 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 1974 | 37 | 567 | 101 | 1,393 | 538 | 53 | 63 | 195 | 16 | 26 | | 1.571 | 4,560 |
| | 1975 | 141 | 419 | 111 | 779 | 289 | 35 | 26 | 525 | 17 | 41 | | 1,123 | 3,506 |
| | 1976 | 204 | 423 | 145 | 1,602 | 383 | 33 | 50 | 745 | | | | 2,142 | 5,727 |
| | 1977 | 236 | 642 | 128 | 1,061 | 344 | 43 | 35 | 985 | 33 | — | — | 1,468 | 4,975 |
| Pyrethrum flowers | 1974 | — | 2 | — | 25 | 74 | | | | | | | 1,012 | 1,113 |
| | 1975 | — | 1 | — | 8 | 44 | | | | | | | 1,243 | 1,296 |
| | 1976 | — | 2 | — | 13 | 65 | | | | | | | 1,121 | 1,201 |
| | 1977 | — | 2 | — | 5 | 66 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 992 | 1,065 |
| Meat and meat preparations. | 1974 | 146 | 1,650 | 136 | | | | | | | | 124 | 2,618 | 4,674 |
| | 1975 | 172 | 2,636 | 145 | 40 | | | | | 7 | | 137 | 1,998 | 5,135 |
| | 1976 | 195 | 5,451 | 158 | — | 61 | | | | | | 314 | 2,208 | 8,387 |
| | 1977 | 5 | 3,706 | 56 | — | 88 | | | | | | 200 | 3,542 | 7,597 |
| Petroleum products | 1974 | — | — | — | 307 | 342 | | | | | | 12,859 | 24,474 | 37,982 |
| | 1975 | — | 695 | — | — | 875 | — | — | | 438 | | 17,153 | 29,494 | 48,655 |
| | 1976 | — | — | — | — | 2,140 | — | — | — | — | — | 22,280 | 33,183 | 57,603 |
| | 1977 | — | — | — | — | 794 | — | — | — | — | — | 29,280 | 42,324 | 72,398 |
| Hides, skins and fur skins undressed. | 1974 | 47 | 335 | 128 | 19 | 1,689 | 248 | | | 41 | 30 | | 1,904 | 4,441 |
| | 1975 | 12 | 638 | 120 | 6 | 2,754 | 102 | | | 27 | | | 1,803 | 5,462 |
| | 1976 | 98 | 714 | 116 | 17 | 4,758 | 194 | | | 32 | | | 2,604 | 8,545 |
| | 1977 | 84 | 401 | 138 | 6 | 3,998 | 186 | — | — | 47 | 41 | — | 3,122 | 8.023 |
| Wattle bark extract | 1974 | — | — | — | — | | | | | 316 | | | 1,118 | 1,434 |
| | 1975 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | 216 | | — | 1,505 | 1,721 |
| | 1976 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 594 | — | | 2,092 | 2,686 |
| | 1977 | 31 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 100 | — | — | 1,702 | 1.833 |
| Pineapples, tinned | 1974 | 235 | 345 | 125 | — | 128 | 9 | | | 1 | 32 | 3 | 536 | 1,414 |
| | 1975 | 1,159 | 467 | 787 | — | 108 | 100 | 65 | | | 107 | 5 | 776 | 3,574 |
| | 1976 | 1.934 | 1,614 | 1,055 | — | 294 | 429 | 22 | | 9 | 51 | 4 | 1.567 | 6,979 |
| | 1977 | 2,940 | 2.861 | 1,020 | 6 | 772 | 137 | 44 | — | — | 440 | 4 | 2,289 | 10,513 |
| Cement, building | 1974 | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | 4,541 | 4,541 |
| | 1975 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6,004 | 6.005 |
| | 1976 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8,069 | 8,069 |
| | 1977 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8,566 | 8.566 |
| Butter and Ghee | 1974 | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 886 | 902 |
| | 1975 | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 10 | 492 | 504 |
| | 1976 | — | 18 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 524 | 552 |
| | 1977 | — | 60 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 581 | 651 |
| Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash). | 1974 | — | — | — | — | — | | | | 13 | | | 2,696 | 2,709 |
| | 1975 | | | | | | | | | 30 | | 1 | 2,381 | 2,412 |
| | 1976 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,032 | 3,032 |
| | 1977 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,687 | 2,687 |
| Cotton, raw | 1974 | 143 | 164 | 232 | | | | | | | 319 | | 278 | 1,116 |
| | 1975 | 577 | 435 | 65 | | | | | | | | | 205 | 1,282 |
| | 1976 | 544 | 398 | | | | | | | | 84 | | 116 | 1,142 |
| | 1977 | 117 | 88 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 230 | — | | 435 |
| Beans, peas and lentils | 1974 | — | 160 | 315 | 124 | 85 | | | 126 | | | 1 | 866 | 1,677 |
| | 1975 | 51 | 314 | 231 | 69 | 56 | | | 102 | 34 | | 1 | 1,448 | 2,306 |
| | 1976 | 8 | 186 | 235 | 71 | 62 | | | 106 | | | 1 | 987 | 1,656 |
| | 1977 | 13 | 383 | 599 | 176 | 37 | — | — | 85 | — | — | 1 | 1,462 | 2,756 |
| Wool, raw | 1974 | 189 | III | | | | | | | | | | 342 | 642 |
| | 1975 | 210 | 102 | 25 | | | | | | | | | 89 | 426 |
| | 1976 | 255 | 148 | 53 | | | | | | | | | 105 | 561 |
| | 1977 | 187 | 280 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 312 | 779 |
| Oil seeds, nuts and kernels. | 1974 | 40 | 51 | 284 | | | 7 | | | | | | 120 | 502 |
| | 1975 | 33 | 167 | 247 | | 2 | 6 | | | | | | 180 | 643 |
| | 1976 | 31 | 148 | 226 | — | | 14 | | | | | | 398 | 818 |
| | 1977 | 68 | 209 | 356 | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | 719 | 1,355 |
| Maize unmilled | 1974 | — | — | — | — | | | | | | — | | 2,460 | 2,460 |
| | 1975 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5,061 | 5,061 |
| | 1976 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5,644 | 5,644 |
| | 1977 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| All other commodities | 1974 | 2.129 | 2,794 | 900 | 841 | 241 | 76 | 7 | 517 | | 25 | 651 | 58,189 | 66,370 |
| | 1975 | 3,616 | 3,247 | 494 | 1.214 | 270 | 131 | 3 | 659 | 75 | 13 | 727 | 51,057 | 61,506 |
| | 1976 | 4,585 | 4.937 | 996 | 1,991 | 1,221 | 64 | 33 | 321 | 28 | 8 | 554 | 62,059 | 76,797 |
| | 1977 | 5,147 | 4,817 | 1,841 | 2.230 | 1,519 | 182 | 27 | 480 | 186 | 62 | 902 | 58,345 | 75.738 |
| **Total** | **1974** | **17,838** | **18,390** | **11,342** | **7,919** | **4,419** | **4,434** | **2,300** | **3,293** | **1,919** | **1,054** | **13,658** | **124,716** | **211,282** |
| | **1975** | **19.144** | **22,354** | **7,331** | **8,268** | **5.759** | **4,039** | **2,849** | **5,008** | **2,618** | **592** | **18,038** | **118,969** | **214,969** |
| | **1976** | **42,075** | **35,398** | **16,942** | **18.256** | **13,595** | **10,289** | **5,656** | **6,052** | **2,637** | **463** | **23,163** | **144,132** | **318,658** |
| | **1977** | **85,607** | **62,027** | **51,223** | **25,673** | **13,431** | **11,089** | **8,413** | **8,321** | **7,192** | **6,543** | **30,399** | **170,341** | **480,259** |

Source; Annual Trade Reports; Customs and Excise Department.

*Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

## DOMESTIC EXPORTS

### Value by Country of Destination, 1969—1977

Table 61 K£'000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Western Europe** | | | | | | | | | |
| E.E.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 14,787 | 14,847 | **14,758** | 19,855 | 20,176 | 18,390 | 22,369 | 35,398 | 62,027 |
| West Germany | 7.848 | 6,817 | **7,030** | 9,460 | 13,560 | 17,838 | 19,146 | 42,075 | 85,607 |
| Netherlands | 2,386 | 3,750 | 3,326 | 6,848 | 7,973 | 11,342 | 7,340 | 16,942 | 51,223 |
| France | 693 | 555 | 533 | 701 | 1,431 | 1,857 | 1,452 | 3,015 | 6,068 |
| Eire | 286 | 430 | 387 | 617 | 599 | 1,037 | 970 | 1,242 | 2J95 |
| Italy | 1,415 | 1,539 | 1,510 | 2,834 | 3,440 | 4,419 | 5,759 | 13,595 | 13,431 |
| *Denmark* | *232* | *318* | *185* | *277* | *552* | *1,431* | *986* | *1,807* | *2,841* |
| *Belgium-Luxemburg* | *552* | *635* | *528* | *786* | *3,174* | *8,091* | *2,400* | *3,487* | *6,218* |
| Norway | 154 | 345 | 86 | 103 | 195 | 152 | 446 | 523 | 377 |
| Sweden | 2,145 | 3,392 | 2,955 | 3,179 | 4,899 | 4,434 | 4,039 | 10,290 | 11,089 |
| Spain | 311 | 317 | 638 | 1,020 | 940 | 1,540 | 1,158 | 1,562 | 1,669 |
| Greece | 103 | 136 | 120 | 227 | 1,203 | 1,939 | 914 | 1,210 | 1,210 |
| Rest* | 1,416 | 1,896 | 1,244 | 2,775 | 3,857 | 3,560 | 4,709 | 7,385 | 11,919 |
| **Total** | **32,328** | **34,977** | **33,300** | **48,682** | **62,000** | **76,029** | **71,688** | **138,531** | **266,074** |
| **Eastern Europe** | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.S.R | 346 | 468 | 392 | 302 | 1 | 414 | 279 | 1,189 | 896 |
| East Germany | — | 28 | 64 | 18 | — | 1 | 63 | 36 | 43 |
| Yugoslavia | 570 | 513 | 446 | 249 | 994 | 1,054 | 592 | 463 | 6,543 |
| Czechoslovakia | 278 | 362 | 139 | 456 | 589 | 1,258 | 840 | 810 | 285 |
| Rest** | 84 | 582 | 1,327 | 412 | 641 | 242 | 525 | 802 | 7,121 |
| **Total** | **1,278** | **1,953** | **2,368** | **1,437** | **2,226** | **2,968** | **2,299** | **3,300** | **14,887** |
| **North and South America** | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.A | 5,007 | 6,357 | 4,952 | 5,259 | 7,304 | 7,919 | 8,268 | 18,256 | 25,673 |
| Central and South America | 186 | 420 | 236 | 396 | 2,187 | 352 | 3,231 | 3,659 | 271 |
| Canada | 1,393 | 1,805 | 1,051 | 1,729 | 2,658 | 3,293 | 5,010 | 6,052 | 8,321 |
| **Total** | **6,586** | **8,682** | **6,212** | **7,384** | **12,149** | **11,564** | **16,509** | **27,967** | **34,265** |
| **Africa** | | | | | | | | | |
| Uganda | 15,949 | 16,698 | 19,150 | 16,507 | 21,898 | 29,287 | 25,703 | 26,871 | 43,585 |
| Tanzania | 12,848 | 14,752 | 14,743 | 16,286 | 16,854 | 19,049 | 20,365 | 22,995 | 7,677 |
| Zaire | 475 | 827 | 982 | 904 | 801 | 1,067 | 1,797 | 1,975 | 3,187 |
| Rwanda | 774 | 771 | 749 | 946 | 1,169 | 2,358 | 4,103 | 4,857 | 5,621 |
| Burundi | 303 | 425 | 367 | 282 | 459 | 495 | 678 | 1,107 | 1,735 |
| Somalia | 543 | 524 | 520 | 840 | 879 | 1,154 | 2,244 | 2,030 | 1,756 |
| Sudan | 161 | 140 | 437 | 462 | 571 | 675 | 746 | 1,807 | 3,504 |
| Zambia | 2,670 | 2,307 | 4,394 | 3,884 | 6,209 | 8,519 | 6,712 | 7,400 | 6,126 |
| Malawi | 149 | 218 | 209 | 221 | 273 | 373 | 256 | 347 | 346 |
| Mauritius | 469 | 727 | 523 | 678 | 1,339 | 951 | 1,373 | 2,392 | 3,217 |
| Rest*** | 2,691 | 3,219 | 3,553 | 3,850 | 5,253 | 9,550 | 9,908 | 12,291 | 18,214 |
| **Total** | **37,032** | **40,608** | **45,627** | **44,860** | **55,703** | **73,478** | **73,884** | **84,072** | **94,967** |
| **Middle East** | | | | | | | | | |
| South Yemen | 343 | 479 | 456 | 454 | 361 | 1,091 | 826 | 2,140 | 4,140 |
| Kuwait | 490 | 401 | 738 | 187 | 542 | 625 | 398 | 642 | 1,013 |
| Iran | 199 | 335 | 352 | 623 | 592 | 312 | 964 | 955 | 2,039 |
| Saudi Arabia | 156 | 132 | 70 | 156 | 275 | 560 | 775 | 468 | 1,124 |
| Bahrein | 191 | 154 | 110 | 95 | 158 | 294 | 133 | 639 | 525 |
| Israel | 168 | 259 | 237 | 348 | 465 | 688 | 604 | 451 | 1,260 |
| Rest† | 406 | 512 | 1,029 | 436 | 1,010 | 829 | 1,843 | 611 | 2,441 |
| **Total** | **1,953** | **2,272** | **2,992** | **2,299** | **3,402** | **4,398** | **5,522** | **5,906** | **12,542** |
| **Far East and Australia** | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 583 | 618 | 765 | 744 | 656 | 1,130 | 1,392 | 1,730 | 1,841 |
| Hong Kong | 280 | 525 | 614 | 596 | 1,859 | 1,114 | 1,332 | 1,015 | 408 |
| Japan | 1,287 | 1,225 | 2,630 | 2,090 | 5,009 | 5,360 | 4,540 | 6,329 | 5,230 |
| India | 1,451 | 2,735 | 1,874 | 2,326 | 1,521 | 2,800 | 2,525 | 2,850 | 1,610 |
| Malaysia | 235 | 175 | 181 | 285 | 443 | 568 | 572 | 639 | 536 |
| New Zealand | 152 | 190 | 92 | 211 | 352 | 550 | 233 | 729 | 951 |
| Pakistan | 321 | 260 | 416 | 880 | 1,595 | 2,211 | 2,998 | 4,514 | 6,458 |
| China (Mainland) | 477 | 619 | 876 | 1,618 | 3,070 | 1,785 | 1,395 | 413 | 1,460 |
| Rest†† | 668 | 775 | 711 | 657 | 1 942 | 6,275 | 4,653 | 7,781 | 7,447 |
| Total | **5,454** | **7,122** | **8,159** | **9,407** | **16,448** | **21,793** | **19,641** | **26,000** | **25,941** |
| All other Countries†† | 1,118 | 1,132 | 1,524 | 2,004 | 2,849 | 7.394 | 7,428 | 9,716 | 11,186 |
| Ships Stores | 6,380 | 6,410 | 6.895 | 7,310 | 6,612 | 13.658 | 18,039 | 23,164 | 30,399 |
| Total | **92,129** | **103,056** | **107'078** | **123,383** | **161,388** | **211,282** | **215,036** | **318,657** | **480,259** |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.
**Albania, Bulgeria, Hungary, Polane, ane Romania.
***Goana, Ethiopia, Nigeria. Egypt. Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swazilane, Re-union, Algeria. Commonwealth Countries (Other African Foreign Countries (Other African) ane Seychelles.
††Jorean, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.
††Burma, China, (Taiwan), Sri-Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South, and Bangla Desh.
††Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

## EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

### Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

*(a) Value*

Table 62 (*a*) K£'000

| Commodity | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food, Beverages and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations | 143 | 148 | 127 | 132 | 65 | 113 | 61 | 70 | |
| Butter and ghee | 261 | 247 | 113 | 210 | 287 | 275 | 99 | 3 | |
| Wheat and spelt (unmilled) | 194 | 560 | — | | 1 | | | | |
| Wheat and spelt (milled) | — | — | — | 42 | 93 | — | | — | |
| Maize, unmilled | 8 | — | 1 | 477 | 488 | 759 | 348 | 357 | 301 |
| Rice | — | | | | | | | | |
| Millet | 54 | 4 | 1 | 12 | | | | 4 | |
| Biscuits | 18 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 5 | | |
| Fruit and vegetables | 365 | 495 | 610 | 835 | 326 | 188 | 535 | 66 | 42 |
| Tea | 382 | 418 | 266 | 46 | 6 | 2 | 1 | | |
| Margarine and shortenings | 298 | 412 | 309 | 277 | 244 | 568 | 9 | 45 | 11 |
| Other foods | 1,075 | 1,410 | 1,439 | 2,348 | 2,995 | 2,491 | 2,169 | 4,287 | 1,033 |
| Beer, ales and stout | 111 | 180 | 252 | 330 | 431 | 251 | | | |
| Other beverages and tobacco | 103 | 87 | 88 | 62 | 21 | 10 | 108 | 23 | 3 |
| Total | **3,012** | **3,967** | **3,214** | **4,782** | **4,968** | **4,659** | **3,335** | **4,856** | **1,390** |
| **Basic Materials and Fuels** | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum products | 1,398 | 1,260 | 1,404 | 1,546 | 1,759 | 1,619 | 2,443 | 1,436 | 219 |
| Petroleum by-products | 124 | 99 | 340 | 1,170 | 1,031 | 1,960 | 2,841 | 5,047 | 3,343 |
| Cotton seed oil | 7 | 5 | 126 | 14 | 1 | | | 4 | |
| Other | 339 | 370 | 644 | 484 | 379 | 417 | 398 | 484 | 86 |
| Total | **1,868** | **1,734** | **2,514** | **3,214** | **3,170** | **3,996** | **5,682** | **6,971** | **3,648** |
| **Manufactured Goods** | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals—total | 2,099 | 2,458 | 2,371 | 2,710 | 2,325 | 2,905 | 32,01 | 3,609 | 463 |
| *Paints* | *24* | *14* | *13* | *25* | *53* | *86* | *63* | *47* | *1* |
| *Soap and soap preparations* | *865* | *837* | *745* | *600* | *103* | *91* | *53* | *79* | *14* |
| *Insecticides* | *72* | *83* | *93* | *146* | *239* | *263* | *314* | *784* | *24* |
| *Other* | *1,138* | *1,524* | *1,520* | *1,939* | *1,930* | *2,465* | *2,771* | *2,700* | *424* |
| Bicycle tyres and tubes | 105 | 123 | 107 | 180 | 13 | 55 | 182 | 23 | |
| Paper, paperboard and manufactures | 942 | 1,058 | 923 | 1,097 | 1,174 | 1,351 | 1,757 | 1,146 | 295 |
| Cotton piece goods | 2 | — | 37 | 24 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 17 | 3 |
| Cement | 707 | 1,173 | 1,097 | 479 | 123 | 523 | 632 | 443 | 73 |
| Base metals | 49 | 166 | 375 | 77 | 612 | 592 | 333 | 701 | 118 |
| Metal manufactures—total | 705 | 854 | 786 | 593 | 948 | 915 | 1,112 | 1,666 | 521 |
| *Steel doors and windows* | *222* | *204* | *124* | *9* | *34* | *84* | *11* | *40* | *53* |
| *Aluminium ware, domestic* | *12* | *15* | *11* | *18* | *45* | *10* | *14* | *5* | *1* |
| *Metal containers* | *161* | *271* | *307* | *240* | *255* | *293* | *379* | *455* | *67* |
| *Other* | *310* | *364* | *344* | *326* | *614* | *528* | *708* | *1,166* | *400* |
| Furniture | 188 | 222 | 97 | 37 | 43 | 106 | 50 | 279 | 100 |
| Clothing | 389 | 264 | 314 | 249 | 350 | 31 | 27 | 87 | 8 |
| Footwear | 405 | 352 | 330 | 379 | 206 | 94 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Other manufactured goods | 2,374 | 2,380 | 2,577 | 2,464 | 2,913 | 3,810 | 4,043 | 3,206 | 1,055 |
| Total | **7,965** | **9,050** | **9,015** | **8,289** | **8,715** | **10,393** | **11,349** | **11,169** | **2,639** |
| **Miscellaneous** | **2** | — | — | **1** | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Total** | **12,848** | **14,752** | **14,743** | **16,286** | **16,854** | **19,049** | **20,365** | **22,995** | **7,677** |

*See main notes 1 and 11, on page 57.

## EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

### Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

### (*b*) *Quantity*

Table 62 (*b*)

| Commodity | Unit | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food, Beverages and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations | Metric Ton | 434 | 436 | 383 | 424 | 108 | 142 | 63 | 81 | |
| Butter and Ghee | " | 641 | 620 | 279 | 448 | 582 | 535 | 192 | 312 | 1 |
| Wheat and spelt (unmilled) | " | 5,120 | 17,796 | 7 | — | 11 | — | — | | |
| Wheat and spelt (milled) | " | — | — | — | 756 | 8,156 | — | 1 | | |
| Maize (unmilled) | " | 109 | — | 13 | 18,919 | 18,379 | 15,305 | 2,060 | 244 | 3,630 |
| Rice | " | — | — | | — | | | — | - | |
| Millet | " | 2,006 | 88 | 7 | 204 | | — | — | 38 | |
| Biscuits | " | 98 | 16 | 13 | 27 | 21 | 4 | 6 | | |
| Tea | | 868 | 887 | 718 | 133 | 7 | 2 | 1 | | |
| Beer, ales and stout | '000 litres | 683 | 1,071 | 1,501 | 1,984 | 2,895 | 1,756 | 1 | — | — |
| **Basic Materials and Fuels** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton seed oil | Metric Ton | 45 | 37 | 569 | 7 | 1 | — | | 31,487 | |
| Petroleum products** | '000 litres | 183,144 | 171,795 | 170,869 | 189,323 | 190,361 | 93,137 | 74,203 | 115 | 3,502 |
| **Manufactured Goods** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paints, enamels etc | Metric Ton | 114 | 57 | 57 | 62 | 138 | 146 | 49 | 66 | 9 |
| Soap and soap preparations | " | 3,394 | 3,085 | 2,763 | 2,328 | 291 | 208 | 86 | 814 | 210 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, etc. | " | 249 | 290 | 270 | 374 | 506 | 295 | 342 | 22 | 20 |
| Bicycle tyres and tubes | " | 182 | 222 | 198 | 330 | 18 | 67 | 188 | 26 | |
| Cotton piece goods | '000 sq. m. | 9 | 1 | 284 | 129 | 22 | 36 | 30 | 27,247 | 2 |
| Cement | Metric Ton | 80,965 | 145,374 | 140,564 | 60,597 | 10,919 | 37,553 | 38,359 | 3,490 | 4,263 |
| Base metals | " | 461 | 1,694 | 3,528 | 948 | 4,527 | 3,410 | 1,541 | 47 | 598 |
| Metal manufactures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steel doors and windows | " | 609 | 559 | 315 | 29 | 45 | 133 | 11 | 19 | 27 |
| Aluminium ware, domestic | " | 17 | 21 | 13 | 24 | 59 | 8 | 12 | 1,026 | 1 |
| Metal containers | " | 1,065 | 1,794 | 1,452 | 1,102 | 1,322 | 1,329 | 1,135 | 1 | 132 |
| Footwear** | '000 pr. | 783 | 664 | 646 | 655 | 155 | 78 | 1 | | 1 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main notes 1 and 11 on page 57.

**Some goods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Report.

## EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

### Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

*(a) Value*

Table 63 (*a*) K £'000

| Commodity | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food, Beverages and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations | 223 | 205 | 192 | 215 | 122 | 49 | 68 | 5 | 52 |
| Fresh milk and cream | 976 | 621 | 449 | 848 | 1,451 | 1,826 | 2,088 | 297 | — |
| Butter and ghee | 321 | 298 | 219 | 223 | 140 | 168 | 149 | 16 | 29 |
| Wheat and spelt, unmilled | 624 | 803 | 594 | 1,692 | 529 | 1,198 | — | 6 | 15 |
| Wheat and spelt, milled | 27 | 6 | — | — | 52 | 78 | — | 23 | 10 |
| Rice | 131 | 16 | 21 | 37 | 200 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Biscuits | 53 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 17 | 9 | — | 37 |
| Fruit and vegetables | 321 | 359 | 436 | 316 | 327 | 189 | 94 | 22 | 65 |
| Sugar, unrefined | — | — | — | — | 7 | 33 | 6 | — | 2 |
| Coffee, roasted | 15 | 11 | 13 | 8 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Tea | 51 | 60 | 31 | 22 | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Feeding stuff for animals | 146 | 283 | 197 | 46 | 575 | 256 | 203 | 311 | 614 |
| Other foods | 1,535 | 1,240 | 2,150 | 1,164 | 1,818 | 1,463 | 635 | 810 | 1,482 |
| Non-alcoholic beverages | 48 | 21 | 14 | 17 | 37 | 39 | — | 3 | 7 |
| Beer, ales and stout | 144 | 129 | 129 | 126 | 151 | 31 | — | 2 | 18 |
| Spirits | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | — | 6 | — | 2 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 16 | 20 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 1 | — | — |
| Tobacco, manufactured (other than cigarettes) | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 8 | — | — | 8 |
| **Total** | **4,635** | **4,093** | **4,463** | **4,725** | **5,432** | **5,365** | **3,260** | **1,496** | **2,341** |
| **Basic Materials and Fuels** | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum products | 3,492 | 4,340 | 4,786 | 4,859 | 4,880 | 10,178 | 14,555 | 17,233 | 25,082 |
| Petroleum by-products | 76 | 79 | 629 | 553 | 637 | 939 | 1,396 | 1,447 | 2,674 |
| Other | 627 | 754 | 547 | 409 | 534 | 653 | 461 | 426 | 852 |
| Total | **4,195** | **5,173** | **5,962** | **5,821** | **6,051** | **11,770** | **16,412** | **19,106** | **28,608** |
| **Manufactured Goods** | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals—total | 2,131 | 2,392 | 2,861 | 2,515 | 4,636 | 4,288 | 2,182 | 2,012 | 4,675 |
| *Paints, enamels, etc.* | *91* | *44* | *137* | *110* | *132* | *210* | *49* | *99* | *172* |
| *Soap and soap preparations* | *817* | *576* | *824* | *742* | *1,946* | *1,680* | *454* | *283* | *816* |
| *Insecticides* | *261* | *356* | *331* | *501* | *741* | *876* | *904* | *570* | *2,115* |
| *Others* | *962* | *1,416* | *1,569* | *1,162* | *1,817* | *1,522* | *741* | *1,060* | *1,572* |
| Bicycle tyres and tubes | 125 | 164 | 155 | 39 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 17 | 5 |
| Paper, paperboard and manufactures | 492 | 427 | 498 | 394 | 871 | 970 | 458 | 576 | 1,103 |
| Sisal bags and sacks | 24 | 16 | 28 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Blankets | 16 | 6 | 8 | — | 4 | 43 | 35 | 2 | 6 |
| Cement | 220 | 246 | 84 | 295 | 53 | 31 | 8 | 3 | 34 |
| Glassware | 101 | 74 | 125 | 78 | 58 | 60 | 164 | 174 | 336 |
| Base metals: | | | | | | | | | |
| Coated plates and sheets | 69 | 54 | 1 | 14 | 64 | 745 | 90 | 57 | 68 |
| Other | 60 | 78 | 190 | 133 | 224 | 469 | 320 | 309 | 666 |
| Metal manufactures—total | 713 | 832 | 1,014 | 679 | 773 | 1,705 | 1,046 | 111 | 2,006 |
| *Steel doors and windows* | *43* | *5* | *20* | *35* | *3* | *9* | *147* | *2* | *18* |
| *Nails, rivets, nuts etc.* | *46* | *93* | *92* | *50* | *120* | *151* | *64* | *73* | *149* |
| *Aluminium ware, domestic* | *5* | *10* | *58* | *5* | *19* | *29* | *26* | *43* | *10* |
| *Metal containers* | *210* | *266* | *242* | *234* | *186* | *280* | *101* | *43* | |
| *Others* | *409* | *458* | *602* | *355* | *445* | *1,236* | *708* | *610* | *1,719* |
| Furniture and fixtures | 401 | 502 | 580 | 153 | 273 | 343 | 112 | 60 | 108 |
| Clothing | 386 | 351 | 450 | 87 | 446 | 195 | 32 | 27 | 55 |
| Footwear | 314 | 222 | 254 | 110 | 174 | 76 | 41 | 59 | 17 |
| Printed matter | 195 | 190 | 309 | 261 | 34 | 306 | 263 | 285 | 301 |
| Other manufactured goods | 1,872 | 1,877 | 2,168 | 1,203 | 2,800 | 2,913 | 1,268 | 1,915 | 3,255 |
| Total | **7,119** | **7,431** | **8,725** | **5,961** | **10,415** | **12,152** | **6,031** | **6,269** | **12,637** |
| **Miscellaneous** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — |
| **Total** | **15,949** | **16,698** | **19,150** | **16,507** | **21,898** | **29,287** | **25,703** | **26,871** | **43,585** |

*See main note 11 on page 57.

## EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

### Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

*(b) Quantity*

Table 63 (*b*)

| Commodity | Unit | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food, Beverages and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations | Metric Ton | 686 | 569 | 473 | 393 | 221 | 74 | 94 | 6 | 44 |
| Fresh milk and cream | '000 litres | 10,897 | 8,538 | 8,006 | 15,232 | 25,951 | 32,618 | 27,414 | 3,596 | |
| Butter and ghee | Metric Ton | 822 | 799 | 540 | 525 | 332 | 346 | 284 | 23 | 27 |
| Wheat spelt (unmilled) | " | 19,535 | 26,193 | 19,458 | 55,609 | 16,957 | 15,818 | | 50 | 99 |
| Wheat spelt (milled) | " | 178 | 29 | — | — | 756 | 1,206 | 3 | 141 | 65 |
| Rice | " | 1,666 | 216 | 170 | 531 | 1,780 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Biscuits | | 236 | 23 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 20 | 12 | | 47 |
| Sugar (unrefined) | " | — | — | — | — | 110 | 417 | 75 | 5 | 13 |
| Coffee (roasted) | " | 48 | 64 | 35 | 17 | 3 | | | | |
| Tea | " | 125 | 148 | 55 | 38 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Beer, ales and stout | '000 litres | 765 | 683 | 734 | 666 | 721 | | | 9 | 58 |
| Tobacco (unmanufactured) | Metric Ton | 57 | 82 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 163 | 2 | | |
| Feeding stuff for animals | " | 2,883 | 8.000 | 4,338 | 1,018 | 1,678 | 5,244 | 2,632 | 2,179 | 6,540 |
| Tobacco (manufactured) | " | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 1 |
| **Basic Materials and Fuels** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum products** | '000 litres | 431,284 | 517,498 | 533,503 | 513,280 | 457,559 | 460,470 | 438,125 | 401,177 | 512,357 |
| **Manufactured Goods** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paints, enamels etc. | Metric Ton | 234 | 122 | 148 | 89 | 239 | 293 | 47 | 66 | 209 |
| Soap and soap preparations | " | 5,292 | 4,640 | 6,452 | 3,328 | 8,709 | 5,656 | 1,025 | 880 | 1,711 |
| Insecticides | " | 974 | 1,044 | 1,084 | 1,387 | 1,830 | 1,468 | 980 | 699 | 1,559 |
| Bicycle tyres and tubes | " | 244 | 352 | 332 | 96 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 4 | 4 |
| Sisal bags and sacks | '000 | 150 | 106 | 208 | | | | 2 | 5 | 9 |
| Blankets | | 27 | 6 | 17 | | 3 | 14 | 27 | 1 | 5 |
| Cement | Metric Ton | 29,843 | 24,786 | 8,646 | 36,426 | 5,301 | 1,911 | 303 | 145 | 1,557 |
| Glassware | | 783 | 663 | 1,318 | 694 | 589 | 492 | 1,602 | 1,715 | 2,043 |
| Base Metals: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coated plates and sheets | " | 608 | 251 | 21 | 55 | 87 | 3,263 | 343 | 206 | 248 |
| Other | " | 842 | 883 | 2,297 | 1,860 | 1,575 | 2,177 | 1,231 | 972 | 2,531 |
| Metal manufactures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steel doors and windows | " | 191 | 11 | 66 | 83 | 5 | 25 | 178 | 5 | 23 |
| Nails, nuts, rivets etc. | " | 460 | 694 | 625 | 351 | 648 | 604 | 214 | 253 | 500 |
| Aluminium ware, domestic | " | 14 | 19 | 101 | 8 | 28 | 40 | 24 | 34 | 9 |
| Metal containers | " | 1361 | 1,340 | 860 | 558 | 658 | 844 | 290 | 72 | 168 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 11 on page 57.

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table, because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Reports.

## TOTAL EXPORTS 1971—1977

### By Broad Economic Category

Table 64 K£'000

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. **Food and Beverages** | **47,928** | **62,679** | **74,983** | **83,028** | **82,417** | **159,586** | **315,102** |
| *11 Primary* | *37,459* | *48,951* | *59,912* | *67,328* | *67,676* | *135,873* | *289,158* |
| 111 For Industry | 21,493 | 26,906 | 37,310 | 40,532 | 36,278 | 95,926 | 206,258 |
| 112 For Household Consumption | 15,966 | 22,045 | 22,602 | 26,796 | 31,398 | 39,947 | 82,901 |
| 12 *Processed* | *10,469* | *13,728* | *15,071* | *15,700* | *14,741* | *23,713* | *25,943* |
| 121 For Industry | 1,169 | 1,051 | 1,970 | 2,275 | 2,395 | 2,805 | 2,117 |
| 122 For Household Consumption | 9,300 | 12,677 | 13,101 | 13,425 | 12,346 | 20,908 | 23,826 |
| 2. **Industrial Supplies (Non Food)** | **28,731** | **32,919** | **56,651** | **75,415** | **65,196** | **78,480** | **64,790** |
| 21 *Primary* | *10,895* | *14,952* | *28,630* | *36,888* | *30,617* | *34,836* | *27,911* |
| 22 *Processed* | *17,836* | *17,967* | *28,021* | *38,527* | *34,579* | *43,644* | *36,879* |
| 3. **Fuels and Lubricants** | **18,356** | **19,451** | **21,673** | **46,035** | **58,957** | **69,730** | **83,198** |
| 31 *Primary* | *69* | *69* | *88* | *98* | *268* | *323* | *220* |
| 32 *Processed* | *18,287* | *19,382* | *21,585* | *45,973* | *58,689* | *69,407* | *82,978* |
| 321 Motor Spirit | 2,639 | 2,902 | 3,317 | 6,027 | 8,246 | 8,966 | 13,578 |
| 322 Other | 15,648 | 16,480 | 18,268 | 39,910 | 50,443 | 60,441 | 69,400 |
| 4. **Machinery and Other Capital Equipment** | **1,145** | **1,930** | **3,272** | **5,390** | **5,303** | **6,589** | **1,228** |
| 41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment | 1,125 | 1,807 | 2,934 | 4,710 | 4,398 | 5,319 | 1,162 |
| 42 Parts and Accessories | 20 | 123 | 338 | 680 | 905 | 1,270 | 66 |
| 5. **Transport Equipment** | **538** | **1,946** | **4,026** | **4,199** | **4,190** | **4,005** | **999** |
| 51 *Passenger Motor Vehicles* | — | *50* | *156* | *196* | *460* | *484* | — |
| 52 *Other* | *97* | *245* | *322* | *1,057* | *1,570* | *1,283* | *492* |
| 521 Industrial | *97* | *245* | *318* | *1,053* | *1,467* | *1,269* | *488* |
| 522 Non-Industrial | — | — | *4* | *4* | *103* | *14* | *4* |
| 53 *Parts and Accessories* | *441* | *1,651* | *3,548* | *2,946* | *2,160* | *2,238* | *507* |
| 6. **Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified** | **10,229** | **8,732** | **13,657** | **14,473** | **14,092** | **16,712** | **14,627** |
| 61 *Durable* | *561* | *2,264* | *582* | *595* | *528* | *762* | *346* |
| 62 *Semi-Durable* | *3,921* | *2,932* | *4,861* | *4,400* | *3,279* | *3,925* | *4,113* |
| 63 *Non-Durable* | *5,747* | *5,536* | *8,214* | *9,478* | *10,285* | *12,025* | *10,168* |
| 7. **Goods not Elsewhere Specified** | **151** | **190** | **157** | **223** | **200** | **293** | **314** |
| **Total** | **107,078** | **127,848** | **174,420** | **228,763** | **230,356** | **335,395** | **480,259** |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

**Value** of S.**I**.T.C.* Sections by Destination, **1973—1977**

Table 65 K£'00(

| | | AFRICA | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Year | EEC. | Uganda | Tanzania | Zambia | Sudan Somalia Ethiopia | Rwanda Zaire Burundi | Indian Ocean Islands" | All Other Countries | Aircraft and Ship's Stores | Total |
| Food | 1973 | 361 | 234 | 303 | 28 | 14 | | | 772 | 14 | 1,726 |
| | 1974 | 362 | 405 | 618 | 72 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 462 | 18 | 1,950 |
| | 1975 | 410 | 156 | 237 | 48 | 78 | – | 1 | 237 | 20 | 1,187 |
| | 1976 | 738 | 18 | 257 | 9 | 17 | – | | 257 | 9 | 1,305 |
| | 1977 | 2,272 | 16 | 74 | 3 | 279 | 1 | 1 | 2,968 | 7 | 5,621 |
| Beverages and Tobacco | 1973 | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 2 | | 239 | 274 |
| | 1974 | – | – | 2 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 237 | 255 |
| | 1975 | – | 9 | 2 | | 3 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 301 | 336 |
| | 1976 | – | 16 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 298 | 349 |
| | 1977 | – | 122 | 9 | 1 | 20 | 12 | 1 | 30 | 292 | 487 |
| Crude Materials, inedible except fuels | 1973 | 30 | 81 | 38 | 6 | 10 | 23 | 2 | 147 | 1 | 338 |
| | 1974 | 15 | 50 | 33 | 151 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 17 | 1 | 282 |
| | 1975 | 6 | 54 | 45 | 3 | 14 | 31 | | 1 | 1 | 155 |
| | 1976 | 8 | 37 | 80 | 11 | 5 | 41 | | 17 | 2 | 201 |
| | 1977 | – | 30 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 7 | – | 16 | 4 | 66 |
| Mineral Fuels | 1973 | | 168 | 329 | 114 | 50 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 68 | 758 |
| | 1974 | – | 281 | 307 | 269 | 25 | 20 | 38 | 143 | 69 | 1,152 |
| | 1975 | – | 662 | 464 | 233 | 46 | 21 | 11 | 78 | 87 | 1,602 |
| | 1976 | – | 467 | 652 | 254 | 32 | 106 | 4 | 66 | 68 | 1,649 |
| | 1977 | – | 800 | 371 | 203 | 66 | 82 | 91 | 32 | 110 | 1,755 |
| Animal and Vegetable oils and fats | 1973 | | 313 | 1 | 32 | | | | 1 | | 347 |
| | 1974 | – | 175 | 2 | 10 | – | 34 | | 1 | | 222 |
| | 1975 | – | 329 | 11 | 129 | – | 124 | | – | 1 | 594 |
| | 1976 | – | 96 | 4 | 397 | 1 | 780 | | 23 | 1 | 1,302 |
| | 1977 | – | 29 | – | 190 | – | – | - | 38 | 1 | 258 |
| Chemicals | 1973 | 6 | 980 | 668 | 315 | 136 | 229 | 108 | 16 | 35 | 2,493 |
| | 1974 | 30 | 1,112 | 1,145 | 764 | 277 | 123 | 33 | 85 | 42 | 3,611 |
| | 1975 | 89 | 1,182 | 1,616 | 502 | 409 | 162 | 37 | 137 | 45 | 4,179 |
| | 1976 | 1 | 999 | 1,596 | 596 | 284 | 226 | 71 | 118 | 43 | 3,934 |
| | 1977 | – | 2,162 | 279 | 226 | 277 | 173 | 24 | 71 | 59 | 3,271 |
| Manufactured foods | 1973 | 251 | 2,473 | 857 | 282 | 102 | 45 | 23 | 30 | 19 | 4,082 |
| | 1974 | 16 | 4,700 | 1,107 | 508 | 40 | 145 | 26 | 55 | 39 | 6,636 |
| | 1975 | 5 | 1,706 | 1,440 | 139 | 329 | 103 | 17 | 345 | 40 | 4,124 |
| | 1976 | 11 | 1,569 | 1,981 | 65 | 153 | 75 | 20 | 147 | 45 | 4,066 |
| | 1977 | – | 1,488 | 402 | 16 | 150 | 113 | 16 | 46 | 42 | 2,273 |
| Machinery and Transport equipment | 1973 | 218 | 2,606 | 2,782 | 239 | 824 | 243 | 95 | 808 | 26 | 7,841 |
| | 1974 | 68 | 2,828 | 3,248 | 505 | 450 | 398 | 210 | 963 | 40 | 8,710 |
| | 1975 | 66 | 2,676 | 3,840 | 424 | 1,110 | 590 | 113 | 606 | 46 | 9,471 |
| | 1976 | 173 | 2,589 | 5,355 | 271 | 2,296 | 551 | 67 | 892 | 43 | 12,237 |
| 4 | 1977 | 68 | 3,014 | 874 | 124 | 1,408 | 572 | 60 | 516 | 12 | 6,738 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactured goods | 1973 | 60 | 800 | 390 | 56 | 65 | 18 | 6 | 35 | 32 | 1,462 |
| | 1974 | 8 | 839 | 439 | 114 | 64 | 27 | 8 | 64 | 31 | 1,594 |
| | 1975 | 1 | 433 | 519 | 25 | 44 | 21 | 15 | 170 | 37 | 1,265 |
| | 1976 | 113 | 499 | 512 | 13 | 40 | 23 | 3 | 131 | 23 | 1,357 |
| | 1977 | 16 | 656 | 133 | 7 | 92 | 38 | 6 | 122 | 14 | 1,084 |
| Unspecified transactions | 1973 | 1 | | | | | | | 3 | – | 4 |
| | 1974 | 2 | | | | | | | 3 | – | 5 |
| | 1975 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | | 4 | – | 5 |
| | 1976 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | | 2 | – | 3 |
| | 1977 | – | – | – | – | – | – | - | 6 | – | 6 |
| **Total** | **1973** | **926** | **7,660** | **5,373** | **1,074** | **1,215** | **573** | **244** | **1,826** | **435** | **19,326** |
| | **1974** | **501** | **10,389** | **6,900** | **2,394** | **882** | **756** | **322** | **1,795** | **477** | **24,416** |
| | **1975** | **578** | **7,208** | **8,174** | **1,503** | **2,033** | **1,071** | **195** | **1,577** | **578** | **22.917** |
| | **1976** | **1,045** | **6,290** | **10,446** | **1,617** | **2,831** | **1,820** | **166** | **1,657** | **532** | **26,404** |
| | **1977** | **2,357** | **8,407** | **2,145** | **771** | **2,295** | **998** | **199** | **3,848** | **540** | **21,560** |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

•**S.I**.T.C.—*See* note 2 on page 57.

••Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

## INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS*, 1969—1977

Table 66 K£'000

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976** | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agriculture | 39,301 | 45,036 | 39,819 | 52,336 | 73,067 | 88,254 | 82,899 | 151,064 | 299,227 |
| Forestry | 579 | 705 | 931 | 274 | 861 | 1,119 | 1,778 | 1,826 | 1,964 |
| Hunting | 435 | 392 | 586 | 1,142 | 4,159 | 2,223 | 1,648 | 1,271 | 627 |
| Fishing | 172 | 293 | 553 | 338 | 396 | 436 | 375 | 633 | 464 |
| Total | **40,488** | **46,426** | **41,890** | **54,090** | **78,484** | **92,032** | **86,700** | **154,794** | **302,282** |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | | | | | | | | | |
| Other mining and quarrying | 172 | 244 | 250 | 114 | **474** | 868 | 1,419 | 2,656 | 2,781 |
| Total | **172** | **244** | **250** | **114** | **474** | **868** | **1,419** | **2,656** | **2,781** |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 12,775 | 13,221 | 13,892 | 18,391 | 21,137 | 20,549 | 21,267 | 33,126 | 35,178 |
| Textiles and clothing | 2,918 | 2,375 | 2,824 | 2,472 | 3,618 | 4,110 | 3,232 | 3,666 | 2,345 |
| Leather and footwear | 1,675 | 1,411 | 1,490 | 1,207 | 1,259 | 844 | 1,046 | 2,513 | 2,484 |
| Wood, cork and furniture | 1,888 | 2,088 | 2,136 | 1,183 | 1,904 | 2,408 | 2,002 | 2,668 | 2,707 |
| Paper and printing | 2,392 | 2,756 | 3,590 | 3,183 | 4,467 | 5,880 | 6,512 | 6,500 | 5,568 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 379 | 523 | 853 | 1,044 | 1,512 | 1,685 | 1,417 | 1,182 | 520 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 10,578 | 10,808 | 12,762 | 14,380 | 16,553 | 20,395 | 17,189 | 26,164 | 20,908 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 12,143 | 14,181 | 17,818 | 19,484 | 21,402 | 45,713 | 58,836 | 71,159 | 84,007 |
| Building materials, pottery and glass | 2,208 | 3,504 | 3,336 | 3,181 | 3,572 | 5,364 | 6,950 | 9,764 | 9,978 |
| Basic metal industries | 196 | 327 | 639 | 280 | 1,050 | 2,473 | 938 | 2,367 | 1,723 |
| Metal manufacture | 2,294 | 2,822 | 2,950 | 2,399 | 2,948 | 4,743 | 3,801 | 5,964 | 4,717 |
| Machinery | 1,108 | 1,466 | 1,589 | 1,010 | 1,541 | 1,782 | 1,264 | 7,784 | 2,237 |
| Transport equipment | 129 | 70 | 166 | 163 | 101 | 747 | 873 | 3,044 | 685 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 563 | 832 | 894 | 800 | 1,264 | 1,774 | 1,514 | 2,041 | 2,133 |
| Total | **51,247** | **56,384** | **64,938** | **69,178** | **82,428** | **118,367** | **126,841** | **177,942** | **175,190** |
| Water and electricity | , | | | | | | | | |
| Other services | 221 | 2 | – | 2 | 2 | 14 | **9** | 3 | 5 |
| Total | **221** | **2** | – | **2** | **2** | **14** | **9** | **3** | **5** |
| **Total** | **92,128** | **103,056** | **107,078** | **123,384** | **161,388** | **211,272** | **214,969** | **335,395** | **480,259** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Includes Domestic Exports but excludes re-exports.

••Includes transfers of imported merchandise to Uganda and Tanzania.

## IMPORTS

### Principal Articles, 1969—1977

(a) *Value*

**Table 67 (a)** **K £'000**

| Article | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food and Live Animals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk, dry | 171 | 331 | 425 | 290 | 49 | 41 | 422 | 340 | 244 |
| Fish and fish preparations | 663 | 709 | 382 | 420 | 575 | 811 | 629 | 601 | 341 |
| Wheat, unmilled | 2 | – | 297 | 1,584 | 3,597 | 976 | 4,215 | 6 | 1,969 |
| Maize, unmilled | 9 | 388 | 898 | 11 | – | 97 | – | 9 | 9 |
| Rice | 20 | 106 | 873 | 141 | 10 | 331 | 17 | 1,204 | – |
| Malt | 116 | 204 | 209 | 356 | – | 310 | – | 580 | 446 |
| Fruit and vegetables.. | 1,018 | 1,474 | 1,999 | 1,158 | 1,141 | 1,175 | 1,013 | 955 | 1,102 |
| Sugar refined, beet and cane | 324 | 935 | 3,768 | 7,053 | 6,735 | 8,876 | 2,600 | 7,470 | 3,988 |
| Sugar confectioner^ | 272 | 350 | 380 | 222 | 33 | 102 | 6 | 16 | 10 |
| Chocolate and cocoa products | 168 | 131 | 211 | 135 | 103 | 136 | 82 | 10 | 52 |
| Tea .. | 627 | 930 | 1,494 | 979 | 609 | 501 | 602 | 1,178 | 1,454 |
| All other foods | 3,279 | 4,165 | 3,656 | 3,231 | 3,850 | 4,071 | 4,115 | 2,074 | 3,375 |
| Total | **6,628** | **9,722** | **14,591** | **15,573** | **16,702** | **17,426** | **13,703** | **14,443** | **12,990** |
| **Beverages and tobacco** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wines, cider and beer | 286 | 460 | 505 | 379 | 494 | 552 | 331 | 664 | 571 |
| Distilled alcoholic beverages | 450 | 391 | 795 | 484 | 694 | 673 | 853 | 1,131 | 1,255 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 330 | 1,361 | 1,390 | 1,441 | 739 | 2,499 | 1,798 | 3,702 | 1,505 |
| All other beverages and tobacco .. | 151 | 159 | 167 | 183 | 273 | 216 | 486 | 329 | 535 |
| Total | **1,217** | **2,371** | **2,857** | **2,486** | **2,200** | **3,940** | **3,468** | **5,825** | **3,866** |
| **Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels** | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber, crude | 426 | 428 | 693 | 685 | 1,393 | 1,467 | 969 | 1,681 | 2,603 |
| Jute, including jute cuttings and waste | 274 | 265 | 874 | 771 | 773 | 830 | 969 | 1,086 | 1,381 |
| Synthetic fibres | 994 | 730 | 1,054 | 1,144 | 982 | 1,719 | 1,512 | 1,911 | 3,241 |
| All other crude materials | 2,092 | 2,525 | 3,373 | 3,222 | 3,862 | 6,824 | 4,772 | 6,479 | 9,504 |
| Total | **3,786** | **3,946** | **5,994** | **5,822** | **7,010** | **10,840** | **8222** | **11,157** | **16,729** |
| **Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials** | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal and coke | 205 | **382** | **449** | 285 | 431 | 467 | 518 | 817 | 911 |
| Crude petroleum | 10,168 | 11,023 | 12,798 | 14,587 | 16,027 | 67,027 | 86,822 | 93,470 | 100,158 |
| Aviation spirit | 183 | 150 | 127 | 235 | 217 | 484 | 728 | 737 | 754 |
| Motor spirit | 141 | 669 | 504 | 1,036 | 862 | 1,716 | 278 | 59 | 1,899 |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel .. | 998 | 874 | 400 | 880 | 945 | 2,269 | 453 | 2,617 | 5,540 |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils | 312 | 667 | 397 | 649 | 108 | 1,938 | 1 | 32 | 77 |
| Lubricating oils and greases | 800 | 516 | 1,888 | 2,709 | 2,789 | 7,046 | 6,572 | 5,601 | 6,928 |
| Petroleum asphalt and bitumen .. | 36 | 73 | 30 | 51 | 73 | 127 | 230 | 75 | 50 |
| All other mineral fuels, etc. | 587 | 680 | 735 | 965 | 970 | 1,498 | 1,041 | 1,238 | 1,937 |
| Total | **13,430** | **15,034** | **17,328** | **21,397** | **22,756** | **82,572** | **96,643** | **104,647** | **118,254** |
| **Animal and vegetable oils and fats** | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal oils and fats | 579 | 792 | 1,229 | 805 | 1,225 | 2,584 | 3,695 | 2,090 | 1,956 |
| Vegetable oils and fats | 2,097 | 2,168 | 2,923 | 2,490 | 3,101 | 5,070 | 3,350 | 7,818 | 1 0,853 |
| Oils and fats, processed, and waxes | 215 | 267 | 468 | 587 | 818 | 1,161 | 869 | 1,315 | 1,071 |
| Total | **2,891** | **3,227** | **4,620** | **3,882** | **5,144** | **8,815** | **7,914** | **11,222** | **13,881** |
| **Chemicals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical elements and compounds | 1,722 | 2,255 | 3,303 | 3,133 | 4,723 | 8,924 | 6,348 | 9,952 | 11,551 |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc. .. | 386 | 351 | 428 | 426 | 579 | 831 | 569 | 821 | 1,070 |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 2,480 | 2,741 | 3,306 | 3,993 | 4,488 | 7,423 | 7,599 | 6,692 | 10,175 |
| Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc. | 326 | 367 | 422 | 321 | 398 | 407 | 282 | 319 | 391 |
| Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations | 663 | 467 | 446 | 253 | 410 | 504 | 278 | 466 | 754 |
| Manufactured fertilizers—total | 2,601 | 3,405 | 3,363 | 4,123 | 5,183 | 16,057 | 11,373 | 5,256 | 9,473 |
| *Nitrogenous* | *534* | *906* | *706* | *1,206* | *2,779* | *8,118* | *4,387* | *1,089* | *5,119* |
| *Phosphatic* | *799* | *893* | *986* | *801* | *964* | *4,761* | *3,280* | *2,016* | *1,929* |
| *Other* | *1,268* | *1,606* | *1,671* | *2,116* | *1,440* | *3,178* | *3,706* | *2,151* | *2,425* |
| Synthetic plastic materials | 1,195 | 1,610 | 2,332 | 2,170 | 3,272 | 7.813 | 4,172 | 7,200 | 9,394 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc | 1,370 | 2,056 | 1,804 | 1,991 | 3,957 | 5,984 | 3,580 | 4,936 | 9,762 |
| All other chemicals | 1,989 | 2,307 | 3,685 | 4,413 | 5,060 | 7,816 | 6,655 | 8,879 | 11,087 |
| **Total** | **12,732** | **15,559** | **19,089** | **20,823** | **28,070** | **55,759** | **40,856** | **44,521** | **63,657** |

## IMPORTS

### Principal Articles, 1969—1977

*(a) Value*

**Table 67** *(a)—(Contd.)* **K£'000**

| Articles | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material** | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials of rubber | **276** | **284** | **400** | **364** | **397** | **495** | **613** | **912** | **1,186** |
| Rubber tyres and tubes | **1,660** | **1,871** | **2,854** | **599** | **1,043** | **3,912** | **1,375** | **1,643** | **1,257** |
| Wood and cork products | **881** | **958** | **1,038** | **770** | **858** | **814** | **505** | **716** | **600** |
| Paper and paperboard manufactures—total | **4,818** | **5,728** | **7,214** | **7,090** | **9,792** | **18,659** | **10,199** | **6,705** | **8,103** |
| *Newsprint paper* | *240* | *326* | *430* | *365* | *469* | *1,113* | *814* | *810* | *913* |
| *Printing paper* | *1,108* | *998* | *1,533* | *1,434* | *1,977* | *4,687* | *1,122* | *725* | *832* |
| *Packing paper* | *1,948* | *2,261* | *2,722* | *2,937* | *3,508* | *6,837* | *4,518* | *322* | *619* |
| *Other manufactures of paper* | *1,522* | *2,143* | *2,529* | *2,353* | *3,838* | *6,022* | *3,745* | *4,848* | *5,739* |
| Articles made of pulp, paper **and** paperboard | **955** | **1,051** | **1,237** | **897** | **952** | **1,269** | **930** | **941** | **928** |
| Cotton yarn and thread (bleached) | **216** | **204** | **329** | **304** | **507** | **330** | **132** | **291** | **375** |
| Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass | **443** | **524** | **874** | **1,200** | **2,511** | **4,510** | **2,710** | **4,429** | **7,853** |
| Cotton piece goods:—total.. | **4,119** | **3,994** | **4,682** | **3,915** | **2,710** | **2,297** | **1,254** | **968** | **444** |
| *Grey (unbleached)* | *207* | *104* | *188* | *228* | *93* | *163* | *112* | *20* | *25* |
| *Bleached* | *208* | *222* | *194* | *212* | *137* | *85* | *60* | *334* | *4* |
| *Dyed in the piece* | *720* | *1,229* | *1,241* | *1,295* | *799* | *731* | *431* | *127* | *17* |
| *Printed* | *1,506* | *1,266* | *1,914* | *1,364* | *1,160* | *728* | *110* | *147* | *109* |
| *Other cotton fabrics* | *1,479* | *1,173* | *1,145* | *816* | *512* | *589* | *541* | *343* | *289* |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres | **2,356** | **3,850** | **3,925** | **3,755** | **7,223** | **8,758** | **5,975** | **3,297** | **3,210** |
| Jute bags and sacks | **389** | **33** | **22** | **267** | | **85** | | **357** | **14** |
| Blankets—cotton | **144** | **98** | **73** | **49** | **16** | **56** | **1** | **42** | |
| All other types of **blankets and rugs** | **132** | **208** | **256** | **286** | **145** | **280** | **222** | **126** | **13** |
| Bed, table, toilet and kitchen **linen ..** | **367** | **371** | **281** | **239** | **650** | **468** | **677** | **581** | **878** |
| Building materials of **cement and** asbestos | **329** | **345** | **485** | **484** | **455** | **379** | **522** | **226** | **365** |
| Glass and glassware | **647** | **675** | **1,001** | **1,030** | **1,026** | **1,626** | **1,354** | **1,469** | **2,196** |
| Iron and steel:—total | **7,077** | **9,625** | **11,705** | **11,093** | **15,806** | **28,502** | **15,561** | **28,172** | **32,644** |
| *Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections* | *2,023* | *2,419* | *3,237* | *1,465* | *1,641* | *3,076* | *1,706* | *2,279* | *3,457* |
| *Universals, plates and sheets:* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Uncoated* | *1,860* | *2,330* | *2,610* | *2,649* | *5,584* | *11,837* | *4,438* | *7,863* | *11,168* |
| *Flats, coated* | *415* | *360* | *527* | *109* | *196* | *320* | *527* | *183* | *913* |
| *Corrugated, coated* | *79* | *64* | *217* | *66* | – | *13* | *6* | | |
| *Tinned* | *1,156* | *1,353* | *1,374* | *1,488* | *2,377* | *4,047* | *1,971* | *3,715* | *6,964* |
| *Railway Track Material* | *170* | *19* | *321* | *240* | *825* | *665* | *508* | *727* | *966* |
| *Wire* | *481* | *964* | *978* | *750* | *1,368* | *3,427* | *1,432* | *1,793* | *2,408* |
| *Tubes and fittings* | *657* | *1,432* | *1,382* | *2,623* | *1,871* | *2,412* | *2,878* | *8,506* | *3,889* |
| *Other in base metal form* | *233* | *685* | *1,239* | *1,704* | *1,945* | *2,705* | *2,096* | *3,106* | *2,879* |
| Non-ferrous metals:—total | **1,354** | **2,903** | **2,154** | **1,948** | **2,993** | **5,402** | **3,191** | **4,209** | **6,414** |
| *Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought* | *1* | *1* | *1* | – | – | *1* | *1* | *25* | – |
| *worked* | *639* | *928* | *975* | *936* | *1,190* | *1,809* | *1,528* | *2,032* | *2,564* |
| *Zinc and zinc alloys* | *217* | *382* | *353* | *372* | *980* | *1,830* | *642* | *1,328* | *1,765* |
| *Other* | *497* | *1,592* | *825* | *640* | *823* | *1,712* | *1,019* | *823* | *2,085* |
| **Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.** | **193** | **259** | **405** | **359** | **400** | **516** | **783** | **1,267** | **1,411** |
| Hand tools: | | | | | | | | | |
| **Mechanics and other** | **481** | **658** | **1,029** | **1,152** | **954** | **1,575** | **2,014** | **2,654** | **2,491** |
| **Agricultural** | **163** | **156** | **207** | **240** | **137** | **150** | **136** | **225** | **438** |
| Domestic **utensils of base metals ..** | **326** | **353** | **452** | **230** | **199** | **535** | **155** | **598** | **617** |
| Locksmiths **ware** | **390** | **480** | **819** | **531** | **602** | **1,369** | **200** | **892** | **1,387** |
| **Metal containers** | **415** | **544** | **783** | **658** | **1,137** | **551** | **537** | **838** | **622** |
| **Wire products** | **394** | **401** | **469** | **501** | *111* | **815** | **1,058** | **837** | **1,189** |
| **All other manufactured goods** | **6,047** | **6,644** | **8,564** | **8,050** | **8,296** | **11,136** | **10,680** | **10,853** | **17,441** |
| **Total** | **34,572** | **42,215** | **51,258** | **45,653** | **59,423** | **94,489** | **60,786** | **73,247** | **92,076** |

## IMPORTS

### Principal Articles, 1969—1977

*(a) Value*

**Table 67** *(d)—(Contd.)* — K£ 000

| Articles | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Machinery and Transport Equipment** | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric power machinery and switch gear | 873 | 1,765 | 2,542 | 2,227 | 3,402 | 2,973 | 5,188 | 5,548 | 9,292 |
| Insulated wire and cable | 618 | 521 | 492 | 717 | 914 | 1,727 | 2,055 | 615 | 592 |
| Wireless sets, domestic | 438 | 506 | 578 | 498 | 675 | 1,058 | 119 | 1,170 | 437 |
| **T.V.** sets .. | 399 | 426 | 327 | 387 | 396 | 534 | 1,2335 | 915 | 1,824 |
| Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s. | 1,648 | 2,416 | 2,483 | 3,438 | 5,005 | 2,631 | 5,719 | 3,690 | 4,418 |
| Batteries—motor vehicle | 47 | 86 | 103 | 65 | 72 | 83 | 53 | 19 | 8 |
| Batteries—not motor vehicle | 275 | 503 | 495 | 365 | 576 | 600 | 852 | 742 | 664 |
| Other, not stated above | 1,658 | 2,025 | 2,814 | 2,577 | 2,823 | 6,650 | 4,183 | 5,897 | 7,926 |
| Machinery, other than electric: | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam generating boilers | 80 | 484 | 320 | 146 | 921 | 919 | 805 | 519 | 375 |
| Aircraft engines, complete | 1,451 | 1,063 | 859 | 508 | 950 | *996* | 1,619 | 1,322 | 599 |
| Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete.. | 308 | 345 | 376 | 502 | 382 | 1,131 | 1,316 | 746 | 1,925 |
| Agricultural machinery and implements including parts: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tractors | 1,190 | 1,785 | 2,184 | 2,458 | 2,184 | 2,249 | 4,264 | 5,047 | 11,593 |
| Other | 722 | 636 | 821 | 999 | 1,211 | 1,420 | 2,325 | 2,084 | 5,015 |
| Office machines | 1,023 | 1,279 | 1,643 | 1,141 | 989 | 1,529 | 1,798 | 1,822 | 2,567 |
| Metal working | 366 | 946 | 1,076 | 1,193 | 813 | 1,198 | 1,342 | 1,291 | 2,425 |
| Textile and leather | 758 | 978 | 1,647 | 2,402 | 3,245 | 3,400 | 3,660 | 12,709 | 6,346 |
| Food processing | 717 | 761 | 948 | 2,607 | 2,340 | 1,198 | 3,068 | 2,172 | 10,080 |
| Construction and mining | 1,382 | 2,030 | 2,255 | 3,431 | 1,957 | 2,527 | 3,144 | 4,952 | 3,114 |
| Other machinery, not stated above | 5,429 | 8,866 | 14,105 | 15,632 | 17,787 | 18,031 | 27,122 | 28,498 | 44,724 |
| Transport equipment: | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway locomotives | 2 | – | 1,603 | 1,564 | 283 | – | – | – | 4,240 |
| Railway rolling stock including parts | 953 | 308 | 752 | 1,555 | 2,773 | 535 | 1,095 | 503 | 1,201 |
| Passenger motor cars, complete .. | 4,914 | 4,914 | 6,657 | 5,759 | 4,759 | 9,495 | 6,230 | 8,411 | 12,412 |
| Buses, trucks, lorries, etc.. complete | 2,279 | 2,768 | 4,014 | 4,049 | 3,504 | 7,169 | 9,540 | 10,441 | 21,323 |
| Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc. | 2,700 | 2,749 | 6,006 | 4,066 | 4,047 | 5,736 | 7,206 | 4,807 | 7,029 |
| Bicycles, not motorized | 99 | 123 | 186 | 212 | 47 | 579 | 37 | 45 | 60 |
| All other road vehicles and parts | 2,879 | 3,349 | 3,770 | 3,856 | 4,474 | 6,675 | 6,583 | 6,123 | 7,000 |
| Aircraft, complete | 5,152 | 4,140 | 2,002 | 652 | 817 | 1,202 | 3,686 | 958 | 6,282 |
| Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts .. | 2,696 | 2,281 | 4,204 | 2,555 | 2,523 | 4,020 | 5,201 | 5,269 | 6,675 |
| Total | **41,086** | **49,096** | **65,262** | **65,770** | **69,733** | **86,475** | **109,445** | **116,316** | **180,146** |
| **Miscellaneous manufacture! articles** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary, plumbing 4 fixtures and fittings | 183 | 251 | 431 | 353 | 254 | 766 | 528 | 523 | 191 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 336 | 342 | 692 | 275 | 211 | 332 | 171 | 304 | 250 |
| Clothing | 1,459 | 2,590 | 3,511 | 3,080 | 3,576 | 5,952 | 4,957 | 6,401 | 7,988 |
| Footwear | 519 | 622 | 821 | 431 | 424 | 654 | 837 | 1,053 | 1,508 |
| Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments | 2,359 | 1,838 | 2,799 | 2,390 | 2,617 | 3,331 | 3,338 | 3,398 | 3,816 |
| Newspapers and periodicals | 572 | 693 | 340 | 374 | 427 | 447 | 526 | 557 | 504 |
| Books and pamphlets | 422 | 591 | 1,327 | 1,572 | 1,650 | 1,596 | 1,270 | 1,395 | 1,495 |
| Other, not stated above | 3,237 | 5,116 | 7,843 | 6,820 | 7,898 | 9,417 | 9,489 | 11,050 | 13,450 |
| Total | **9,087** | **12,043** | **17,764** | **15,295** | **17,057** | **22,504** | **21,116** | 24,681 | **29,202** |
| **Miscellaneous transactions and commodities** | | | | | | | | | |
| Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles).. | 2,711 | 4,119 | 237 | – | – | – | – | – | 556 |
| Other | 636 | 679 | 1,063 | 1,153 | 456 | 1,114 | 691 | 936 | 88 |
| Total | **3,348** | **4,798** | **1,300** | **1,153** | **456** | **1,114** | **691** | **936** | **644** |
| **Total** Imports | **128,771** | **159,012** | **200,063** | **197,854** | 228,552 | **383,934** | **362'847** | **406,996** | **531,446** |

## IMPORTS

### Principal Articles 1969—1977

*(b) Quantity*

Table 67 (b)

| Article | Unit | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk, dry | Metric Ton | 1,761 | 1,768 | 2,406 | 2,537 | 297 | 101 | 2,085 | 531 | 101 |
| Fish and fish preparations | | 3,567 | 3,295 | 1,598 | 2,711 | 3,403 | 4,725 | 2,725 | 1,631 | 847 |
| Wheat, unmilled | | 45 | – | 13,000 | 64,821 | 77,083 | 13,744 | 82,917 | 50 | 33 |
| Maize unmilled | | 268 | 14,334 | 29,077 | 104 | 82 | 728 | 357 | 32 | 32 |
| Rice not in husk | | 5 | 1,149 | 10,203 | 2,150 | —23 | 1,502 | 4 | 10,001 | 24 |
| Malt | | 2,094 | 3,603 | 2,936 | 5,318 | 1,175 | 2.231 | 1,908 | – | 3,120 |
| Fruit and vegetables* | | 12,317 | 22,295 | 36,395 | 15,992 | 13,398 | 4,938 | 8,131 | 5,358 | 1,659 |
| Sugar (beet and cane) refined | | 8,540 | 21,223 | 71,747 | 103,816 | 77,485 | 70,703 | 12,709 | 45,501 | 36,308 |
| Sugar confectionary | | 1,388 | 1,729 | 1,801 | 1,176 | 74 | 472 | 8 | 23 | 14 |
| Chocolate products | | 341 | 280 | 426 | 304 | 177 | 220 | 170 | 13 | 41 |
| Tea | | 3,618 | 6,364 | 8,119 | 5,697 | 3,844 | 2,979 | 3,025 | 4,148 | 5,740 |
| **Beverages and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wines | '000 litres | 646 | 525 | 927 | 718 | 976 | 869 | 790 | 904 | |
| Beer | | 637 | 1,749 | 1,144 | 223 | 242 | 432 | 148 | 113 | 146 |
| Brandy, gin, whisky and rum | '000 litres | 568 | 473 | 921 | 785 | 628 | 571 | 625 | 679 | 576 |
| Tobacco unmanufactured | Metric Ton | 782 | 2,795 | 2,945 | 3,419 | 1,356 | 3,612 | 2,397 | 4,701 | 1,532 |
| **Crude Materials, inedible except fuels** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber, crude | Metric Ton | 2,789 | 2,983 | 4,716 | 4,608 | 6,979 | 6,501 | 3,571 | 5,221 | 7,464 |
| Jute, including cuttings and waste | | 3,611 | 3,405 | 10,951 | 7,159 | 8,298 | 8,416 | 7,857 | 9,411 | 11,803 |
| Synthetic fibres | | 5,805 | 3,897 | 5,083 | 5,482 | 4,464 | 5,501 | 3,940 | 3,710 | 6,442 |
| **Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal and coke | '000 „ | 33 | 83 | 83 | 41 | 72 | 67 | 46 | 64 | 62 |
| Crude petroleum | Million Litres | 2,075 | 2,206 | 2,541 | 2,499 | 2,561 | 2,808 | 2,826 | 2,490 | 2,460 |
| Motor spirit | | 15 | 59 | 48 | 94 | 74 | 3,696 | 5 | 1 | 36,951 |
| Aviation spirit | | 12 | 10 | 8 | 15 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 11,156 |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel | | 102 | 77 | 40 | 82 | 77 | 1,463 | 11 | 56 | 124 |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils | ft | 42 | 77 | 48 | 75 | 9 | 84 | | 1 | 2 |
| Lubricating oils* | | 33 | 26 | 53 | 84 | 83 | 112 | 88 | 59 | 83 |
| Petroleum asphalt and bitumen | '000 Metric Ton | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 518 |
| **Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal oils and fats | Metric Ton | 8,614 | 8,073 | 13,113 | 8,406 | 9,540 | 12,533 | 20,574 | 11,497 | 8,103 |
| Vegetable oils and fats | | 23,866 | 17,611 | 23,983 | 23,413 | 23,286 | 20,059 | 14,678 | 39,097 | 8,102 |
| Oils and fats, processed and waxes | | 2,592 | 2,737 | 4,110 | 4,998 | 5,475 | 5,095 | 3,633 | 4,708 | 3,795 |
| **Chemicals** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes etc.* | | 1,089 | 1,100 | 1,309 | 2,011 | 57,574 | 4,851 | 1,400 | 1,673 | 1,956 |
| Soaps and cleansing preparations .. | | 4,813 | 3,027 | 2,656 | 1,308 | 2,847 | 2,693 | 742 | 1,087 | 1,619 |
| Waxes, polishes, pastes etc. | | 151 | 107 | 133 | 83 | 150 | 142 | 26 | 46 | 1,351 |

'Some goods classified under these heads arc not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value in the Annual Trade Reports.

[illegible] or such imports

## IMPORTS

### Principal Articles, 1969-1977

(6) *Quantity*

Table 67 (*b*)—*(Contd.)*

| Article | Unit | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manufactured fertilizers— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogenous | Metric Ton | 31,115 | 50,170 | 41,025 | 55,530 | 77,437 | 104,538 | 44,394 | 20,194 | 88,201 |
| Phosphatic | | 36,967 | 41,818 | 41,252 | 37,331 | 30,986 | 49,540 | 30,626 | 30,636 | 33,500 |
| Other | | 36,283 | 48,900 | 47,610 | 62,817 | 33,145 | 37,995 | 33,884 | 29,474 | 7,338 |
| Synthetic plastic materials | | 6,615 | 9,073 | 13,909 | 15,680 | 22,202 | 20,743 | 12,239 | 18,049 | 26,373 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc. | | 3,784 | 4,472 | 4,407 | 4,644 | 13,235 | 45,614 | 10,374 | 4,233 | 9,028 |
| Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials of rubber | Metric Ton | 791 | 834 | 1,095 | 740 | 1,018 | 1,208 | 612 | 780 | 1,097 |
| Motor vehicle tyres' and tubes | '000 | 161 | 356 | 270 | 53 | 354 | 489 | 303 | 80 | 78 |
| Bicycle tyres | | 22 | 139 | 102 | 100 | 66 | 2 | – | – | 3 |
| Plywood | '000 sq. m | 495,566 | 2,077 | 2,421 | 1,669 | 1,906 | 1,309 | 551 | 368 | 393 |
| Paper and paper-board—total | Metric Ton | 50,645 | 55,088 | 66,243 | 59,881 | 89,048 | 195,270 | 35,748 | 20,577 | 26,479 |
| *Newsprint paper* | | *4,060* | *5,122* | *6,167* | *5,860* | *10,757* | *6,492* | *4,207* | *4,178* | *4,777* |
| *Printing paper* | | *10,101* | *8,594* | *12,709* | *11,308* | *22,622* | *124,836* | *3,259* | *1,582* | *1,958* |
| *Packing paper* | | *26,064* | *26,722* | *31,004* | *30,161* | *32,320* | *37,354* | *19,033* | *2,519* | *5,216* |
| *Other** | | *10,413* | *14,454* | *16,363* | *12,551* | *23,348* | *26,578* | *9,197* | *12,298* | *14,528* |
| Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard* | | 1,078 | 1,324 | 1,519 | 1,150 | 10,925 | 13,033 | 1,199 | 1,197 | 1,045 |
| Cotton yarn and thread bleached | | 308 | 272 | 400 | 389 | 594 | 880 | 125 | 414 | 272 |
| Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass | | 987 | 914 | 1,164 | 1,637 | 2,584 | 2,561 | 2,066 | 3,270 | 2 |
| Cotton piece goods—total | '000 sq. m. | 33,515 | 31,506 | 33,162 | 27,916 | 18,849 | 6,688 | 4,156 | 2,192 | 850 |
| *Grey (unbleached)* | | *1,831* | *949* | *1,584* | *1,605* | *691* | *479* | *326* | *63* | *76* |
| *Bleached* | | *3,119* | *9,160* | *8,907* | *10,310* | *7,613* | *259* | *230* | *685* | *54* |
| *Dyed in the piece* | | *5,930* | *5,327* | *5,485* | *4,574* | *2,748* | *1,935* | *1,095* | *268* | *31* |
| *Printed* | | *10,241* | *7,739* | *10,609* | *6.956* | *5,150* | *2,476* | *163* | *366* | *244* |
| *Other cotton fabrics* | | *7,507* | *7,728* | *6,577* | *4,470* | *2,646* | *1,651* | *2,347* | *810* | *445* |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres | | 14,757 | 19,689 | 16,659 | 14,026 | 20,768 | 21,349 | 18,491 | 613 | 4,669 |
| Jute bags and sacks | '000 | 4,120 | 322 | 112 | 2,108 | – | 586 | – | 2,020 | 110 |
| Blankets and rugs: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton blankets | | 60 | 266 | 160 | 223 | 42 | 21 | 3 | 26 | |
| Other* | | 184 | 265 | 369 | 478 | 159 | 153 | 74 | 123 | 2 |
| Building materials of cement and asbestos | Metric Ton | 6,597 | 8,084 | 11,222 | 9,237 | 6,180 | 4,321 | 1,275 | 445 | 1,503 |
| Sheet glass, unworked* .. | '000 sq. m. | 325 | 305 | 419 | 632 | 564 | 482 | 321 | 230 | 621 |
| Glassware* | Metric Ton | 2,003 | 1,878 | 2.955 | 2,238 | 1.942 | 2,571 | 1,279 | 1,322 | 1,909 |
| Iron and steel:—total | | 114,649 | 138,499 | 182,775 | 187,724 | 486,818 | 290,870 | 102,884 | 191,764 | 199,926 |
| *Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections* | | *42,612* | *39,471* | *54,169* | *28,591* | *180,123* | *42,739* | *12,839* | *17,080* | *27,168* |
| *Universal plates and sheets:* | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Uncoated* | | *35,154* | *36,608* | *45,605* | *42,214* | *72,360* | *101,723* | *36,640* | *64,712* | *81,460* |
| *Tinned* | | *16,509* | *17,939* | *17,041* | *26,067* | *34,600* | *24,640* | *9,004* | *19,082* | *32,186* |
| *Coa'ed, corrugated ..* | | *1,261* | *981* | *2,946* | *875* | *16* | *61* | *11* | – | – |

•Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

## IMPORTS

### Principal Articles. 1969-1977

Table 67 (*b*)—*(Contd.)* *(b) Quantity*

| Article | Unit | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Coated, flat* | Metric Ton | *6,094* | *4,837* | *7,164* | *1,290* | *2,513* | *5,949* | *3,649* | *1,258* | *8,997* |
| *Railway track material* | | *3,415* | *284* | *4,933* | *3,252* | *9,623* | *6,763* | *3,829* | *8,357* | *2,382* |
| *Wire* | | *7,549* | *12,341* | *9,469* | *16,613* | *135,369* | *48,349* | *8,677* | *12,533* | *15,352* |
| *Tubes, pipes and fittings* | | *7,436* | *6,319* | *15,195* | *29,368* | *22,051* | *46,253* | *11,006* | *41,250* | *13,365* |
| *Other* | | *3,285* | *19,719* | *26,253* | *39,454* | *30,163* | *14,393* | *17,230* | *27,492* | *19,016* |
| **Non-ferrous metals (total)** | | **5,760** | **8,460** | **6,998** | **7,838** | **10,299** | **61,379** | **6,177** | **7,799** | **12,822** |
| *Aluminium* | | *1,853* | *2,418* | *1,853* | *2,452* | *2,737* | *2,901* | *2,108* | *2,720* | *3,554* |
| *Other* | | *3,906* | *6,042* | *4,803* | *5,386* | *7,562* | *58,478* | *4,069* | *5,079* | *9,268* |
| **Metal manufactures:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Metal containers** | | *2,954* | *1,573* | *3,213* | *2,238* | *4,935* | *1,217* | *797* | *3,078* | *1,848* |
| **Wire products** | | **3,081** | **2,815** | **3,177** | **4,437** | **23,221** | **3,248** | **5,863** | **1,462** | **1,913** |
| **Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.** | | **923** | **898** | **1,344** | **2,436** | **2,355** | **1,199** | **1,087** | **1,636** | **1,595** |
| **Hand tools:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Agricultural** | '000 | **573** | **406** | **511** | **367** | **33** | **178** | **445** | **4,361** | **631** |
| **Domestic utensils of base metals*** | Metric Ton | **376** | **355** | **439** | **369** | **288** | **522** | **151** | **126** | **176** |
| **Machinery and Transport Equipment** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Electrical machinery', and appliances:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Electrical power machinery and switchgear*** | Metric Ton | **481** | **859** | **1,319** | **1,838** | **2,509** | **1,571** | **2,768** | **2,197** | **3,183** |
| **Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle*** .. | '000 | **3,951** | **9,592** | **7,473** | **5,797** | **12,564** | **8,231** | **8,490** | **10,725** | **5,480** |
| **Insulated cables and wires for electricity** .. | Metric Ton | **2,123** | **1,066** | **869** | **1,435** | **1,699** | **2,482** | **2,331** | **615** | **1,101** |
| **Wireless sets domestic** .. | '000 | **86** | **87** | **91** | **88** | **87** | **118** | **94** | **113** | **129** |
| **T V sets** | '000 | **2** | **3** | **2** | **2** | **4** | **4** | **3** | **5** | **7** |
| **Machinery, other than electric:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Steam generating boilers** | Metric Ton | **240** | **1,051** | **446** | **170** | **1,112** | **1,077** | **387** | **302** | **261** |
| **Aircraft engines, complete** | No. | **36** | **28** | **26** | **2** | – | **9** | – | **2** | **19** |
| **Stationary and marine internal combustion engines** | 〃 〃 | **1,990** | **2,246** | **2,036** | **2,232** | **1,614** | **361** | **382** | **225** | **713** |
| **Tractors complete** | Metric Ton | **766** | **1,105** | **948** | **1,017** | **949** | **968** | **1,517** | **1,340** | **2,788** |
| **Metal working machinery** | 〃 〃 | **504** | **1,562** | **1,035** | **955** | **938** | **1,032** | **891** | **108** | **1,477** |
| **Pumps for liquids** | 〃 〃 | **218** | **318** | **480** | **1,160** | **764** | **758** | **837** | **392** | **373** |
| **Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.** | | **3,521** | **2,510** | **2,621** | **11,360** | **4,846** | **7,398** | **3,907** | **2,704** | **1,613** |
| **Other industrial machinery** | | **5,776** | **10,102** | **11,166** | **12,508** | **10,590** | **7,669** | **10,151** | **16,678** | **8,102** |
| **Transport Equipment:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Railway vehicles—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Locomotives, steam..** | No. | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Locomotives, not steam** | | **1** | – | **15** | **34** | **6** | – | – | – | **27** |
| **Rolling stock, complete** | | **100** | **3** | **70** | **212** | **369** | **2** | **2,825** | – | – |
| **Road vehicles—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Passenger motor cars** | | **8,757** | **10,161** | **10,739** | **8,162** | **5,501** | **9,557** | **5,368** | **6,707** | **8,360** |
| **Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete** .. | | **3,132** | **3,793** | **4,747** | **3,739** | **3,358** | **6,020** | **5,912** | **5,261** | **681** |
| **Chassis with engines.** . | | **1,878** | **1,809** | **3,256** | **1,836** | **1,538** | **1,817** | **1,760** | **1,024** | – |
| **Bicycles not motorized** | | **1,096** | **12,354** | **16,827** | **5,644** | **3,808** | **7,407** | **2,460** | **32** | **143,097** |
| **Aircraft complete** .. | | **55** | **33** | **46** | **41** | **32** | **35** | **50** | **37** | **17** |
| **Ships and boats** | Gross Tons | **496** | **305** | **227** | **103** | **164** | **97** | **168** | **276** | – |
| **Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*** | Metric Ton | **870** | **1,037** | **1,789** | **1,396** | **1,431** | **2,154** | **1,348** | **1,246** | **1,429** |
| **Footwear*** | '000 pr. | **1,157** | **662** | **1,714** | **958** | **391** | **417** | **406** | **507** | **637** |
| **Cinematographic film. developed** | '000 m. | **2,096** | **2,335** | **2,436** | **2,456** | **2,126** | **1,863** | **1,779** | **2,168** | **1,922** |

**Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.**

•Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Report.

Value by Country of Origin, 1969-1977

Table 68 K£'000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Western Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| E.E.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| *United Kingdom..* | *36,453* | *41,459* | *56,249* | *54,301* | *57,137* | *71,123* | *75,707* | *77,043* | *95,218* |
| *West Germany* | *9,574* | *11,197* | *16,104* | *17,485* | *20,933* | *38,515* | *29,186* | *40,974* | *57,851* |
| *Netherlands* | *4,290* | *4,100* | *5,177* | *5,028* | *8,194* | *14,587* | *7,429* | *9,601* | *10,901* |
| *France* | *3,881* | *5,138* | *6,771* | *7,253* | *6,818* | *13,117* | *9,968* | *10,820* | *26,316* |
| *Eire* | *72* | *66* | *64* | *48* | *250* | *220* | *1.647* | *111* | *299* |
| *Italy* | *4,896* | *6,185* | *6,951* | *8,096* | *8,418* | *12,849* | *13,284* | *12,915* | *22,007* |
| *Denmark* | *797* | *826* | *1,308* | *1,630* | *1,454* | *2,260* | *2,986* | *2,055* | *4,780* |
| *Belgium-Luxemburg* | *1,642* | *2,031* | *2,805* | *3,644* | *3,603* | *6,515* | *4,808* | *9,479* | *11,767* |
| Norway | 742 | 749 | *990* | 980 | 1,302 | 2,607 | 1.358 | 946 | 2,120 |
| Sweden | 1,821 | 2,286 | 2,759 | 4,292 | 4,734 | 7,327 | 8,970 | 6,521 | 6,400 |
| Spain | 178 | 260 | 399 | 286 | 585 | 1,856 | 1,341 | 1,657 | 981 |
| Greece .. • | 40 | 72 | 62 | 124 | 140 | 228 | 407 | 450 | 1,361 |
| Rest* .. | 2,154 | 2,794 | 4,718 | 3,932 | 5,092 | 8,483 | 5,901 | 10,046 | 17,470 |
| Total * | 66,640 | 77,163 | 104,357 | 107,099 | 118,660 | 179,687 | 162,992 | 182.618 | 257,471 |
| Eastern Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.S.R | 440 | 437 | 720 | 510 | 219 | 326 | 194 | 137 | 140 |
| East Germany | 135 | 188 | 269 | 202 | 519 | 293 | 149 | 122 | 65 |
| Yugoslavia.. | 435 | 387 | 238 | 452 | 1,465 | 609 | 1,186 | 213 | 476 |
| Czechoslovakia | 1,006 | 975 | 2,166 | 1,496 | 1,491 | 2,023 | 745 | 2,369 | 2,045 |
| Rest** | 590 | 1,489 | 1,896 | 1,559 | 1,153 | 7,652 | 1,222 | 901 | 1,520 |
| Total | 2,606 | 3,476 | 5,289 | 4,219 | 5,847 | 10,903 | 3,496 | 3,742 | 4,247 |
| North and South America | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.A | 8,736 | 11,906 | 16,321 | 12,621 | 17,259 | 21,376 | 25,556 | 23,672 | 30,482 |
| Central and South America | 129 | 269 | 2,142 | 2,290 | 156 | 2,853 | 4,596 | 202 | 1,411 |
| Canada | 806 | 796 | 960 | 1,407 | 3,838 | 2,814 | 5,799 | 6,270 | 5,276 |
| Total | 9,671 | 12,971 | 19,423 | 16,318 | 21,253 | 27,043 | 35,951 | 30,145 | 37,169 |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Uganda | 7,803 | 10,048 | 8,026 | 7,706 | 4,861 | 3,843 | 1,486 | 818 | 518 |
| Tanzania | 4,018 | 5,938 | 7,923 | 6,196 | 8,529 | 10,682 | 9,166 | 12,406 | 1,622 |
| Zaire | 528 | 670 | 731 | 742 | 534 | 367 | 461 | 410 | 606 |
| Rwanda | 93 | 102 | 353 | 1 | – | 300 | – | 765 | 1,259 |
| Burundi | – | – | 5 | – | – | 18 | 32 | 5 | – |
| Somalia | 18 | 22 | 56 | 80 | 51 | 245 | 126 | 103 | 105 |
| Sudan | 26 | 20 | 7 | 1 | – | 6 | – | 136 | 1,161 |
| Zambia | 104 | 133 | 208 | 383 | 604 | 1,996 | 549 | 824 | 1,030 |
| Malawi | 29 | 93 | 56 | 6 | 4 | 15 | 15 | 7 | 1,678 |
| Mauritius | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | 6 | 21 | 8 | – |
| Rest*** | 479 | 792 | 1,257 | 1,454 | 1,152 | 1,249 | 806 | 1,112 | – |
| Total | 13,099 | 17,819 | 8,632 | 16,567 | 15,735 | 18,727 | 12,662 | 16,594 | 8,156 |
| Middle East | | | | | | | | | |
| South Yemen | 41 | 39 | —37 | 29 | 181 | 124 | 54 | 13 | 9 |
| Kuwait | 243 | 228 | 569 | – | – | – | – | 18 | 45,506 |
| Iran | 8,139 | 8,888 | 9,991 | 14,138 | 15,114 | 36,528 | 51,355 | 68,381 | |
| Saudi Arabia | 3,230 | 4,002 | 3,217 | 3,326 | 2,495 | 23,908 | 27,311 | 25,906 | 38,723 |
| Bahrein | 18 | 1 | 164 | – | – | 676 | 134 | 845 | 2,599 |
| Israel | 1,012 | 1,086 | 1,378 | 1,277 | 1,054 | 2,312 | 2,114 | 2,157 | 2,650 |
| Rest† | 22 | 47 | 339 | 122 | 972 | 7,951 | 2.648 | 58 | 879 |
| Total | 12,705 | 14,291 | 15,621 | 18.892 | 19,816 | 71,499 | 83,616 | 97,378 | 90,336 |
| Far East and Australia | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 2,137 | 1,884 | 3,143 | 3.722 | 2,243 | 2,187 | 5,666 | 2,211 | 5,291 |
| Hong Kong | 1,519 | 2,060 | 2,141 | 1,762 | 3,078 | 3,452 | 2,836 | 5,005 | 6,454 |
| Japan | 9,344 | 15,196 | 19,330 | 18,182 | 27,125 | 41,954 | 31,384 | 45,034 | 65,603 |
| India | 2,957 | 3,104 | 3,649 | 4,232 | 4,346 | 6,763 | 6,379 | 7,922 | 11,720 |
| Malaysia | 1,345 | 1,237 | 2,173 | 2,068 | 2,330 | 2,368 | 3,136 | 2,817 | 5,295 |
| New Zealand | 226 | 534 | 357 | 194 | 251 | 80 | 257 | 249 | 847 |
| Pakistan | 1,009 | 531 | 1,429 | 332 | 468 | 1,020 | 460 | 2,010 | 377 |
| China (Mainland) | 1,151 | 1,213 | 1,435 | 1,219 | 1,677 | 4,627 | 1,471 | 3.055 | 5,814 |
| Rest† | 767 | 1,256 | 2,417 | 1,854 | 3.046 | 10,265 | 5.217 | 7,411 | 12,216 |
| Total | 20,555 | 27,015 | 36,074 | 33.565 | 44,564 | 72,716 | 56,806 | 74,714 | 113,617 |
| All other Countriest†† | 170 | 306 | 71 | 661 | 2,415 | 3,089 | 7,101 | 150 | 19,861 |
| Parcel Post and Special Transactions | 3,425 | 4,970 | 595 | 523 | 263 | 270 | 224 | 656 | 559 |
| Total | 128,771 | 158,012 | 200,063 | 197,847 | 228,553 | 383,934 | 362,848 | 406,997 | 531,446 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

•Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.
•• Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.
•••Ghana, Ethiopia. Nigeria, Egvpt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.
†Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.
††Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South and Bangla Desh.
†††Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

## DIRECT IMPORTS

### Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1974-1977

**Table** 69 — **K£'000**

| | Year | U.K. | Japan | West Germany | U.S.A. | France | Italy | India | Belgium | Nether-land | Switzer-land | Other | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food and live animals | 1974 | 4.553 | 76 | 154 | 491 | 908 | 147 | 124 | 863 | 388 | 128 | 9,595 | 17,427 |
| | 1975 | 1,120 | 475 | 204 | 2,781 | 95 | 13 | 158 | 363 | 258 | 68 | 8,041 | 13,576 |
| | 1976 | 3,304 | 53 | 2,513 | 452 | 1,188 | 59 | 120 | 221 | 294 | 86 | 6,144 | 14,444 |
| | 1977 | 1,601 | 46 | 952 | 2,018 | 2,699 | 31 | 162 | 313 | 624 | 278 | 4,266 | 12,990 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 1974 | 600 | 5 | 79 | 135 | 410 | 99 | 4 | 5 | 34 | 7 | 2.562 | 3,940 |
| | 1975 | 780 | 2 | 47 | 154 | 451 | 109 | 5 | 6 | 23 | 3 | 1,889 | 3,469 |
| | 1976 | 972 | 4 | 92 | 48 | 557 | 139 | 2 | 41 | 41 | 21 | 3.897 | 5,826 |
| | 1977 | 1,332 | 4 | 121 | 334 | 609 | 174 | 7 | 74 | 53 | 8 | 1,150 | 3,866 |
| Crude materials inedible, except | 1974 | 996 | 1,024 | 946 | 809 | 100 | 397 | 439 | 550 | 481 | 3 | 5,099 | 10,844 |
| | 1975 | 663 | 1,205 | 272 | 1,007 | 75 | 392 | 230 | 173 | 218 | 4 | 3,983 | 8,222 |
| | 1976 | 872 | 1,718 | 508 | 1,776 | 168 | 223 | 275 | 337 | 324 | 208 | 4.748 | 11,157 |
| | 1977 | 1,592 | 2,374 | 1,685 | 1,346 | 320 | 585 | 401 | 152 | 152 | 425 | 7,329 | 16,729 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials. | 1974 | 2,463 | 2 | 515 | 1,384 | 85 | 26 | | 121 | 771 | 4 | 77,202 | 82,572 |
| | 1975 | 1,336 | 3 | 676 | 900 | 37 | 48 | | 78 | 749 | 8 | 92,808 | 96,643 |
| | 1976 | 2,849 | 17 | 172.. | 3,972 | 123 | 545 | 1 | 77 | 305 | | 96,587 | 104,648 |
| | 1977 | 3,110 | 5 | 483 | 1,424 | 54 | 1,356 | 4 | 132 | 1,108 | 14 | 110,564 | 118,252 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 1974 | 177 | | 883 | 1,322 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 105 | 590 | | 5,719 | 8,816 |
| | 1975 | 209 | | 480 | 1.089 | | 13 | 17 | 119 | | _ | 5,988 | 7,915 |
| | 1976 | 1.152 | | 721 | 601 | 1 | 14 | 16 | 2,791 | 955 | | 4.972 | 11,223 |
| | 1977 | 136 | 1 | 519 | 775 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4,137 | 273 | | 8,032 | 13,881 |
| Chemicals | 1974 | 10,699 | 1,459 | 14,694 | 4,366 | 2,874 | 3,292 | 1,180 | 1,184 | 8,258 | 1,429 | 6,324 | 55,759 |
| | 1975 | 10,926 | 1,087 | 5,627 | 4.190 | 1,654 | 4,194 | 2,605 | 1,519 | 1,388 | 872 | 6,792 | 40.856 |
| | 1976 | 10,347 | 718 | 8.379 | 6,042 | 1,330 | 2,789 | 1,543 | 1.464, | 3,031 | 2,398 | 6,529 | 44,520 |
| | 1977 | 13,738 | 1,245 | 14,888 | 6,987 | 2,196 | 5,528 | 1,366 | 2,432 | 4,392 | 4,447 | 6,438 | 63,657 |
| Manufactured goods classified by matsrial. | 1974 | 13,668 | 25,924 | 6,977 | 3,681 | 1,886 | 2,325 | 2,340 | 267 | 2,084 | 672 | 32,295 | 94,489 |
| | 1975 | 11,710 | 16,824 | 3.509 | 3,375 | 1,204 | 1,587 | 1,826 | 1,294 | 1,177 | 434 | 17,845 | 60,785 |
| | 1976 | 13,970 | 23,430 | 4,509 | 1,897 | 857 | 1.978 | 3,218 | 2,169 | 2,126 | 450 | 18.644 | 73,248 |
| | 1977 | 17,432 | 27,456 | 8,253 | 1,980 | 2,638 | 2,346 | 4,781 | 2,376 | 1,896 | 555 | 22,363 | 92,076 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 1974 | 29,794 | 11,464 | 12,624 | 7,800 | 6,403 | 6,158 | 1,834 | 68 1 | 1.269 | 1,162 | 7,287 | 86,476 |
| | 1975 | 39,949 | 10,243 | 16,930 | 10,579 | 5.642 | 6,622 | 2.145 | 558 | 1,638 | 1,274 | 13,867 | 109,454 |
| | 1976 | 34,779 | 16,678 | 22,464 | 7,161 | 6.181 | 6,659 | 1,843 | 2.094 | 1,843 | 2,536 | 14,073 | 116,316 |
| | 1977 | 47,274 | 30,944 | 28,998 | 14,017 | 16,993 | 11,389 | 3,674 | 1,371 | 1.766 | 20.247 | 20,446 | 180,146 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 1974 | 7,579 | 1,999 | 1,436 | 1,387 | 447 | 402 | 826 | 127 | 672 | 791 | 6,839 | 22,505 |
| | 1975 | 8,629 | 1,448 | 1,376 | 1,155 | 601 | 292 | 805 | 178 | 733 | 635 | 5,246 | 21,098 |
| | 1976 | 8,509 | 2,416 | 1,614 | 1,722 | 414 | 508 | 891 | 212 | 664 | 767 | 6,964 | 24,681 |
| | 1977 | 8,938 | 3,527 | 1,950 | 1,598 | 803 | 596 | 1,324 | 362 | 636 | 750 | 8,709 | 29,202 |
| Miscellaneous transactions | 1974 | 594 | | 207 | | | | | | 39 | | 274 | 1,114 |
| | 1975 | 396 | _ | 57 | | 1 | _ | | | 13 | **1** | 859 | 827 |
| | 1976 | 289 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | _ | 17 | | 627 | 936 |
| | 1977 | 75 | | 2 | 4 | | | | | 2 | | 571 | 644 |
| **Total Imports** | **1974** | **71,123** | **41,954** | **38,515** | **21,376** | **13,117** | **12,849** | **6,273** | **14,587** | **4.196** | **4,196** | **153,189** | **383.942** |
| | **1975** | **75,718** | **31,284** | **29,179** | **25,229** | **9.761** | **13,270** | **7,791** | **4,286** | **6.197** | **3,298** | **156,835** | **362,848** |
| | **1976** | **72,043** | **45.034** | **40,974** | **23,672** | **10,820** | **12,914** | **7,922** | **9,412** | **9,601** | **6.416** | **163,189** | **406,997** |
| | **1977** | **95,218** | **65,603** | **57,851** | **30,482** | **26,316** | **22,007** | **11,720** | **11,716** | **10,901** | **9,760** | **189,872** | **531,446** |

**Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.**

***See main note 2 on page 57.**

## IMPORT DUTY

### Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections, 1969-1977

**Table 70** — **K£'0C0**

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food and live animals | 1,055 | 1,610 | 2,925 | 3,068 | 2,541 | 1,277 | 1,788 | 1,914 | 3,782 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 1,348 | 1,469 | 1,706 | 1,677 | 1,727 | 1,721 | 1,800 | 2,024 | 2,475 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 546 | 554 | 708 | 848 | 1,120 | 1,733 | 1,526 | **1,942** | **1,876** |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | 6,765 | 7,400 | 8,851 | 6,645 | 10,108 | 10,523 | 13,170 | 678 | 1,090 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 133 | 169 | 35 | 48 | – | 23 | 181 | 428 | 583 |
| Chemicals .. .. . | 671 | 771 | 1,051 | 836 | 1,061 | | 1,764 | 3,723 | **5,575** |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | 6,478 | 7,138 | 8,668 | 6,471 | 7,825 | 13,119 | 9,836 | 13,972 | 17,083 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 4,847 | 5.925 | 7,551 | 6,650 | **8,319** | 11,937 | 12,697 | 16,660 | 25,626 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | **1,982** | 2,725 | 4,260 | 3,384 | 2,795 | 5,101 | 4,756 | 6,388 | **8,808** |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.c.s. | 682 | 823 | -526 | -225 | **-448** | **—178** | —150 | 261 | —740 |
| **Total** | **24,507** | **28,585** | **35,229** | **29,404** | **35,048** | **46,572** | **47,368** | **47,990** | **66,159** |

**Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.**

*Sei main note 2 on page 57.

## IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1969-1977
(a) *Value*

Tabie 71 (a) K£'000

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food, Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations | 66 | 51 | 28 | 45 | 82 | 42 | 116 | 10 | – |
| Butter and ghee | 6 | 87 | 16 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Honey | 39 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 8 | 12 | – | – |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 161 | 285 | 295 | 121 | 108 | 26 | – | 7 | – |
| Fruit and vegetables | 356 | 590 | 1,139 | 591 | 523 | 242 | 362 | 325 | 3 |
| Sugar, unrefined | – | 12 | 21 | 4 | – | 1 | 958 | 348 | – |
| Tea | 46 | 29 | 34 | 18 | 3 | 15 | 5 | – | – |
| Other foods | 844 | 920 | 554 | 404 | 650 | 494 | 370 | 590 | 142 |
| Tobacco unmanufactured | 163 | 728 | 860 | 788 | 616 | 2,296 | 1,763 | 3,702 | 136 |
| Other beverages and tobacco | 5 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 33 | – |
| Total | 1,687 | 2,719 | 2,971 | 2,000 | 2,007 | 3,127 | 3,588 | 5,015 | 281 |
| Basic Materials and Fuck | | | | | | | | | |
| Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels | 38 | 39 | 319 | 207 | 396 | 377 | 89 | 9 | 30 |
| Wood and timber | 84 | 132 | 162 | 17 | 21 | 7 | 26 | 31 | – |
| Cotton seed oil .. | 108 | 441 | 244 | 5 | 6 | – | – | – | – |
| Coconut oil | 68 | 79 | 113 | 48 | 393 | 604 | 67 | 63 | – |
| Other | 256 | 417 | 592 | 592 | 657 | 985 | 858 | 1,230 | 614 |
| Total | 604 | 1,124 | 1,430 | 869 | 1,473 | 1,973 | 1,040 | 1,333 | 644 |
| Manufactured Goods | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals | 205 | 190 | 206 | 206 | 859 | 1,056 | 566 | 697 | 80 |
| Cotton piece goods | 51 | 247 | 1,378 | 993 | 446 | 321 | 376 | 379 | 3 |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres..... | 2 | 1 | – | – | 5 | – | 6 | – | – |
| Blankets | 196 | 185 | 165 | 114 | 120 | 37 | 15 | 13 | – |
| Iron and steel | 1 | 1 | 3 | 195 | 707 | 655 | 330 | 636 | 102 |
| Aluminium | 225 | 287 | 390 | 423 | 588 | 728 | 526 | 1,005 | 157 |
| Metal manufactures | 144 | 164 | 216 | 127 | 172 | 89 | 102 | 122 | 18 |
| Clothing | 27 | 27 | 52 | 152 | 206 | 395 | 379 | 571 | 71 |
| Footwear | 57 | 63 | 40 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 5 | 4 | – |
| Other | 819 | 930 | 1,081 | 1,100 | 1,921 | 2,277 | 2,068 | 2,630 | 267 |
| Total | 1.726 | 2,095 | 3,531 | 3,328 | 5,042 | 5,582 | 4,374 | 6,058 | 697 |
| Miscellaneous | 1 | 1 | – | – | 7 | – | – | – | – |
| Total | 4,018 | 5,938 | 7,932 | 6,196 | 8,528 | 10,682 | 9,000 | 12,404 | 1,622 |

## IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1969-1977
*(b) Quantity*

Table 71 (6)

| | Unit | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food, Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations .. .. | Metric Ton | 235 | 184 | 104 | 89 | 164 | 70 | 150 | – | – |
| Butter and ghee | | 32 | 458 | 87 | 9 | – | – | – | – | "_" |
| Honey | | 412 | 181 | 178 | 165 | 120 | 52 | 55 | 23 | "_" |
| Cereal and cereal preparations | | 3,663 | 6,758 | 7,011 | 2,742 | 2,716 | 928 | – | 13 | 5 |
| Sugar, unrefined | | 3 | 251 | 458 | 65 | 8 | 8 | 5,964 | 2,276 | "_" |
| Tea | | 117 | 117 | 109 | 15 | 12 | 40 | 11 | – | – |
| Tobacco unmanufactured | | 479 | 1,529 | 1,896 | 1,561 | 1,154 | 3.283 | 2,317 | 4,701 | – |
| Basic Materials and Fuels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels | | 790 | 897 | 6,526 | 4,483 | 6,820 | 4,304 | 842 | 293 | 167 |
| Cotton seed oil | Metric Ton | 670 | 3,244 | 1,848 | 18 | 99 | – | – | – | 25 |
| Coconut oil | | 636 | 682 | 822 | 351 | 2,549 | 3,107 | 286 | 219 | "224 |
| Manufactured Goods | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton piece goods | '000 sq. m. | 336 | 1,657 | 8,266 | 4,075 | 1,920 | 868 | 903 | 742 | – |
| synthetic Fabrics of | | 8 | 20 | – | – | – | – | 21 | – | "_" |
| Blankets | '000 | 392 | 314 | 277 | 172 | 160 | 33 | 10 | 24 | 4 |
| Footwear | •000 pr. | 364 | 524 | 512 | 249 | 79 | 78 | 14 | 14 | |

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

## IMPORTS FROM UGANDA

### Principal Commodities, 1969-1977

Table 72 *(a)* — *(a) Value* — K£'000

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food, Beverages and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations | 3 | 33 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Fish and fish preparations | 135 | 87 | 121 | 151 | 124 | 62 | 48 | 2 | |
| Cereal and cereal preparations | 94 | 71 | 62 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 | |
| Fruit and vegetables | 159 | 246 | 250 | 139 | 180 | 105 | 135 | 16 | 2 |
| Sugar, unrefined | 787 | 735 | 19 | 9 | 1 | – | – | | |
| Sugar confectionery | 116 | 175 | 145 | 145 | 4 | 2 | – | – | |
| Coffee, robusta | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | |
| Feeding stuff for animals | 102 | 90 | 150 | 117 | 174 | 75 | 6 | | 1 |
| Other foods | 484 | 748 | 826 | 476 | 142 | 168 | 2 | | |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 139 | 565 | 405 | 616 | 98 | 93 | 1 | | |
| Cigarettes | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | |
| Other beverages and tobacco | 24 | 171 | 77 | 4 | 2 | – | – | | |
| Total | **2,044** | **2,921** | **1,956** | **1,675** | **729** | **507** | **195** | **26** | **3** |
| **Basic Materials and Fuels** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wood and timber | 98 | 184 | 172 | 155 | 108 | 118 | 70 | 14 | 2 |
| Electric energy | 424 | 466 | 570 | 525 | 599 | 573 | 423 | 425 | 475 |
| Cottonseed oil .. | 479 | 738 | 702 | 468 | 178 | 193 | 38 | | |
| Other | 268 | 369 | 278 | 319 | 238 | 1,039 | 241 | 112 | 31 |
| Total | **1,269** | **1,757** | **1,722** | **1,467** | **1,123** | **1,923** | **772** | **551** | **508** |
| **Manufactured Goods** | | | | | | | | | |
| Soap and soap preparations | 194 | 105 | 82 | 60 | 30 | 14 | 6 | | |
| Fertilizers | 316 | 359 | 297 | 313 | 231 | 374 | 123 | 18 | 8 |
| Cotton piece goods | 2,144 | 2,725 | 2,130 | 2,112 | 1,556 | 671 | 153 | 38 | 2 |
| Asbestos pipes and building materials | 149 | 208 | 225 | 241 | 149 | 47 | 7 | | |
| Metal manufactures | 77 | 139 | 129 | 202 | 61 | 17 | 1 | | |
| Iron and steel | 594 | 620 | 391 | 311 | 421 | 81 | 7 | | |
| Other | 1,006 | 1,213 | 1,095 | 1,324 | 559 | 209 | 213 | 185 | 60 |
| **Total** | **4,480** | **5,369** | **4,347** | **4,565** | **3,007** | **1,413** | **510** | **241** | **70** |
| **Miscellaneous** | **11** | **1** | **1** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Total** | **7,803** | **10,048** | **8,026** | **7,706** | **4,860** | **3,842** | **1,478** | **818** | **581** |

## IMPORTS FROM UGANDA

### Principal Commodities, 1969-1977

Table 72 (*b*) — (*b*) *Quantity*

| | Unit | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food, Beverages and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations | Metric Ton | 12 | 84 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Fish and fish preparations | | 749 | 434 | 542 | 670 | 601 | 380 | 281 | 11 | "" |
| Cereal and cereal preparations | | 1.727 | 1,621 | 1,401 | 111 | 94 | 26 | 42 | 50 | "" |
| Sugar, unrefined | | 19,816 | 18,391 | 334 | 100 | 10 | | | | "" |
| Sugar confectionery | | 780 | 1,165 | 955 | 937 | 25 | 8 | – | | "" |
| Coffee robusta | | – | – | | | | | | | "" |
| Feeding stuff for animals | | 5,286 | 4,531 | 9,760 | 7,808 | 5,929 | 2,145 | 145 | | "" |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | | 281 | 1,214 | 953 | 1,829 | 183 | 148 | 922 | | "" |
| Cigarettes | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | "" |
| **Basic Materials and Fuels** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy | Million kwh | 219 | 247 | 293 | 287 | 347 | 307 | 261 | 250 | 272 |
| Cottonseed oil | Metric Ton | 2,857 | 5,162 | 3,593 | 2,207 | 849 | 533 | 108 | | |
| **Manufactured Goods** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soap and soap preparations | Metric Ton | 1,854 | 1,202 | 982 | 589 | 321 | 100 | 40 | | |
| Fertilizers | | 19,183 | 22,487 | 15,565 | 19,358 | 13,535 | 14,754 | 3,443 | 387 | 160 |
| Cotton piece goods | '000 sq. m. | 12,959 | 15,923 | 11,756 | 11,398 | 7,507 | 2,064 | 448 | 117 | 4 |
| Asbestos pipes, building materials | Metric Ton | 3,665 | 5,852 | 6,587 | 7.115 | 4,112 | 1,110 | 121 | | |
| Iron and steel | | 9,353 | 8,791 | 7,792 | 7,251 | 8,531 | 695 | 100 | – | |

**Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.**

## TOTAL IMPORTS 1970-1977

### By Broad Economic Category

Table 73 K£'000

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food and Beverages** | **13,076** | **19,100** | **19,494** | **21,813** | **25,395** | **21,393** | **26,310** | **27,459** |
| 11 *Primary* | 3,654 | 4,817 | 4,951 | 6,932 | 4,675 | 6,609 | 2,786 | 4,977 |
| 111 For Industry | 806 | 1,251 | 2,455 | 4,815 | 2,654 | 4,712 | 393 | 2,894 |
| 112 For Household Consumption | 2,848 | 3,566 | 2,496 | 2,116 | 2,021 | 1,897 | 2,393 | 2,083 |
| 12 *Processed* | 9,422 | 14,283 | 14,543 | 14,881 | 20,720 | 14,784 | 23,524 | 22,482 |
| 111 For Industry | 4,206 | 4,812 | 3,883 | 4,693 | 7,806 | 8,925 | 11,379 | 14,575 |
| 122 For Household Consumption | 5,216 | 9,471 | 10,660 | 10,189 | 12,914 | 5,859 | 12,145 | 7,907 |
| **Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)** | **56,846** | **70,437** | **68,506** | **88,978** | **153,094** | **105,007** | **124,011** | **160,780** |
| 21 *Primary* | 4,157 | 5,884 | 5,114 | 5,360 | 9,281 | 7,734 | 11,488 | 13,147 |
| 22 *Processed* | 52,689 | 64,553 | 63,392 | 83,618 | 143,813 | 97,273 | 112,523 | 147,633 |
| **Fuels and Lubricants** | **14,752** | **16,933** | **20,904** | **22,318** | **81,565** | **95,805** | **103,884** | **117,147** |
| 31 *Primary* | 11,380 | 13,193 | 14,817 | 16,708 | 67,465 | 87,242 | 94,159 | 101,007 |
| 32 *Processed* | 3,372 | 3,740 | 6,087 | 5,609 | 14,100 | 8,563 | 9,725 | 16,140 |
| 321 Motor Spirit | 818 | 630 | 1,270 | 1,079 | 2,200 | 1,006 | 796 | 2,652 |
| 322 Other | 2,554 | 3,110 | 4,817 | 4,530 | 11,900 | 7,557 | 8,929 | 13,488 |
| **Machinery and Other Capital Equipment** | 23,238 | 31,874 | 37,797 | 42,728 | 43,028 | 61,660 | 72,521 | 103,006 |
| 41 *Machinery and Other Capital Equipment* | 21,776 | 29,234 | 34,500 | 39,580 | 38,918 | 56,307 | 64,259 | 91,439 |
| 42 *Parts and Accessories* | 1,462 | 2,640 | 3,297 | 3,148 | 4,110 | 5,353 | 8,262 | 11,567 |
| **Transport Equipment** | 26,438 | 35,663 | 28,290 | 27,641 | 44,373 | 46,789 | 44,116 | 76,054 |
| 51 *Passenger Motor Vehicles* | 5,956 | 6,657 | 5,976 | 4,760 | 9,495 | 6,230 | 8,410 | 12.412 |
| 52 *Other* | 9,703 | 12,678 | 9,704 | 9,135 | 12,652 | 19,072 | 16,955 | 38,502 |
| 521 Industrial | 9,457 | 12,345 | 9,481 | 8,985 | 12,393 | 18,836 | 16,618 | 38,059 |
| 522 Non-Industrial | 246 | 333 | 223 | 150 | 259 | 236 | 337 | 443 |
| 53 *Parts and Accessories* | 10,779 | 16,328 | 12,619 | 13,746 | 22,226 | 21,487 | 18,751 | 25,140 |
| **Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified** | 18,853 | 24,750 | 21,707 | 24,618 | 35,304 | 31,273 | 35,219 | 46,355 |
| 61 *Durable* | 4,708 | 6,533 | 4,571 | 5,385 | 7,179 | 5,277 | 7,009 | 9,034 |
| 62 *Semi-Durable* | 8,196 | 10,667 | 9,099 | 9,924 | 15,657 | 12,989 | 16,578 | 21,431 |
| 63 *Non-Durable* | 5,949 | 7,550 | 8,037 | 9,309 | 12,468 | 13,007 | 11,632 | 15,890 |
| **Goods not Elsewhere Specified** | **4,808** | **1,305** | **1,153** | **456** | **1,116** | **659** | **936** | **644** |
| **Total** | **158,012** | **200,064** | **197,851** | **228,552** | **383,375** | **362,586** | **406,997** | **531,446** |

Source: Annual Trade Report; Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

**TRADE**

## PRICE INDICES, 1974-1977

Table 74 1972=100

| | Percent of Total Imports 1977 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Imports** | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 2.4 | 126 | 238 | 238 | 208 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 0.7 | 116 | 147 | 168 | 193 |
| Crude materials, inedible | 3.2 | 109 | 137 | 178 | 177 |
| Mineral fuels | 22.3 | 339 | 452 | 534 | 575 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 2.6 | 158 | 212 | 198 | 270 |
| Chemicals | 12.0 | 208 | 276 | 342 | 341 |
| Manufactured goods | 17.4 | 174 | 192 | 205 | 223 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 33.9 | 141 | 172 | 219 | 250 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 5.5 | 166 | 189 | 195 | 214 |
| **All Imports** | **100.0** | **178** | **225** | **261** | **281** |
| **Non-oil Imports** | **77.7** | **158** | **194** | **225** | **245** |
| | Percent of Total Exports 1977 | | | | |
| **Exports** | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 64.0 | 131 | 137 | 224 | 375 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 0.2 | 90 | 116 | 145 | 139 |
| Crude materials, inedible | 6.3 | 184 | 160 | 180 | 202 |
| Mineral fuels | 17.1 | 230 | 322 | 387 | 434 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 0.1 | 174 | 227 | 262 | 272 |
| Chemicals | 3.6 | 126 | 163 | 205 | 216 |
| Manufactured goods | 5.7 | 134 | 183 | 219 | 280 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 1.9 | 131 | 166 | 211 | 253 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 1.1 | 150 | 148 | 208 | 258 |
| **All Exports** | **100.0** | **152** | **175** | **238** | **337** |
| **Non-oil Exports** | **82.9** | **139** | **150** | **214** | **321** |
| **Terms of Trade** | | | | | |
| All Items | | 85 | 78 | 91 | 120 |
| Non-oil Items | | 88 | 77 | 95 | 131 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## QUANTUM INDICES, 1974-1977

Table 75 — 1972=100

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Imports** | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 89 | 37 | 39 | 45 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 137 | 95 | 139 | 80 |
| Crude materials, inedible | 171 | 103 | 108 | 162 |
| Mineral fuels | 114 | 100 | 92 | 96 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 144 | 96 | 146 | 132 |
| Chemicals | 129 | 71 | 62 | 90 |
| Manufactured goods | 119 | 69 | 78 | 90 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 94 | 97 | 81 | 110 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 89 | 73 | 83 | 89 |
| **All Imports** | **109** | **82** | **79** | **96** |
| **Non-oil Imports** | **108** | **78** | **76** | **96** |
| **Exports** | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 102 | 100 | 116 | 134 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 93 | 62 | 66 | 102 |
| Crude materials, inedible | 133 | 120 | 122 | 104 |
| Mineral fuels | 102 | 94 | 92 | 98 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 152 | 133 | 192 | 48 |
| Chemicals | 130 | 91 | 87 | 74 |
| Manufactured goods | 105 | 103 | 102 | 75 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 176 | 143 | 147 | 78 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 107 | 90 | 69 | 54 |
| **All Exports** | **111** | **101** | **107** | **111** |
| **Non-oil Exports** | **113** | **104** | **112** | **114** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1973-1977

Table 76 (*a*) (K. Sh./unit)

| Item | Unit of Quantity | Prices (f.o.b.) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
| Coffee, unroasted | Kg. | 9.50 | 10.71 | 10.40 | 24.06 | 43.33 |
| Tea | " | 6.56 | 7.82 | 8.74 | 10.72 | 20.44 |
| Petroleum products: | " | | | | | |
| (*a*) Residual oils | Litre | 0.09 | 0.31 | 0.48 | 0.45 | 0.60 |
| (*b*) Motor spirit | " | 0.25 | 0.58 | 0.80 | 0.98 | 1.09 |
| (*c*) Diesel fuels | " | 0.20 | 0.48 | 0.68 | 0.82 | 0.98 |
| Meat and meat products | Kg. | 11.85 | 11.45 | 12.57 | 17.17 | 16.26 |
| Sisal | " | 2.13 | 4.71 | 3.34 | 2.85 | 3.30 |
| Hides and skins, undressed | " | 12.62 | 9.78 | 9.07 | 12.09 | 14.09 |
| Maize* | 100 Kg. | 56.32 | 81.36 | 79.50 | 99.70 | 162.11 |
| Soda ash | " | 27.94 | 38.74 | 60.13 | 59.98 | 52.80 |
| Cement | " | 12.22 | 17.13 | 21.87 | 25.68 | 25.88 |
| Wattle extract | Kg. | 1.92 | 2.12 | 2.46 | 2.78 | 3.13 |
| Raw cotton | " | 5.74 | 6.85 | 8.53 | 11.02 | 11.39 |
| Tinned pineapples | " | 2.22 | 3.26 | 3.54 | 4.67 | 4.64 |
| Raw cashew nuts | " | 1.30 | 1.58 | 1.59 | 1.73 | 2.29 |
| Wool | " | 10.76 | 10.31 | 6.97 | 8.18 | 11.46 |
| Pyrethrum flowers and powder | " | 4.81 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 6.55 | 6.50 |
| Animal feeds.. | 100'kg. | 62.88 | 75.36 | 79.58 | 99.97 | 134.55 |
| Non.ferrous metal scrap | " | 336.94 | 431.24 | 220.80 | 275.39 | 370.23 |
| Beans, peas and pulses | Kg. | 1.43 | 2.88 | 2.42 | 2.89 | 2.49 |
| Butter and ghee | " | 8.06 | 8.90 | 9.69 | 9.69 | 12.25 |
| Oil seeds** | " | 1.64 | 2.30 | 1.97 | 2.93 | 4.11 |
| Wood and timber | Cu. metre | 579.64 | 543.10 | 590.31 | 799.23 | 831.00 |
| Cord, rope, twine of sisal | Kg. | 3.23 | 4.56 | 6.30 | 3.91 | 4.27 |
| Pyrethrum extract | " | 163.75 | 192.00 | 223.33 | 225.91 | 238.17 |

*Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize.

**Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

## PRICES OF EXPORTS TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1973-1977

Table 76 (*b*) (K. Sh./Unit)

| Item | Unit of Quantity | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Meat and meat products | Kg. | 11.40 | 15.07 | 16.43 | 17.43 | 25.42 |
| Fresh milk and cream | Litre | 1.10 | 1.12 | 1.52 | 1.65 | — |
| Butter and ghee | Kg. | 9.34 | 10.08 | 10.46 | 13.87 | 21.15 |
| Wheat, unmilled | " | 0.62 | 1.51 | — | 2.45 | 3.16 |
| Rice, unmilled | " | 2.24 | 1.85 | 2.68 | 3.29 | 3.18 |
| Biscuits | " | 10.72 | 16.08 | 16.64 | 11.68 | 15.85 |
| Beans, peas and pulses | " | 1.37 | 2.14 | 3.37 | 3.29 | — |
| Tea | " | 17.20 | 15.77 | 12.43 | 13.21 | 12.00 |
| Animal feeds | " | 0.53 | 0.93 | 1.62 | 2.29 | 1.88 |
| Margarine and shortening | " | 6.37 | 9.51 | 11.42 | 11.54 | 12.58 |
| Beer | Litres | 3.22 | 2.94 | 6.25 | 4.63 | 6.15 |
| Unmanufactured tobacco | Kg. | 4.89 | 5.56 | 5.40 | 15.78 | |
| Cigarettes | | | | | | 12.38 |
| Wood and timber | Cu. metre | 326.81 | 424.91 | 514.99 | 1,089.96 | 634.88 |
| Petroleum products: | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Motor spirit | Litre | 0.24 | 0.55 | 0.74 | 0.94 | 1.05 |
| (*b*) Diesel fuels | " | 0.20 | 0.44 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 1.31 |
| Vegetable oils | Kg. | 3.38 | 7.74 | 7.41 | 7.39 | 8.99 |
| Paints | " | 5.40 | 8.05 | 13.84 | 9.89 | 9.95 |
| Soaps | " | 4.22 | 4.86 | 9.03 | 9.17 | 9.55 |
| Insecticides | " | 8.39 | 12.93 | 18.42 | 19.39 | 27.08 |
| Bicycle tyres | " | 13.37 | 16.39 | 19.41 | 22.70 | 21.37 |
| Synthetic fabrics | Sq. metre | 6.47 | 7.82 | 9.85 | 10.76 | 14.72 |
| Blankets | No. | 29.97 | 60.81 | 25.77 | 21.33 | 26.29 |
| Cement | Kg. | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.37 |
| Glassware | " | 1.86 | 2.41 | 1.82 | 1.99 | 3.06 |
| Steel doors and windows | " | 14.64 | 11.77 | 16.60 | 13.14 | 29.90 |
| Metal boxes | " | 4.45 | 5.28 | 6.74 | 9.06 | 11.86 |
| Crown corks | Hundred | 1.95 | 2.42 | 2.95 | 3.67 | 3.83 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1974-1977

Table 77 (K. Sh./Unit)

| Article | Unit of Quantity | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Milk and cream, tinned | 100 Kg. | 462.84 | 408.53 | 603.35 | 849.87 |
| Fish and fish preparations | " | 338.45 | 530.49 | 602.24 | 805.70 |
| Apples, fresh | " | 460.40 | 538.78 | 755.25 | 650.16 |
| Hops | " | 3,376.51 | 7,201 .60 | 5,175.82 | 4,964.96 |
| Refined sugar | " | 215.06 | 409.08 | 328.36 | 219.67 |
| Sugar and syrups | " | 302.33 | 408.49 | 488.60 | 463.98 |
| Milk foods for infants | " | 1,337.10 | 2,923.77 | 1,065.70 | 1,177.14 |
| Bakers and household yeast | " | 798.57 | 1,111.49 | 1,245.44 | 1,649.52 |
| Brandy | Litre | 46.67 | 58.44 | 67.64 | 69.04 |
| Whisky | " | 18.87 | 22.05 | 25.38 | 28.68 |
| Cigarettes | Kg. | 43.28 | 53.50 | 67.56 | 73.53 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | " | 13.84 | 15.85 | 15.75 | 19.65 |
| Natural rubber | 100 Kg. | 604.73 | 492.61 | 652.44 | 737.37 |
| Jute and cuttings | Tonne | 1,971.59 | 2,467.18 | 2,308.96 | 2,340.79 |
| Sulphur | 100 Kg. | 115.74 | 167.43 | 194.80 | 375.91 |
| Petroleum crude | Tonne | 477.44 | 614.55 | 750.77 | 814.26 |
| Aviation spirit | Litre | 0.73 | 1.02 | 1.30 | 1.35 |
| Motor spirit | " | 0.63 | 1.19 | 1.29 | 1.03 |
| Jet fuel | " | 0.41 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.91 |
| Lubricating oils | " | 1.24 | 1.47 | 1.89 | 1.69 |
| Glyceral and glycerine | 100 Kg. | 678.26 | 1,093.40 | 1,037.01 | 1,095.55 |
| Urea, more than 45 % nitrogen | Tonne | 2,523.35 | 3,476.36 | 1,520.80 | 1,468.53 |
| Chlorine | 100 Kg. | 703.76 | 715.82 | 634.92 | 909.06 |
| Caustic soda | " | 198.49 | 270.83 | 181.70 | 143.21 |
| Super-phosphates | Tonne | 1,349.84 | 951.52 | 1,359.59 | 1,142.71 |
| Sulphate of ammonia | " | 1,108.73 | 1,785.87 | 3,605.50 | 877.87 |
| Ammonium sulphate, nitrate | " | 1,379.40 | 1,877.52 | 850.77 | 1,053.97 |
| Fungicides | 100 Kg. | 1,718.46 | 2,175.72 | 2,310.74 | 1,879.84 |
| Insecticides | " | 1,227.94 | 1,763.45 | 2,354.54 | 2,469.35 |
| Weed killers | " | 1,862.58 | 2,010.11 | 2,060.19 | 2,364.06 |
| Paper and paper board | | | | | |
| (*a*) Newsprint paper | " | 342.75 | 386.96 | 387.62 | 382.33 |
| (*b*) Other printing and writing paper, uncoated | " | 523.41 | 672.85 | 841.07 | 872.60 |
| (*c*) Other printing and writing paper, coated | " | 652.80 | 899.81 | 945.57 | 841 .75 |
| (*d*) Cigarette paper | " | 1,053.81 | 1,527.50 | 1,304.61 | 1,614.01 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey:— | | | | | |
| (*a*) Dyed | Sq. metre | 6.92 | 13.89 | 3.64 | 6.00 |
| (b) Printed | " | 5.39 | 5.25 | 8.87 | 8.49 |
| (c) Coloured | " | 10.49 | 6.28 | 13.90 | 8.32 |
| Tractors, agricultural | Number | 34,527.23 | 44,931.62 | 64,491 .25 | 74,685.40 |
| Domestic refrigerators, electrical | " | 1,290.49 | 1,769.34 | 1,977.43 | 1,944.11 |
| Domestic washing machines | " | 2,145.67 | 3,517.14 | 4,600.89 | 2,025.09 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1972

### Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (*a*) K£'000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Households | | | |
| | Retained Imports* | Duty | Retained Imports* | Duty | Retained Imports* | Duty | Retained Imports* | Duty | General Government Imports** | Total Retained* Imports |
| Agriculture | 5,626 | 147 | 4,523 | 108 | 128 | | 975 | 39 | 142 | 5,768 |
| Forestry | 95 | 11 | 95 | 11 | — | — | — | — | — | 95 |
| Fishing | 181 | —53 | 29 | —5 | — | — | 152 | —48 | — | 181 |
| Total | 5,996 | 107 | 4,741 | 116 | 128 | — | 1,127 | —9 | 142 | 6,138 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 14,587 | 3,628 | 14,587 | 3,628 | , | | | — | | 14,587 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 548 | 36 | 548 | 36 | | — | — | — | | 548 |
| Total | 15,135 | 3,664 | 15,135 | 3,664 | | — | — | — | | 15,135 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 12,328 | 4,722 | 4,295 | 1,557 | , | | 8,033 | 3,165 | | 12,328 |
| Textiles and clothing | 17,430 | 5,738 | 9,569 | 2,862 | 69 | 24 | 7,792 | 2,852 | 817 | 18,247 |
| Leather and footwear | 782 | 223 | 123 | 14 | — | — | 659 | 209 | 44 | 826 |
| Wood, cork and furniture | 1,331 | 272 | 957 | 157 | 168 | 57 | 206 | 58 | 35 | 1,366 |
| Paper and printing | 9,883 | 811 | 7,480 | 744 | .— | — | 2,403 | 67 | 718 | 10,601 |
| Chemicals rubber | 23,664 | 1,107 | 21,192 | 705 | — | — | 2,472 | 402 | 71 | 23,735 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 11,744 | 3,022 | 10,470 | 2,235 | — | — | 1,275 | 787 | 24 | 11,768 |
| Building materials, pottery and glass | 2,749 | 404 | 2,373 | 296 | 31 | 8 | 345 | 100 | 46 | 2,795 |
| Basic metal industries | 12,312 | 544 | 12,312 | 544 | — | — | — | — | 321 | 12,633 |
| Metal manufactures | 6,938 | 823 | 3,719 | 433 | 1,906 | 31 | 1,313 | 359 | 238 | 7,176 |
| Machinery | 35.584 | 21,751 | 4,505 | 537 | 29,286 | 1,103 | 1,793 | 535 | 1,865 | 37,449 |
| Transport equipment | 17,970 | 4,497 | 6,088 | 1,167 | 9,654 | 2,275 | 2,228 | 1,055 | 3,714 | 21,684 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 6,114 | 1,443 | 1,048 | 232 | 1,366 | 169 | 3,700 | 1,042 | 512 | 6,626 |
| Total | 158,829 | 25,781 | 84,131 | 11,483 | 42,480 | 3,667 | 32,219 | 10,631 | 8,405 | 167,234 |
| Water and electricity | 525 | | 415 | | | | 110 | | | 525 |
| Other services | 473 | 20 | 379 | 19 | — | — | 94 | 1 | 41 | 514 |
| Total | **998** | **20** | **794** | **19** | **—** | **—** | **204** | **1** | **41** | **1,039** |
| **Total*** ** | **180,958** | **29,572** | **104,801** | **15,282** | **42,608** | **3,667** | **33,550** | **10,623** | **8,588** | **189,546** |

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from net imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for E.A. Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal Packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£l,364.589 with duty of K£224,788—see main note 14 on page 57).

## END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1973

### Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (*b*) K£'000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Households | | | |
| | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | General Govern-ment Imports** | Total Retained* Imports |
| Agriculture | 7,966 | 213 | 7,152 | 167 | | | 814 | 46 | 150 | 8,116 |
| Forestry | 140 | 17 | 140 | 17 | — | — | — | — | — | 140 |
| Hunting | 125 | 23 | 125 | 23 | — | — | — | — | — | 125 |
| Fishing | 214 | —25 | 21 | —2 | — | — | 193 | 23 | — | 214 |
| Total | **8,445** | **228** | **7,438** | **205** | **—** | **—** | **1,007** | **69** | **150** | **8,595** |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 17,557 | 7,756 | 17,557 | 7,756 | — | — | — | — | — | 17,557 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 914 | 54 | 914 | 54 | — | — | — | — | — | 914 |
| Total | **18,471** | **7,810** | **18,471** | **7,810** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **18,471** |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 8,677 | 4,165 | 3,159 | 1,311 | | | 5,518 | 2,854 | 3,019 | 11,696 |
| Textiles and clothing | 18,819 | 6,383 | 11,392 | 3,476 | 67 | 19 | 7,360 | 2,888 | 414 | 19,233 |
| Leather and footwear | 872 | 333 | 186 | 34 | — | — | 686 | 299 | 44 | 916 |
| Wood, cork and furniture | 1,234 | 259 | 937 | 172 | 107 | 34 | 190 | 53 | 60 | 1,294 |
| Paper and printing | 12,080 | 1,296 | 10,112 | 1,189 | — | — | 1,968 | 107 | 744 | 12,824 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 31,129 | 1,387 | 30,004 | 1,154 | — | — | 1,125 | 233 | 407 | 31,536 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 20,109 | 2,352 | 18,142 | 1,709 | — | — | 1,967 | 643 | 132 | 20,241 |
| Building material, pottery and glass | 2,279 | 378 | 1,997 | 294 | 28 | 8 | 254 | 76 | 23 | 2,302 |
| Basic metal industries | 18,038 | 1,039 | 18,038 | 1,039 | — | — | — | — | 131 | 18,169 |
| Metal manufactures | 8,312 | 829 | 4,790 | 394 | 2,187 | 41 | 1,335 | 394 | 273 | 8,585 |
| Machinery | 40,673 | 2,428 | 4,500 | 640 | 34,104 | 1,114 | 2,069 | 674 | 2,537 | 43,210 |
| Total | **186,263** | **27,447** | **111,774** | **13,292** | **46,162** | **3,754** | **28,327** | **10,401** | **9,493** | **195,756** |
| Water and electricity | 599 | | 599 | | — | | | | | 599 |
| Other services | 657 | 11 | 331 | 10 | — | — | 326 | 1 | 46 | 703 |
| Total | **1,256** | **11** | **930** | **10** | **—** | **—** | **326** | **1** | **46** | **1,302** |
| **Total*** ** | **214,435** | **35,496** | **138,613** | **21,317** | **46,162** | **3,754** | **29,660** | **10,425** | **9,689** | **224,124** |

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£492,425 with duty of K£447,523—see main note 14 on page 57).

## END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1974

### Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (*c*) K£'000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Households | | General Govern-ment | Total |
| | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Imports** | Retained* Imports |
| Agriculture | 7,623 | 286 | 6,119 | 213 | 102 | | 1,402 | 72 | 7 | 7,630 |
| Forestry | 218 | 15 | 218 | 15 | — | | — | — | 6 | 224 |
| Hunting | 153 | 9 | 153 | 9 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 156 |
| Fishing | 522 | 53 | 58 | 5 | — | — | 464 | 47 | — | 522 |
| Total | **8,516** | **363** | **6,548** | **243** | **102** | | **1,866** | **120** | **16** | **8,532** |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 67,027 | 4,965 | 67,027 | 4,965 | | | | | | 67,027 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 1,514 | 177 | 1,514 | 177 | | — | — | — | — | 1,514 |
| Total | **68,541** | **5,142** | **68,541** | **5,142** | | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **68,541** |
| Food Beverages and tobacco | 7,467 | 2,754 | 4,281 | 944 | | | 3,186 | 1,810 | 7,225 | 14,692 |
| Leather and footwear | 1,167 | 441 | 250 | 49 | 188 | 94 | 728 | 298 | 130 | 1,297 |
| Textiles and clothing | 28,622 | 10,037 | 19,970 | 6,715 | 121 | 50 | 8,530 | 3,272 | 977 | 29,599 |
| Wood, cork and furniture | 1,637 | 397 | 930 | 178 | 217 | 58 | 490 | 161 | 46 | 1,683 |
| Paper and printing | 20,823 | 2,506 | 18,829 | 2,374 | — | — | 1,994 | 132 | 491 | 21,314 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 62,437 | 2,134 | 57,672 | 1,398 | — | — | 4,765 | 736 | 819 | 63,256 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 13,988 | 5,558 | 13,423 | 5,416 | — | — | 565 | 141 | 532 | 14,520 |
| Building materials, portery and glass | 3,547 | 727 | 2,516 | 457 | 51 | 14 | 980 | 256 | 59 | 3,606 |
| Basic metal industries | 33,228 | 1,744 | 33,228 | 1,744 | — | — | — | — | 40 | 33,268 |
| Metal manufactures | 9,814 | 1,296 | 5,587 | 652 | 2,336 | 66 | 1,891 | 578 | 123 | 9,937 |
| Machinery | 40,497 | 3,253 | 7,244 | 952 | 30,476 | 1,378 | 2,777 | 923 | 2,831 | 43,328 |
| Transport equipment | 26,708 | 8,727 | 12,075 | 2,814 | 11,459 | 4,220 | 3,174 | 1,692 | 2,008 | 28,716 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 7,637 | 1,849 | 1,900 | 349 | 1,821 | 211 | 3,916 | 1,289 | 482 | 8,119 |
| Total | **257,572** | **41,423** | **177,905** | **24,042** | **46,669** | **6,090** | **32,996** | **11,288** | **15,763** | **273,335** |
| Water and electricity | 573 | | 453 | | | | 120 | | | 573 |
| Other services | 615 | 8 | 310 | 8 | — | — | 305 | — | 32 | 647 |
| Total | **1,188** | **8** | **763** | **8** | **—** | **—** | **425** | **—** | **32** | **1,220** |
| **Total*** ** | **335,817** | **46,936** | **253,757** | **29,435** | **46,772** | **6,090** | **35,290** | **11,410** | **15,811** | **351,628** |

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£938,207 with Duty of K£177,676—see main note 14 on page 57).

## END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1975

### Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (d) K£'000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Households | | | |
| | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | General Govern-ment Imports'* | Total Retained* Imports |
| Agriculture | 10,915 | 281 | 10,139 | 254 | 95 | | 681 | 27 | 10 | 10,925 |
| Forestry | 209 | 7 | 209 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | 209 |
| Hunting | 26 | — | 26 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 26 |
| Fishing | 409 | 68 | 41 | 7 | — | — | 368 | 61 | — | 409 |
| Total | **11,559** | **356** | **10,415** | **268** | **95** | **—** | **1,049** | **88** | **10** | **11,569** |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 86,822 | 12,641 | 86,822 | 12,641 | | | | | | 86,822 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 1,591 | 69 | 1,591 | 69 | | — | — | — | 6 | 1,597 |
| Total | **88,413** | **12,710** | **88,413** | **12,710** | | **—** | **—** | **—** | | **88,419** |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 13,117 | 3,530 | 6,042 | 1,244 | | | 7,075 | 2,286 | 10 | 13,127 |
| Textile and clothing | 21,107 | 8,350 | 13,469 | 4,701 | 17 | 6 | 7,621 | 3,643 | 1,373 | 22,480 |
| Leather and footwear | 1,127 | 444 | 765 | 279 | — | — | 362 | 165 | 212 | 1,339 |
| Wood, cock and furniture | 883 | 199 | 660 | 147 | 88 | 28 | 134 | 24 | 40 | 923 |
| Paper and printing | 13,046 | 1,394 | 11,507 | 1,257 | — | — | 1,539 | 137 | 1,333 | 14,379 |
| Chemical and rubber | 37,832 | 2,185 | 33,938 | 1,726 | — | — | 3,894 | 459 | 4,873 | 42,705 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 8,380 | 417 | 7,731 | 315 | — | — | 649 | 102 | 233 | 8,613 |
| Building materials, pottery and glass | 3,883 | 726 | 3,276 | 552 | 7 | 3 | 600 | 171 | 74 | 3,957 |
| Basic metal industries | 17,847 | 1,319 | 17,847 | 1,319 | — | — | — | — | 68 | 17,915 |
| Metal manufactures | 9,751 | 1,386 | 6,455 | 773 | 1,339 | 105 | 1,956 | 508 | 538 | 10,289 |
| Machinery | 56,579 | 4,013 | 10,820 | 1,061 | 42,779 | 2,033 | 2,980 | 919 | 3,709 | 60,288 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 7,351 | 1,680 | 1,929 | 373 | 1,797 | 227 | 3,625 | 1,080 | 1,188 | 8,539 |
| Total | **220,436** | **34,346** | **126,250** | **16,853** | **61,078** | **6,602** | **33,108** | **10,891** | **17,409** | **237,845** |
| Water and electricity | 423 | | 423 | | | | | | | 423 |
| Other services | 435 | 11 | 330 | 6 | — | — | 104 | 5 | 17 | 452 |
| Total*** | **858** | **11** | **753** | **6** | **—** | **—** | **104** | **5** | **17** | **875** |
| **Total** | **321,266** | **47,423** | **225,831** | **29,837** | **61,173** | **6,602** | **34,261** | **10,984** | **17,442** | **338,708** |

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£473,152 with Duty of K£149,580—see main note 14 on page 57).

## END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1976†

### Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (*e*) K£'000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Household | | General Government | |
| | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Imports** | Total Retained* Imports |
| Agriculture | 10,422 | 355 | 8,272 | 255 | 147 | | 2,004 | 130 | 3 | 10,425 |
| Forestry | 122 | 5 | 108 | 5 | — | — | 14 | | 1 | 123 |
| Hunting | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | | — | 4 |
| Fishing | 293 | 47 | 29 | 5 | — | — | 264 | 42 | — | 293 |
| Total | **10,842** | **407** | **8,413** | **235** | **147** | **—** | **2,282** | **172** | **4** | **10,846** |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 93,470 | 396 | 93,470 | 396 | | | — | | — | 93,470 |
| Other minining and quarrying | 1,818 | 187 | 1,818 | 187 | | — | — | — | 9 | 1,827 |
| Total | **95,288** | **583** | **95,288** | **583** | | **—** | **—** | **—** | **9** | **95,297** |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 12,561 | 3,914 | 4,249 | 1,275 | | | 8,312 | 2,639 | 3,222 | 15,783 |
| Textile and clothing | 23,802 | 8,863 | 15,853 | 5,648 | 5 | 1 | 7,944 | 3,215 | 816 | 24,618 |
| Leather and footwear | 1,557 | 626 | 153 | 33 | — | — | 1,404 | 593 | 166 | 1,723 |
| Wood cork and furniture | 952 | 243 | 627 | 143 | 87 | 23 | 238 | 77 | 118 | 1,070 |
| Paper and printing | 9,563 | 1,530 | 7,937 | 1,388 | — | — | 1,626 | 142 | 929 | 10,492 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 50,492 | 4,152 | 46,672 | 3,572 | — | — | 3,820 | 580 | 3,038 | 53,530 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 8,274 | 450 | 8,179 | 428 | — | — | 95 | 22 | — | 8,274 |
| Building material, pottery and glass | 3,531 | 711 | 2,952 | 525 | 1 | — | 578 | 186 | 76 | **3,607** |
| Basic metal industries | 31,123 | 4,500 | 31,123 | 4,500 | — | — | — | — | 940 | 32,063 |
| Metal manufactures | 10,306 | 1,914 | 6,929 | 1,106 | 1,425 | 218 | 1,952 | 570 | 932 | 11,238 |
| Machinery | 64,892 | 6,540 | 8,532 | 1,265 | 52,181 | 4,029 | 4,179 | 1,246 | 5,893 | 70,785 |
| Transport equipment | 28,256 | 9,591 | 6,932 | 1,650 | 17,748 | 6,151 | 3,576 | 1,790 | 4,208 | 32,464 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 9,144 | 2,279 | 2,498 | 417 | 992 | 173 | 5,654 | 1,689 | 1,264 | 10,408 |
| Total | **254,453** | **45,313** | **142,636** | **21,950** | **72,439** | **10,595** | **39,378** | **12,768** | **21,602** | **276,055** |
| Water and electricity | 425 | | 425 | | | | | | | 425 |
| Other services | 346 | 22 | 329 | 21 | — | — | 17 | — | 80 | 426 |
| Total | **771** | **22** | **754** | **21** | **—** | **—** | **17** | **—** | **80** | **851** |
| **Grand Total** | **361,354** | **46,325** | **247,091** | **22,789** | **72,586** | **10,595** | **41,677** | **12,941** | **21,695** | **383,049** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained imports. This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for E.A. Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal Packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£653,64l with duty of K£260,403, page 57).

†Provisional.

# NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

**Notes and Definitions**

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these area. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".[4]

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

**SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977

**Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups**

Table 79 (*a*)

| Industry | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 23 | 11 | 30 | 49 | 82 | 222 | 417 |
| Tea plantations | 13 | 4 | 9 | 22 | 31 | 144 | 223 |
| Sugar plantations | 39 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 16 | 32 | 111 |
| Sisal plantations | 7 | — | — | — | 1 | 24 | 32 |
| Mixed farming | 179 | 118 | 85 | 115 | 158 | 191 | 846 |
| Ranches | 96 | 246 | 259 | 99 | 145 | 290 | 1,135 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c | 185 | 196 | 55 | 38 | 33 | 26 | 533 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 20 | 50 |
| Agricultural services | 21 | 16 | 22 | 17 | 24 | 51 | 151 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | 2 | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | 5 |
| Forestry | — | 1 | — | — | 4 | 46 | 51 |
| Charcoal burning | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 4 |
| Logging | — | — | — | — | 2 | 20 | 22 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 4 |
| Inland water fishing | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 3 |
| Total | **573** | **613** | **475** | **357** | **502** | **1,067** | **3,587** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | I | — | — | 1 | — | — | 2 |
| Non-ferrous ore mining | 4 | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 5 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 37 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Salt mining | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 5 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 19 |
| Total | **20** | **13** | **6** | **9** | **10** | **17** | **75** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | 5 | 8 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 1 | 2 | — | 6 | 2 | 15 | 26 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 6 | 9 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats | — | 1 | — | 2 | 2 | 5 | 10 |
| Grain mill products | 79 | 50 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 161 |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 9 | 3 | 5 | 19 | 12 | 9 | 57 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 27 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | — | — | 2 | — | 3 | 2 | 7 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 11 | 7 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 77 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 3 | — | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | 3 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 15 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 11 | 17 |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 26 |
| Knitting mills | 4 | 2 | — | — | 1 | 8 | 15 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | 2 | — | 3 | 1 | — | 2 | 8 |
| Cotton ginneries | 1 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 5 | 9 |
| Manufacture of textiles n.e.c | 2 | — | — | — | | — | 2 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 149 | 100 | 43 | 19 | 42 | 27 | 380 |
| Tannaries and leather finishing | 14 | — | 1 | — | 4 | 5 | 24 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 15 |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear | 38 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | 3 | 46 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 16 | 5 | 8 | 20 | 27 | 43 | 119 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 3 | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | — | 9 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 5 | 5 | — | 1 | 4 | 1 | 16 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | 105 | 34 | 28 | 21 | 29 | 16 | 233 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c. | 8 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 8 | 37 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 36 | 21 | 19 | 27 | 33 | 15 | 151 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 16 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 10 |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | — | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 5 | 9 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 1 | — | — | 2 | 3 | 6 | 12 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations | 9 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 13 | 38 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 23 |
| Petroleum refineries | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Manufacture of rubber products | 7 | | | 9 | 5 | 6 | 27 |

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977

**Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups**

Table 79 (*a*)—(*Contd.*)

| Industry | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manufacture of plastic products | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 31 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 3 |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | 1 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 4 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | 2 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 5 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | — | — | 1 | — | — | 4 | 5 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. | 9 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 38 |
| Basic metal industries | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 10 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 4 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal | — | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 15 |
| Manufacture of structural steel products | 2 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 26 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e,c. | 81 | 26 | 24 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 190 |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical | 4 | 8 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 7 | 60 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 28 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | — | 2 | 3 | — | 4 | 4 | 13 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | — | 4 | 7 | 13 | 32 | 43 | 99 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 3 | — | 1 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 33 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 2 |
| Manufacture and repair of aircraft | 1 | — | — | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods | 1 | 3 | 3 | — | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 23 | 30 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 91 |
| Total | **672** | **354** | **233** | **264** | **359** | **470** | **2,352** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | — | — | 3 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 25 |
| Water works and supply | 4 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 32 |
| **Total** | **4** | **10** | **4** | **6** | **14** | **19** | **57** |
| **Construction** | | | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 23 | 20 | 22 | 13 | 15 | 5 | 98 |
| Plumbers | 14 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 41 |
| Structural steel erectors | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 17 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 73 | 27 | 18 | 17 | 22 | 9 | 166 |
| Borehole drilling | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| Construction of buildings | 227 | 40 | 58 | 57 | 76 | 53 | 511 |
| All other construction | 32 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 22 | 74 | 166 |
| Total | **370** | **109** | **114** | **109** | **149** | **154** | **1,005** |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | | |
| *Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade* | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 18 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 19 | 22 | 91 |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances | 63 | 119 | 68 | 52 | 26 | 16 | 344 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 23 | 42 | 25 | 18 | 7 | 5 | 120 |
| *Wholesale Trade* | | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 39 | 54 | 41 | 33 | 24 | 9 | 200 |
| Agricultural produce | 86 | 64 | 60 | 44 | 46 | 31 | 331 |
| Oil and petrol | — | 6 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 48 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes | 57 | 104 | 36 | 11 | 5 | — | 213 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 36 | 29 | 33 | 21 | 12 | 6 | 137 |
| Domestic hardware . | 9 | 20 | 2 | 5 | — | 1 | 37 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 15 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 52 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals seeds, etc. | 16 | 21 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 69 |
| General wholesale | 395 | 195 | 91 | 51 | 21 | 8 | 761 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 69 | 62 | 27 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 179 |
| *Retail Trade* | | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 616 | 310 | 51 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 990 |
| Butcheries | 134 | 53 | 17 | 12 | 4 | — | 220 |
| Oil and petrol | 22 | 46 | 90 | 64 | 22 | — | 244 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 351 | 384 | 112 | 34 | 3 | | 884 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware | 142 | 121 | 39 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 328 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 54 | 26 | 18 | 7 | 1 | | 106 |
| General retail | 600 | 324 | 74 | 46 | 22 | 9 | 1,075 |
| Retail n.e.c | 231 | 177 | 61 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 491 |
| *Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places* | 244 | 264 | 190 | 95 | 54 | 10 | 857 |
| *Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places* | 19 | 38 | 27 | 31 | 64 | 79 | 258 |
| Total | **3,239** | **2,483** | **1,103** | **614** | **366** | **230** | **8,035** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | | | | | | 4 | |
| Railway transport | | 39 | 74 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 164 |

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977

**Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups**

Table 79 (*a*)—(*Contd.*)

| Industry | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | 17 | 22 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 75 |
| Other passenger land transport | 37 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 113 |
| Freight transport by road | 66 | 29 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 31 | 188 |
| Pipeline transport | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Supporting services to land transport | 1 | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | 4 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | — | 1 | — | 1 | 4 | 5 | 11 |
| Inland water transport | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 14 | 4 | 7 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 59 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 1 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 3 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 9 | 16 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 46 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 12 | 20 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 79 |
| Storage and warehousing | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 21 |
| Communications | 1 | 14 | 43 | 20 | 13 | 9 | 100 |
| Kenya P. & T. administrative services | — | — | — | 1 | — | 3 | 4 |
| Total | **164** | **168** | **195** | **124** | **102** | **127** | **880** |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | | | |
| Monetary Institutions | 2 | — | 3 | 33 | 59 | 34 | 131 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 140 | 48 | 34 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 248 |
| Financial services | 13 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 42 |
| Holding companies | 44 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 60 |
| Insurance companies | 2 | 8 | 6 | 15 | 17 | 10 | 58 |
| Other insurance | 28 | 35 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 85 |
| Property companies | 261 | 112 | 19 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 406 |
| House and estate agents | 41 | 36 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 97 |
| Legal services | 2 | 55 | 24 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 95 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 95 | 84 | 19 | 18 | 9 | 4 | 229 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 78 | 42 | 34 | 29 | 14 | 14 | 211 |
| Advertising services | 9 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 34 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | 123 | 93 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 33 | 323 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 4 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| **Total** | **846** | **539** | **197** | **177** | **163** | **117** | **2,039** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | | |
| Government services | — | 1 | I | 13 | 25 | 28 | 68 |
| Other public administration | 1 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 17 | 53 | 91 |
| Education services | 30 | 117 | 304 | 403 | 241 | 114 | 1,209 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | — | 3 | 12 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 39 | 108 | 22 | 12 | 19 | 44 | 244 |
| Veterinary services | 1 | 1 | 4 | — | — | — | 6 |
| Welfare institutions | 8 | 44 | 16 | 17 | 9 | 4 | 98 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 13 | 32 | 6 | 6 | 5 | — | 62 |
| Religious organizations | 38 | 180 | 77 | 30 | 30 | 14 | 369 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 3 | 10 | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | 17 |
| Motion pictures and other entertainment services | 19 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 58 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 17 |
| Pleasure boat hire | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | — | 7 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. | 7 | 34 | 17 | 13 | 19 | 6 | 96 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 74 | 17 | 2 | 1 | — | — | 94 |
| Electrical repair shops | 75 | 48 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 160 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 78 | 76 | 45 | 40 | 46 | 23 | 308 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 81 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 111 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c | 102 | 35 | 14 | 3 | 2 | | 156 |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 70 | 25 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 129 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 99 | 32 | 10 | 2 | — | — | 143 |
| Photographic studios including commercial photography | 52 | 46 | 17 | 4 | 2 | — | 121 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | 8 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 32 |
| Personal services n.e.c. | 70 | 5 | 5 | — | — | | 80 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 1 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 30 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 356 | 25 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 407 |
| Total | **1,231** | **889** | **624** | **619** | **445** | **317** | **4,125** |
| **Total** | **7,119** | **5,178** | **2,951** | **2,279** | **2,110** | **2,518** | **22,155** |

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Centra! Government and Private households with Domestic Servants.

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977

**Number of Employees* by Employment Groups**

Table 79 (*b*)

| Industry | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 30 | 152 | 721 | 2,759 | 37,097 | 40,759 |
| Tea plantations | 8 | 52 | 271 | 912 | 64,090 | 65,333 |
| Sugar plantations | 25 | 49 | 101 | 507 | 15,496 | 16,178 |
| Sisal plantations | — | — | | 30 | 12,291 | 12,321 |
| Mixed farming | 313 | 550 | 1,573 | 4,972 | 25,233 | 32,641 |
| Ranches | 246 | 1,310 | 1,041 | 4,085 | 14,973 | 21,655 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c | 248 | 369 | 530 | 1,128 | 11,968 | 14,243 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms | 24 | 30 | 121 | 245 | 3,154 | 3,574 |
| Agricultual services | 40 | 151 | 241 | 914 | 7,447 | 8,793 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | 4 | — | 33 | | — | 37 |
| Forestry | 4 | | | 119 | 12,038 | 12,161 |
| Charcoalburning | 4 | — | | | 209 | 213 |
| Logging | — | | — | 52 | 6,442 | 6,494 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | 4 | 14 | | | | 18 |
| Inland water fishing | 4 | 8 | | | | 12 |
| Total | **954** | **2,685** | **4,632** | **15,723** | **201,438** | **234,432** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | — | | 12 | | 99 | 111 |
| Non-ferrous ore mining | 8 | 14 | | 25 | 89 | 136 |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 13 | 13 | 82 | 202 | 1,434 | 1,744 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 2 | | | | 847 | 849 |
| Salt mining | 4 | 6 | | | 228 | 238 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c | 6 | 7 | 29 | 100 | 133 | 275 |
| Total | **33** | **40** | **123** | **327** | **2,830** | **3,353** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | — | 14 | 19 | | 2,201 | 2,234 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 8 | | 92 | 65 | 2,281 | 2,446 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | — | 6 | | 31 | 2,587 | 2,624 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | — | — | | — | 53 | 53 |
| Manufacturing of vegetables and animal oils and fats | 4 | — | 23 | 77 | 538 | 642 |
| Grain mill produts | 102 | 49 | 103 | 180 | 2,509 | 2,943 |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 11 | 29 | 285 | 381 | 1,695 | 2,401 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 2 | 15 | 23 | 305 | 3,913 | 4,258 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | — | 15 | | 123 | 154 | 292 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 20 | 14 | 146 | 408 | 6,905 | 7,493 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | — | | 18 | 65 | 203 | 286 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | — | 7 | 16 | 27 | 4,304 | 4,354 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | — | | 14 | 67 | 1,285 | 1,366 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | 4 | 5 | | 75 | 7,322 | 7,406 |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel | 13 | 17 | 38 | 61 | 3,724 | 3,853 |
| Knitting mills | 5 | — | | 37 | 1,504 | 1,546 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | — | 23 | 19 | | 1,202 | 1,244 |
| Cotton ginneries | 4 | — | | 55 | 708 | 767 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 252 | 284 | 269 | 1,504 | 2,602 | 4,911 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | — | 7 | | 126 | 840 | 973 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | 9 | 16 | 23 | 85 | 316 | 449 |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear | 1 | 25 | 14 | — | 1,741 | 1,781 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 16 | 58 | 287 | 929 | 5,678 | 6,968 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 6 | 10 | | 29 | | 45 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 12 | — | 12 | 116 | 51 | 191 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | 81 | 183 | 279 | 910 | 1,450 | 2,903 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | — | 5 | | 35 | 1,503 | 1,543 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c. | 13 | 7 | 58 | 378 | 1,386 | 1,842 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 48 | 125 | 384 | 971 | 1,980 | 3,508 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilisers | 3 | 12 | 43 | 43 | 1,369 | 1,470 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | — | 5 | 26 | 44 | 539 | 614 |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 2 | 6 | | 72 | 477 | 557 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | — | — | 25 | 71 | 679 | 775 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations | 9 | 15 | 84 | 151 | 2,288 | 2,547 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c | 13 | 17 | 24 | 215 | 729 | 998 |
| Petroleum refineries | | | — | — | 291 | 291 |

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977

**Number* of Employees by Employment Groups**

Table 79 (*b*)—(*Contd.*)

| Industry | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manufacture of rubber products | — | — | 126 | 179 | 1,298 | 1,603 |
| Manufacture of plastic products | 11 | 34 | 28 | 100 | 1,455 | 1,628 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 3 | — | — | — | 81 | 84 |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | — | — | — | — | 757 | 757 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | — | — | — | — | 512 | 512 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | — | 9 | — | — | 2,034 | 2,043 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. | 5 | 18 | 79 | 318 | 1,023 | 1,443 |
| Basic metal industries | — | 9 | 10 | 42 | 1,279 | 1,340 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and geneial hardware | 14 | 27 | 33 | 104 | 229 | 407 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal | 10 | 6 | 36 | 146 | 1,158 | 1,356 |
| Manufacture of stiuctural metal products | 5 | 57 | 45 | 126 | 1,450 | 1,683 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 84 | 149 | 277 | 560 | 3,047 | 4,117 |
| Manufacture of machinery except electrical | 27 | 79 | 218 | 439 | 507 | 1,270 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 9 | 7 | 78 | 182 | 1,022 | 1,298 |
| Ship-building and repairing | 6 | 20 | — | 136 | 1,700 | 1,862 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 12 | 51 | 213 | 959 | 12,073 | 13,308 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | — | 53 | 104 | 124 | 1,475 | 1,756 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | — | — | — | 26 | | 26 |
| Manufacture and repair of aircraft | — | — | 30 | 27 | 743 | 800 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods | 7 | 20 | — | 32 | 116 | 175 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 75 | 60 | 162 | 359 | 727 | 1,383 |
| Total | **906** | **1,568** | **3,763** | **11,495** | **99,693** | **117,425** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | — | **21** | **40** | 230 | 4,040 | 4,331 |
| Water works and supply | 23 | 8 | 47 | 184 | 2,221 | 2,483 |
| Total | **23** | **29** | **87** | **414** | **6,261** | **6,814** |
| **Construction** | | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 57 | 148 | 177 | 487 | 523 | 1,392 |
| Plumbers | 19 | 30 | 82 | 160 | 334 | 625 |
| Structural steel erectors | 4 | 8 | 17 | 138 | 641 | 808 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 71 | 121 | 238 | 648 | 837 | 1,915 |
| Borehole drilling | — | — | 17 | 71 | 279 | 367 |
| Construction of buildings | 120 | 401 | 780 | 2,226 | 9,045 | 12,572 |
| All other construction | 32 | 74 | 207 | 717 | 24,793 | 25,823 |
| Total | **303** | **782** | **1,518** | **4,447** | **36,452** | **42,502** |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | |
| Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 36 | 74 | 123 | 601 | 2,344 | 3,178 |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances | 296 | 461 | 672 | 783 | 1,809 | 4,021 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 110 | 166 | 247 | 242 | 499 | 1,264 |
| *Wholesale Trade* | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 130 | 275 | 474 | 709 | 827 | 2,415 |
| Agricultural produce | 150 | 398 | 627 | 1,379 | 3,775 | 6,329 |
| Oil and petrol | 15 | 112 | 137 | 173 | **1,575** | 2,012 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 248 | 248 | 135 | 137 | | 768 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 77 | 222 | 279 | 373 | 516 | 1.467 |
| Domestic hardware | 53 | 16 | 61 | | 62 | 192 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 33 | 47 | 113 | 97 | 695 | 985 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc. | 64 | 46 | 123 | 230 | 1,014 | 1,477 |
| General wholesale | 446 | 605 | 690 | 563 | 903 | 3,207 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 145 | 169 | 152 | 200 | 214 | 880 |
| *Retail Trade* | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 612 | 327 | 89 | 134 | 445 | 1,607 |
| Butcheries | 120 | 108 | 151 | 171 | | 550 |
| Oil and petrol | 148 | 628 | 818 | 775 | | 2,369 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 856 | 695 | 642 | 98 | | 2,291 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware | 284 | 263 | 239 | 181 | 179 | 1,146 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 72 | 127 | 124 | 47 | | 370 |
| General retail | 703 | 447 | 627 | 670 | 2,182 | 4,629 |
| Retail n.e.c | 394 | 395 | 237 | 90 | 166 | 1,282 |
| *Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places* | 700 | 1,262 | 1,271 | 1,404 | 1,802 | 6,439 |
| *Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places* | 105 | 193 | 416 | 1,882 | 11,120 | 13,716 |
| Total | **5,797** | **7,284** | **8,447** | **10,939** | **30,127** | **62,594** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | — | — | — | — | 1,588 | 1,588 |
| Railway transport | 136 | 494 | 260 | 412 | 4,039 | 5,341 |

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977

**Number* of employees by Employment Groups**

Table 79 (b)—(Contd.)

| Industry | | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport** | 63 | 47 | 121 | 370 | 3,124 | 3,725 |
| Other passenger land transport | 52 | 127 | 222 | 340 | 1,044 | 1,785 |
| Freight transport by road | 68 | 164 | 262 | 595 | 7,220 | 8,309 |
| Pipeline transport | — | — | — | — | 58 | 58 |
| Supporting services to land transport | — | — | 32 | — | 105 | 137 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 4 | — | 15 | 140 | 706 | 865 |
| Inland water transport. | — | — | — | — | 614 | 614 |
| Supporting services to water transport | — | — | — | 48 | 12,111 | 12,159 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 7 | 45 | 191 | 331 | 1,912 | 2,486 |
| Supporting services to air transport | — | — | — | — | 1,904 | 1,904 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 41 | 71 | 85 | 99 | 68 | 364 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 52 | 66 | 169 | 385 | 1,183 | 1,855 |
| Storage and warehousing | 4 | 17 | 27 | 150 | 1,120 | 1,318 |
| Communications | 43 | 288 | 257 | 389 | 2,047 | 3,024 |
| Kenya P. & T. administrative services | — | — | 11 | — | 815 | 826 |
| Total | **470** | **1,319** | **1,652** | **3,259** | **39,658** | **46,358** |
| **Finance, Insurance ,Real Estate and Business services** | | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | — | 24 | 512 | 1,903 | 4,832 | 7,271 |
| Other financial instituions, cxcept holding companies | 113 | 223 | 117 | 322 | 663 | 1,438 |
| Financial services | 19 | 14 | 151 | 151 | 456 | 791 |
| Holding companies | 11 | 24 | 31 | 115 | 51 | 232 |
| Insurance companies | 22 | 42 | 217 | 585 | 1,022 | 1,888 |
| Other insurance | 65 | 54 | 87 | 116 | 260 | 582 |
| Property companies | 227 | 129 | 146 | 36 | 188 | 726 |
| House and estate agents | 73 | 73 | 56 | 67 | 308 | 577 |
| Legal services | 151 | 148 | 86 | 164 | 302 | 851 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 170 | 123 | 243 | 305 | 479 | 1,320 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 1 | 6 | 11 | 31 | 59 | 108 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 110 | 232 | 413 | 448 | 1,724 | 2,927 |
| Advertising services | 17 | 33 | 50 | 135 | 77 | 312 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. | 219 | 162 | 307 | 814 | 8,663 | 10,165 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 3 | — | 36 | 77 | 80 | 196 |
| Total | **1,201** | **1,287** | **2,463** | **5,269** | **19,164** | **29,384** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | |
| Government services | 3 | 8 | 186 | 877 | 7,473 | 8,547 |
| Other public administration | 2 | 51 | 158 | 599 | 11,646 | 12,456 |
| Education services | 359 | 2,129 | 5,551 | 6,758 | 107,530 | 122,327 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 5 | 15 | 46 | — | 309 | 375 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 195 | 137 | 180 | 601 | 10,429 | 11,542 |
| Veterinary services | 2 | 35 | — | — | — | 37 |
| Welfare institutions | 81 | 116 | 224 | 296 | 451 | 1,168 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 79 | 35 | 86 | 213 | — | 413 |
| Religious organizations | 411 | 498 | 403 | 825 | 1,529 | 3,666 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 17 | 6 | 21 | — | 93 | 137 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment places | 36 | 67 | 109 | 203 | 274 | 689 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zooligical gardens and other cultural service n.e.c. | 11 | 16 | 43 | 27 | 402 | 499 |
| **Pleasure boat hire** | 3 | 21 | 13 | — | — | 37 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c | 71 | 119 | 1 | 647 | 586 | 1,588 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 41 | 13 | 11 | — | — | 65 |
| Electrical repair shops | 109 | 57 | 170 | 226 | 3,425 | 3,987 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 191 | 292 | 548 | 1,364 | 3,730 | 6,125 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 38 | 50 | 22 | 23 | 55 | 188 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | 77 | 81 | 33 | 86 | — | 277 |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 66 | 113 | 114 | 49 | 781 | 1,123 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 78 | 78 | 26 | — | — | 182 |
| Photographic studios including commercial photography | 127 | 104 | 48 | 91 | — | 370 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | 17 | 25 | 144 | 53 | 163 | 402 |
| Personal services n.e.c. | 10 | 42 | — | | — | 52 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 17 | 55 | 83 | 148 | 240 | 543 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 63 | 81 | 89 | 120 | 442 | 795 |
| Total | **2,109** | **4,244** | **8,473** | **13,206** | **149,558** | **177,590** |
| **Total** | **11,796** | **19,238** | **31,158** | **65,079** | **594,181** | **721,452** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with Domestic Servants.

## NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

### BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1970-1977

Table 80

| | Unit | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Companies Registered** | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Companies | | | | | | | | | |
| Public | Number | 38 | 46 | 32 | 51 | 51 | 60 | 64 | 80 |
| Private | " | 816 | 939 | 825 | 817 | 970 | 1,030 | 1,061 | 1,681 |
| Nominal capital* | K£'000 | 4,934 | 12,604 | 7,296 | 9,682 | 32,500 | 8,890 | 13,310 | 19,226 |
| Removed from register | Number | 54 | 298 | 274 | 131 | 151 | 311 | — | |
| Total registered** | " | 7,787 | 8,474 | 9,057 | 9,794 | 10,664 | 11,443 | — | . |
| Foreign Companies | | | | | | | | | |
| Registered | " | 26 | 32 | 31 | 42 | 40 | 31 | 37 | |
| Removed from register | " | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 2 | 14 | 33 |
| Total registered** | " | 743 | 763 | 783 | 814 | 839 | 868 | 891 | — |
| **Business Names Registered** | | | | | | | | | |
| New names | " | 4,272 | 4,406 | 3,674 | 3,949 | 5,268 | 3,687 | 3,561 | 3,048 |
| Names removed | " | 372 | 388 | 385 | 431 | 513 | 612 | 713 | 755 |
| Total names registered** | " | 39,320 | 43,338 | 46,627 | 50,145 | 54,900 | 57,975 | 60,823 | 63,116 |
| **Bankruptcies** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cases | " | 6 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 9 |
| Estimated liabilities | K£'000 | 18 | 21 | 54 | 41 | 5 | 63 | 84 | 63 |
| Estimated assets | " | 12 | 1 | 21 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 4 |

Source: Registrar General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large elem ent of dormant establishments.

# AGRICULTURE

**Notes and Definitions**

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming, the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on an other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value if marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year", i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts, which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the small farm estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72 of numbers of cattle and of sheep and goats at district or provincial level, owing to sampling errors. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72.

**AGRICULTURE**

## CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 81 '000 hectares

| | High Potential | Medium Potential | Low Potential | Total | All Other Land | Total Land Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central Province** | | | | | | |
| Murang'a | 386 | 5 | 24 | 415 | 78 | 493 |
| Kiambu | 98 | 10 | | 108 | 35 | 143 |
| Kirinyaga | 265 | | 5 | 270 | 83 | 353 |
| Nyandarua | 160 | | 12 | 172 | 157 | 329 |
| Nyeri | **909** | **15** | **41** | **965** | **353** | **1,318** |
| Total | | | | | | |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 104 | 247 | 851 | 1,202 | 39 | 1,241 |
| Kwale | 126 | 162 | 508 | 796 | 30 | 826 |
| Lamu | 7 | 319 | 321 | 647 | 4 | 651 |
| Mombasa | 21 | | | 21 | | 21 |
| Taita | 42 | 10 | 590 | 642 | 1,054 | 1,696 |
| Tana River | 73 | 58 | 3,393 | 3,524 | 345 | 3,869 |
| Total | **373** | **796** | **5,663** | **6,832** | **1,472** | **8,304** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | |
| Embu | 66 | 186 | | 252 | 19 | 271 |
| Isiolo | | | 2,561 | 2,561 | | 2,561 |
| Kitui | 67 | 1,137 | 1,078 | 2,282 | 657 | 2,939 |
| Machakos | 125 | 771 | 454 | 1,350 | 68 | 1,418 |
| Marsabit | 4 | | 7,045 | 7,049 | 346 | 7,395 |
| Meru | 241 | 95 | 315 | 651 | 341 | 992 |
| Total | **503** | **2,189** | **11,453** | **14,145** | **1,431** | **15,576** |
| **Nairobi** Total | **16** | — | **38** | **54** | **14** | **68** |
| **North-Eastern Province** | | | | | | |
| Garissa | | | 4,393 | 4,393 | — | 4,393 |
| Mandera | | — | 2,647 | 2,647 | | 2,647 |
| Wajir | — | | 5,650 | 5,650 | | 5,650 |
| Total | | | **12,690** | **12,690** | | **12,690** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 432 | 29 | | 461 | | 461 |
| Siaya | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 220 | | — | 220 | — | 220 |
| South Nyanza | 566 | 5 | | 571 | | 571 |
| Total | **1,218** | **34** | | **1,252** | | **1,252** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | |
| Baringo | 166 | 84 | 751 | 1,001 | 62 | 1,063 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | 104 | | 92 | 196 | 77 | 273 |
| Kajiado | 22 | | 1,760 | 1,782 | 314 | 2,096 |
| Kericho | 380 | | | 380 | 109 | 489 |
| Laikipia | 130 | | 768 | 898 | 74 | 972 |
| Nakuru | 291 | 39 | 231 | 561 | 141 | 702 |
| Nandi | 234 | | | 234 | 40 | 274 |
| Narok | 908 | | 704 | 1,612 | 240 | 1,852 |
| Samburu | 140 | | 1,612 | 1.752 | 329 | 2,081 |
| Trans Nzoia | 208 | | | 208 | 39 | 247 |
| Turkana | 12 | | 5,937 | 5.949 | | 5,949 |
| Uasin Gishu | 327 | | | 327 | 51 | 378 |
| West Pokot | 103 | | 365 | 468 | 39 | 507 |
| Total | **3,025** | **123** | **12,220** | **15,368** | **1,515** | **16,883** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 253 | — | — | 253 | 55 | 308 |
| Busia | 163 | | | 163 | | 163 |
| Kakamega | 325 | | | 325 | 27 | 352 |
| Total | **741** | | | **741** | **82** | **823** |
| **Total** | **6,785** | **3,157** | **42,105** | **52,047** | **4,867** | **56,914** |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:
High potential: annual rainfall of 857 5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province)
Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857-5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).
Low potential: annual rainfall of 612.5.mm or less.

## LAND RE-SETTLEMENT

### Area Planned and Plots Allocated, 1963-1972*

Table 82 (*a*)

| Province and Type of Scheme | 1963-69 | | 1970/71 | | 1971/72 | | Total to Date | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of hectares planned | Plots allocated | No. of hectares planned | Plots allocated | No. of hectares planned | Plots allocated | No. of hectares planned | Plots allocated |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | |
| High Density | 13,345 | 769 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 13,345 | 770 |
| Low Density | | | | | | | | |
| Total | **13,345** | **769** | **1** | **1** | | **1** | **13,345** | **770** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | |
| High Density | 153,312 | 13,297 | 12 | 2 | — | 4 | 153,312 | 13,315 |
| Low Density | 26,655 | 1,414 | | | | | 26,655 | 1,414 |
| Total | **179,967** | **14,711** | **12** | **2** | | **4** | **179,967** | **14,729** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | |
| High Density | 95,675 | 5,280 | 699 | 172 | — | 234 | 103,538 | 6,385 |
| Low Density | 19,656 | 1,129 | | | | | 19,656 | 1,129 |
| Total | **115,331** | **6,409** | **699** | **172** | | **234** | **123,194** | **7,514** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | |
| High Density | 18,733 | 1,760 | 3 | 6 | | 5 | 18,733 | 1,774 |
| Low Density | 17,695 | 1,933 | | 1 | — | 4 | 17,695 | 1,938 |
| Total | **36,428** | **3,693** | **3** | **7** | | | **36,428** | **3,712** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | |
| High Density | 67,716 | 6,922 | 12 | 6 | — | 7 | 67,716 | 6,947 |
| Low Density | 8,542 | 503 | 2 | | | | 8,542 | 505 |
| Total | **76,258** | **7,427** | **14** | **6** | | **7** | **76,258** | **7,452** |
| **Total** | **421,329** | **33,009** | **729** | **188** | **—** | **255** | **429,192** | **34,177** |

*the figures included refer only to holdings allocated to individuals after the sub-divisions of the former European owned farms. The system of sub-dividing these large estates was discontinued in 1971 and replaced by the Shirika programme as indicated in the next table.

## LAND RE-SETTLEMENT

### Land Purchased under Shirika Programme*, 1971/72-1975/76

Table 82 (*b*)

| | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | Total to June, 1976 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Farms | 16 | 22 | 25 | 13 | 14 | 105 |
| Area (Hectares) | 22,029 | 21,945 | 30,471 | 7,843 | 15,546 | 108,627 |
| Cost (K£) | 1,083,793 | 1,032,627 | 1,570,628 | 606,450 | 1,041,072 | 6,312,139 |
| Number of settlers to-date | 2,244 | 2,044 | 233 | 5,056 | 2,423 | 12,000 |
| Estimated final number of settlers | 2,244 | 3,161 | 2,859 | 400 | 13,010 | 17,000 |

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlemeut.

*According to this programme entire farms (including all assets) are taken over and managed by qualified personnel supplied by the Settlement Fund Trustees, on behalf of the Shirika members.

## AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

### Value of Gross Marketed Production, 1975-1978

Table 83 (*a*) K£'000

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* | 1978*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cereals** | | | | |
| Wheat | 8,275 | 12,047 | 11,877 | 11,125 |
| Maize | 17,022 | 21,628 | 18,843 | 14,678 |
| Barley | 1,662 | 2,625 | 1,955 | 1,996 |
| Rice | 1,678 | 2,690 | 2,816 | 2,619 |
| Other cereals | 286 | 343 | 47 | 49 |
| Total | **28,923** | **39,333** | **35,538** | **30,467** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | |
| Pineapples | 680 | 1,317 | **1,743** | **1,713** |
| Castor and other oil seeds | 725 | 466 | 371 | 390 |
| Pyrethrum | 4,551 | 4,089 | 4,188 | 4,355 |
| Sugar cane | 8,230 | 9,618 | 13,364 | 15,962 |
| Cotton | 1,549 | 1,648 | 2,343 | 2,738 |
| Tobacco | 87 | 239 | 510 | 666 |
| Total | **15,822** | **17,377** | **22,519** | **25,824** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | | | | |
| Pulses | 877 | 2,127 | **304** | **500** |
| Potatoes | 3,066 | 3,128 | 3,916 | 3,800 |
| Other temporary crops | 3,180 | 3,371 | 3,460 | 3,633 |
| Total | **7,123** | **8,626** | **7,680** | **7,933** |
| **Permanent Crops** | | | | |
| Coffee | 35,345 | 101,333 | 192,197 | 104,000 |
| Sisal | 7,038 | 3,920 | 4,755 | 4,760 |
| Tea | 22,914 | 32,757 | 92,729 | 78,375 |
| Coconuts and products | 487 | 489 | 513 | 500 |
| Wattle | 370 | 422 | 471 | 412 |
| Cashew nuts | 1,254 | 1,175 | 667 | 577 |
| Fruit** and other permanent crops | 1,163 | 1,391 | 1,530 | 1,330 |
| Total | **68,571** | **141,487** | **292,862** | **189,954** |
| Total Crops | **120,439** | **206,823** | **358,599** | **254,178** |
| **Livestock and Related Products** | | | | |
| Cattle and calves for slaughter | 19,827 | 19,056 | 21,739 | 27,636 |
| Sheep, goals and lambs for slaughter | 1,339 | 1,021 | 1,132 | 1,231 |
| Pigs for slaughter | 856 | 994 | 1,024 | 1,076 |
| Poultry and eggs | 1,607 | 2,142 | 2,740 | 3,014 |
| Wool | 252 | 370 | 321 | 323 |
| Hides and skins | 1,461 | 1,476 | 1,684 | 1,908 |
| Dairy products | 10,781 | 12,050 | 18,844 | 21,129 |
| Total | **36,123** | **37,109** | **47,484** | **56,317** |
| **Unrecorded Marketed Production** | **5,404** | **6,115** | **9,005** | **6,823** |
| **Total** | **161,966** | **250,047** | **415,088** | **317,318** |

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops"

***Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1978.

## AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

### Value of Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1972) Prices, 1974-1977

Table 83 (*b*) K£'000

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cereals** | | | | |
| Wheat | 4,361 | 4,000 | 5,068 | 4,508 |
| Maize | 7,104 | 9,486 | 10,981 | 8,244 |
| Barley | 967 | 949 | 1,402 | 1,072 |
| Rice | 844 | 816 | 984 | 1,053 |
| Other cereals | 129 | 286 | 343 | 47 |
| Total | **13,405** | **15,537** | **18,778** | **14,924** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | |
| Pineapples V | 396 | 742 | 1,109 | 1,429 |
| Castor and other oil seeds | 297 | 645 | 328 | 225 |
| Pyrethrum | 3,882 | 4,041 | 3,288 | 3,367 |
| Sugar cane | 4,796 | 4,616 | 4,611 | 5,268 |
| Cotton | 867 | 931 | 912 | 939 |
| Tobacco | 26 | 55 | 148 | 312 |
| Total | **10,264** | **11,030** | **10,396** | **11,540** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **4,468** | **5,806** | **5,682** | **3,988** |
| **Permanent Crops** | | | | |
| Coffee | 27,302 | 25,764 | 31,275 | 37,803 |
| Sisal | 3,910 | 1,972 | 1,516 | 1,526 |
| Tea | 16,069 | 16,916 | 18,639 | 25,948 |
| Wattle | 425 | 383 | 360 | 364 |
| Cashew nuts | 871 | 1,037 | 973 | 545 |
| Fruit** and other permanent crops | 1,634 | 1,492 | 1,633 | 1,712 |
| Total | **50,211** | **47,564** | **54,396** | **67,898** |
| **Total Crops** | **78,348** | **79,937** | **89,252** | **98,350** |
| **Livestock and Related Products** | | | | |
| Cattle and calves for slaughter | 12,990 | 12,812 | 12,134 | 13,439 |
| Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter | 1,066 | 1,277 | 741 | 816 |
| Pigs for slaughter | 514 | 550 | 617 | 623 |
| Poultry and eggs | 1,104 | 1,607 | 2,142 | 2,740 |
| Wool | 217 | 178 | 178 | 160 |
| Hides and skins | 957 | 942 | 940 | 1,041 |
| Dairy products | 10,100 | 9,766 | 8,837 | 10,992 |
| Total | **26,948** | **27,132** | **25,589** | **29,811** |
| **Unrecorded Marketed Production** | **3,420** | **3,676** | **2,879** | **3,213** |
| **Total** | **108,716** | **110,745** | **117,720** | **131,374** |

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

**AGRICULTURE**

## GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1972-1977

Table 83 (*c*)

| | LARGE FARMS | | SMALL FARMS | | TOTAL | | Percentage Share of Small Farms |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K£ million | Annual Percent Change | K£ million | Annual Percent Change | K£ million | Annual Percent Change | |
| 1972 | 50.3 | 19.4 | 55.6 | 24.8 | 105.9 | 22.2 | 52.5 |
| 1973 | 60.0 | 19.2 | 63.3 | 13.8 | 123.3 | 16.4 | 51.4 |
| 1974 | 73.4 | 22.3 | 75.0 | 18.5 | 148.4 | 20.4 | 50.6 |
| 1975 | 71.8 | —2.2 | 90.1 | 20.1 | 162.0 | 9.2 | 55.6 |
| 1976 | 122.1 | 70.1 | 128.0 | 42.1 | 250.0 | 54.3 | 51.2 |
| 1977* | 204.5 | 67.5 | 201.6 | 64.5 | 415.1 | 66.0 | 50.7 |

•Provisional.

## AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT: MONETARY SECTOR, 1974-1977

Table 83 (*d*) K£ million

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **At Current Prices** | | | | |
| Total Output | 161.79 | 175.08 | 264.00 | 431.31 |
| Less Recorded Inputs | 38.72 | 39.69 | 44.36 | 52.73 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 123.08 | 135.39 | 219.64 | 378.58 |
| **At Constant Prices** | | | | |
| Total Output | 119.72 | 119.85 | 126.55 | 140.90 |
| Less Recorded Inputs | 23.57 | 23.63 | 26.52 | 28.58 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 96.15 | 96.22 | 100.04 | 112.32 |
| **Price Index (1972 = 100)** | | | | |
| Output | 135.1 | 146.1 | 208.61 | 306.11 |
| Input | 164.3 | 168.0 | 167.21 | 184.50 |
| **Quantity Index (1972 = 100)** | | | | |
| Output | 102.9 | 103.0 | 108.72 | 121.05 |
| Input | 106.9 | 107.2 | 120.33 | 129.67 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

## PRINCIPAL CROPS

### Production for Sale, 1970-1978

Table 84 '000 Metric Tons

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | 221.5 | 205.7 | 164.4 | 124 6 | 159.5 | 158.1 | 200.3 | 178.2 | 166.9 |
| Maize** | 205.7 | 256.6 | 373.0 | 440.8 | 365.4 | 487.8 | 564.7 | 424.0 | 330.2 |
| Rice paddy | 28.5 | 30.0 | 33.8 | 36.1 | 33.2 | 32.1 | 39.3 | 41.4 | 36.2 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 0 1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Sugar-cane*** | 1,451.2 | 1,378.0 | 1,062.3 | 1,545.1 | 1,719.1 | 1,654.6 | 1,652.7 | 1,888.1 | 2,250.0 |
| Seed cotton | 14.0 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 16.2 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 19.0 |
| Clean coffee | 58.3 | 59.5 | 62.0 | 71.2 | 70.1 | 66.2 | 80.3 | 97.1 | 80.0 |
| Sisal | 43.9 | 44.8 | 41.2 | 58.1 | 86.5 | 43.6 | 33.6 | 32.2 | 34.0 |
| Tea | 41.1 | 36.3 | 53.3 | 56.6 | 53.4 | 56.7 | 62.0 | 86.3 | 95.0 |

Source: Wheat Board, Maize and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Kenya Sisal Board and Tea Board.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1978.

**Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

***Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

## PRINCIPAL CROPS

### Average Prices to Producers, 1970-1978

Table 85 Sh. per 100 kg.

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | 45.10 | 50.61 | 50.61 | 56.72 | 80.36 | 104.71 | 120.30 | 133.33 | 133.33 |
| Maize | 27.50 | 33.33 | 38.89 | 38.89 | 46.43 | 69.79 | 76.59 | 88.89 | 88.89 |
| Rice paddy | 50.73 | 48.35 | 50.83 | 50.14 | 58.64 | 104.49 | 136.88 | 136.00 | 144.92 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 31,024.78 | 35,699.97 | 39,617.65 | 41,536.28 | 43,000.00 | 44,652.54 | 49,249.17 | 57,017.75 | 67,000.00 |
| Sugar-cane | 4.52 | 4.52 | 5.00 | 5.18 | 6.18 | 8.94 | 10.45 | 12.71 | 13.30 |
| Seed cotton | 99.18 | 104.77 | 115.46 | 121.55 | 155.31 | 192.11 | 208.58 | 288.26 | 288.26 |
| Clean coffee | 747 84 | 636.46 | 778.92 | 920.70 | 1,007.84 | 1,068.60 | 2,523.76 | 3,960.14 | 2,600.00 |
| Sisal | 78.09 | 67.78 | 90.37 | 191.25 | 442.97 | 343.48 | 262.58 | 298.16 | 280.00 |
| Tea | 673.78 | 650.47 | 601.47 | 592.68 | 720.62 | 807.84 | 1,056.93 | 2,149.20 | 1,650.00 |

Source: Wheat Board, Maize and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1978.

## LIVESTOCK

### Purchases for Slaughter by Parastatal Bodies*, 1969-1977

Table 86 '000 Head

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cattle and Calves** | **185.4** | **197.9** | **210.3** | **199.1** | **155.0** | **159.5** | **134.1** | **228.5** | **158.1** |
| **Sheep and Lambs** | **60.7** | **64.8** | **53.0** | **54.7** | **17.8** | **11 3** | **25.8** | **12.8** | **11.2** |
| **Goats** | **38.4** | **47.3** | **46 8** | **46.5** | **17.7** | **6.5** | **7.2** | **4.6** | **6.1** |
| **Pigs** | | | | | | | | | |
| Baconers | 41.4 | 49.5 | 42.8 | 39.1 | 40.1 | 31.5 | 33.8 | 38.7 | 40 7 |
| Porkers | 9.8 | 9.1 | 6.3 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Larders** | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| **Total** | **52.5** | **60.5** | **51.0** | **45.2** | **44.1** | **38.3** | **40.9** | **44.6** | **47.2** |

Sources: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

**After June 1971, the grade was changed to manufactures, which includes valuation.

**AGRICULTURE**

## DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1972-1977

Table 87

| | Recorded Milk Production* '000 litres | Milk Processed by the KCC | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Wholemilk and cream '000 litres** | Butter and ghee Metric Tons | Cheese Metric Tons | Evaporated milk Metric Tons | Dried whole-milk powder Metric Tons | Dried skim. milk powder Metric Tons | Other products Metric Tons |
| 1972 | 268,437 | 124,550 | 5,696 | 730 | 4,826 | 2,927 | 4,080 | 235 |
| 1973 | 279,658 | 148,816 | 5,543 | 988 | 5,129 | 3,697 | 3,814 | 159 |
| 1974 | 249,843 | 160,009 | 4,366 | 558 | 3,249 | 2,592 | 3,019 | 71 |
| 1975 | 230,607 | 157,956 | 4,191 | 462 | 1,626 | 2,289 | 2,772 | 1 |
| 1976 | 208,658 | 1 50,422 | 3,067 | 177 | 2,099 | 3,009 | 1,489 | 2 |
| 1977 | 259,450 | 157,880 | 4,342 | 445 | 1,321 | 5,262 | 3,440 | 1 |

Source: Kenya Co.operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co.operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

**Wholemilk equivalent.

## LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

### Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1968-1977

Table 88

K. Shillings

| | Beef (per kg.) | | | | Mutton** (per kg.) | | | Highland** Lamb (per kg.) | Pigs*** Baconers (per kg.) | Butterfat†† (per kg.) | Whole.†† milk (per litre) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | GAQ | FAQ | 3rd | 4th | A | B | CA&CB | | | | |
| 1968 | 3.08 | 2.86 | 2.53 | 2.31 | 4.18 | 2.31 | 2.51 | 5.74 | 4.41 | 7.22 | 0.59 |
| 1969 | 3.41 | 3.30 | 2.75 | 2.40 | 4.19 | 3.35 | 2.51 | 5.74 | 4.04 | 6.60 | 0.52 |
| 1970 | 3.49 | 3.32 | 2.73 | 2.38 | 4.19 | 3.35 | 2.62 | 5.75 | 3.55 | 6.38 | 0.53 |
| 1971 | 4.06 | 3.76 | 2.85 | 2.47 | 4.38 | 3.53 | 2.51 | 5.90 | 3.70 | 7.24 | 0.69 |
| 1972 | 4.43 | 4.08 | 3.02 | 2.63 | 4.60 | 3.77 | 2.97 | 6.12 | 4.18 | 7.35 | 0.77 |
| 1973 | 4.77 | 4.42 | 3.46 | 3.00 | 4.90 | 4.30 | 3.73 | 6.23 | 4.26 | 7.11 | 0.77 |
| 1974 | 5.29 | 4.96 | 4.13 | 3.64 | 6.76 | 5.80 | 4.87 | 7.53 | 5.67 | 7.20 | 0.77 |
| 1975 | 5.98 | 5.57 | 4.74 | 4.12 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 4.92 | 8.20 | 6.36 | 7.94 | 0.85 |
| 1976 | 6.68 | 6.49 | 4.79 | 4.18 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 4.92 | 8.19 | 6.55 | 8.71 | 1.05 |
| 1977 | 7.47 | 7.35 | 5.19 | 4.54 | 6.99 | 6.00 | 4.92 | 8.20 | 6.84 | 8.60 | 1.32 |

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co.operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

***Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory.

Average price paid by Kenya Co.operative Creameries Ltd.

††The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation". These distinctions were abolished in July, 1970.

## AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1971-1977

Table 89 K£'000

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Material Inputs** | | | | | | | |
| Fertilizers | 3,711 | 4,224 | 5,893 | 12,876 | 9,974 | 9,664 | 13,765 |
| Other agricultural chemicals** | 1,640 | 2,936 | 3,124 | 4,090 | 3,719 | 4,277 | 4,918 |
| Livestock drugs and medicines** | 1,152 | 1,683 | 1,488 | 1,762 | 2,321 | 2,848 | 3,230 |
| Fuel | 2,720 | 3,028 | 3,337 | 4,718 | 5,963 | 6,061 | 6,850 |
| Power | 370 | 430 | 445 | 610 | 791 | 1,002 | 1,202 |
| Spares and maintenance of machinery | 919 | 946 | 921 | 1,041 | 1,183 | 1,354 | 1,572 |
| Bags | 1,057 | 1,465 | 1,806 | 2,328 | 2,858 | 2,952 | 3,409 |
| Manufactured feeds** | 1,487 | 2,124 | 2,841 | 4,606 | 4,417 | 6,456 | 7,339 |
| Seeds | 800 | 736 | 1,206 | 1,475 | 2,407 | 2,615 | 2,877 |
| Office expenses | 157 | 158 | 158 | 161 | 163 | 164 | 165 |
| Small implements | 318 | 302 | 201 | 220 | 194 | 380 | 450 |
| Other | 200 | 238 | 277 | 334 | 364 | 562 | 933 |
| Total | **14,531** | **18,270** | **21,677** | **34,221** | **34,354** | **38,335** | **46,710** |
| **Services Inputs** | | | | | | | |
| Marketing, research and publicity | 1,181 | 1,848 | 1,788 | 1,879 | 2,016 | 2,258 | 2,376 |
| Artificial insemination | 50 | 18 | 15 | 13 | 23 | 26 | 18 |
| Aerial spraying | 57 | 83 | 82 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 118 |
| Accounting, secretarial and auditing services | 556 | 595 | 630 | 679 | 731 | 776 | 831 |
| Tractor services | 388 | 425 | 555 | 694 | 802 | 914 | 970 |
| Private veterinary services | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Government seed inspection services | 9 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 32 | 37 | 31 |
| Farm planning and survey services | — | — | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | — |
| Governmental veterinary inoculation services | 32 | 23 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 18 | 16 |
| Insurance | 200 | 200 | 209 | 235 | 265 | 297 | 319 |
| Transportation | 254 | 292 | 341 | 462 | 640 | 762 | 919 |
| Other | 150 | 150 | 157 | 175 | 197 | 221 | 238 |
| Total | **2,907** | **3,680** | **3,843** | **4,314** | **4,871** | **5,455** | **5,866** |
| **Total Inputs** | **17,438** | **21,950** | **25,540** | **38,535** | **39,225** | **43,790** | **52,576** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**For details see Table 90, below.

## CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1971-1977

Table 90 K£'000

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Other Agricultural Chemicals** | | | | | | | |
| Insecticides | 588 | 773 | 786 | 1,134 | 1,278 | 1,470 | 1,690 |
| Fungicides | 703 | 1,609 | 1,620 | 2,091 | 1,533 | 1,763 | 2,027 |
| Herbicides | 349 | 540 | 716 | 861 | 891 | 1,025 | 1,179 |
| Plant hormones | — | 14 | 2 | 4 | 17 | 19 | 22 |
| Total | **1,640** | **2,936** | **3,124** | **4,090** | **3,719** | **4.277** | **4,918** |
| **Livestock Drugs and Medicines** | | | | | | | |
| Dips, Spray fluids | 666 | 703 | 765 | 829 | 1,037 | 1,327 | 1,506 |
| Vaccines | 263 | 628 | 460 | 444 | 727 | 810 | 919 |
| Other livestock drugs | 223 | 352 | 263 | 490 | 557 | 710 | 805 |
| Total | **1,152** | **1,683** | **1,488** | **1,762** | **2,321** | **2,848** | **3,230** |
| **Manufactured Feeds** | | | | | | | |
| Pig feed | 149 | 188 | 324 | 787 | 743 | 996 | 1,132 |
| Poultry feed | 913 | 1,219 | 1,590 | 2,162 | 2,537 | 4,364 | 4,963 |
| Cattle feed | 352 | 637 | 844 | 1,657 | 1,085 | 1,093 | 1,241 |
| Other feeds | 73 | 80 | 84 | 1 | 52 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | **1,487** | **2,124** | **2,841** | **4,606** | **4,417** | **6,456** | **7,339** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

## SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES*

### Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle**

Table 91 '000 Hectares

| | 1969 SHORT RAINS | | | 1970 LONG RAINS | | | CROP YEAR 1969/70 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Single Crop (1) | Mixed Crop (2) | Total (3) | Single Crop (4) | Mixed Crop (5) | Total (6) | Single Crop (7) | Mixed Crop (8) | Total (9) |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Improved Maize | 13.1 | 10.3 | 23.4 | 86.2 | 37.8 | 124.0 | 99.3 | 48.1 | 147.4 |
| Unimproved Maize | 68'0 | 290.4 | 358.4 | 107.9 | 382.0 | 489.9 | 175.9 | 672.4 | 848.3 |
| Bulrush Millet | 1.8 | 28.6 | 30.4 | 1.7 | 12.6 | 14.3 | 3.5 | 41.2 | 44.7 |
| Finger Millet | 2.6 | 5.7 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 17.7 | 27.8 | 12.7 | 23.4 | 36.1 |
| Other Millet | 0.2 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 1.7 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 1.9 | 11.2 | 13.1 |
| Sorghum | 6.3 | 30.3 | 36.6 | 18.7 | 85.9 | 104.6 | 25.0 | 116.2 | 141.2 |
| Wheat | 3.5 | — | 3.5 | 2.0 | — | 2.0 | 5.5 | | 5.5 |
| Other Cereals | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 3.3 |
| **Pulses** | | | | | | | | | |
| Beans | 7.2 | 147.7 | 154.9 | 2.3 | 165.4 | 167.7 | 9.5 | 313.1 | 322.6 |
| Pigeons peas | — | 53.6 | 53.6 | 0.5 | 67.9 | 68.4 | 0.5 | 60.7 | 61.2 |
| Cow peas | 0.1 | 30.7 | 30.8 | 0.1 | 35.7 | 35.8 | 0.2 | 66.4 | 66.6 |
| Field peas | 0.8 | 7.0 | 7.8 | — | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 12.0 | 12.8 |
| Yellow, Green and Black Grams | — | 3.8 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 0.4 | 14.0 | 14.4 |
| Other Pulses | — | 0.7 | 0.7 | — | 1.3 | 1.3 | — | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton | 22.5 | 17.0 | 39.5 | 15.3 | 10.9 | 26.2 | 37.7 | 27.9 | 65.6 |
| Sugar cane | 10.2 | 15.9 | 26.1 | 12.0 | 18.4 | 30.4 | 11.1 | 17.2 | 28.3 |
| Pyrethrum | 10.5 | 1.0 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 8.3 | 19.3 | 10.7 | 4.6 | 15.3 |
| Groundnuts | 0.4 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 14.4 | 16.7 | 1.3 | 9.6 | 10.5 |
| Oil Seeds | 2.0 | 13.9 | 15.9 | — | 8.1 | 8.1 | 1.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| Other Temporary Industrial Crops | 1.5 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 4.7 | 6.0 |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cassava | 18.6 | 50.4 | 69.0 | 12.1 | 72.4 | 84.5 | 15.4 | 61.4 | 76.8 |
| English Potatoes | 5.1 | 11.9 | 17.0 | 5.0 | 15.6 | 20.6 | 10.2 | 27.5 | 37.7 |
| Sweet Potatoes | 3.6 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 4.0 | 24.6 | 28.6 | 3.8 | 18.9 | 22.7 |
| Yams | 0.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 0.5 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Cabbages | 2.7 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 9.4 | 12.4 |
| Other Vegetables | — | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Other Temporary Crops | 2.2 | 12.0 | 14.2 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 14.2 | 8.8 | 19.6 | 28.4 |
| **Permanent Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | — | — | — | 51.1 | 11.4 | 62.5 | 51.1 | 11.4 | 62.5 |
| Tea | — | — | — | 19.3 | 0.3 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 0.3 | 19.6 |
| Coconuts | 0.6 | 34.9 | 35.5 | 0.5 | 43.9 | 44.4 | 0.6 | 39.4 | 40.0 |
| Bananas | 9.5 | 59.8 | 69.3 | 10.7 | 70.9 | 81.6 | 10.0 | 65.3 | 75.3 |
| Cashew nuts | 1.3 | 29.7 | 31.0 | 1.1 | 36.6 | 37.7 | 1.2 | 33.2 | 34.4 |
| Other Fruit | 1.2 | 20.4 | 21.6 | 1.5 | 23.2 | 24.7 | 1.3 | 21.8 | 23.1 |
| Other Permanent Crops | 2.2 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 4.5 |
| **Total cultivation** | **198.2** | **411.8** | **610.0** | **390.9** | **546.2** | **937.1** | **589.1** | **958.0** | **1,547.1** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The following districts are excluded from this table:—

Nakuru, Laikipia, Uasin Gishu, Trans Nzoia, Baringo, West Pokot, Lamu and Tana River. The first four are predominantly large farm areas and crop areas for these are included in the data for large farms.

**The method for obtaining the entries in columns (7) and (8) is as follows:—

(*a*) For crops planted twice a year and for cotton, the appropriate entries for short and long rains are added.

(*b*) For tea and coffee, which are measured in the long rains only (hence no entries in columns (1), (2) and (3), the entries are copied from those obtained in the long rains,

(*c*) For all other crops an average is taken of the entries made for the short and long rains.

In the "mixed crop" columns, addition produces a higher value than that given for total cultivation, owing to the incidence of multiple cropping.

The measurement of crop areas is undertaken using objective methods. For crop identification, however, it is sometimes necessary to rely on reports given by the farmers themselves. This applies particularly to cereals.

## SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

### Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 92 '000 Hectares

| | Rift VALLEY Province | | | | Central Province | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kericho | Nandi | E/Mara. kwet | Total | Nyeri | Mura. ng'a | Nyan. darua | Kiambu | Kiri. nyaga | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improved Maize | 12.5 | 119 | 5.6 | 30.0 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 8.9 |
| Unimproved Maize | 241 | 10 0 | 8.5 | 42.6 | 19.0 | 69.9 | 12.5 | 28.3 | 34.5 | 164.2 |
| Bulrush Millet | — | — | — | — | — | 0.6 | — | — | 3 0 | 3.6 |
| Finger Millet | 2.7 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 5.6 | — | — | — | — | ** | ** |
| Other Millet | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Sorghum | 0 2 | — | 0.4 | 0.6 | — | 0.6 | — | — | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Wheat | * | — | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0 1 | — | 2.4 | — | — | 2.5 |
| Other Cereals | — | — | — | — | — | ** | 0.3 | — | 0.1 | 0 4 |
| **Pulses** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beans | 0.2 | 1.2 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 13.4 | 48.4 | 0.2 | 17.7 | 34.0 | 113.7 |
| Pigeon peas | | — | — | | — | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | — | 0 4 |
| Cow peas | — | — | 0.2 | 0.2 | ** | 0.2 | — | — | — | 0.2 |
| Field peas | 0.3 | — | 0.5 | 0.8 | — | 1.5 | 4.6 | — | — | 6.1 |
| Yellow Green and Black Grams | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | 3 0 | 3.0 |
| Other Pulses | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ** | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton | — | — | — | — | — | 0 4 | — | — | 5.7 | 6.1 |
| Sugar cane | 2.9 | 1.5 | ** | 4.4 | 0.6 | 2.8 | — | 0.5 | 0 9 | 4.8 |
| Pyrethrum | — | — | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | — | 7.3 | 0.5 | — | 8.1 |
| Groundnuts | — | — | — | — | — | 0.2 | — | — | — | 0.2 |
| Oils Seeds | — | — | ** | 0.1 | — | 0.2 | ** | — | — | 0.2 |
| Other Temporary Industrial Crops | — | ** | | | 0.1 | — | | — | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cassava | — | ** | 0.5 | 0 5 | ** | 0.8 | — | 0.1 | 0 1 | 0 1 |
| English Potatoes | 1.1 | — | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 11 | 13.9 | 2.9 | 0 8 | 20.6 |
| Sweet Potatoes | 0 1 | ** | 0.3 | 0 4 | 2.5 | 1.1 | — | 2.2 | 0.3 | 6.1 |
| Yams | — | ** | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | — | 0.1 | 0 4 | 1.1 |
| Cabbages | 0 1 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 6 0 |
| Other Vegetables | — | — | — | — | — | ** | 0.6 | 0.2 | ** | 0.8 |
| Other Temporary Crops | — | ** | ** | ** | 0 9 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.8 | ** | 6.8 |
| **Permanent Crops** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 0.2 | 0.1 | — | 0.3 | 6.0 | 9.5 | — | 5.3 | 6.2 | 27.0 |
| Tea | 2.7 | 1.2 | — | 3.9 | 3.6 | 1.0 | — | 1.5 | 0.5 | 6.6 |
| Coconuts | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cashew nuts | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pawpaws | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bananas | — | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 13.9 | — | 3.9 | 4.1 | 25.3 |
| Other Fruits | | — | — | | 0.2 | 0.3 | — | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| Other Permanent Crops | — | ** | — | | 0.1 | 0.2 | — | 0.8 | — | 1.1 |
| **Total Land Use** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aggregate Area of Crops*** | 471 | 26.8 | 29.0 | 102.9 | 54.4 | 159.2 | 50 0 | 67.2 | 99.7 | 430.5 |
| Total Cultivation | 47.6 | 25.4 | 18.5 | 91.5 | 36.2 | 94.8 | 36.0 | 44.5 | 55.7 | 267.2 |
| Paddocked Grazing | 0 2 | — | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 7.5 | 0.4 | 16.4 |
| Other Farm Land | 235†.4 | 171.8 | 175.0 | 582.2 | 74.8 | 55.8 | 108.0 | 56.0 | 26.0 | 320 6 |
| **All Farm Land** | **283.2** | **197.2** | **193.7** | **674.1** | **113.0** | **154.7** | **146 4** | **108.0** | **82.1** | **604.2** |

## SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

### Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 92 (*Contd.*) '000 Hectares

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | | | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | S. Nyanza | Siaya | Total | Kakamega | Bungoma | Busia | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Improved Maize | 0.8 | 22.2 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 28.5 | 41.3 | 21.7 | 2.1 | 65.1 |
| Unimproved Maize | 32.9 | 26.9 | 62.5 | 40.0 | 162.3 | 34.9 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 69.4 |
| Bulrush Millet | — | — | — | — | — | 0.9 | — | — | 0.9 |
| Finger Millet | 0.2 | 8.7 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 11.9 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 14.7 |
| Other Millet | — | — | 2.8 | — | 2.8 | 1.8 | — | 0.8 | 2.6 |
| Sorghum | 23.6 | 1.5 | 28.4 | 23.6 | 77.1 | 9.5 | 4.5 | 7.8 | 21.8 |
| Wheat | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other Cereals | — | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | — | 0.5 |
| **Pulses** | | | | | | | | | |
| Beans | 9.1 | 4.2 | 14.3 | 12.4 | 40.0 | 10.8 | 4.6 | 5 0 | 20.4 |
| Pigeon peas | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Cow peas | 0.8 | — | 2.2 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 0.8 | — | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Field peas | 2.3 | — | 0.4 | 0.8 | 3.5 | — | — | — | — |
| Yellow, Green and Black Grams | 0.8 | — | — | | 0.8 | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Other Pulses | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton | 0.8 | — | 12.3 | 3.9 | 17.0 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 10.5 | 14.2 |
| Sugar cane | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.3 |
| Pyrethrum | — | 4.8 | — | — | 4.8 | — | — | — | — |
| Groundnuts | 1.2 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| Oil Seeds | 0.3 | — | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| Other Temporary Industrial Crops | — | ** | — | — | ** | — | — | — | — |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cassava | 3.2 | — | 8.3 | 5.5 | 17.0 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 7.2 | 16.8 |
| English Potatoes | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | | 0.8 | | — | — | ** |
| Sweet Potatoes | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 5.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 3.0 |
| Yams | | | | | | | | | |
| Cabbages | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | 2.2 | — | ** | 2.2 |
| Other Vegetables | ** | 0.2 | 0.1 | ** | 0.3 | — | — | — | — |
| Other Temporary Crops | 0.1 | 0.7 | ** | 3.4 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | ** | 0.5 |
| **Permanent Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | | 9.4 | 1.0 | ** | 10.4 | 3.3 | 0.9 | — | 4.2 |
| Tea | — | 3.8 | — | — | 3.8 | 4.2 | — | — | 4.2 |
| Coconuts | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cashew nuts | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pawpaws | — | — | — | ** | | — | — | — | — |
| Bananas | 0.8 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 9.6 |
| Other Fruits | — | 0.2 | 0.1 | ** | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ** | 0.2 |
| Other Permanent Crops | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | — | — | — | — |
| **Total Land Use** | | | | | | | | | |
| Aggregate area of crops*** | 80.5 | 91.8 | 145.3 | 98.7 | 416.3 | 131.1 | 66.3 | 59.2 | 256.6 |
| Total cultivation | 48.7 | 77.0 | 101.9 | 56.6 | 284.2 | 114.3 | 56.0 | 41.9 | 212.2 |
| Paddocked grazing | 0.2 | 2.2 | — | 0.1 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | — | 0.6 |
| Other Farm Land† | 162.5 | 127.7 | 469.4 | 168.9 | 928.5 | 223.1 | 194.2 | 121.0 | 538.3 |
| **All Farm Land** | **211.4** | **206.9** | **571.3** | **225.6** | **1,215.2** | **337.8** | **250.4** | **162.9** | **751.1** |

## SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

### Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 92 (*Contd.*) '000 Hectares

| | Coast Province | | | | Eastern Province | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | Embu | Meru | Kitui | Machakos | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Improved Maize | — | — | ** | ** | 2.3 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 14.9 |
| Unimproved Maize | 69.2 | 42.9 | 17.2 | 129.3 | 19 3 | 43.0 | 88.4 | 129.8 | 280.5 |
| Bulrush Millet | — | 0.2 | — | 0.2 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 26.3 | 0.5 | 40 0 |
| Finger Millet | — | 0.8 | — | 0 8 | 0.3 | — | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| Other Millet | — | — | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 2.8 | — | 5.3 |
| Sorghum | — | 4.0 | — | 4.0 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 16.6 | 2.5 | 36.3 |
| Wheat | — | — | — | — | — | 1.3 | — | — | 1.3 |
| Other Cereals | 1.4 | 0.6 | — | 2.0 | 0.3 | — | 0.3 | — | 0.6 |
| **Pulses** | | | | | | | | | |
| Beans | 1.9 | — | 6.4 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 27.0 | 33.1 | 61.4 | 130.9 |
| Pigeons peas | — | — | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 20.0 | 37.2 | 60.6 |
| Cow peas | 0.4 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 30.5 | 19 9 | 55.7 |
| Field peas | — | — | — | — | — | 1.5 | 0.9 | — | 2.4 |
| Yellow, Green and Black Grams | — | — | — | — | 7.3 | 0.1 | 3.0 | — | 10 4 |
| Other Pulses | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.8 | — | — | 0 9 |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 25.1 |
| Sugar cane | — | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 9 0 |
| Pyrethrum | — | — | — | — | — | 2.2 | — | — | 2.2 |
| Groundnuts | 0.2 | 0.1 | — | 0.3 | — | 0 3 | 1.6 | — | 1.9 |
| Oils Seeds | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 6.7 |
| Other Temporary Industrial Crops | — | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cassava | 14 6 | 13.1 | 2.9 | 30.6 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 6.5 | 10.9 |
| English Potatoes | — | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 13.4 | — | 0.3 | 13 9 |
| Sweet Potatoes | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 5.4 | 6.9 |
| Yams | — | — | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 6.2 | 0.2 | — | 6.6 |
| Cabbages | — | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | — | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Other Vegetables | — | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | | — | — | — | — |
| Other Temporary Crops | — | 2.9 | 1.8 | 4.7 | — | 3.0 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 12.2 |
| **Permanent Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | — | — | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 13.0 | — | 3.2 | 19 0 |
| Tea | — | — | — | — | 0.7 | 0.4 | — | — | 1.1 |
| Coconuts | 30.7 | 9.3 | — | 40.0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cashew nuts | 24.9 | 8.3 | — | 33.2 | — | — | 1.2 | — | 1.2 |
| Pawpaws | 0.9 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 4.5 | | — | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Bananas | 7.5 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 13.3 | 2.4 | 11.3 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 20.0 |
| Other Fruits | 10.2 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 14.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.5 |
| Other Permanent Crops | — | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | | 0.7 | — | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| **Total Land Use** | | | | | | | | | |
| Aggregate Area of Crops*** | 165.4 | 98.2 | 46.5 | 310.1 | 69.6 | 157.6 | 256.8 | 303.8 | 787.8 |
| Total Cultivation | 118.2 | 68.3 | 27.6 | 214.1 | 38.9 | 109.4 | 139.9 | 188.2 | 476.4 |
| Paddocked Grazing | — | — | — | — | 0.5 | 5.7 | — | 1.0 | 7.2 |
| Other Farm Land† | 606.5 | 484.4 | 174.2 | 1,265.1 | 212.5 | 527.4 | 1,450.6 | 600.9 | 2,791.4 |
| **All Farm Land** | **724.7** | **552.7** | **201.8** | **1,479.2** | **251.9** | **642.5** | **1,590.5** | **790.1** | **3,275.0** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The district estimates given in this table add up to the country totals in column (9) of Table 91.

**Less than 0.05 but not zero.

***Crops grown in mixtures are double counted.

†Includes communal grazing.

## ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1969*

Table 93 (*a*) '000 Head

| | Cattle | | | | Sheep and Goats | | | | Pigs | Chickens | Donkeys | Camels |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Large Farms | Small Farms | Pastoral Areas | Total | Large Farms | Small Farms | Pastoral Areas | Total | | | | |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 0.4 | 207 0 | — | 207.4 | — | 139.7 | | 139.7 | | 632.3 | 0.4 | |
| Kisii | 1.4 | 263.4 | — | 264.8 | — | 99.3 | — | 99.3 | | 596.0 | 4.1 | |
| South Nyanza | — | 432.4 | — | 432.4 | — | 150.5 | | 150.5 | | 947.2 | 5.7 | |
| Siaya | — | 282.4 | — | 282.4 | — | 179.0 | — | 179.0 | | 638.8 | 0.2 | |
| **Total** | **1.8** | **1,185.2** | **—** | **1,187.0** | **—** | **568.5** | **—** | **568.5** | **—** | **2,814.3** | **10.4** | **—** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 1.0 | 294.2 | — | 295.2 | — | 56.0 | | 56 0 | 7.9 | 1,194.2 | | |
| Bungoma | 0.8 | 257.2 | — | 258.0 | — | 55. 8 | — | 55.8 | | 563.8 | 0.6 | |
| Busia | — | 103.3 | — | 103.3 | — | 46.3 | — | 46.3 | | 330.1 | | |
| **Total** | **1.8** | **654.7** | **—** | **656.5** | **—** | **158.1** | **—** | **158.1** | **7.9** | **2,088.1** | **0.6** | **—** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 25.8 | 933.8 | | 959 6 | 4.8 | 515.0 | | 519 8 | 1.3 | 490.7 | 20.8 | |
| Nandi | 12.1 | 334.4 | | 346.5 | 1.0 | 143.7 | | 144.7 | 0.1 | 196.5 | 0.2 | |
| Elgeyo Marakwet | — | 184.2 | | 184.2 | — | 200 0 | | 200.0 | | 144.5 | 1.3 | |
| Samburu | — | — | 448.0 | 448.0 | — | — | 318.0 | 318.0 | | | 19.0 | 12.0 |
| Turkana | — | — | 110.0 | 110.0 | — | — | 625.0 | 625.0 | | | 63.0 | 169.0 |
| Baringo | 2.5 | — | — | 210.0 | 6.3 | — | — | 692.0 | 1.2 | | | |
| West Pokot | — | — | — | 150.0 | — | | | 158.0 | | | | |
| Kajiado | — | — | 687.0 | 687.0 | — | — | 371.0 | 371.0 | | | 12.0 | |
| Narok | — | — | 649.0 | 649.0 | — | — | 484 0 | 484.0 | | | 11.0 | |
| Nakuru | 163.9 | — | — | 163.9 | 169.8 | — | | 169.8 | 9.7 | 32.8 | | |
| Uasin Gishu | 115.1 | — | — | 115.1 | 27.6 | | | 27.6 | 4.0 | 30.6 | | |
| Trans Nzoia | 111.2 | — | — | 111.2 | 10.1 | | | 10.1 | 8.9 | 22.0 | | |
| Laikipia | 165.2 | — | — | 165 2 | 80 .1 | | | 80.1 | 1.7 | 2.3 | | |
| **Total** | **595.8** | **1,452.4** | **1,894.0** | **4,299.7** | **299.7** | **858.7** | **1,798.0** | **3,800.1** | **26.9** | **919.4** | **127.3** | **181.0** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 19.7 | 111.0 | — | 130.7 | 13.1 | 133.3 | | 146.4 | 21.0 | 261.4 | 0.4 | |
| Murang'a | 9.2 | 89.9 | — | 99.1 | 0.7 | 170.6 | — | 171.3 | 3.4 | 305.8 | | |
| Nyandarua | 47.2 | 71.2 | — | 118.4 | 72.1 | 84.5 | | 156.6 | 2.9 | 118.0 | 0.3 | |
| Kiambu | 19.4 | 72.6 | — | 92.0 | 2.3 | 121.0 | | 123.3 | 3.2 | 194.0 | 0.2 | |
| Kirinyaga | — | 49.7 | — | 49.7 | — | 58.0 | | 58.0 | 1.0 | 187.2 | 0.7 | |
| **Total** | **95.5** | **394.4** | **—** | **489.9** | **88.2** | **567.4** | **—** | **655.6** | **31.5** | **1,066.3** | **1.6** | **—** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 4.7 | 64.2 | — | 68.9 | 0.7 | 89.5 | | 90.2 | 0 1 | 536.7 | 4.0 | |
| Kwale | 0.2 | 189.0 | — | 189.2 | — | 218.0 | | 218.0 | | 420.0 | 0.1 | |
| Taita | — | 38.1 | — | 38.1 | — | 65.5 | | 65.5 | 0.7 | 110.0 | 0.5 | |
| Tana River | — | — | — | 139.0 | — | | | 88.0 | | | | |
| Lamu | — | — | — | 9.0 | | | | 5 0 | | | | |
| **Total** | **4.9** | **291.3** | **—** | **444.2** | **0.7** | **373.0** | **—** | **466.7** | **0.8** | **1,066.7** | **4.6** | **—** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | — | 87.5 | — | 87.5 | — | 114.0 | | 114 0 | 0.7 | 253.0 | 0.1 | |
| Meru | 9.8 | 171.6 | — | 181.4 | 67.0 | 286.0 | | 353.0 | 0.3 | 682.4 | 1.2 | |
| Kitui | — | 650.3 | — | 650.3 | — | 448.0 | | 448.0 | | 1,764.5 | 22.8 | |
| Machakos | 47.9 | 689.5 | — | 737.4 | 2.6 | 613.1 | | 615.7 | | 1,401.0 | 1.1 | |
| Isiolo | — | — | 210.0 | 210.0 | — | — | 34.0 | 34 0 | | | 3.0 | 10.0 |
| Marsabit | — | | 230.0 | 230.0 | — | — | 508.0 | 508.0 | | | 5.0 | 149.0 |
| **Total** | **57.7** | **1,598.9** | **440.0** | **2,096.6** | **69.9** | **1,461.1** | **542.0** | **2,072.7** | **1.0** | **4,100.9** | **33.2** | **159.0** |
| **North-Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | — | — | 361.0 | 361.0 | — | | 74.0 | 74 0 | | | 2.0 | 10.0 |
| Wajir | — | — | 156.0 | 156.0 | — | | 74.0 | 74.0 | | | 0.5 | 76.0 |
| Mandera | — | — | 80.0 | 80.0 | — | | 143.0 | 143.0 | | | 0.2 | 90.0 |
| Total | — | — | **597.0** | **597.0** | — | — | **291.0** | **291 0** | — | — | **2.7** | **176.0** |
| **Nairobi** | **15.8** | — | — | **15.8** | **2.6** | — | — | **2.6** | **1.0** | **24.3** | — | — |
| **Total** | **773.3** | **5,576.9** | **2,931.0** | **9,786.7** | **460.8** | **3,986.7** | **2,631.0** | **8,015.3** | **69.1** | **12,080.0** | **180.4** | **516.0** |

*These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1969, Large Farm Census 1969, and Aerial Livestock Census of Pastoral Areas 1969 Only crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo, Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into Large Farms Small Farms, and Pastrol Areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown for Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as whole does not add up to the overall totals.

## ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1970*

Table 93 (*b*) '000 Head

| | Cattle | | | | Sheep and Goats | | | | Pigs | Chickens | Donkeys | Camels |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Large Farms | Small Farms | Pastoral Areas | Total | Large Farms | Small Farms | Pastoral Areas | Total | | | | |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 0.3 | 235.3 | | 235.6 | | 152.0 | | 152.0 | | 598.4 | 1.0 | |
| Kisii | 1.6 | 273.4 | — | 275.0 | — | 104.4 | — | 104.4 | | 734.0 | 5.9 | |
| South Nyanza | | 486.2 | | 486.2 | | 264.0 | | 264.0 | — | 997 0 | 2.4 | — |
| Siaya | | 237.6 | | 237.6 | | 116.0 | | 116.0 | | 1,017.6 | 1.0 | |
| **Total** | **1.9** | **1,232.5** | | **1,234.4** | | **636.4** | | **636.4** | | **3,347.0** | **10.3** | |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 1.1 | 376.9 | | 378.0 | | 76.0 | — | 76.0 | 5.0 | 1,304.0 | — | — |
| Bungoma | 0.5 | 271.4 | | 271.9 | — | 80.0 | | 80.0 | | 614.3 | | |
| Busia | | 105.9 | — | 105.9 | | 47.0 | | 47.0 | | 375.7 | | |
| Total | **1.6** | **754.2** | | **755.8** | | **203.0** | | **203.0** | **5.0** | **2,294.0** | | |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 28.1 | 968.3 | | 996.4 | 5.5 | 584.0 | | 589 5 | 1.1 | 566.0 | 24.0 | |
| Nandi | 14.4 | 324.8 | | 339.2 | 2.5 | 133.0 | | 135.5 | 0.1 | 196.5 | | 2.2 |
| Elgeyo Marakwet | | 145.6 | | 145.6 | | 135.0 | | 135.0 | | 134.0 | 0.7 | |
| Samburu | | | 348 0 | 348.0 | | | 243.0 | 243.0 | | | 19.0 | 9.0 |
| Turkana | | | 110.0 | 110.0 | | | 625.0 | 625.0 | | | 63.0 | 169.0 |
| Baringo | | | | 210.0 | 6.2 | | | 692.0 | | | | |
| West Pokot | | | | 150.0 | | | | 158.0 | | | | |
| Kajiado | | | 687.0 | 687.0 | | | 371.0 | 371.0 | | | 12.0 | |
| Narok | | | 649.0 | 649.0 | | | 484.0 | 484.0 | | | 11.0 | |
| Nakuru | 173.5 | | | 173.5 | 155.8 | | | 155.8 | 9.3 | 40.1 | | |
| Uasin Gishu | 103.5 | | | 103.5 | 29.3 | | | 29.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 | | |
| Trans Nzoia | 116.3 | | | 116.3 | 9.1 | | | 9.1 | 9.2 | 8.6 | | |
| Laikipia | 163.6 | | | 163.6 | 70.5 | | | 70.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | | |
| Total | **601.6** | **1,438.7** | **1,794.0** | **4,192.1** | **278.9** | **852.0** | **1,723.0** | **3,697.7** | **24.0** | **950.2** | **129.7** | **178.0** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 22.1 | 145.2 | | 167.3 | 12.1 | 130.0 | — | 142.1 | 13.4 | 259.4 | 0.2 | |
| Murang'a | 11.3 | 121.5 | | 132.8 | 0.8 | 220.0 | | 220.8 | 2.3 | 308.0 | 0.2 | — |
| Nyandarua | 49.4 | 83.9 | — | 133.3 | 68.4 | 74.0 | | 142.4 | 1.1 | 108.0 | 0.7 | |
| Kiambu | 18.7 | 72.3 | | 91.0 | 2.6 | 112.0 | | 114.6 | 4.6 | 263.0 | 0.3 | |
| Kirinyaga | | 59.8 | | 59.8 | | 77.0 | | 77.0 | 3.7 | 168.4 | 0.8 | |
| Total | **101.5** | **482.7** | | **584.2** | **83.9** | **613.0** | | **696.9** | **25.1** | **1,106.8** | **2.2** | |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kiiifi | 5.2 | 42.3 | | 47.5 | 1.5 | 68.0 | | 69.5 | | 416.0 | 2.7 | |
| Kwale | 1.1 | 175.4 | | 176.5 | 0.2 | 288.0 | — | 288.2 | | 600.0 | | — |
| Taita | 0.5 | 41.9 | — | 42.4 | | 66.0 | | 66.0 | 1.4 | 95.4 | | |
| Tana River | | | | 139.0 | | | | 88.0 | | | | |
| Lamu | | | | 9.0 | | | | 5.0 | | | | |
| Total | **6.8** | **259.6** | | **414.4** | **1.7** | **422.0** | | **516.7** | **1.4** | **1,111.4** | **2.7** | |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | | 55.6 | | 55.6 | | 111 .0 | | 111.0 | 0.5 | 235.0 | | |
| Meru | 10.3 | 213.5 | | 223.8 | 67.0 | 308.0 | | 375.0 | 0.3 | 655.9 | 3.9 | |
| Kitui | | 701.2 | | 701.2 | | 505.0 | | 505.0 | | 775.0 | 20.7 | |
| Machakos | 48.4 | 640.4 | | 688.8 | 4.5 | 611.0 | | 615.5 | | 1,342.0 | 2.5 | |
| Isiolo | | | 182.0 | 182.0 | | | 38.0 | 38.0 | | | 3.0 | 16.0 |
| Marsabit | | | 196.0 | 196.0 | | | 508.0 | 508.0 | | | 5.0 | 146.0 |
| Total | **58.7** | **1,610.7** | **378.0** | **2,047.4** | **71.5** | **1,535.0** | **546.0** | 2,152.5 | 0.8 | 3,007.9 | 35.1 | 162.0 |
| **North-Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | | | 240.0 | 240.0 | | | 87.0 | 87.0 | | | 2.0 | 16.0 |
| Wajir | | | 130.0 | 130.0 | — | | 53.0 | 53.0 | | | 0.5 | 67.0 |
| Mandera | — | — | 65.0 | 65.0 | | — | 82.0 | 82.0 | — | | 0.2 | 72.0 |
| Total | | | 435.0 | 435 0 | | | 222.0 | 222.0 | | | 2.7 | 155.0 |
| **Nairobi** | **12.0** | — | — | **12.0** | **2.7** | — | — | **2.7** | **1.1** | **54.2** | — | |
| **Total** | **784.1** | **5,778.4** | **2,607.0** | **9,675.3** | **438.7** | **4,261.4** | **2,491.0** | **8,127.9** | **57.4** | **11,871.5** | **182.7** | **49.0** |

1969/70. Only crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo, Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into large farmi small farm and pastoral areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown for Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as a whos does not add up to ther overall totals.

## ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 93 (*c*) '000 Head

| | Cattle | | | Sheep and Goats | | | Pigs | Chickens | Donkeys | Camels |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Large Farms | Small Farms | Total | Large Farms | Small Farms | Total | | | | |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 0.4 | 98 5 | 98.9 | — | 112.1 | 112.1 | — | 483.7 | — | — |
| Kisii | 1.5 | 255 8 | 257.3 | — | 120.3 | 120.3 | — | 711.0 | 3.1 | — |
| South Nyanza | — | 485.5 | 385.5 | — | 370.4 | 370.4 | 0.9 | 1,047.6 | — | — |
| Siaya | — | 166 9 | 166.9 | — | 199.3 | 199.3 | — | 682.5 | 0.4 | — |
| Total | **1.9** | **1,006.7** | **1,008.6** | **—** | **802.1** | **802.1** | **0.9** | **2,924.8** | **3.5** | **—** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 0 4 | 403.7 | 404.1 | 0.1 | 54.5 | 54.6 | 0.1 | 1,198.8 | — | — |
| Bungoma | 0.4 | 208.4 | 208.8 | — | 68.8 | 68.8 | — | 477.7 | — | — |
| Busia | — | 66.3 | 66.3 | — | 53.9 | 53.9 | — | 330.3 | — | — |
| Total | 0.8 | 678.4 | 679.2 | 0.1 | 177.2 | 177.3 | 0.1 | 2,006.8 | — | — |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 25.2 | 424.0 | 449.2 | 2.5 | 543.4 | 545.9 | — | 581.9 | — | — |
| Nandi | 10.8 | 196.3 | 207.1 | 1.2 | 119.5 | 120.7 | — | 167.5 | 0.8 | — |
| Elgeyo Marakwet | | 87.9 | 87.9 | — | 875.4 | 875.4 | — | 115 2 | 1.9 | — |
| Baringo | 3.2 | 31 .3 | 34.5 | — | 69.5 | 69.5 | — | 61.7 | — | — |
| Laikipia | 164.7 | 4.7 | 169.4 | 65.6 | 5.7 | 71.3 | — | 12.7 | — | —. |
| Trans Nzoia | 129.7 | 6.8 | 136.5 | 6.3 | 0.3 | 6.6 | — | 23.8 | — | — |
| Uasin Gishu | 104.7 | 15.7 | 120.4 | 19.7 | 4.8 | 24.5 | — | 22.4 | — | — |
| West Pokot | | 42.1 | 42.1 | — | 61.7 | 61.7 | — | 60.8 | — | — |
| Total | **438.3** | **808.8** | **1,247.1** | **95.3** | **1,680.3** | **1,775.6** | **—** | **1,046.0** | **2.7** | **—** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 20.8 | 115.1 | 135.9 | 100 | 116.1 | 126.1 | 17.6 | 196.7 | — | — |
| Murang'a | 11.5 | 83.1 | 94.6 | 1.0 | 174.1 | 175.1 | 4.6 | 417.6 | 0.4 | — |
| Nyandarua | 45.5 | 62.2 | 107.7 | 50.6 | 87.2 | 137.8 | — | 100.1 | — | — |
| Kiambu | 18.2 | 66 4 | 84.6 | 2.5 | 86.7 | 89.2 | 3.7 | 603.6 | 1.2 | — |
| Kirinyaga | | 57.6 | 57.6 | — | 73.0 | 73.0 | 8.9 | 348.6 | 1.0 | — |
| Total | **96.0** | **384.4** | **480.4** | **64.1** | **537.1** | **601.2** | **34.8** | **1,666.6** | **2.6** | **—** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilili | 5.2 | 19.6 | 24.3 | 0.1 | 85.5 | 85.6 | — | 343.0 | — | — |
| Kwale | 1.5 | 11.6 | 13.1 | — | 39.9 | 39.9 | — | 200.8 | — | — |
| Taita | | 47.5 | 47.5 | — | 93.7 | 93.7 | — | 103.1 | — | — |
| Total | **6.7** | **78.7** | **85.4** | **0.1** | **219.1** | **219.2** | **—** | **646.9** | **—** | **—** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | — | 86.7 | 86.7 | — | 126.2 | 126.2 | — | 392.3 | — | — |
| Meru | 9.1 | 194.0 | 203.1 | 46.0 | 567.6 | 613.6 | 2.8 | 689.9 | 2.2 | — |
| Kitui | — | 237.6 | 237.6 | — | 341.0 | 341.0 | 2.5 | 621.1 | 9.6 | — |
| Machakos | 56.6 | 368.3 | 424.9 | 4.9 | 672.3 | 677.2 | — | 982.5 | — | — |
| Total | **65.7** | **886.6** | **952 3** | **50.9** | **1,707.1** | **1,758.0** | **5.3** | **2,685.5** | **11.8** | **—** |
| Total | **609.4** | **3,843.6** | **4,453.0** | **210.5** | **5,122.9** | **5,333.4** | **41.1** | **10,976.6** | **20.6** | **—** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1971/72 carried out during short rains 1971 and long rains 1972 and Large Farms Census 1972. Information on the two rain cycles is averaged to obtain the above figures. Livestock data for the Pastoral Areas were not available as in the previous years.

## LARGE FARMS

### Size of Holdings, 1969-1977

Table 94

Number of Holdings

| Size of Holding in Hectares | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0- 19 | 387 | 417 | 416 | 436 | 429 | 445 | 455 | 452 | 469 |
| 20- 49 | 316 | 324 | 338 | 334 | 338 | 334 | 355 | 361 | 362 |
| 50- 9 | 295 | 304 | 292 | 286 | 298 | 302 | 306 | 320 | 322 |
| 100- 199 | 354 | 364 | 362 | 369 | 380 | 392 | 393 | 384 | 389 |
| 200- 299 | 295 | 321 | 325 | 328 | 337 | 335 | 347 | 345 | 351 |
| 300- 399 | 247 | 253 | 244 | 256 | 259 | 259 | 256 | 258 | 253 |
| 400- 499 | 206 | 218 | 219 | 208 | 202 | 216 | 219 | 219 | 221 |
| 500- 999 | 481 | 498 | 484 | 496 | 489 | 498 | 490 | 492 | 488 |
| 1,000- 1,999 | 238 | 243 | 224 | 223 | 210 | 207 | 211 | 211 | 216 |
| 2,000- 3,999 | 106 | 107 | 113 | 110 | 107 | 113 | 114 | 111 | 108 |
| 4,000-19,999 | 107 | 111 | 109 | 107 | 102 | 102 | 105 | 107 | 104 |
| 20,000 and over | 13 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| **Total** | **3,045** | **3,175** | **3,139** | **3,166** | **3,165** | **3,217** | **3,264** | **3,273** | **3,297** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

Note: Since 1970 number of holdings are based on the new metric groupings whereas those for the previous years are based on the old acreage groupings.

## LARGE FARMS

### Land Utilization, 1969-1977

Table 95

'000 hectares

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Temporary crops | 293.3 | 301.2 | 292.3 | 302.1 | 291.5 | 301.6 | 322.4 | 344.3 | 358.6 |
| Temporary meadows | 86.1 | 98.9 | 101.9 | 95.2 | 92.2 | 97.3 | 94.0 | 79.4 | 85.0 |
| Temporary fallow | 94.5 | 95.8 | 65.9 | 69.8 | 64.1 | 78.7 | 73.1 | 62.5 | 60.9 |
| Permanent crops | 161.2 | 161.5 | 156.5 | 146.3 | 149.3 | 158.4 | 150.0 | 154.8 | 144.3 |
| Uncultivated meadows and pastures | 1,774.3 | 1,780.4 | 1,776.5 | 1,755.7 | 1,810.7 | 1,792.7 | 1,796.1 | 1,789.2 | 1.751.1 |
| Forest land | 132.0 | 123.7 | 140.6 | 149.7 | 135.5 | 126.7 | 126.2 | 144.4 | 149.6 |
| All other land | 111.9 | 127.1 | 147.2 | 169.6 | 114.4 | 118.3 | 111.0 | 114.7 | 122.6 |
| **Total** | **2,653.3** | **2,688.6** | **2,680.9** | **2,688.4** | **2,657.7** | **2,673.7** | **2,672.8** | **2,689.3** | **2,672.1** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

## LARGE FARMS

### Hectares under Principal Crops, 1969-1977

Table 96

'000 hectares

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sisal | 85.7 | 85.1 | 82.1 | 67.9 | 74.0 | 81.9 | 73.8 | 77.0 | 67.5 |
| Tea | 21.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 25.5 | 26.3 | 26.0 | 25.3 | 24.7 |
| Sugarcane | 26.1 | 26.4 | 28.1 | 26.9 | 27.1 | 29.3 | 31.5 | 30.1 | 32.2 |
| Coffee | 27.6 | 29.5 | 28.4 | 29.4 | 28.6 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 29.8 | 30.0 |
| Wattle (for sale as bark) | 16.5 | 17.2 | 16.6 | 16.1 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 11.7 |
| Pyrethrum | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| Wheat | 137.3 | 121.1 | 92.7 | 89.2 | 83.6 | 89.3 | 89.9 | 86.6 | 80.9 |
| Maize | 55.8 | 59.3 | 66.3 | 77.2 | 75.8 | 63.7 | 68.1 | 74.3 | 85.4 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

## LARGE FARMS

Table 97(*a*) **Land Utilization by District, 1974** *Hectares*

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | — | — | 2,316 | 4,960 | 2,990 | 29,112 | — | 34,837 | 74,215 |
| Maize | 7 | 300 | 307 | — | 2,754 | 23,993 | 2,811 | 7,765 | 447 | 23,128 | 60,898 |
| Barley | | | | — | 611 | 187 | 1,032 | 6,719 | — | 711 | 9,260 |
| Oats | | | | — | 70 | 460 | 238 | 2,605 | 6 | 1,219 | 4,598 |
| Others | | 4 | 4 | — | 25 | 181 | 63 | 644 | — | 176 | 1,089 |
| Total | **7** | **304** | **311** | **—** | **5,776** | **29,781** | **7,134** | **46,845** | **453** | **60,071** | **150,060** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 13,377 | — | 13,377 | — | 360 | 2 | — | 77 | 6,872 | 71 | 7,382 |
| Pyrethrum | | 11 | 11 | 17 | 312 | 4 | 101 | 3,345 | 10 | 194 | 3,983 |
| Sunflower | | 13 | 13 | — | 4 | 4,567 | 61 | 540 | 41 | 469 | 5,682 |
| Others | | | | | | | | 342 | 1 | 152 | 495 |
| Total | **13,377** | **24** | **13,401** | **17** | **676** | **4,573** | **162** | **4,304** | **6,924** | **886** | **17,542** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | | **4** | **4** | | **19** | **233** | **258** | **752** | **36** | **144** | **1,442** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | | **1** | **1** | **—** | **39** | **1,784** | **684** | **4,941** | **56** | **313** | **7,817** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **70** | **466** | **536** | **92** | **3,550** | **7,528** | **6,072** | **20,413** | **1,663** | **8,679** | **47,998** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **893** | **107** | **1,000** | **57** | **4,126** | **32,069** | **15,078** | **39,500** | **1,604** | **21,051** | **113,485** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | | | | | 21,755 | — | 2,234 | 23,989 |
| Tea | 2 | 925 | 927 | — | 14,180 | 182 | 210 | 235 | 5,810 | 1,519 | 22,136 |
| Coffee | | 5 | 5 | | 686 | 1,316 | 95 | 2,440 | 166 | 58 | 4,761 |
| Wattle | | — | — | — | 4 | 65 | 4 | 123 | — | 12,776 | 12,972 |
| Coconut | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Others | | — | — | — | 828 | 9 | — | 28 | 9 | 226 | 1,100 |
| Total | **2** | **930** | **932** | **—** | **15,698** | **1,572** | **309** | **24,581** | **5,985** | **16,813** | **64,958** |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pineapples | — | — | — | — | — | 10 | — | — | — | 2 | 12 |
| Others | | – | — | — | 9 | 175 | 5 | 174 | — | 20 | 383 |
| Total | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **9** | **185** | **5** | **174** | **—** | **22** | **395** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **4,178** | **4,147** | **8,325** | **6.057** | **55,456** | **107,024** | **705,560** | **314,520** | **29,565** | **180,390** | **1,398,572** |
| **All Land** | **18,527** | **5,983** | **24,510** | **6,223** | **85,349** | **184,749** | **735,263** | **456,030** | **46,286** | **288,369** | **1,802,269** |

| | Western Province | | | Central Ppovince | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kiambu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | — | 117 | 3,726 | 2,671 | — | 6,514 |
| Maize | 55 | 13 | 68 | 253 | 460 | 329 | 922 | 1,964 |
| Barley | | — | — | — | 1,343 | 106 | — | 1,449 |
| Oats | — | — | — | 5 | 305 | 30 | | 341 |
| Others | | — | — | 4 | 3 | — | — | 7 |
| Total | **55** | **13** | **68** | **379** | **5,837** | **3,136** | **923** | **10,275** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | — | 3,641 | 3,641 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Pyrethrum | — | — | — | 1 | 241 | 1 | — | 243 |
| Sunflower | 44 | — | 44 | 13 | — | 1 | 4 | 18 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | **44** | **3,641** | **3,685** | **15** | **241** | **2** | **4** | **262** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | | — | | **300** | **133** | **92** | **159** | **684** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | — | — | — | **378** | **1,029** | **195** | **60** | **1,662** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **38** | **13** | **51** | **9,992** | **6,748** | **790** | **5,126** | **22,656** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **13** | **—** | **13** | **5,053** | **7,713** | **3,159** | **505** | **16,430** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | — | — | — | 2,302 | — | — | 7,230 | 9,532 |
| Tea | | — | — | 3,282 | — | — | — | 3,282 |
| Coffee | 13 | | 13 | 14,059 | — | 881 | 5,431 | 20,371 |
| Wattle | | — | — | 475 | 5 | 102 | 14 | 596 |
| Coconut | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Others | | — | — | 87 | 4 | — | 6 | 97 |
| Total | **13** | **—** | **13** | **20,205** | **9** | **983** | **12,681** | **33,878** |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 |
| Pineapples | | — | — | 2,964 | — | — | 225 | 3,189 |
| Others | | — | — | 165 | 2 | 2 | 169 | 338 |
| Total | **—** | **—** | **—** | **3,129** | **2** | **2** | **396** | **3,529** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **640** | **1,231** | **1,871** | **43,851** | **114,545** | **40,734** | **34,831** | **233,961** |
| **All Land** | **803** | **4,898** | **5,701** | **83,302** | **136,257** | **49,093** | **54,685** | **323,337** |

## LARGE FARMS

### Land Utilization by District, 1974

Table 97(*a*)—(*Contd.*) *Hectares*

| | EASTERN PROVINCE | | | COAST PROVINCE | | | | NAIROBI | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Machakos | Meru | Total | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | | |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | — | 8,522 | 8,522 | — | — | — | | | 89,251 |
| Maize | 374 | 38 | 412 | 10 | — | | 10 | 62 | 63,721 |
| Barley | — | 1,371 | 1,371 | — | — | — | — | 11 | 12,091 |
| Oats | — | 74 | 74 | 8 | — | — | 8 | — | 5,021 |
| Others | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — | | 1 | 1,104 |
| Total | **377** | **10,005** | **10,382** | **18** | **—** | **—** | **18** | **74** | **171,188** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 130 | 137 | 267 | — | 4,674 | — | 4,674 | — | 29,342 |
| Pyrethrum | — | 14 | 14 | — | — | — | — | | 4,251 |
| Sunflower | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | 5,763 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | 501 |
| Total | **130** | **151** | **281** | **—** | **4,674** | **—** | **4,674** | **12** | **39,857** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | **321** | **43** | **364** | **15** | **91** | | **106** | **125** | **2,725** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | **416** | **1,872** | **2,288** | **55** | **4** | **—** | **59** | **100** | **11,927** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **3,756** | **147** | **3,903** | **34** | **25** | **—** | **59** | **547** | **75,750** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **13,899** | **8,604** | **22,502** | **1,385** | **526** | **20,351** | **22,262** | **324** | **176,016** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | 16,727 | — | 16,727 | 8,077 | — | 22,394 | 30,471 | 1,136 | 81,855 |
| Tea | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 26,345 |
| Coffee | 1,996 | — | 1,996 | — | — | — | — | 1,352 | 28.498 |
| Wattle | — | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | 13,572 |
| Coconut | — | — | — | 340 | 1,375 | — | 1,715 | — | 1,715 |
| Others | — | — | — | 8 | 294 | — | 302 | 6 | 1,505 |
| Total | **18,723** | **4** | **18,727** | **8,425** | **1,669** | **22,394** | **32,488** | **2,494** | **153,490** |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | — | — | — | 646 | 173 | — | 819 | — | 821 |
| Pineapples | — | — | — | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | 3,212 |
| Others | 28 | 1 | 29 | 55 | 56 | 4 | 115 | 11 | 876 |
| Total | **28** | **1** | **29** | **701** | **240** | **4** | **945** | **11** | **4,909** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **202,530** | **22,786** | **225,316** | **7,784** | **5,728** | **7,380** | **20,892** | **22,018** | **1,910,955** |
| **All Land** | **240,179** | **43,613** | **283,792** | **18,417** | **12,957** | **50,129** | **81,503** | **25,705** | **2,546,817*** |

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 95 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

## LARGE FARMS

Table 97 (*b*) **Land Utilization by District, 1975** *Hectares*

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | — | — | — | — | 2,270 | 6,178 | 2,914 | 29,745 | — | 33,211 | 74,318 |
| Maize | 10 | 277 | 287 | — | 3,910 | 26,283 | 2,139 | 7,654 | 591 | 25,205 | 65,782 |
| Barley | — | — | — | — | 612 | 432 | 1,638 | 7,143 | — | 715 | 10,540 |
| Oats | — | — | — | — | 114 | 217 | 172 | 2,684 | — | 952 | 4,139 |
| Others | 8 | — | 8 | — | 5 | 145 | 24 | 412 | 2 | 174 | 762 |
| Total | **18** | **277** | **295** | **—** | **6,911** | **33,255** | **6,887** | **47,638** | **593** | **60,257** | **155,541** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 13,728 | — | 13,728 | — | 462 | 3 | — | — | 8,287 | 70 | 8,822 |
| Pyrethrum | — | 30 | 30 | 29 | 275 | 28 | 84 | 3,255 | 10 | 221 | 3,902 |
| Sunflower | 1 | 18 | 19 | — | 5 | 3,611 | 26 | 637 | 30 | 336 | 4,645 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | — | 27 | — | 343 | — | 17 | 387 |
| Total | **13,729** | **48** | **13,777** | **29** | **742** | **3,669** | **110** | **4,235** | **8,327** | **644** | **17,756** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | **1** | **9** | **10** | | **75** | **332** | **344** | **703** | **17** | **346** | **1,817** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | **—** | **3** | **3** | **—** | **42** | **1,601** | **659** | **4,227** | **39** | **417** | **6,985** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **112** | **265** | **377** | **98** | **5,037** | **7,087** | **4.777** | **32,872** | **1,534** | **9,601** | **61,006** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **1,124** | **165** | **1,289** | **57** | **3,345** | **30,328** | **12,957** | **36,593** | **4,139** | **22,526** | **109,945** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 17,983 | — | 1,983 | 19,966 |
| Tea | 2 | 931 | 933 | | 13,365 | 141 | 214 | 315 | 6,105 | 1,416 | 21,556 |
| Coffee | — | — | — | — | 676 | 1,352 | 7 | 2,370 | 182 | 75 | 4,662 |
| Wattle | — | — | — | — | 40 | 50 | 91 | 183 | 46 | 10,977 | 11,387 |
| Coconut | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other | — | — | — | — | 1,045 | 55 | — | 42 | 9 | 61 | 1,212 |
| Total | **2** | **931** | **933** | | **15,126** | **1,598** | **312** | **20,893** | **6,342** | **14,512** | **58,783** |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pineapples | — | — | | — | — | 10 | — | — | — | 1 | 11 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | 8 | 150 | 6 | 169 | 1 | 8 | 342 |
| Total | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **8** | **160** | **6** | **169** | **1** | **9** | **353** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **4,875** | **4,310** | **9,185** | **5,993** | **52,859** | **100,499** | **709,503** | **303,184** | **27,127** | **177,575** | **1,376,740** |
| **All Land** | **19,861** | **6,008** | **25,869** | **6,177** | **84,145** | **178,529** | **735,555** | **450,514** | **48,119** | **285,887** | **1,788,926** |

| | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kiambu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 4 | | 4 | 105 | 3,994 | 2,275 | | 6,374 |
| Maize | 76 | 10 | 86 | 314 | 349 | 157 | 498 | 1,318 |
| Barley | | | | 2 | 1,623 | 119 | | 1,744 |
| Oats | | | | 4 | 413 | 83 | | 500 |
| Others | | | | 27 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 43 |
| Total | **80** | **10** | **90** | **452** | **6,388** | **2,637** | **502** | **9,979** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | | 3,884 | 3,884 | | | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Pyrethrum | | | | 2 | 236 | 1 | | 239 |
| Sunflower | 41 | | 41 | 13 | 18 | 17 | 4 | 52 |
| Others | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Total | **41** | **3,884** | **3,925** | **15** | **254** | **21** | **8** | **298** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | | | | **264** | **160** | **93** | **260** | **777** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | | | | **451** | **535** | **85** | **126** | **1,197** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **34** | **—** | **34** | **10,093** | **4,112** | **1,267** | **6,869** | **22,341** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **8** | | **8** | **2,569** | **8,555** | **2,764** | **1,112** | **15,000** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | — | | 2,031 | | | 5,378 | 7,409 |
| Tea | | | | 3,553 | | | | 3,553 |
| Coffee | 7 | | 7 | 13,061 | | 974 | 5,224 | 19,259 |
| Wattle | | | | 286 | 73 | 70 | | 429 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | 46 | | 19 | 2 | 67 |
| **Total** | **7** | | **7** | **18,977** | **73** | **1,063** | **10,604** | **30,717** |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | | — | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Pineapples | | | | 4,507 | | | 191 | 4,698 |
| Others | | | | 239 | 19 | 7 | 165 | 430 |
| Total | **—** | **—** | **—** | **4,746** | **19** | **7** | **358** | **5,130** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **640** | **1,005** | **1,645** | **43,445** | **118,934** | **39,811** | **33,982** | **236,172** |
| **All Land** | **810** | **4,899** | **5,709** | **81,012** | **139,030** | **47,748** | **53,821** | **321,611** |

## LARGE FARMS

### Land Utilization by Districts, 1975

Table 97 (*b*)—(*Contd.*) Hectares

| | EASTERN PROVINCE | | | COAST PROVINCE | | | | NAIROBI | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Machakos | Meru | Total | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | | |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | — | 9,200 | 9,200 | — | — | | | | 89,896 |
| Maize | 560 | 68 | 628 | — | — | | | 37 | 68,138 |
| Barley | — | 1,222 | 1,222 | — | — | | | 11 | 13,517 |
| Oats | — | 91 | 91 | — | — | | | | 4,730 |
| Others | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 820 |
| Total | **565** | **10,581** | **11,146** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **50** | **177,101** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 144 | 125 | 269 | — | 4,770 | — | 4,770 | — | 31,478 |
| Pyrethrum | — | 14 | 14 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 4,186 |
| Sunflower | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 4,765 |
| Others | — | — | — | 15 | — | — | 15 | 1 | 405 |
| Total | **144** | **141** | **285** | **15** | **4,770** | **—** | **4,785** | **8** | **40,834** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | **427** | **51** | **478** | **13** | **83** | | **96** | **140** | **3,318** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | **461** | **1,410** | **1,871** | **92** | **4** | **—** | **96** | **55** | **10,207** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **5,596** | **790** | **6,386** | **49** | **11** | **—** | **60** | **677** | **90,881** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **14,362** | **8,067** | **22,429** | **164** | **413** | **17,760** | **18,337** | **276** | **167,284** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | 15,081 | — | 15,081 | 7,465 | — | 22,715 | 30,180 | 1,145 | 73,781 |
| Tea | — | — | — | — | | | | — | 26,042 |
| Coffee | 2,836 | | 2,836 | | | | | 1,572 | 28,336 |
| Wattle | — | — | — | 331 | | | 331 | — | 12,147 |
| Coconut | — | — | — | 261 | 1,371 | | 1,632 | — | 1,632 |
| Others | 96 | — | 96 | 8 | 292 | — | 300 | 6 | 1,681 |
| **Total** | **18,013** | **—** | **18,013** | **8,056** | **1,663** | **22,715** | **32,443** | **2,723** | **143,619** |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | — | — | — | 631 | 233 | — | 864 | — | 866 |
| Pineapples | — | — | — | — | 19 | | 19 | — | 4,728 |
| Others | 11 | 2 | 13 | 37 | 68 | 13 | 118 | 13 | 916 |
| **Total** | **11** | **2** | **13** | **668** | **320** | **13** | **1,001** | **13** | **6.510** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **208,580** | **25,578** | **234,158** | **10,172** | **6,055** | **10,692** | **26,919** | **22,188** | **1,907,007** |
| **All Land** | **248,159** | **46,620** | **294,779** | **19,238** | **13,319** | **51,180** | **83,737** | **26,130** | **2,546,761*** |

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 95 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

## LARGE FARMS

### Land Utilization by District, 1976

Table 97 (*c*) *Hectare*

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | — | — | — | 635 | 1,523 | 6,165 | 1,977 | 29,475 | | 33,348 | 73,123 |
| Maize | 9 | 287 | 296 | 260 | 3,487 | 29,810 | 1,530 | 11,117 | 851 | 25,284 | 72,339 |
| Barley | — | — | — | — | 836 | 454 | 1,237 | 7,442 | 87 | 446 | 10,502 |
| Oats | — | — | — | 208 | 117 | 188 | 264 | 2,363 | | 603 | 3,743 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | 12 | 405 | 5 | 475 | | 149 | 1,046 |
| **Total** | **9** | **287** | **296** | **1,103** | **5,975** | **37,022** | **5,013** | **50,872** | **938** | **59,830** | **160,753** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 13,659 | — | 13,659 | | 561 | 2 | — | | 7,527 | 67 | 8,157 |
| Pyrethrum | — | 19 | 19 | 167 | 237 | — | 26 | 2,273 | | 184 | 2,887 |
| Sunflower | 10 | 19 | 29 | — | 22 | 3,101 | 15 | 395 | 14 | 195 | 3,742 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | — | 16 | — | 139 | | 40 | 195 |
| **Total** | **13,669** | **38** | **13,707** | **167** | **820** | **3,119** | **41** | **2,807** | **7,541** | **486** | **14,981** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | | **12** | **12** | **16** | **94** | **429** | **478** | **851** | **61** | **226** | **2,155** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | **1** | **1** | **2** | | **33** | **2,006** | **537** | **2,662** | **47** | **454** | **5,739** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **48** | **515** | **563** | **817** | **4,957** | **9,722** | **4,657** | **39,953** | **1,996** | **12,552** | **74,654** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **971** | **138** | **1,109** | **510** | **3,103** | **27,118** | **4,173** | **31,550** | **4,286** | **21,455** | **92,195** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | | — | | — | 18,053 | | 1,400 | 19,453 |
| Tea | 2 | 923 | 925 | | 12,774 | 123 | 203 | 374 | 6,123 | 1,341 | 20,938 |
| Coffee | — | 3 | 3 | | 785 | 1,383 | 98 | 2,508 | 178 | 19 | 4,971 |
| Wattle | — | | | | 3 | 37 | — | 182 | 47 | 11,053 | 11,322 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| Others | | | | | 1,164 | 4 | | 71 | 14 | 88 | 1,341 |
| **Total** | **2** | **926** | **928** | **—** | **14,726** | **1,547** | **301** | **21,188** | **6,362** | **13,905** | **58,029** |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | | – | | | | | | | | — | |
| Pineapples | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Others | | | | | 5 | 170 | 1 | 385 | 1 | 17 | 579 |
| **Total** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **5** | **171** | **1** | **385** | **1** | **18** | **581** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **5,351** | **4,125** | **9,476** | **4,206** | **53,040** | **96,385** | **719,424** | **304,025** | **26,703** | **174,693** | **1,378,476** |
| **All Land** | **20,051** | **6,042** | **26,093** | **6,819** | **82,753** | **177,520** | **734,625** | **454,293** | **47,935** | **283,619** | **1,787,564** |

| | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kiambu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | 106 | 3,881 | 688 | | 4,675 |
| Maize | 104 | 13 | 117 | 295 | 112 | 179 | 552 | 1,138 |
| Barley | | | | 2 | 829 | 677 | | 1,508 |
| Oats | — | | | 1 | 334 | | | 335 |
| Others | — | | | 30 | 61 | 4 | 4 | 99 |
| **Total** | **104** | **13** | **117** | **434** | **5,217** | **1,548** | **556** | **7,755** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | | 3,975 | 3,975 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Pyrethrum | | | | 7 | 108 | 1 | | 116 |
| Sunflower | 41 | | 41 | 16 | 21 | 11 | 4 | 52 |
| Others | — | | | — | 67 | 2 | | 69 |
| **Total** | **41** | **3,975** | **4,016** | **23** | **196** | **15** | **6** | **240** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | | | – | **308** | **262** | **95** | **272** | **937** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | **—** | | | **413** | **223** | **322** | **128** | **1,086** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **61** | | **61** | **10,097** | **13,911** | **1,296** | **7,000** | **32,304** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **19** | **—** | **19** | **2,825** | **4,988** | **3,540** | **2,259** | **13,612** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | — | | | 2,113 | | | 6,094 | 8,207 |
| Tea | — | | | 3,318 | — | | | 3,318 |
| Coffee | 7 | | 7 | 13,800 | | 1,202 | 5,304 | 20,306 |
| Wattle | | | | 304 | 70 | 83 | | 457 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | 53 | | 85 | | 138 |
| Total | **7** | **—** | **7** | **19,588** | **70** | **1,370** | **11,398** | **32,426** |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Pineapples | | | | 4,894 | | | 100 | 4,994 |
| Others | | | | 207 | 17 | 6 | 111 | 341 |
| **Total** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **5,102** | **17** | **6** | **211** | **5,336** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **579** | **911** | **1,490** | **43,092** | **114,955** | **34,667** | **32,154** | **224,868** |
| **All Land** | **811** | **4,899** | **5,710** | **81,882** | **139,839** | **42,859** | **53,984** | **318,564** |

## LARGE FARMS

### Land Utilization by Districts, 1976

Table 97 (*c*)—(*Contd.*) *Hectares*

| | EASTERN PROVINCE | | | COAST PROVINCE | | | | NAIROBI | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Machakos | Meru | Total | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | | |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | 8,797 | 8,797 | | | | | | 86.595 |
| Maize | 303 | 78 | 381 | 13 | | | 13 | 33 | 74,317 |
| Barley | | 1,126 | 1,126 | | | — | | 5 | 13,141 |
| Oats | | 74 | 74 | | | | | | 4,153 |
| Others | 8 | 10 | 18 | | — | | | 1 | 1.164 |
| **Total** | **311** | **10,085** | **10,396** | **13** | | | **13** | **39** | **179,370** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | | 156 | 156 | | 4,135 | 13 | 4,148 | | 30,098 |
| Pyrethrum | | 13 | 13 | | | | | 1 | 3,036 |
| Sunflower | 11 | 8 | 19 | — | | | | 7 | 3,890 |
| Others | | | | | | | | 1 | 265 |
| **Total** | **11** | **177** | **188** | | **4,135** | **13** | **4,148** | **9** | **37,289** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | **176** | **27** | **203** | **3** | **88** | | **91** | **129** | **3,527** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | **228** | **1,170** | **1,398** | **201** | **4** | | **205** | **70** | **8,500** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **5,972** | **750** | **6,722** | **334** | **15** | | **349** | **943** | **115,596** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **17,344** | **7,282** | **24,626** | **83** | **809** | **9,376** | **10,268** | **79** | **141,908** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | 11,492 | | 11,492 | 7,590 | | 29,621 | 37,211 | 631 | 76,994 |
| Tea | | — | | | | | | 120 | 25,301 |
| Coffee | 2,948 | | 2,948 | | | | | 1,606 | 29,841 |
| Wattle | | | | | | | | | 11,779 |
| Coconut | | | | 204 | 1,428 | | 1,632 | | 1,636 |
| Others | 85 | | 85 | 104 | 352 | | 456 | | 2,020 |
| **Total** | **14,525** | | **14,525** | **7,898** | **1,780** | **29,621** | **39,299** | **2,357** | **147,571** |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | | | | 780 | 340 | | 1,120 | | 1,121 |
| Pineapples | | | | 10 | 27 | | 37 | | 5,033 |
| Others | 3 | 2 | 5 | 37 | 65 | 1 | 105 | 13 | 1,043 |
| **Total** | **3** | **2** | **5** | **827** | **432** | **3** | **1,262** | **13** | **7,197** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **209,005** | **24,851** | **233,856** | **9,447** | **6,179** | **17,596** | **33,222** | **22,528** | **1,903,916** |
| **All Land** | **247,575** | **44,344** | **291,919** | **18,806** | **13,442** | **56,609** | **88,857** | **26,167** | **2,544,874*** |

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 95 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table.

AGRICULTURE

## LARGE FARMS

### Land Utilization by Districts, 1977*

Table 97 (*d*)

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | — | — | — | 570 | 1,518 | 5,987 | 1,774 | 31,191 | — | 27,680 | 68,720 |
| Maize | 6 | 273 | 279 | — | 3,479 | 33,510 | 2,089 | 11,683 | 1,079 | 31,034 | 82,874 |
| Barley | | | | | 838 | 350 | 740 | 6,979 | 56 | 516 | 9,479 |
| Oats | — | — | | 143 | 100 | 253 | 278 | 2,252 | — | 419 | 3,445 |
| Others | | | | | | 313 | 1 | 159 | — | 284 | 757 |
| **Total** | **6** | **273** | **279** | **713** | **5,935** | **40,413** | **4,882** | **52,264** | **1,135** | **59,933** | **165,275** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 13,629 | — | 13,629 | — | 522 | 10 | — | — | 8,624 | 71 | 9,227 |
| Pyrethrum | — | 10 | 10 | 180 | 243 | 38 | 23 | 1,512 | — | 218 | 2,214 |
| Sunflower | 6 | — | 6 | — | 6 | 2,862 | 21 | 502 | 8 | 154 | 3,553 |
| Others | | | | | — | 29 | — | 396 | — | — | 425 |
| **Total** | **13,635** | **10** | **13,645** | **180** | **771** | **2,939** | **44** | **2,410** | **8,632** | **443** | **15,419** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | — | **22** | **22** | **17** | **193** | **546** | **599** | **693** | **62** | **179** | **2,289** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | **1** | **1** | **2** | **29** | **34** | **1,639** | **493** | **3,274** | **45** | **359** | **5,873** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **53** | **489** | **542** | **1,957** | **6,456** | **11,551** | **7,191** | **42,313** | **1,832** | **16,747** | **88,047** |
| **temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **882** | **147** | **1,029** | **126** | **4,063** | **26,645** | **13,494** | **29,731** | **4,253** | **32,952** | **111,264** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5,141 | — | 1,415 | 6,556 |
| Tea | 2 | 981 | 983 | | 13,148 | 32 | 216 | 501 | 5,664 | 1,585 | 21,146 |
| Coffee | — | — | | | 1,022 | 1,251 | 99 | 3,182 | 118 | 117 | 5,789 |
| Wattle | — | 4 | 4 | | 13 | 46 | | 167 | 73 | 10,627 | 10,926 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| Others | | | | | 1,184 | 4 | | 29 | 21 | 290 | 1,528 |
| **Total** | **2** | **985** | **987** | **—** | **15,367** | **1,333** | **315** | **9,020** | **5,876** | **14,034** | **45,945** |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | — | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| Pineapples | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Others | 7 | — | 7 | — | 24 | 171 | 14 | 96 | 6 | 28 | 339 |
| **Total** | **7** | **—** | **7** | **—** | **24** | **171** | **14** | **96** | **6** | **29** | **340** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **3,003** | **3,633** | **6,636** | **3,811** | **52,170** | **92,101** | **707,351** | **318,187** | **26,024** | **157,211** | **1,356,855** |
| **All Land** | **17,589** | **5,560** | **23,149** | **68,311** | **85,013** | **177,338** | **734,383** | **457,988** | **47,865** | **281,887** | **1,791,307** |

| | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kiambu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | |
| Weat | — | | | | 2,667 | 1,372 | | 4,039 |
| Maize | 228 | 13 | 241 | 303 | 196 | 316 | 703 | 1,518 |
| Barley | — | | | — | 377 | 11 | | 388 |
| Oats | — | | — | 12 | 376 | 11 | | 399 |
| Others | | | | 3 | 24 | 5 | | 32 |
| **Total** | **228** | **13** | **241** | **318** | **3,640** | **1,715** | **703** | **6,376** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 126 | 4,394 | 4,520 | 13 | | 1 | 8 | 22 |
| Pyrethrum | — | — | — | 8 | 69 | 1 | | 78 |
| Sunflower | — | — | — | 13 | 44 | | 13 | 70 |
| Others | — | — | — | | 38 | | | 38 |
| **Total** | **126** | **4,394** | **4,520** | **34** | **151** | **2** | **21** | **208** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | **1** | **5** | **6** | **316** | **129** | **77** | **336** | **858** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | — | — | — | **453** | **140** | **106** | **143** | **842** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **199** | — | **199** | **10,053** | **13,752** | **1,463** | **4,088** | **29,356** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **2** | **354** | **356** | **3,143** | **8,925** | **3,128** | **1,516** | **16,712** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crop** | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | — | — | | 1,841 | — | | 6,938 | 8,779 |
| Tea | — | | | 2,550 | — | | | 2,550 |
| Coffee | — | — | | 13,594 | — | 964 | 5,414 | 19,972 |
| Wattle | — | — | | 318 | 63 | 248 | | 629 |
| Coconut | | | | | — | | | |
| Others | — | | | 41 | — | 82 | 17 | 140 |
| **Total** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **18,344** | **63** | **1,294** | **12,369** | **32,070** |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | — | — | | |
| Pineapples | — | | | 5,336 | — | — | 47 | 5,383 |
| Others | — | — | — | 236 | 4 | 3 | 133 | 376 |
| **Total** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **5,572** | **4** | **3** | **180** | **5,759** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **77** | **95** | **172** | **39,358** | **102,022** | **32,663** | **31,560** | **205,603** |
| **All Land** | **633** | **4,861** | **5,494** | **77,591** | **128,826** | **40,451** | **50,916** | **297,784** |

*Provisional.

## LARGE FARMS

### Land Utilization by Districts, 1977*

Table 97 (*d*)—(*Contd.*) *Hectares*

| | EASTERN PROVINCE | | | COAST PROVINCE | | | | NAIROBI | Total (All Provinces) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Machakos | Meru | Total | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | | |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 166 | 7,928 | 8,094 | — | — | — | | — | **80,853** |
| Maize | 342 | 83 | 425 | 42 | 2 | — | 44 | 61 | 85.442 |
| Barley | 41 | 970 | 1,011 | — | — | — | — | 5 | 10,883 |
| Oats | 41 | 56 | 97 | — | — | — | — | — | 3,941 |
| Others | — | — | — | 10 | — | — | 10 | 1 | 800 |
| **Total** | **590** | **9,037** | **9,627** | **52** | **2** | **—** | **54** | **67** | **181,919** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | — | 101 | 101 | — | 4,681 | 18 | **4,699** | — | **32,198** |
| Pyrethrum | 3 | 7 | 10 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2,313 |
| Sunflower | 10 | 4 | 14 | 2 | — | — | 2 | 7 | 3,652 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 464 |
| **Total** | **13** | **112** | **125** | **2** | **4,681** | **18** | **4,701** | **9** | **38,627** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | **330** | **24** | **354** | **29** | **102** | | **131** | **121** | **3,781** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | **337** | **865** | **1,202** | **18** | **4** | **—** | **22** | **68** | **8,009** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **5,959** | **887** | **6,846** | **480** | **48** | **—** | **528** | **631** | **126,149** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **3,460** | **7,055** | **10,515** | **2,002** | **256** | **3,955** | **6,213** | **714** | **146,803** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | 12,722 | — | 12,722 | 9,279 | 22 | 29,502 | 38,803 | 647 | 67,507 |
| Tea | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — | 24,679 |
| Coffee | 2,572 | — | 2,572 | | | — | — | 1,649 | 29,982 |
| Wattle | — | — | — | 135 | | — | 135 | — | 11,694 |
| Coconut | — | — | — | 159 | 687 | — | 846 | — | 846 |
| Others | 72 | — | 72 | 8 | 384 | — | 392 | — | 2,132 |
| **Total** | **15,366** | **—** | **15,366** | **9,581** | **1,093** | **29,502** | **40,176** | **2,296** | **13,6840** |
| Cashwnuts | | | | 661 | 639 | | 1,300 | | 1,300 |
| Pineapples | — | — | — | — | 16 | — | 16 | — | 5,400 |
| Others | 30 | 3 | 33 | 124 | 67 | 12 | 203 | 38 | 996 |
| **Total** | **30** | **3** | **33** | **785** | **722** | **12** | **1,519** | **38** | **7,696** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **197,406** | **24,584** | **221,990** | **6,271** | **2,266** | **17,681** | **26,218** | **19,445** | **1,836,919** |
| **All Land** | **223,491** | **42,567** | **266,058** | **19,220** | **9,174** | **51,168** | **79,562** | **23,389** | **2,486,743**** |

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 95 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table.

## LARGE FARMS

### Livestock Numbers, 1969-1977

Table 98 '000 Head

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Dairy Cattle** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cows | 161.9 | 174.0 | 165.3 | 181.4 | 186.4 | 183.9 | 176.5 | 175.0 | 172.6 |
| Heifers | 96.5 | 103.2 | 97.2 | 114.7 | 101.6 | 101.9 | 95.3 | 95.9 | 88.5 |
| Bulls and bull calves** | 14.7 | 14.8 | 16.9 | 11.8 | 14.1 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 19.2 | 25.2 |
| Total | **273.1** | **292.0** | **279.4** | **307.9** | **302.1** | **298.8** | **286.5** | **290.1** | **286.3** |
| **Beef Cattle** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cows | 139.4 | 136.2 | 133.6 | 135.9 | 133.9 | 142.4 | 138.2 | 150.3 | 138.2 |
| Bulls and bull calves | 361.2 | 355.9 | 347.8 | 352.8 | 346.2 | 332.3 | 313.2 | 306.3 | 302.1 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **500.6** | **492.1** | **481.4** | **488.7** | **480.1** | **474.7** | **451.4** | **456.6** | **440.3** |
| Sheep | 460.9 | 438.5 | 437.4 | 366.0 | 349.8 | 353.0 | 346.4 | 325.9 | 295.7 |
| Pigs | 32.3 | 27.2 | 26.5 | 23.3 | 20.0 | 17.7 | 20.2 | 17 9 | 15.8 |
| Poultry | 219.4 | 215.8 | 210.9 | 219.6 | 246.8 | 338.9 | 285.8 | 253.6 | 363.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Maintained for stud purposes only.

## LARGE FARMS

### Capital Expenditure, 1969-1977

(*Net of Sales*)

Table 99 K£'000

| Type of Capital Expenditure | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | 733.8 | 805.8 | 1,010 0 | 1,136.6 | 1,492.3 | 2,541 .9 | 2,828.3 | 3,373.5 | 3,737.6 |
| Non-residential buildings | 525.4 | 357.4 | 441.0 | 712.5 | 780.7 | 946.9 | 1,877.8 | 694.0 | 1,137.1 |
| Mechanical equipment | 1,962.2 | 2,108.0 | 2,171.2 | 2,181.4 | 2,413.5 | 3,024.0 | 3,992.8 | 3,823.9 | 5,725.5 |
| Roads, dams and water supplies | 354.7 | 292.0 | 596.5 | 777.6 | 728.2 | 801.9 | 1,208.0 | 914.3 | 1,553.0 |
| Fencing | 277.9 | 210.1 | 96.0 | 71.9 | 64.3 | 71.8 | 141.8 | 559.8 | 627.0 |
| Plantation development | 1,137.2 | 1,228.0 | 1,2120 | 884.5 | 700.0 | 1,633.3 | 1,568.3 | 1,581.3 | 2,057.6 |
| Other | 318.6 | 263.8 | 356.1 | 432.8 | 646.6 | 2,253.8 | 636.3 | 464.0 | 522.8 |
| **Total** | **5,309.8** | **5,265.1** | **5,882.8** | **6,197.3** | **6,825.6** | **11,273.6** | **12,253.3** | **11,409.8** | **15,360.6** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

## LARGE FARMS

### Mechanical Equipment, 1969-1977

Table 100 Numbers

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tractors** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheel | 5,288 | 6,602 | 5,336 | 5,501 | 5,235 | 5,709 | 5,501 | 5,503 | 5,728 |
| Crawler | 710 | 645 | 555 | 527 | 486 | 486 | 512 | 479 | 458 |
| **Combine Harvesters** | | | | | | | | | |
| Self-propelled | 563 | 462 | 405 | 407 | 337 | 318 | 289 | 322 | 260 |
| Tractor drawn | 213 | 177 | 153 | 141 | 143 | 144 | 144 | 147 | 119 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

## IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1970/71-1977/78

Table 101

| | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mwea** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 4,311 | 4,660 | 4,766 | 5,534 | 5,379 | 5,609 | 5,616 | 5,648 |
| Number of plot-holders | 2,338 | 2,578 | 2,562 | 3,001 | 2,917 | 2,972 | 2,973 | 3,033 |
| Paddy yields (M. tons) | 24,760 | 27,938 | 31,220 | 30,819 | 28,423 | 32,060 | 35,960 | 32,289 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 600,420 | 679,852 | 760,995 | 918,774 | 1,349,328 | 1,857,235 | 2,087,630 | 2,053,644 |
| Payments to plot-holders (K£) | 378,904 | 439,614 | 495,085 | 619,607 | 902,729 | 1,345,437 | 1,082,507 | 1,566,036 |
| **Ahero** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 1,321 | 1,241 | 1,693 | 1,525 | 1,534 | 1,236 | 1,479 | 1,369 |
| Number of plot-holders | 519 | 515 | 518 | 519 | 445 | 519 | 519 | 519 |
| Paddy yields (M. tons) | 2,221 | 2,133 | 2,977 | 2,273 | 2,467 | 3,747 | 5,127 | 3,985 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 56,843 | 69,179 | 117,595 | 90,940 | 148,020 | 184,335 | 253,404 | 223,223 |
| Payments to plot-holders (K£) | 4,027 | 19,545 | 41,554 | 5,600 | 61,855 | 96,099 | 165,606 | 119,116 |
| **Tana River** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 573 | 577 | 709 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 864 | 872 |
| Number of plot-holders | 354 | 359 | 465 | 583 | 585 | 586 | 592 | 595 |
| Seed cotton yields (M. tons) | 1,278 | 1,835 | 2,004 | 2,272 | 2,288 | 2,507 | 4,371 | 1,309 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 69,654 | 109,814 | 123,961 | 151,560 | 228,095 | 249,420 | 273,208 | 195,601 |
| Payment of plot-holders (K£) | 39,328 | 79,595 | 74,611 | 90,656 | 146,450 | 112,688 | 152,973 | 59,619 |
| **Perkerra** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares Irrigated | — | — | — | — | — | 195 | 198 | — |
| Hectares cropped | 188 | 305 | 236 | 260 | 370 | 195 | 198 | 158 |
| Number of plot-holders | 465 | 455 | 418 | 372 | 346 | 340 | 329 | 330 |
| Onions yields (M. tons) | 1,600 | 1,746 | 994 | 1,644 | 1,267 | 775 | 1,083 | 418 |
| Chillies yields (M. tons) | | 86 | 165 | 186 | 188 | 178 | 172 | 132 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 60,815 | 61,428 | 77,814 | 102,117 | 118,000 | 77,444 | 125,176 | 81,240 |
| Payment to plot-holders (K£) | 30,212 | 17,125 | 32,317 | 50,477 | 58,944 | 27,148 | 59,255 | 33,888 |
| **Bunyala** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 212 | 424 | 417 | 342 | 332 | 381 | 354 | 323 |
| Number of Plot holders | 131 | 131 | 131 | 129 | 112 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| Paddy Yield (M tons) | 1,124 | 1,683 | 746 | 471 | 674 | 1,189 | 1,074 | 756 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 27,494 | 46,129 | 29,644 | 18,763 | 30,351 | 58,572 | 59,048 | 42,348 |
| Payments to Plot holders (K£) | 18,763 | 25,530 | 7,416 | 2,052 | 9,559 | 30,983 | 29,799 | 16,312 |
| **West Kano** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares Cropped | — | — | — | — | — | — | 217 | 237 |
| Number of Plot-holders | — | — | — | — | — | — | 200 | 296 |
| Paddy Yield (M. tons) | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,477 | 1,009 |
| Gross Value of crop (K£) | — | — | — | — | — | — | 81,283 | 62,861 |
| Payment to Plot-holders (K£) | — | — | — | — | — | — | 62,627 | 29,955 |
| **All Schemes** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 6,605 | 7,207 | 7,821 | 8,517 | 8,471 | 8,277 | 8,728 | 8,535 |
| Number of Plot holders | 3,807 | 4,038 | 4,094 | 4,604 | 4,405 | 4,548 | 4,744 | 4,650 |
| Gross value of produce (K£) | 815,226 | 966,402 | 1,110,009 | 1,282,154 | 1,873,794 | 2,427,006 | 2,879,749 | 2,658,918 |
| Gross payment to plot holders (K£) | 471,234 | 581,409 | 650,983 | 768,392 | 1,179,537 | 1,612,355 | 1,552,767 | 1,825,527 |

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics.

# RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

**Notes and Definitions**

The Integrated Rural Survey (I.R.S.) was constituted in the first quarter of 1974, under the Bureau's National Integrated sample Survey Programme (NISSP). The purpose of NISSP is to provide through a series of sample surveys, a broadly based information service aimed at supplying pertinent integrated and up-to -date information on socio-economic trends. The specific data content of IRS was broad in subject matter; as illustrated by the tables here. The reasons for this were twofold. Firstly the IRS had a committment to maintain as far as possible the lines of enquiry of the earlier surveys which it superseded. Secondly, it was agreed that the first round of the survey should seek to provide a broad baseline description of the socio-economic factors dominating the small-scale agricultural households in Kenya with holdings of less than twenty hectares.

IRS 1 covered all the districts in Central, Western, Nyanza, Coast (except Tana River), and Eastern (except Isiolo and Marsabit) provinces. In Rift Valley Province only Kericho, Baringo and Elgeyo Markwet districts were covered including the settlement schemes. Excluded from the coverage were North Eastern Province and other traditional pastoral areas, urban areas and all former scheduled areas-excluding (he settlement schemes.

The respondents for IRS 1 were selected as a sub-sample of the respondents from the 1971/1972 Small Farms Census Survey. A two-stage stratified sample was used to select the final list of respondents. The sublocation was used as the Primary Sampling Unit (P.S.U.). Prior to the selection, the P.S.U's were classified into agro-ecological zones to facilitate stratification. Coast Province zoning was effected on basis of rainfall. In all 139 P.S.U's were selected; 23 P.S.U's in each province except Eastern Province which had 24 P.S.U's. Within each P.S.U. twelve respondents were selected for inclusion in the IRS sample adding up to a total sample size of 1668 households.

The IRS 1 was launched in November ,1974 and terminated in October, 1975, thereby covering one agricultural year. The enumeration plan included 13 four-week cycles. Each respondent was enumerated once during each four-week cycle.

**Farm**

This term was used strictly in the IRS 1 to describe only registered farms on the land registry lists in the District Land Offices. The normal unit of definition and reference is the Holding.

**Holding**

The land associated with a household being used wholly or partially for agricultural purposes and being managed as a single economic unit under overall control and direction of the holder.

**Holder**

The person with overall control over the management of the holding.

**Household**

A person or group of persons living together under one roof or several roofs within the same compound or homestead area and sharing a community of life by their dependence on a common holding as a source of income and food which usually, but not necessarily, involves them in eating from a "common pot".

**Operator**

The person who is charged with the day to day running operations of the holding.

**Parcel**

A single piece of land forming part of the Holding but separated from other parts of the Holding by private or communal land.

**Family Labour**

Unpaid household labour used on the holding for agricultural purposes, excluding labour used for collecting water, firewood etc.

**Hired Labour**

Labour employed in the agricultural work on the holding and paid either in cash or in kind.

**Regular Labour**

Hired labour to work on the holding on regular basis and usually paid in cash or in kind on a monthly or weekly basis.

**Improved Livestock**

Livestock with some exogenous ancestry.

**Farm (Holding) Operating Surplus**

Gross margin derived from agricultural operations on the holding.

**Non-Farm (Non-holding) Operating Surplus**

Gross margin derived from non-agricultural enterprises conducted by household members.

## SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SEX AND PROVINCE,* 1974-75

Table 102 — Number

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | 1,148,139 | 260,189 | 1,140,500 | 1,260,093 | 337,176 | 936,292 | 5,082,389 |
| Female | 1,141,742 | 301,506 | 1,239,773 | 1,281,599 | 337,109 | 957,056 | 5,258,785 |
| **Total** | **2,289,881** | **561,695** | **2,380,273** | **2,541,692** | **674,285** | **1,893,348** | **10,341,174** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, PROVINCE* AND SCHOOL AGE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 103 — Percent

| | 5 years and less | 6-12 years | 13-15 years | 17 years plus | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central Province** | | | | | |
| Not in School | 97.79 | 24.54 | 7.50 | 91.66 | 65.55 |
| Primary | 2.21 | 75.45 | 87.55 | 5.41 | 32.61 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.01 | 4.45 | 2.72 | 1.69 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.21 | 0.15 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | |
| Not in School | 97.60 | 52.24 | 45.88 | 97.31 | 83.56 |
| Primary | 1.52 | 46.08 | 51.67 | 1 46 | 15.09 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.44 | 0.81 | 0.59 |
| Other | 0.87 | 1.68 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.75 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | |
| Not in School | 98.56 | 41.10 | 18.71 | 90.52 | 7.55 |
| Primary | 1.44 | 58.68 | 81.10 | 8.47 | 27.95 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.18 | 1.01 | 0.50 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0 00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | |
| Not in School | 98 62 | 53.64 | 43.33 | 93.14 | 81.68 |
| Primary | 1.38 | 46.36 | 55.47 | 5.30 | 17.42 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.20 | 1 .51 | 0.87 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100 .00** | **100.00** | **100 00** | **100.00** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | |
| Not in School | 97.83 | 38.24 | 25.84 | 93.77 | 72.82 |
| Primary | 2.17 | 61.76 | 71.99 | 5.93 | 26.82 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.17 | 0.30 | 0.36 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | |
| Not in School | 96.07 | 36.47 | 22.45 | 91.98 | 72.91 |
| Primary | 2.40 | 62.54 | 74.42 | 5.94 | 25.28 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.13 | 1.69 | 1.07 |
| Other | 1.53 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 0.74 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Not in School | 97.82 | 39.26 | 23.48 | 92.33 | 73.69 |
| Primary | 1.83 | 60.43 | 74.16 | 5.93 | 25.13 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.06 | 2.23 | 1.58 | 0.96 |
| Other | 0.35 | 0.26 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.22 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION OVER 17 YEARS OF AGE BY EMPLOYMENT, PROVINCE* AND SEX, 1974/75

Table 104 — Percent

| | Male | Female | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Central Province** | | | |
| None | 74.28 | 95.91 | 85.88 |
| Operate Another Holding | 0.16 | 1.27 | 0.76 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 2.94 | 1.00 | 1.90 |
| Other Rural Work | 10.51 | 0.50 | 5.14 |
| Teaching/Government Employment | 3.07 | 1.18 | 2.06 |
| Urban Employment | 8.75 | 0.13 | 4.13 |
| Other | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.14 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Coast Province** | | | |
| None | 75.31 | 97.23 | 88.00 |
| Operate Another Holding | 1.26 | 0.33 | 0.72 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 2.15 | 0.08 | 0.95 |
| Other Rural Work | 10.92 | 1.39 | 5.41 |
| Teaching Government Employment | 3.76 | 0.43 | 1.83 |
| Urban Employment | 5.81 | 0.34 | 2.64 |
| other | 0.79 | 0.19 | 0.45 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | |
| None | 82.61 | 97.23 | 91.09 |
| Operate Another Holding | 0.68 | 0.11 | 0.35 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 1.48 | 0.16 | 0.71 |
| Other Rural Work | 10.02 | 0.95 | 4.76 |
| Teaching Government Employment | 1 .52 | 0.89 | 1.15 |
| Urban Employment | 3.70 | 0.66 | 1.94 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 00 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100 00** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | |
| None | 83.71 | 98.99 | 91.94 |
| Operate Another Hiolding | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 2.60 | 0.10 | 1.25 |
| Other Rural Work | 3.70 | 0.04 | 1.73 |
| Teaching Government Employment | 4.57 | 0.48 | 2.36 |
| Urban Employment | 5.28 | 0.40 | 2.65 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 00 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100 00** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | |
| None | 79.24 | 98.10 | 89.15 |
| Operate Another Holding | 0.59 | 0.01 | 0.29 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 3.12 | 0.00 | 1.48 |
| Other Rural Work | 4.00 | 0.43 | 2.13 |
| Teaching Government Employment | 5.24 | 1.46 | 3.25 |
| Urban Empployment | 7.81 | 0.00 | 3.71 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Western Province** | | | |
| None | 73.31 | 97.39 | 86.28 |
| Operate Anotjer Holding | 1.65 | 0.65 | |
| Labour on Another Holding | 2.33 | 0 00 | 1.08 |
| Other Rural Work | 3.59 | 0.28 | 1.81 |
| Teaching Government Employment | 9.44 | 1.67 | 5.26 |
| Urban Employment | 9.67 | 0 00 | 4.47 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100 00** | **100 00** |
| None | 78.81 | 97.51 | 89.07 |
| Operate Another Holding | 0.62 | 0.42 | 0.51 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 2.41 | 0.28 | 1.24 |
| Other Riral Work | 6.83 | 0.49 | 3.35 |
| Teaching Government Employment | 4.52 | 0.98 | 2.58 |
| Urban Employment | 6.71 | 0.31 | 3.20 |
| Other | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.05 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.0** | **100.00** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludespastoral and large farm acres.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75

Table 105 Percent

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Below 0 Shs | 10.35 | 4.26 | 5.09 | 4.29 | 15.60 | 5.23 | 6.67 |
| 1000-999 Shs | 7.84 | 10.16 | 9.05 | 12.14 | 9.67 | 21.42 | 11.80 |
| 1,000-1,999 Shs | 13.83 | 20.84 | 26.09 | 25.56 | 9.11 | 28.88 | 22.44 |
| 2,000-2,999 Shs | 14.07 | 17.48 | 12.55 | 12.84 | 15.30 | 15.20 | 13.82 |
| 3,000-3,999 Shs | 10.14 | 15.30 | 15.27 | 10.70 | 10.18 | 10.02 | 11.73 |
| 4,000-5,999 Shs | 15.10 | 19.88 | 12.70 | 14.23 | 14.79 | 9.33 | 13.52 |
| 6,000-7,999 Shs | 11.26 | 4.08 | 11.34 | 3.61 | 8.37 | 6.46 | 7.95 |
| 8,000 Shs. and Over | 17.40 | 8.01 | 7.90 | 16.63 | 16.97 | 3.47 | 10.08 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludespastoral and large farm areas.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 106 Percent

| | 1 Member | 2.3 Members | 4.5 Members | 6.7 Members | 8.10 Members | 11.15 Members | 16 Members and Over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Below 0 Shs | 7.84 | 7.66 | 5.97 | 5.28 | 9.73 | 3.98 | 3.17 | 6.67 |
| 000-999 Shs | 43.15 | 23.57 | 10.69 | 6.67 | 8.43 | 6.26 | 1.81 | 11.80 |
| 1,000-1,999 Shs | 27.12 | 38.75 | 26.97 | 25.99 | 11.91 | 11.19 | 8.19 | 22.44 |
| 2,000-2,999 Shs | 9.92 | 9.10 | 20.40 | 16.83 | 12.66 | 9.56 | 4.43 | 13.82 |
| 3,000-3,999 Shs | 5.45 | 8.46 | 11.29 | 11.39 | 15.51 | 11.52 | 14.38 | 11.73 |
| 4,000-5,999 Shs | 5 41 | 8.07 | 13.76 | 15.30 | 13.31 | 19.32 | 15.13 | 13.52 |
| 6,000-7,999 Shs | 00.0 | 2.43 | 5.55 | 7.57 | 11.49 | 14.55 | 11.21 | 7.95 |
| 8,000 Shs. and Over | 1.11 | 1.96 | 5.36 | 10.98 | 16.96 | 23.62 | 41.67 | 12.08 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100 00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDING BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75

Table 107 Percent

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Below 0.5 hectares | 6.74 | 20.37 | 9.55 | 15.72 | 22.99 | 21.53 | 13.91 |
| 0.5.0.9 hectares | 10.50 | 18.46 | 17.35 | 26.18 | 12.11 | 17.67 | 17.92 |
| 1.0-1.9 hectares | 36.96 | 22.52 | 33.39 | 22.03 | 17.59 | 17.27 | 26.99 |
| 2.0-2.9 hectares | 16.47 | 11.42 | 14.82 | 15.23 | 14.78 | 14.68 | 15.11 |
| 3.0-3.9 hectares | 11.86 | 7.68 | 8.57 | 6.79 | 10.11 | 8.60 | 8.89 |
| 4.0-4.9 hectares | 5.92 | 8.15 | 9.68 | 8.13 | 5.72 | 4.36 | 7.22 |
| 5.0-7.9 hectares | 7.63 | 5.87 | 5.43 | 4.09 | 6.87 | 10.22 | 6.50 |
| 8.0.hectares and Over | 3.92 | 5.53 | 1.22 | 1.83 | 9.83 | 5.68 | 3.47 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Number of Holding** | **329.530** | **69.861** | **353.159** | **386.431** | **89.823** | **254.618** | **1,483.422** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludespastoral and large farm areas.

**RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS**

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table108 Percent

| | Less than 0 Sh. | 0-999 Shs. | 1,000 1,999 Shs. | 2,000 2,999 Shs. | 3,000 3,999 Shs. | 4,000 5,999 Shs. | 6,000 7,999 Shs. | 8,000 Shs. and Over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Below 0-5 hectares | 14.00 | 24.61 | 11.53 | 16.50 | 15.74 | 11.30 | 10.68 | 8.15 | 13.91 |
| 0.5-0.9 hectares | 11.85 | 23.51 | 24.12 | 16.25 | 14.45 | 19.97 | 6.56 | 14 76 | 17.92 |
| 1.0-1.9 hectares | 26.86 | 24.90 | 31.12 | 24.13 | 29.60 | 26.88 | 23.90 | 24.33 | 26.99 |
| 2.0-2.9 hectares | 19.64 | 13.28 | 14.44 | 13.80 | 21.07 | 15.58 | 9.60 | 14.41 | 15.11 |
| 3.0-3.9 hectares | 9.75 | 8.65 | 5.58 | 12.82 | 6.38 | 7.91 | 15.85 | 9.28 | 8.89 |
| 4.0-4.9 hectares | 4.84 | 0.52 | 7.46 | 7.47 | 7.50 | 4.61 | 15.38 | 11.58 | 7.22 |
| 5.0-7.9 hectares | 11.74 | 1 .67 | 3 18 | 4.68 | 3.35 | 11.51 | 12.37 | 10.14 | 6.50 |
| 8.0-hectares and over | 1.35 | 2.86 | 2.57 | 4.35 | 1 .91 | 2.24 | 5.65 | 7.36 | 3.47 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Number of Holdings** | **98,982** | **175,057** | **322,813** | **204,972** | **174,002** | **200,501** | **117,919** | **179,176** | **1,483,422** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## LAND UTILISATION BY PROVINCE*

Table 109 '000 Hectares

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern P4ovicne | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Area of Holdings | 880.1 | 166.0 | 769.3 | 744.9 | 267.8 | 630.2 | 3,458.3 |
| Area under Cultivation** | | | | | | | |
| October-November, 1974 | | | | | | | |
| Pure | 129.0 | 31.4 | 141.6 | 164.5 | 62.3 | 93.7 | 622.4 |
| Mixed | 167.7 | 80.2 | 292.4 | 67.9 | 12.1 | 39.2 | 659.5 |
| **Total** | **296.7** | **111.6** | **434.0** | **232.4** | **74.3** | **132.9** | **1,281.9** |
| Total Additional Area Planted to Crops in 1975*** | | | | | | | |
| Pure | 64.6 | 27.5 | 81 .3 | 93.1 | 63.9 | 109.7 | 440.1 |
| Mixed | 160.2 | 37.5 | 273.5 | 171.0 | 5.0 | 137.8 | 784.9 |
| **Total** | **224.8** | **65.0** | **354.8** | **264.1** | **68.9** | **247.5** | **1,225.0** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**lncludes parmanent crops but excludes fallow and pasture.

***This area includes land planted during the long rains, 1975, that had contained a crop at the time of the initial measurement in October, 1974. The total land cultivated during the year is, therefore, less than the sum of the area under cultivation and the additional area planted.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY DISTANCE TO SOCIAL AMENITIES AND BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 110 — Percent

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wet Season Drinking Water** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Mile | 88.47 | 66.84 | 85.26 | 83.53 | 90.05 | 91.07 | 85.94 |
| 1-1 .9 Miles | 10.98 | 23.35 | 10.80 | 14.89 | 9.90 | 8.70 | 12.08 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 0.55 | 9.36 | 2.62 | 1.58 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 1.60 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 0.00 | 0.44 | 1.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.34 |
| Over 8 Miles | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100 00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Dry Season Drinking Water** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Mile | 83.06 | 43.33 | 60.80 | 69.48 | 69.86 | 86.52 | 72.15 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 14.96 | 22.36 | 18.83 | 26.00 | 25.44 | 13.00 | 19.41 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 1.98 | 19.06 | 9.32 | 4.52 | 4.28 | 0.25 | 5.03 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 0.00 | 10.89 | 9.36 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.23 | 2.81 |
| Over 8 Miles | 0.00 | 4.36 | 1.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.61 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Primary School** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1 .0 Miles | 42.60 | 32.95 | 39.68 | 44.61 | 31.86 | 51.51 | 42.85 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 42.99 | 37.12 | 41.94 | 41.23 | 36.37 | 35.36 | 40.29 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 11.66 | 23.88 | 13.03 | 13.98 | 24.73 | 12.66 | 14.13 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 2.75 | 5.42 | 5.34 | 0.18 | 4.72 | 0.48 | 2.55 |
| Over 8 Miles | 0.00 | 0.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.31 | 0.00 | 0.17 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100 00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Government Secondary School** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1 .0 Miles | 3.47 | 1.71 | 5.11 | 1.34 | 3.86 | 0.59 | 2.75 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 11.65 | 1.51 | 9.95 | 4.69 | 3.44 | 4.76 | 7.28 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 27.02 | 11.82 | 27.88 | 25.22 | 11.13 | 37.74 | 26.92 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 41.59 | 17.45 | 16.44 | 27.56 | 21.95 | 32.18 | 28.01 |
| Over 8 Miles | 16.27 | 67.50 | 40.62 | 41.18 | 59.62 | 24.72 | 35.05 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Harambee Secondary School** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Miles | 7.99 | 1.38 | 9.49 | 2.50 | 4.31 | 14.52 | 7.51 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 17.05 | 8.78 | 19.20 | 17.73 | 7.53 | 14.17 | 16.28 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 38.33 | 16.09 | 16.65 | 47.07 | 15.91 | 26.27 | 30.97 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 28.55 | 29.42 | 22.58 | 22.77 | 26.12 | 25.26 | 24.95 |
| Over 8 Miles | 8.07 | 44.33 | 32.07 | 9.93 | 46.12 | 19.78 | 20.29 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Health Centre** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1 .0 Miles | 3.97 | 4.36 | 3.30 | 2.14 | 8.52 | 6.68 | 4.10 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 13.87 | 16.13 | 11.03 | 13.76 | 9.63 | 7.00 | 11.83 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 43.47 | 23.31 | 16.20 | 42.25 | 23.73 | 37.32 | 33.46 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 30.04 | 20.28 | 30.06 | 30.37 | 39.47 | 23.69 | 29.15 |
| Over 8 Miles | 8.65 | 35.92 | 39.41 | 11.48 | 18.66 | 25.31 | 21.46 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Market** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1 .0 Miles | 17.42 | 13.06 | 6.47 | 13.33 | 16.58 | 14.87 | 13.05 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 24.29 | 9.32 | 18.76 | 33.01 | 18.32 | 23.49 | 24.04 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 38.67 | 21.34 | 31.01 | 44.03 | 39.57 | 37.28 | 37.24 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 14.38 | 22.58 | 36.36 | 6.61 | 15.93 | 21.91 | 19.36 |
| Over 8 Miles | 5.24 | 33.71 | 7.40 | 3.02 | 9.60 | 2.44 | 6.30 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Post Office** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1 .0 Miles | 5.05 | 7.16 | 0.84 | 3.44 | 10.86 | 8.87 | 4.73 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 18.34 | 13.01 | 2.70 | 6.57 | 5.38 | 9.28 | 8.96 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 33.13 | 35.36 | 16.73 | 28.70 | 20.75 | 25.79 | 26.17 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 30.56 | 18.34 | 42.27 | 34.05 | 20.94 | 25.64 | 32.25 |
| Over 8 Miles | 12.92 | 26.13 | 37.46 | 27.25 | 42.07 | 30.42 | 27.89 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |

## RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

### PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY DISTANCE TO SOCIAL AMENITIES AND BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 110—(*Contd.*) Percent

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bus Route** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1 .0 Miles | 30.84 | 44.02 | 14.41 | 45.08 | 17.18 | 32.78 | 30.76 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 34.11 | 24.10 | 20.57 | 25.85 | 9.57 | 21.08 | 24.54 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 20.97 | 22.66 | 20.40 | 18.91 | 23.32 | 27.64 | 21.67 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 7.15 | 7.01 | 28.20 | 5.82 | 24.82 | 16.52 | 14.49 |
| Over 8 Miles | 6.93 | 2.22 | 16.41 | 4.34 | 25.10 | 1.98 | 8.54 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Matatu Route** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Miles | 45.72 | 43.54 | 41.97 | 48.40 | 30.34 | 41.65 | 43.79 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 28.16 | 23.03 | 22.95 | 30.53 | 16.16 | 25.37 | 26.09 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 15.45 | 18.37 | 18.07 | 15.01 | 26.31 | 22.47 | 17.96 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 5.54 | 4.12 | 15.42 | 2.43 | 22.59 | 9.06 | 8.65 |
| Over 8 Miles | 5.13 | 10.94 | 1.58 | 3.63 | 4.60 | 1.45 | 3.50 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Careshould be taken in drawing Provincial comparisons due to the differing densities of population

## AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND COSTS BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 111 Sh.

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Farm Production** | | | | | | | |
| Crops Sold to Co-operatives** | 510 | 117 | 512 | 592 | 380 | 61 | 428 |
| Crops Sold to Local Markets*** | 270 | 53 | 246 | 594 | 210 | 250 | 331 |
| Net Sales of Cattle | 218 | 154 | 299 | —161 | 577 | 136 | 143 |
| Net Sales of Other Stock | 122 | 99 | 134 | 10 | 260 | 42 | 88 |
| Sales of Milk | 371 | 126 | 143 | 149 | 479 | 61 | 201 |
| **Total Sales** | **1,491** | **549** | **1,334** | **1,184** | **1,906** | **550** | **1,192** |
| Output Used as Seed | 29 | 12 | 81 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 31 |
| Output Given to Labour | 19 | 17 | 21 | 13 | 26 | 16 | 18 |
| Output Fed to Stock | 101 | 24 | 13 | 12 | 55 | 15 | 35 |
| Output Consumed by Household | 1,530 | 670 | 1,667 | 1,047 | 1,686 | 896 | 1,297 |
| Crop Valuation Change | 20 | 110 | —115 | 383 | 96 | 5 | 89 |
| Livestock Valuation Change | —52 | —161 | —513 | 450 | 264 | 34 | —2 |
| **Total Production** | **3,139** | **1,220** | **2,487** | **3,103** | **4,036** | **1,521** | **2,660** |
| **Farm Costs** | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Seed | 76 | 18 | 92 | 28 | 84 | 42 | 59 |
| Machinery Contract | 15 | 9 | 30 | 39 | 116 | 18 | 31 |
| Fertilizers | 85 | 2 | 41 | 10 | 125 | 17 | 42 |
| Sprays | 24 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 10 |
| Other Purchased Crop Inputs | 71 | 1 | 21 | 60 | 62 | 18 | 43 |
| **Total Purchased Crop Inputs** | **271** | **31** | **202** | **137** | **391** | **96** | **185** |
| Purchased Feed | 94 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 22 | 5 | 25 |
| Other Livestock Expenses | 61 | 1 | 27 | 3 | 140 | 12 | 31 |
| **Total Livestock Expenses** | **156** | **2** | **34** | **3** | **162** | **16** | **56** |
| Wages to Regular Labour | 72 | 148 | 89 | 36 | 149 | 28 | 67 |
| Wages to Casual Labour | 155 | 94 | 60 | 63 | 134 | 91 | 93 |
| **Total Wages to Labour** | **227** | **242** | **149** | **99** | **284** | **119** | **161** |
| Own Produce Used as Seed | 29 | 12 | 81 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 31 |
| Own Produce Fed to Stock | 101 | 24 | 13 | 12 | 55 | 15 | 35 |
| Own Produce Given to Labour | 19 | 17 | 21 | 13 | 26 | 16 | 18 |
| **Total Own Produced Inputs** | **149** | **53** | **115** | **40** | **85** | **36** | **84** |
| Farm Repairs | 217 | 64 | 77 | 35 | 28 | 69 | 92 |
| **Total Farm Costs** | **1,019** | **392** | **576** | **314** | **950** | **335** | **579** |
| **Farm Operating Surplus** | **2,120** | **828** | **1,911** | **2,789** | **3,086** | **1,186** | **2,081** |
| **Number of Holdings** | **329,530** | **69,861** | **353,159** | **386,431** | **89,823** | **254,618** | **1,483,422** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes all direct sales to Co-operatives and Marketing Boards.

**Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

***Includes pastoral and large farm areas.

## RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

### TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS OCTOBER, 1974—OCTOBER, 1975 BY CROP AND PROVINCE*

Table 112 '000 hectares

| | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | COAST PROVINCE | | EASTERN PROVINCE | | NYANZA PROVINCE | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | WESTERN PROVINCE | | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pure | Mixed | Pure | Mixed | Pure | Mixed | Pure | Mixed | Pure | Mixed | Pure | Mixed | Pure | Mixed |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Maize | 27'6 | 230.2 | 42.2 | 68.6 | 37.0 | 399.7 | 85.4 | 205.3 | 21.6 | 2.6 | 10.7 | 63.6 | 224.6 | 970.0 |
| Hybrid Maize** | 29.1 | 71.9 | 61 | 3.5 | 9.3 | 49.0 | 31.7 | 19.7 | 87.3 | 13.8 | 94.6 | 84.8 | 258.2 | 242.6 |
| Finger Millet | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 11.6 | 16.2 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 19.4 | 30.5 | 47.4 |
| Sorghum | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 10.4 | 13.4 | 162.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 16.9 | 16.8 | 189.6 |
| Other Cereals | 2.3 | 6.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 12.2 | 79.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 18.5 | 93.4 |
| **Pulses and Nuts***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beans | 8.4 | 224.0 | 0.3 | 17.2 | 25.3 | 259.3 | 3.5 | 70.1 | 0.9 | 6.1 | 11.5 | 136.9 | 49.9 | 713.6 |
| Cow Peas | 0.0 | 7.8 | 1.2 | 37.7 | 10.1 | 198.3 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 259.5 |
| Pigeon Peas | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 104.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 115.2 |
| Field Peas | 4.1 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 12.3 |
| Groundnuts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 14.3 |
| Other | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 36.3 |
| **Root Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| English Potatoes | 16.9 | 102.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 31.0 | 108.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 48.9 | 212.3 |
| Sweet Potatoes | 0.9 | 12.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 10.9 | 21.7 |
| Cassava | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 19.4 | 7.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 21.0 | 13.7 | 41.2 | 28.7 |
| Other | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.7 | 23.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.7 | 24.4 |
| **Fruit Vegetables and Oils** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bananas | 2.8 | 56.4 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 6.2 | 39.0 | 3.1 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 19.6 | 110.8 |
| Other Fruits | 0.7 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 12.3 |
| Vegetables | 2.1 | 37.4 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 52.0 |
| Oilseeds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.3 | 7.1 | 13.0 | 11.5 |
| **Temporary Industrial** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 0.5 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 41.3 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 55.0 | 8.7 |
| Pyrethrum | 9.0 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.4 | 4.7 |
| Cotton | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 22.2 | 10.0 | 15.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 13.7 | 6.4 | 25.0 | 45.1 |
| Other | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| **Permanent Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 32.1 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 49.0 | 11.4 | 9.7 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 920 | 19.3 |
| Tea | 37.3 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 59.0 | 5.8 |
| Coconuts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 49.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 2.0 | 49.3 |
| Cashew Nuts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 48.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 48.0 |
| Other | 19.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 10.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 23.1 | 10.5 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Includes areas planted in both long and short rain season where two crops are grown within one year. Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes yellow and synthetic maize.

***Excluding cashew nuts.

### PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 113 Percent

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Less than 0 Shs | 10.35 | 4.25 | 5 10 | 4.29 | 15.60 | 5.23 | 6.66 |
| 000-999 Shs | 7.85 | 10.16 | 9.05 | 12.14 | 9.67 | 21.42 | 11.80 |
| 1,000-1,999 Shs | 13.83 | 20.84 | 26.09 | 25.56 | 9.11 | 28.88 | 22.44 |
| 2,000-2,999 Shs | 14.07 | 17.48 | 12.55 | 12.84 | 15.30 | 15.20 | 13.82 |
| 3,000-3,999 Shs | 10.14 | 15.30 | 15.27 | 10.70 | 10.18 | 10.02 | 11.73 |
| 4,000-5,000 Shs | 15.10 | 19.88 | 12.70 | 14.23 | 14.79 | 9.33 | 13.52 |
| 6,000-7,999 Shs | 11.26 | 4.08 | 11.34 | 3.61 | 8.38 | 6.46 | 7.95 |
| 8,000 Shs and over | 17.40 | 8.01 | 7.90 | 16.63 | 16.97 | 3.46 | 12.08 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100 00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Number of Holdings** | **329,530** | **69,861** | **353,159** | **386,431** | **89,823** | **254,618** | **1,483,422** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludespastoral and large farm areas.

## AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND INPUTS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 114 Shs.

| | Under 0 Sh. | 0.000 Sh. | 1,000. 1,999 Sh. | 2,000. 2,999 Sh. | 3,000. 3,999 Sh. | 4,000. 5,999 Sh. | 6,000. 7,999 Sh. | 8,000. Sh. and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crop Sold to Co.operatives* | 243 | 18 | 183 | 261 | 498 | 567 | 826 | 1,094 | 428 |
| Crops Sold to Local Markets** | 120 | 69 | 95 | 180 | 149 | 288 | 425 | 1,481 | 331 |
| Net Sales of Cattle | 255 | 47 | 174 | 140 | 112 | 248 | 248 | 121. | 143 |
| Net Sales of Other Stock | 87 | 35 | 74 | 100 | 61 | 145 | 129 | 86 | 88 |
| Sales of Milk | 86 | 22 | 60 | 88 | 129 | 244 | 312 | 777 | 201 |
| **Total Sales** | **790** | **191** | **586** | **769** | **950** | **1,492** | **2,072** | **3,318** | **1,192** |
| Output Used as Seed | 15 | 5 | 30 | 23 | 19 | 41 | 44 | 71 | 31 |
| Output Given to Labour | 24 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 14 | 22 | 30 | 51 | 18 |
| Output Fed to Stock | 44 | 7 | 8 | 19 | 18 | 35 | 62 | 127 | 35 |
| Output Consumed by Household | 959 | 458 | 751 | 968 | 1,193 | 1,487 | 2,262 | 2,946 | 1,297 |
| Crop Valuation Change | —128 | —28 | —57 | —27 | —50 | 71 | 138 | 846 | 89 |
| Livestock Valuation Change | —2,769 | —377 | —459 | —90 | 233 | 365 | 577 | 1,821 | 2 |
| **Total Production** | **—1,066** | **258** | **869** | **1,668** | **2,377** | **3,515** | **5,185** | **9,180** | **2,660** |
| **Farm Costs** | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Seed | 49 | 20 | 40 | 47 | 76 | 75 | 91 | 96 | 59 |
| Machinery Contract | 44 | 13 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 36 | 34 | 98 | 31 |
| Fertilizers | 119 | 4 | 8 | 32 | 34 | 38 | 108 | 78 | 42 |
| Sprays | 7 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 36 | 18 | 10 |
| Other Purchased Crop Inputs | 113 | 7 | 17 | 20 | 29 | 65 | 41 | 106 | 43 |
| **Total Purchased Crop Inputs** | **334** | **44** | **75** | **131** | **173** | **222** | **311** | **396** | **185** |
| Purchased Feed | 29 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 63 | 103 | 25 |
| Other Livestock Expenses | 27 | 5 | 17 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 65 | 80 | 31 |
| **Total Livestock Expenses** | **56** | **6** | **21** | **34** | **40** | **41** | **128** | **184** | **56** |
| Wages to Regular Labour | 224 | 9 | 20 | 34 | 68 | 57 | 85 | 164 | 67 |
| Wages to Casual Labour | 208 | 31 | 27 | 65 | 77 | 99 | 139 | 227 | 93 |
| **Total Wages to Labour** | **432** | **40** | **46** | **99** | **145** | **156** | **224** | **391** | **161** |
| Own Produce Used as Seed | 15 | 5 | 30 | 23 | 19 | 41 | 44 | 71 | 31 |
| Own Produce Feed to Stock | 44 | 7 | 8 | 19 | 18 | 35 | 62 | 127 | 35 |
| Own Produce Given to Labour | 24 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 14 | 22 | 30 | 51 | 18 |
| **Total Own Produce Inputs** | **83** | **13** | **47** | **48** | **51** | **98** | **136** | **249** | **84** |
| Farm Repairs | 654 | 26 | 30 | 29 | 36 | 54 | 147 | 95 | 92 |
| **Total Farm Costs** | **1,559** | **130** | **220** | **341** | **444** | **571** | **946** | **1,315** | **579** |
| **Farm Operating Surplus** | **—2,624** | **128** | **649** | **1,327** | **1,933** | **2,944** | **4,239** | **7,865** | **2,081** |
| **Number of Holdings** | **98,982** | **175,057** | **332,813** | **204,972** | **174,002** | **200,501** | **117,919** | **176,176** | **1,843,422** |

Source: Central Bueau of Statistics.

*Includes all direct sales to Co.operatives and Marketing Boards.

**Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION PER HOLDING BY TYPE OF OUTPUT AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 115 Percent

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crops Sold to Co.operatives** | 16.25 | 9.59 | 20.59 | 19.08 | 9.42 | 4.01 | 16.09 |
| Crops Sold to Local Markets*** | 8.60 | 4.34 | 9.89 | 19.14 | 5.20 | 16.44 | 12.44 |
| Net Sales of Cattle | 6.94 | 12.62 | 12.02 | 5.19 | 14.30 | 8.94 | 5.38 |
| Net Sales of Other Stock | 3.89 | 8.11 | 5.39 | 0.32 | 6.44 | 2.76 | 3.31 |
| Sales of Milk | 11.82 | 10.33 | 5.75 | 4.80 | 11.87 | 4.01 | 7.56 |
| Output Used as Seed | 0.92 | 0.98 | 3.26 | 0.48 | 0.10 | 0.33 | 1.17 |
| Output Fed to Stock | 3.22 | 1.97 | 0.52 | 0.39 | 1 .36 | 0.99 | 1.32 |
| Output Given to Labour | 0.61 | 1.39 | 0.84 | 0.42 | 0.64 | 1.05 | 0.68 |
| Output Consumed by Household | 48.74 | 54.94 | 67.03 | 33.74 | 41.77 | 58.91 | 48.76 |
| Livestock Valuation Change | —1 .66 | —13.20 | —20.63 | 14.50 | 6.54 | 2.24 | —0.08 |
| Crop Valuation Change | 0.64 | 9.02 | —4.62 | 12.34 | 2.38 | 0.33 | 3.35 |
| **Total Production** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Total Value of Production (Shs.)** | **3,139** | **1,220** | **2,487** | **3,103** | **4,036** | **1,521** | **2,660** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes all direct sales to Co.opeartive and Marketing Boards.

***Includes Sales to Traders and Board Agents.

## MILK PRODUCTION BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 116

| | No. of Holdings with Cows '000 | No. of Cows in Milk '000 | Total Production *Million Litres* | Production per Cow **Litres** | Percent of Production Sold |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Central Province | 210.2 | 333 | 310.4 | 932 | 45.7 |
| Coast Province | 19.9 | 85 | 18.1 | 213 | 62.3 |
| Eastern Province | 192.6 | 446 | 172.2 | 386 | 28.9 |
| Nyanza Province | 193.8 | 525 | 138.0 | 263 | 38.0 |
| Rift Valley Province | 76.6 | 290 | 153.3 | 529 | 36.0 |
| Western Province | 117.7 | 168 | 47.5 | 283 | 30.7 |
| **Total** | **810.7** | **1,847** | **839.6** | **455** | **38.3** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludespastoral and large farm areas.

## AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 117 Shs.

| | Under 0.5 hectares | 0.5-0.9 hectares | 1.0-0.9 hectares | 2.0-2.9 hectares | 3.0-3.9 hectares | 4.0-4.9 hectares | 5.0-7.9 hectares | 8.0 hectares and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Own Produced Items** | | | | | | | | | |
| Maize | 264 | 339 | 356 | 361 | 497 | 441 | 631 | 618 | **386** |
| Finger Millet | 6 | 15 | 8 | 23 | 33 | 32 | 27 | 28 | 17 |
| Sorghum | 57 | 72 | 32 | 37 | 24 | 48 | 21 | 20 | 43 |
| Beans | 111 | 125 | 199 | 137 | 243 | 220 | 185 | 71 | 164 |
| English Potatoes | 45 | 47 | 123 | 134 | 175 | 246 | 188 | 48 | 115 |
| Other Crops | 97 | 119 | 167 | 177 | 153 | 217 | 176 | 116 | 152 |
| Beef | 18 | 23 | 26 | 14 | 28 | 33 | 35 | 53 | 25 |
| Other Meat and Poultry | 76 | 60 | 82 | 93 | 131 | 151 | 148 | 151 | 95 |
| Milk | 161 | 211 | 284 | 294 | 372 | 535 | 422 | 572 | 300 |
| **Total Consumption of Own Produce** | **835** | **1,011** | **1,277** | **1,270** | **1,656** | **1,923** | **1,833** | **1,677** | **1,297** |
| **Purchased Items** | | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy Products and Eggs | 45 | 43 | 55 | 38 | 52 | 29 | 44 | 39 | 46 |
| Grains, Flours and Root Crops | 411 | 402 | 547 | 494 | 508 | 615 | 649 | 478 | 498 |
| Meat and Fish | 219 | 236 | 213 | 239 | 204 | 297 | 323 | 282 | 236 |
| Fats and Oils | 69 | 66 | 100 | 76 | 97 | 74 | 93 | 91 | 83 |
| Sugar and Sweets | 142 | 155 | 180 | 151 | 181 | 178 | 253 | 219 | 172 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 64 | 88 | 115 | 86 | 80 | 69 | 80 | 64 | 88 |
| Drinks and Beverages | 107 | 108 | 134 | 161 | 156 | 154 | 210 | 183 | 140 |
| Salt and Other Flavourings | 30 | 31 | 39 | 34 | 36 | 35 | 32 | 34 | 35 |
| **Total Food Purchases** | **1,087** | **1,130** | **1,383** | **1,278** | **1,313** | **1,451** | **1,685** | **1,340** | **1,297** |
| Clothing | 202 | 204 | 366 | 387 | 439 | 358 | 527 | 516 | 324 |
| Appliances and Utensils | 16 | 11 | 35 | 15 | 53 | 27 | 33 | 22 | 25 |
| Furnishings | 45 | 30 | 33 | 27 | 56 | 56 | 84 | 38 | 40 |
| Miscellaneous Purchases | 127 | 123 | 187 | 159 | 161 | 156 | 182 | 117 | 158 |
| **Total Non-Food Purchases** | **390** | **367** | **621** | **489** | **708** | **597** | **826** | **753** | **547** |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 186 | 161 | 370 | 255 | 393 | 363 | 533 | 592 | 309 |
| **Total Cash Consumption** | **1,662** | **1,658** | **2,374** | **2,022** | **2,415** | **2,411** | **3,044** | **2,685** | **2,153** |
| **Total Consumption** | **2,498** | **2,669** | **3,650** | **3,292** | **4,070** | **4,334** | **4,876** | **4,362** | **3,450** |
| Number of Holdings | **206,366** | **265,816** | **400,371** | **224,072** | **131,916** | **107,031** | **96.386** | **51,464** | **1,483,422** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD FOOD CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF FOOD AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 118 Percent

| | Under 0 Sh | 0-999 Sh. | 1,000-1,999 Sh. | 2,000-2,999 Sh. | 3,000-3,999 Sh. | 4,000-5,999 Sh. | 6,000-7,999 Sh. | 8,000 Sh. and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Own Produced Items** | | | | | | | | | |
| Maize | 12.58 | 11.82 | 12.48 | 15.43 | 11.87 | 14.55 | 13.27 | 20.44 | 14.85 |
| Finger Millet | 0.98 | 0.64 | 0.88 | 0.61 | 0.60 | 0.70 | 1.09 | 0.27 | 0.66 |
| Sorghum | 1.06 | 2.97 | 2.28 | 1.46 | 1.31 | 2.44 | 0.68 | 1.36 | 1.66 |
| Beans | 3.83 | 4.50 | 5.51 | 5.90 | 5.88 | 6.82 | 7.78 | 7.36 | 6.32 |
| English Potatoes | 3.46 | 1 05 | 1.24 | 4.34 | 5.54 | 4.49 | 8.82 | 4.61 | 4.43 |
| Other Crops | 4.31 | 6.03 | 7.15 | 5.10 | 5.05 | 5.26 | 5.98 | 6.45 | 5.86 |
| Beef | 0.98 | 2.17 | 1.82 | 0.61 | 0.30 | 0.84 | 0.46 | 0.96 | 0.96 |
| Other Meat and Poultry | 2.77 | 3.05 | 4.34 | 3.92 | 3.44 | 3.80 | 3.91 | 3.36 | 3.66 |
| Milk | 9.04 | 4.74 | 8.26 | 8.35 | 10.67 | 12.85 | 12.98 | 16.65 | 11.57 |
| **Total Consumption of Own Produce** | **39.03** | **36.82** | **44.00** | **45.68** | **44.66** | **51.78** | **54.97** | **61.45** | **50.00** |
| **Purchased Items** | | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy Products and Eggs | 2.24 | 2.09 | 1.87 | 2.17 | 2.25 | 1.71 | 1.12 | 1.38 | 1.77 |
| Grains, Flours and Root Crops | 25.15 | 26.93 | 22.55 | 21.33 | 22.84 | 17.10 | 18.40 | 12.10 | 19.20 |
| Meat and Fish | 9.52 | 12.70 | 10.37 | 9.53 | 8.95 | 9.30 | 7.58 | 7.91 | 9.10 |
| Fats and Oils | 4.92 | 2.25 | 3.05 | 2.83 | 3.14 | 3.27 | 3.28 | 3.21 | 3.20 |
| Sugar and Sweets | 8.91 | 6.67 | 6.74 | 7.27 | 6.89 | 7.07 | 5.59 | 5.76 | 6.63 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 2.73 | 3.86 | 4.16 | 3.68 | 4.57 | 3.76 | 3.16 | 2.04 | 3.39 |
| Drinks and Beverages | 5.94 | 6.91 | 5.57 | 5.76 | 5.20 | 4.91 | 4.84 | 5.26 | 5.40 |
| Salt and Other Flavourings | 1.51 | 1.77 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.54 | 1.15 | 1.09 | 0.90 | 1.35 |
| **Total Food Purchases** | **60.97** | **63.18** | **56.00** | **54.32** | **55.34** | **48.22** | **45.03** | **33.55** | **50.00** |
| **Total Food Consumption** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Total Value of Consumption (Sh.)** | **2,457** | **1,244** | **1,707** | **1,119** | **2,671** | **2,872** | **4,115** | **4,974** | **2,594** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 119 Sh.

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Farm Operating Surplus | 2,120 | 828 | 1,911 | 2,789 | 3,086 | 1,186 | 2,081 |
| Non.Farm Operating Surplus | 326 | 626 | 491 | 365 | 303 | 126 | 354 |
| Regular Employment | 921 | 449 | 368 | 415 | 796 | 559 | 566 |
| Casual Employment | 365 | 474 | 353 | 108 | 135 | 165 | 252 |
| Remittances from Relatives | 393 | 829 | 300 | 178 | 163 | 407 | 324 |
| Other Gifts | 117 | 117 | 62 | 57 | 94 | 50 | 75 |
| **Total Household Income** | **4,241** | **3,325** | **3,486** | **3,911** | **4,577** | **2,494** | **3,652** |
| **Total Outlays** | **4,473** | **3,139** | **4,020** | **2,546** | **3,426** | **2,808** | **3,450** |
| **Current Savings** | **—232** | **186** | **534** | **1,365** | **1,151** | **314** | **202** |
| **Number of Holdings** | **329,530** | **69,861** | **353,159** | **386,431** | **89,823** | **254,618** | **1,483,422** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludespastoral large farm areas.

## AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 120 sh

| | Less than 0 Sh. | 0-999 Sh. | 1,000-1,999 Sh. | 2,000-2,999 Sh. | 3,000-3,999 Sh. | 4,000-5,999 Sh. | 6,000-7,999 Sh. | 8,000 Sh. and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Farm Operating Surplus | —2.624 | 128 | 649 | 1,327 | 1,933 | 2,944 | 4,239 | 7,865 | 2,081 |
| Non.Farm Operating Surplus | —832 | 87 | 170 | 250 | 409 | 572 | 421 | 1,390 | 354 |
| Regular Employment.. | 183 | 46 | 142 | 128 | 457 | 449 | 1,290 | 2,331 | 566 |
| Casual Employment | 155 | 116 | 217 | 350 | 222 | 266 | 439 | 281 | 252 |
| Remittances from Relatives | 241 | 159 | 261 | 389 | 390 | 443 | 404 | 322 | 324 |
| Other Gifts | 38 | 14 | 46 | 61 | 45 | 141 | 160 | 128 | 75 |
| **Total Household Income** | **—2,840** | **551** | **1,485** | **2,505** | **3,456** | **48,15** | **6,953** | **12,317** | **3,652** |
| | **3,691** | **1,611** | **2.165** | **2,721** | **3,364** | **3,892** | **5,618** | **6,505** | **3,450** |
| **Current Savings** | **—6,530** | **—1,060** | **—681** | **—216** | **91** | **923** | **1,335** | **5,812** | **202** |
| **Number of Holdings** | **98,982** | **175,057** | **332,813** | **204,972** | **174,002** | **200,501** | **117,919** | **179 176** | **1,483,412** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

### AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 121 Sh.

| | Under 0.5 hectares | 0.5-0.9 hectares | 1.0-1.9 hectares | 2.0-2.9 hectares | 3.0-3.9 hectares | 4.0-4.9 hectares | 5.0-7.9 hectares | 8.0 hectares and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Farm Operating Surplus | 1,369 | 1,855 | 1,610 | 2,344 | 2,255 | 3,424 | 2,659 | 2,946 | 2,081 |
| Non-Farm Operating Surplus | 359 | 278 | 239 | 130 | 418 | 318 | 750 | 1,761 | 354 |
| Regular Employment. | 614 | 430 | 649 | 426 | 641 | 408 | 944 | 460 | 566 |
| Casual Employment | 214 | 198 | 286 | 309 | 184 | 319 | 290 | 134 | 252 |
| Remittances from Relatives | 290 | 349 | 362 | 267 | 325 | 328 | 277 | 357 | 324 |
| Other Gifts | 62 | 63 | 63 | 82 | 129 | 77 | 88 | 97 | 75 |
| **Total Household Income** | **2,908** | **3,173** | **3,209** | **3,558** | **3,952** | **4,874** | **5,008** | **5,755** | **3,652** |
| **Total Outlays** | **2,498** | **2,669** | **3,650** | **3,292** | **4,070** | **4,334** | **4,876** | **4,362** | **3,450** |
| **Current Savings** | **410** | **504** | **—441** | **266** | **—811** | **540** | **132** | **1,393** | **202** |
| **Number of Holdings** | **206,366** | **265,816** | **400,371** | **224,072** | **131,916** | **107,031** | **96,386** | **51,464** | **1,483,422** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

### MEAN VALUE ASSETS* PER HOLDING BY PROVINCE**, 1974/75

Table 122 Sh.

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land | 4,395 | 1,887 | 1,193 | 682 | 1,569 | 1,155 | 1,820 |
| Buildings | 2,774 | 2,871 | 1,812 | 1,023 | 1,803 | 1,384 | 1,796 |
| Farm Equipment | 182 | 86 | 177 | 68 | 422 | 94 | 146 |
| Transport Equipment | 534 | 90 | 163 | 99 | 400 | 126 | 234 |
| Livestock | 2,806 | 2,242 | 2,673 | 2,066 | 5,457 | 1,331 | 2,462 |
| Crops in Store | 245 | 138 | 250 | 301 | 287 | 247 | 259 |
| Planted Crops | 273 | 81 | 153 | 109 | 375 | 129 | 174 |
| Inputs in Store | 24 | 2 | 17 | 9 | 14 | 5 | 14 |
| **Total Assets** | **11,233** | **7,397** | **6,438** | **4,357** | **10,327** | **4,471** | **6,905** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding domestic household assets.

**Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

### NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND HOLDERS OWNING LIVESTOCK BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 123 000's

| | Holders Owning | | | Numbers | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Cattle | | Sheep | | Goats | |
| | Cattle | Sheep | Goat | Oct. '74 | Oct. '75 | Oct. '74 | Oct. '75 | Oct. '74 | Oct. '75 |
| Central Province | 233.7 | 167.7 | 120.6 | 1,088.8 | 997.2 | 719.3 | 712.3 | 376.2 | 438.5 |
| Coast Province | 22.1 | 15.1 | 34.8 | 279.3 | 302.6 | 103.9 | 126.3 | 470.6 | 617.9 |
| Eastern Province | 238.2 | 192.9 | 215.5 | 1,527.3 | 1.495.3 | 956.7 | 757.7 | 1,485.9 | 1,395.0 |
| Nyanza Province | 232.7 | 81.7 | 140.6 | 1,990.5 | 2,325.8 | 288.4 | 507.3 | 599.8 | 1,210.1 |
| Rift Valley Province | 76.3 | 49.7 | 43.0 | 1,089.6 | 1,071.5 | 429.0 | 467.4 | 446.7 | 481.8 |
| Western Province | 146.9 | 41.6 | 40.7 | 744.8 | 758.0 | 100.6 | 127.6 | 107.9 | 117.7 |
| **Total** | **949.9** | **548.7** | **595.2** | **6,720.3** | **6,950.5** | **2,597.9** | **2,698.6** | **3,487.2** | **4,260.9** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

## NUMBER OF CATTLE BY TYPE, AGE, SEX AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 124 '000 Head

| | IMPROVED STOCK | | | | | | | UNIMPROVED STOCK | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Calves | Heifers | Cows | Bulls | Steers | Oxen | Total | Calves | Heifers | Cows | Bulls | Steers | Oxen | Total |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October, 1974 | 144.4 | 191.6 | 352.7 | 38.9 | 36.3 | 0.0 | 763.9 | 48.1 | 43.7 | 123.0 | 50.3 | 6.3 | 53.4 | 324.9 |
| October, 1975 | 134.5 | 148.7 | 277.7 | 26.1 | 13.2 | 7.3 | 607.5 | 56.5 | 51.9 | 165.7 | 36.5 | 6.5 | 72.5 | 389.6 |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ocober, 1974 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 63.2 | 45.7 | 118.5 | 37.3 | 12.8 | 0.4 | 277.9 |
| October, 1975 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 80.5 | 54.3 | 116.3 | 43.0 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 300.8 |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October, 1974 | 92.1 | 56.1 | 121.9 | 11.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 283.3 | 193.2 | 207.6 | 527.3 | 211.6 | 63.1 | 41.2 | 1,244.0 |
| October, 1975 | 93.3 | 86.3 | 126.9 | 26.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 338.2 | 167.6 | 227.0 | 457.2 | 190.4 | 69.7 | 45.4 | 1,157.2 |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October, 1974 | 14.0 | 7.1 | 21.9 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 49.2 | 322.5 | 267.7 | 692.7 | 360.0 | 25.7 | 272.7 | 1,941.3 |
| October, 1975 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 22.4 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 51.1 | 330.5 | 369.6 | 714.4 | 449.4 | 98.2 | 312.6 | 2,274.7 |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October, 1974 | 94.7 | 60.1 | 128.2 | 40.4 | 28.7 | 25.3 | 377.5 | 148.2 | 108.1 | 274.9 | 73.0 | 40.4 | 67.5 | 712.0 |
| October, 1975 | 80.4 | 56.9 | 134.2 | 37.5 | 22.2 | 26.1 | 357.3 | 116.9 | 100.8 | 266.4 | 103.5 | 36.9 | 89.7 | 714.2 |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October, 1974 | 16.0 | 11.3 | 18.9 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 49.9 | 120.7 | 142.4 | 213.6 | 97.7 | 13.3 | 107.3 | 694.9 |
| October, 1975 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 16.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 35.8 | 121.4 | 151.9 | 214.7 | 93.5 | 9.0 | 131.8 | 722.3 |
| **Total** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **October, 1974** | **361.2** | **326.9** | **644.3** | **96.0** | **69.4** | **27.2** | **1,525.2** | **895.9** | **815.2** | **1,950.0** | **829.9** | **161.6** | **542.5** | **5,195.0** |
| **October, 1975** | **326.7** | **309.5** | **578.7** | **97.2** | **39.7** | **39.8** | **1,391.7** | **873.4** | **955.5** | **1,934.7** | **916.3** | **226.6** | **652.4** | **5,558.8** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Excludes pastoral and large farm are as.

# FORESTRY AND FISHING

**Notes and Definitions**

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

**FORESTS***

**Land Area, 1969-1977**

**(***as at 31st December***)**

Table 125 '000 Hectares

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Type of Forest**** | | | | | | | | | |
| Closed | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 610 | 659 | 735 | 732 | 784 | 784 | 746 | 746 | 746 |
| County Council | 318 | 314 | 207 | 210 | 156 | 156 | 207 | 207 | 207 |
| **Total** | **928** | **973** | **942** | **942** | **940** | **940** | **953** | **953** | **953** |
| **Woodland** | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 100 | 103 | 256 | 267 | 271 | 271 | 266 | 266 | 266 |
| County Council | 241 | 237 | 74 | 67 | 65 | 65 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Total | **341** | **340** | **330** | **334** | **336** | **336** | **339** | **339** | **339** |
| **Bamboo** | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 129 | 128 | 124 | 120 | 128 | 128 | 124 | 124 | 124 |
| County Council | 27 | 26 | 29 | 26 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Total | **156** | **154** | **153** | **146** | **151** | **151** | **150** | **150** | **150** |
| **Grassland** | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 106 | 94 | 130 | 160 | 162 | 162 | 157 | 157 | 157 |
| County Council | 105 | 101 | 83 | 41 | 49 | 49 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| Total | **211** | **195** | **213** | **201** | **211** | **211** | **204** | **204** | **204** |
| **Mangroves** | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Total | **1,681** | **1,707** | **1,683** | **1,668** | **1,683** | **1,683** | **1,691** | **1,691** | **1,691** |
| **Ownership**** | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | | | | | | | | | |
| Gazetted | 990 | 1,030 | 1,287 | 1,320 | 1,390 | 1,390 | 1,337 | 1,337 | 1,337 |
| Other | 6 | 12 | — | 2 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | **996** | **1,042** | **1,287** | **1,322** | **1,407** | **1,407** | **1,338** | **1,338** | **1,338** |
| **County Council** | | | | | | | | | |
| Gazetted | 691 | 678 | 393 | 344 | 293 | 293 | 354 | 354 | 354 |
| Other | 60 | 59 | 44 | 41 | 85 | 85 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Total | **751** | **737** | **437** | **385** | **378** | **378** | **412** | **412** | **412** |
| **Total** | **1,747** | **1,779** | **1,724** | **1,707** | **1,785** | **1,785** | **1,750** | **1,750** | **1,750** |
| **Private Forests** | **124** | **124** | **124** | **124** | **124** | **124** | **124** | **124** | **124** |

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

**Excluding private Forest Land.

## FORESTS

### Plantation Area,* 1969-1977

(*as at list December*)

Table 126 '000 Hectares

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Indigenous Softwoods** | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| **Indigenous Hardwoods** | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| **Exotic Softwoods** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cypress | 43 | 44 | 47 | 47 | 50 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 63 |
| Pines | 50 | 51 | 52 | 58 | 59 | 61 | 65 | 67 | 68 |
| Total | **93** | **95** | **99** | **105** | **108** | **114** | **122** | **127** | **131** |
| **Exotic Hardwoods** | | | | | | | | | |
| Timber | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Fuel | 7 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Total | **10** | **12** | **11** | **10** | **10** | **11** | **11** | **11** | **11** |
| **Total** | **112** | **116** | **120** | **124** | **128** | **135** | **143** | **148** | **152** |

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Totalarea of Forest Dept. Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

**Provisional.

## FOREST PRODUCTION, 1970-1977

Table 127 (*a*) **Timber** Thousand cu.rn.

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Soft Wood** | | | | | | | | |
| Podo | 30 | 37 | 35 | 34 | 28 | 20 | 16 | 9 |
| Cedar | 17 | 33 | 15 | 23 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 4 |
| Cypress | 200 | 167 | 172 | 168 | 182 | 185 | 299 | 314 |
| Other | 13 | 3 | 21 | 29 | 25 | 20 | 5 | 4 |
| Total | **260** | **240** | **243** | **254** | **243** | **232** | **327** | **331** |
| **Hard Wood** | | | | | | | | |
| Musharagi | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Mueri | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Camphor | 5 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — | 1 |
| Other | 21 | 25 | 48 | 53 | 52 | 72 | 5 | 82 |
| Total | **28** | **34** | **50** | **54** | **54** | **72** | **5** | **83** |
| **Total** | **288** | **274** | **293** | **308** | **297** | **304** | **332** | **414** |

Table 127 (b) Fuel Sales Thousand Stacked cu. m.

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railway | | | | | | | | |
| Public | 220 | 204 | 216 | 238 | 217 | 189 | 247 | 203 |
| *Firewood* | *65* | *46* | *37* | *44* | *44* | *49* | *64* | *90* |
| *Charcoal* | *133* | *124* | *150* | *163* | *143* | *109* | *115* | *57* |
| *Fuel ticket* | *22* | *34* | *29* | *31* | *30* | *31* | *68* | *56* |
| **Total** | **220** | **204** | **216** | **238** | **217** | **189** | **247** | **203** |

Table 127 (*c*) Other Forest Produce

| | Unit | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mangrove poles | '000 | 557 | 256 | 124 | 129 | 109 | 31 | _ | _ |
| Power and telegraph poles | '000 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 47 | 15 | 62 |
| Other poles | '000" r.m | 1,7S6 | 2,099 | 1,467 | 2,686 | 1,780 | 1,015 | 972 | 563 |
| Bamboos | | 1,320 | 2,677 | 4,315 | 2,274 | 1,691 | 2,557 | 3,701 | 2528 |
| Fence posts | '000 cu. m. | 3 | 4 | 11 | 605 | 183 | 211 | 78 | 117 |
| Withies | '000 head loads | 267 | 115 | 87 | 66 | 64 | 75 | 63 | 50 |
| Mangrove bark | '000 kg. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Plants | '000 | 608 | 1,241 | 2,041 | 2,912 | 3,657 | 3,236 | 2,410 | 2248 |

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

**FISHING**

## QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1974-1977

Table 128

| Area and Main Group | 1974 | | 1975 | | 1976 | | 1977* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Value to Fishermen | Quantity | Value to Fishermen | Quantity | Value to Fishermen | Quantity | Value to Fishermen |
| | *Metric ton* | *K£'000* | *Metric ton* | *KÃ'000* | *Metric ton* | *KÃ'000* | *Metric ton* | *K£'000* |
| **Fresh Water Fish** | | | | | | | | |
| Lake Victoria | 17,175 | 1,050 4 | 16,581 | 1,065.4 | 18,680 | 1,202.5 | 19,332 | 1,284.0 |
| Lake Turkana** | 5,731 | 129.3 | 4,236 | 144.2 | 4,519 | 75.3 | 15,473 | 542.5 |
| Lake Baringo | 122 | 7.2 | 240 | 8.9 | 257 | 12.5 | 246 | 166.8 |
| Lake Naivasha—Commercial | 39 | 7.8 | 44 | 10 5 | 78 | 21.0 | 71 | 20.9 |
| Other Lakes | 572 | 56.4 | 822 | 65.5 | 775 | 61.5 | 850 | 73.9 |
| Rivers | 1,526 | 81.1 | 887 | 53.6 | 37 | 5.3 | 106 | 16.9 |
| **Total** | **25,165** | **1,331.9** | **22,810** | **1,348.2** | **24,346** | **1,378.1** | **36,078** | **2,105.0** |
| **Marine Fish** | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 858 | 74.3 | 874 | 76.6 | 882 | 75.2 | 753 | 72.8 |
| Malindi | 391 | 63.2 | 371 | 58.4 | 561 | 84.7 | 548 | 93.8 |
| Kilifi | 142 | 21 0 | 240 | 34.0 | 417 | 59.0 | 375 | 58.9 |
| Mombasa | 936 | 119.3 | 1,054 | 164.2 | 1,216 | 204.0 | 1,119 | 202.6 |
| Shimoni | 191 | 23.3 | 176 | 21.8 | 192 | 25.1 | 199 | 30.3 |
| Vanga | 307 | 36.5 | 319 | 41.0 | 310 | 42.3 | 251 | 36.6 |
| Other South Coast Villages | 203 | 18 8 | 236 | 23.2 | 200 | 26.3 | 294 | 48.5 |
| Sport Fishing | 88 | 15 0 | 67 | 13 6 | 111 | 24.7 | 155 | 34.8 |
| All other areas | | | 883 | 105.0 | | | 352 | 100.6 |
| Total | **3,116** | **371.3** | **4,220** | **537.9** | **3,889** | **541.3** | **4,046** | **678.9** |
| **Crustaceans** | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 60 | 19 3 | 48 | 19 6 | 53 | 25.0 | 69 | 40.8 |
| Malindi | 12 | 4.1 | 16 | 7.2 | 26 | 13.3 | 21 | 9.3 |
| Kilifi | 5 | 2.2 | 10 | 4.7 | 11 | 5.6 | 8 | 4.7 |
| Mombasa | 14 | 5.3 | 24 | 10.2 | 45 | 19.1 | 41 | 18 9 |
| Shimoni | 3 | 1.4 | 2 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.6 | 4 | 1.4 |
| Vanga | 12 | 3.5 | 12 | 3.6 | 12 | 3.6 | 23 | 7.8 |
| Other South Coast Villages | 15 | 4.0 | 12 | 3.2 | 11 | 3.6 | 20 | 7.3 |
| Total | **121** | **39.6** | **124** | **49.2** | **159** | **70.8** | **208** | **90.2** |
| **Other Marine Products** | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 24 | 1.3 | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 18 | 5.3 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 2 |
| Kilifi | 3 | 0.9 | — | — | | | | |
| Mtwapa | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — |
| Mombasa | 128 | 8.0 | 75 | 3.8 | 50 | 3.7 | 17 | 1.0 |
| Shimoni | 5 | 0.4 | — | — | | | | |
| Vanga | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| Other South Coast Villages | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| All other areas | 1 | — | | 75.8 | 50 | 85.2 | 64 | 56.5 |
| Total | **179** | **15.9** | **187** | **80.5** | **101** | **89.9** | **82** | **57.7** |
| **Total** | **28,581** | **1,758 6** | **27,341** | **2,015 8** | **28,495** | **2,080.1** | **40,414** | **2,931.8** |

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

*Provisional.

**Formerly Lake Rudolf.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

**Notes and Definitions**.

1. **Coverage:-**—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in Manufacturing as well as Mining and Quarrying, and Building and Construction.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967; and covered all establishments with five or more persons engaged in the Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing and Building and Construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged less than five people, a 25 per cent sample was taken.

The annual Surveys of Industrial Production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted in 1965—1966; 1968—1971; 1973—1975 covering only large scale etablishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (see notes on Page 93).

**2. Non-Response**:—Estimates have been made for non-response.

**3. Definitions:**—The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production are as follows:—

(i) **Labour Costs.**—Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) **Input**.—Input includes industrial costs plus all other overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc.

(iii) **Output.**—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, plus rents received on non-residential buildings, plus self-produced capital assets, minus cost of goods sold in same condition as purchased, minus excise duty.

(iv) **Gross Product**.—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

**4** Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data

**5**. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC. Tables 133 (a), (b) and (c) depict data bassed on the 3-digit classification with comparable figures for the years 1972—1975 based on the 4-digit classification in Tables 133 (d), (e) and (f).

**6**. The figures given in tables 134 (a) and 134 (b) do not correspond with the totals for Manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter. The information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

**MANUFACTURING**

## QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1975-1977

**1972 = 100**

Table 129

| Industry | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | Percentage Change 1976/77 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Meat and Dairy Products | 84 | 99 | 99 | 0 |
| Canned Vegetables, Fish and Oils and Fats | 156 | 201 | 248 | 23 |
| Grain Mill Products | 131 | 151 | 148 | —2 |
| Bakery Products | 126 | 178 | 196 | 10 |
| Sugar and Confectionery | 184 | 205 | 233 | 14 |
| Miscellaneous Foods | 106 | 129 | 142 | 10 |
| Total | **119** | **123** | **151** | **8** |
| Beverages | 138 | 150 | 181 | 21 |
| Tobacco | 131 | 137 | 145 | 6 |
| Total | **136** | **146** | **170** | **16** |
| Textiles | 143 | 141 | 184 | 30 |
| Clothing | 85 | 101 | 150 | 49 |
| Leather and Footwear | 184 | 181 | 190 | 5 |
| Wood and Cork Products | 141 | 135 | 153 | 13 |
| Furniture and Fixture | 95 | 93 | 105 | 13 |
| Paper and Paper Products | 88 | 141 | 170 | 21 |
| Printing and Publishing | 148 | 156 | 238 | 53 |
| Basic Industrial Chemicals | 89 | 84 | 76 | —10 |
| Petroleum and other Chemicals | 117 | 133 | 151 | 14 |
| Rubber Products | 103 | 146 | 170 | 16 |
| Plastic Products | 244 | 310 | 383 | 24 |
| Clay and Glass Products | 96 | 77 | 170 | 121 |
| Non-Metallic Minerals | 114 | 124 | 144 | 16 |
| Metal Products | 118 | 178 | 207 | 16 |
| Non-Electrical Machnery | 65 | 48 | 50 | 4 |
| Electrical Machinery | 139 | 159 | 193 | 21 |
| Transport Equipment | 102 | 111 | 178 | 60 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactures | 107 | 123 | 137 | 11 |
| **Total Manufacturing** | **121** | **143** | **165** | **15** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 130

| Activity | Establish-ments | Persons Engaged | Labour Costs | Gross Domestic Product | Input | Output |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mining Quarrying** | No. | No. | | K£'000 | | K£ 000 |
| Crude petroleum and metal ore mining | 14 | 466 | 224.9 | 286.5 | 205.8 | 492.3 |
| Stone quarrying | 49 | 2,184 | 485.8 | 788.4 | 1,270.3 | 2,058.7 |
| Non-metallic mineral mining | 19 | 1,294 | 537.8 | 1,147.4 | 2,042.2 | 3,189.5 |
| **Total** | **82** | **3,944** | **1,248.5** | **2,222.3** | **3,518.3** | **5,740.6** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | |
| Meat and diary products | 31 | 4,364 | 2,140.9 | 3,025.6 | 24,128.8 | 27,154.4 |
| Canned vegetables, fish and oils and fats | 27 | 2,889 | 967.3 | 2,626.5 | 7,068.0 | 9,694.5 |
| Grain mill products | 71 | 2,537 | 1,019.8 | 2,560.3 | 13,671.4 | 16,231.7 |
| Bakery products | 50 | 1,982 | 742.9 | 1,465.6 | 6,005.7 | 7,471.3 |
| Sugar and confectioneries | 26 | 3,445 | 1,125.2 | 1,319.1 | 5,319.6 | 6,638.7 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 84 | 6,260 | 1,381.5 | 5,113.4 | 27,609.5 | 32,722.9 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 34 | 4,448 | 2,644.4 | 9,076.4 | 13,709.0 | 22,785.4 |
| Textiles | 58 | 10,562 | 2,410.2 | 4,920.7 | 9,621 .7 | 14,542.4 |
| Clothing industry | 262 | 5,171 | 1,340.7 | 2,464.8 | 8,086.3 | 10,551.1 |
| Leather products and footwear | 35 | 2,256 | 742.5 | 1,605.1 | 3,814.1 | 5,419.2 |
| Wood and cork products | 123 | 7,069 | 1,312.3 | 1,952.1 | 4,207.4 | 6,159.4 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 176 | 3,722 | 1,138.0 | 1,750.3 | 4,010.8 | 5,761.1 |
| Paper and paper products | 29 | 2,176 | 1,152.4 | 1,985.0 | 6,294.6 | 8,279.6 |
| Printing and publishing | 109 | 4,048 | 2,643.8 | 3,788.5 | 6,835.7 | 10,624.3 |
| Industrial chemicals | 22 | 1,973 | 958.4 | 2,860.3 | 10,213.1 | 13,073.4 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 67 | 3,071 | 2,663.6 | 7,759.1 | 27,823.2 | 35,582.3 |
| Rubber products | 21 | 1,052 | 549.7 | 1,586.3 | 2,248.9 | 3,835.2 |
| Plastic products | 20 | 1,003 | 398.9 | 665.4 | 1,617.0 | 2,282.4 |
| Pottery and glass products | 8 | 750 | 262.2 | 867.2 | 902.7 | 1,769.9 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 42 | 3,166 | 1,350.6 | 4,041.3 | 8,013.3 | 12,054.6 |
| Metal products | 133 | 6,944 | 2,992.3 | 5,719.1 | 12,968.5 | 18,687.6 |
| Nonelectrical | 82 | 1,885 | 793.8 | 1,334.6 | 2,077.8 | 3,412.4 |
| Electrical machinery | 17 | 4,108 | 2,241 .8 | 3,696.9 | 4,136.0 | 7,832.9 |
| Transport equipment | 47 | 19,773 | 4,747.8 | 6,466.6 | 8,459.5 | 14,926.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 111 | 1,760 | 618.0 | 1,530.5 | 2,935.2 | 4,465.6 |
| **Total** | **1,685** | **106,414** | **38,519.2** | **80,180.7** | **221,777.7** | **301,958.4** |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 133 | 4,152 | 1,844.3 | 2,684.1 | 6,215.3 | 8,899.4 |
| Building construction | 352 | 18,873 | 5,092.9 | 7,401 .5 | 21,269.0 | 28,670.5 |
| Other construction | 28 | 7,038 | 3,751.1 | 4,569.0 | 10,840.7 | 15,409.7 |
| **Total** | **513** | **30,063** | **10,688.3** | **14,654.6** | **38,325.0** | **52,979.6** |

Cource: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

### CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 131

| Sector and Town | Establish-ments | Numbers Engaged | Labour Costs | Gross Domestic Product | Input | Output |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mining and Quarrying** | *No.* | *No.* | *K£'000* | *K£'000* | *K£'000* | *K£'000* |
| Nairobi | 23 | 1,137 | 253.9 | 424.6 | 774.3 | 1,198.8 |
| Mombasa | 4 | 250 | 44.5 | 66 4 | 83.6 | 150.1 |
| Kisumu | 4 | 174 | 281 | 39.1 | 74.2 | 113.2 |
| Nakuru | 3 | 192 | 56.5 | 92.4 | 88.6 | 180.9 |
| Thika | 3 | 67 | 18.4 | 24.1 | 33.3 | 57.3 |
| Eldoret | 1 | 7 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 9.1 | 12 3 |
| Other Areas | 44 | 2,117 | 845 4 | 1,572.6 | 2,455.3 | 4,027.9 |
| **Total** | **82** | **3,944** | **1,248.5** | **2,222.3** | **3,518.2** | **5,740.6** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 815 | 52,949 | 22,932.4 | 43,943 4 | 107,525.6 | 151,468.9 |
| Mombasa | 267 | 15,887 | 5,833.3 | 14,275.7 | 4,163.2 | 58,438.9 |
| Kisumu | 75 | 2,263 | 689.9 | 1,301.7 | 3,269.2 | 4,570.9 |
| Nakuru | 62 | 3,334 | 1,322.4 | 3,165.2 | 13,957.5 | 17,122.7 |
| Thika | 26 | 5,110 | 1,499.5 | 3,559.7 | 6,090.9 | 9,650.6 |
| Eldoret | 34 | 1,905 | 489.9 | 1,111.9 | 5,112.6 | 6,224.6 |
| Other Areas | 406 | 24,966 | 5,751.8 | 12,823.1 | 41,658.6 | 54,481.7 |
| **Total** | **1,685** | **106,414** | **38,519 2** | **80,180 7** | **221,777.7** | **301,958 4** |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 323 | 19,911 | 7,722.0 | 11,157.1 | 28,299.3 | 39,386.4 |
| Mombasa | 61 | 2,543 | 745.4 | 1,126.0 | 2,812.7 | 3,938.7 |
| Kiaumu | 24 | 322 | 126.0 | 213.0 | 378.4 | 591.5 |
| Nakuru | 11 | 904 | 197.5 | 273.5 | 674.1 | 947.6 |
| Thika | 4 | 514 | 110.6 | 175.4 | 684.7 | 860.1 |
| Eldoret | 7 | 250 | 32.0 | 51.6 | 132.5 | 184.1 |
| Other Areas | 83 | 5,619 | 1,754.5 | 1,657.7 | 5,413.1 | 7,070.9 |
| **Total** | **523** | **30,063** | **10,688.3** | **14,654.6** | **38,324.9** | **52,979.6** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCE—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 132

| Sector and Province | Establish-ments | Numbers Engaged | Labour Costs | Gross Domestic Product | Input | Output |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mining and Quarrying** | *No.* | *No.* | *K£'000* | *K£'000* | | |
| Nairobi | 23 | 1,137 | 253.8 | 424.5 | 774.2 | 1,198.8 |
| Coast | 8 | 514 | 242.3 | 314.1 | 243.8 | 558.0 |
| Rift Valley | 27 | 1,658 | 587.5 | 1,264.1 | 2,212.9 | 3,477.0 |
| Central | 7 | 124 | 37.4 | 45.5 | 68.1 | 113.6 |
| Nyanza | 7 | 263 | 51 4 | 70.6 | 101.8 | 172.4 |
| Eastern and North-Eastern | 9 | 241 | 73.1 | 97.9 | 102.4 | 200.4 |
| Western | 1 | 7 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 14.8 | 20.1 |
| Total | **82** | **3,944** | **1,248.5** | **2,222.3** | **3,518 2** | **5,740.6** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 815 | 52,949 | 22,932.2 | 43,943.3 | 107,525.5 | 151,525.5 |
| Coast | 290 | 17,128 | 6,072.1 | 14,516.2 | 45,039.2 | 59,555.4 |
| Rift Valley | 256 | 13,911 | 3,337.5 | 8,776.9 | 32,324.1 | 41,101.0 |
| Central | 125 | 13,772 | 3,354.8 | 7,587.8 | 18,961.2 | 26,549.1 |
| Nyanza | 105 | 5,543 | 1,649.5 | 2,686.6 | 6,003.7 | 10,690.4 |
| Eastern and North-Eastern | 56 | 2,275 | 1,071.1 | 2,407.0 | 8,761.7 | 11,168.7 |
| Western | 38 | 836 | 101.8 | 262.6 | 1,161.9 | 1,424.6 |
| **Total** | **1685** | **106,414** | **38,519.2** | **80,180.7** | **221,777.7** | **301,958.4** |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 323 | 19,911 | 7,722.0 | 11,157.1 | 28,229.3 | 39,386.4 |
| Coast | 67 | 2,897 | 856.7 | 1,288.4 | 3,256.8 | 4,545.3 |
| Rift Valley | 39 | 2,183 | 578.5 | 860.9 | 1,687.9 | 2,548.8 |
| Central | 36 | 2,070 | 333.8 | 516.4 | 1,543.4 | 2,064.8 |
| Nyanza | 34 | 462 | 160.2 | 270.9 | 488.8 | 759.8 |
| Eastern and North-Eastern | 8 | 2,026 | 985.9 | 492.0 | 2,969.5 | 3,461 .6 |
| Western | 6 | 514 | 50.8 | 68.5 | 144.1 | 212.6 |
| **Total** | **513** | **30,063** | **106,888.3** | **14,654.6** | **38,324.9** | **52,979.6** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**MANUFACTURING**

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

**Manufacturing and Repairs, 1972-1976**

Table 133 (*a*)

| Industry | Firms and Establishments | | | | | Numbers Engaged | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1972 | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| Meat and dairy products | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 4,135 | 4,137 | 4,176 | 4,206 | 4,567 |
| Canned fruits and vegetables | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 2,081 | 2,106 | 2,028 | 2,724 | 6,450 |
| Grain mill products | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1,893 | 2,094 | 2,165 | 2,362 | 2.732 |
| Bakery products, sugar and sugar confectionery | 16 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 4,403 | 6,971 | 16,618 | 8,424 | 5,268 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 30 | 38 | 50 | 51 | 48 | 5,426 | 7,161 | 6,690 | 6,547 | 12,292 |
| Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3,195 | 3,510 | 3,809 | 4.100 | 4,153 |
| Soft drinks | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 907 | 1.116 | 1,170 | 1,254 | 1,288 |
| Textiles | 20 | 23 | 28 | 29 | 27 | 8,932 | 9,943 | 10.077 | 10,777 | 11,493 |
| Footwear, clothing and made.up textiles | 34 | 36 | 45 | 40 | 42 | 4.788 | 4,929 | 5,324 | 5,768 | 5,873 |
| Sawn timber | 44 | 42 | 50 | 55 | 48 | 5,932 | 6,350 | 6,762 | 6,906 | 6,590 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 15 | 14 | 18 | 16 | 13 | 1,576 | 1,493 | 1,531 | 1,526 | 1,278 |
| Paper and paper products | 10 | 11 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 1,858 | 1,958 | 2.049 | 2,372 | 3,040 |
| Printing and publishing | 13 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 2,221 | 2,359 | 2,731 | 2,761 | 2,971 |
| Leather and rubber products | 11 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 1,612 | 1,799 | 2,072 | 2,295 | 2,259 |
| Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum | 9 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 1,576 | 1,368 | 1,835 | 1,796 | 1,542 |
| Paints, soap and vegetable oils | 14 | 12 | 18 | 17 | 15 | 1,839 | 1,852 | 2,117 | 2,326 | 3,223 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 456 | 482 | 499 | 534 | 567 |
| Miscellaneous chemicals | 6 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 840 | 1,233 | 1,644 | 1,475 | 1,397 |
| Clay and glass products | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1,152 | 1,100 | 1,220 | 1,161 | 1,259 |
| Cement | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1,589 | 1,603 | 1,679 | 1,814 | 1,957 |
| Other non.metallic products | 8 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 579 | 689 | 782 | 1,052 | 1,047 |
| Metal products . . | 24 | 27 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 5,486 | 5,587 | 6,304 | 6,410 | 6,573 |
| Non.electrical machinery | 8 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 712 | 632 | 798 | 486 | 386 |
| Electrical machinery | 7 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 847 | 3,826 | 4,201 | 4,098 | 4,777 |
| Shipbuilding and repair | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3,720 | 2.872 | 2,839 | 1,625 | 1,170 |
| Railway rolling stock | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13,278 | 14,015 | 12,540 | 12,401 | 12,017 |
| Motor vehicle body building | 10 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 1,328 | 1,358 | 1,137 | 1,210 | 1,059 |
| Motor vehicle repairs | 17 | 21 | 17 | 19 | 16 | 3,280 | 2,922 | 3,438 | 3,820 | 3,702 |
| Aircraft repairs | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 956 | 1,132 | 1,211 | 441 | 1,183 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 12 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 1,487 | 1,835 | 1,749 | 1,858 | 1,831 |
| **Total** | **354** | **375** | **446** | **448** | **420** | **88,084** | **98,432** | **111,195** | **104,529** | **113,944** |

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

**Manufacturing and Repairs, 1972-1976**

Table 133(6)

| Industry | Labour Costs (K£'000 | | | | | Gross Product (K£'000) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1972 | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| Meat and dairy products | 2,045.8 | 2,026.4 | 2,263.8 | 2,551.8 | 3,033.1 | 2,898.7 | 3,804.1 | 4,597.0 | 3,667.2 | 3,272.3 |
| Canned fruits and vegetables | 437.9 | 451.4 | 431.5 | 688.0 | 1.616.7 | 760.6 | 1,191 0 | 1,364 1 | 2,050.4 | 5,459.1 |
| Grain mill products | 827.9 | 856.0 | 930.6 | 1,038.3 | 1.291.3 | 1,953.3 | 2,213.7 | 2,380.6 | 2,697.4 | 2,924.1 |
| Bakery products, sugar, and sugar confectionery | 1,566.5 | 2,336.7 | 2,982.2 | 3,232.7 | 4,061.7 | 2,317.7 | 4,422.9 | 4,974.5 | 6,862.0 | 10.318.1 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 1,063.1 | 1,454.2 | 3,148.1 | 3,336.1 | 3,589.2 | 4,371.5 | 6,269.9 | 11,567.5 | 12,124.5 | 27.698.8 |
| Spirit, beer, malt, and tobacco | 1,874 2 | 2,043.1 | 2,920.1 | 3,992.0 | 5,145.1 | 7,096.7 | 6,767.2 | 8,999.9 | 10,604.2 | 16,776.5 |
| Soft drinks | 652.9 | 906.5 | 1,134.4 | 1,111.6 | 1.427.3 | 1,896.4 | 2,511.7 | 2,853 6 | 3,581.6 | 4.219.7 |
| Textiles | 1,993.1 | 2,435.9 | 2.926.9 | 3,519.7 | 3.970.1 | 4,119.0 | 5,759.0 | 5,551.2 | 6,361.0 | 7,193.6 |
| Footwear, clothing and made up textiles | 1,384.6 | 1,435.1 | 1,827.1 | 1,954.7 | 2.286.7 | 2,783.6 | 2,541.3 | 3,312.7 | 3,764.6 | 4,672.5 |
| Sawn timber | 1,007.0 | 1,266.0 | 1,403.0 | 1,626.9 | 1,715.0 | 1,468.7 | 1,994.9 | 2,140.0 | 2,680.5 | 2.784.3 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 509.2 | 434.3 | 633.3 | 770.9 | 652.8 | 792.5 | 655 6 | 1,085.5 | 1.004.1 | 977.3 |
| Paper and paper products | 1,021 5 | 1.286.4 | 2,329.5 | 1,747.5 | 2,390.9 | 1,772.7 | 2,530.4 | 3,789.9 | 3,587.8 | 7,251.0 |
| Printing and publishing | 1,621.4 | 1,786.9 | 2,325.9 | 2.444.8 | 2,732.7 | 2,235 8 | 2,821.9 | 4,136.8 | 3,302.1 | 3,990.3 |
| Leather and rubber products | 688.2 | 986.6 | 1,120.7 | 1,266.3 | 1,474.5 | 1,845.9 | 3,303.5 | 4,796.6 | 4,936.3 | 3.689.9 |
| Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum | 1,148.3 | 1,152.7 | 1,545.3 | 1,732.8 | 2,403.4 | 4,629.0 | 5,825.9 | 5,615.6 | 8,218.3 | 8,424.6 |
| Paints, soap and vegetable oils | 1,456.6 | 1,308.1 | 1,770.9 | 2,139.1 | 3,787.6 | 4,410.1 | 4,199.9 | 5,685.0 | 6.259.4 | 10,895.8 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 322.4 | 289.1 | 530.4 | 429.0 | 487.1 | 1,081.9 | 421.0 | 1,389.6 | 1.472.7 | 2,510.2 |
| Miscellaneous chemicals | 661.9 | 875.9 | 1,406.5 | 1,505.5 | 1,587.1 | 1.446.6 | 2.450.5 | 3,099 0 | 3,651.1 | 3,433.9 |
| Clay and glass products | 321.1 | 386.2 | 475.8 | 499.1 | 585.0 | 929.3 | 1,012.6 | 942.1 | 1.018.8 | 1.123.8 |
| Cement | 1,134.3 | 1,189.6 | 1.443.2 | 1,677.6 | 2,092.8 | 3,211.2 | 4,146.6 | 4,116.8 | 5,521.6 | 6.797.5 |
| Other non-metallic products | 150.5 | 208.3 | 322.1 | 456.5 | 473.9 | 353.1 | 864.8 | 711.9 | 780.8 | 898.6 |
| Metal products | 2,566.2 | 2,890 4 | 3,546.9 | 3,722.5 | 4.417.7 | 4,949.5 | 6,982.3 | 9,354 5 | 8,191.3 | 9,494.6 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 243.0 | 194.1 | 283.0 | 316.0 | 279.1 | 436.7 | 350.8 | 354.5 | 467.7 | 440.5 |
| Electrical machinery | 2,097 9 | 2,176.8 | 3,199.5 | 3,461.2 | 3.664.9 | 3.425 0 | 4,190.2 | 5,296.3 | 5,026.1 | 5,789.9 |
| Shipbuilding and repair | 632.6 | 639 4 | 827.9 | 942.2 | 1.048.2 | 1,329.4 | 1,596.7 | 2,623.6 | 3,256.2 | 3,640.9 |
| Railway rolling stock | 2,056.5 | 1,831.2 | 2,970.0 | 3,210.0 | 3.450.0 | 2.261.7 | 1,972.6 | 4,020.0 | 4,370.0 | 4,050.0 |
| Motor vehicle body building | 611.1 | 1,039.9 | 533.4 | 647.0 | 552.9 | 1,213.5 | 1,357.1 | 883.3 | 1,162.7 | 1,185.3 |
| Motor vehicle repairs | 1,787.0 | 1,981.0 | 3,570.0 | 2,155.2 | 2,608.1 | 2,581.0 | 3,044.0 | 5,716.0 | 3,523.4 | 4.303.9 |
| Aircraft repairs | 1,254.1 | 1,436.9 | 381.3 | 597.0 | 562.5 | 1,361.2 | 1,538.5 | 489.0 | 794.9 | 546.8 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 558.9 | 645.5 | 808.3 | 989.1 | 1,031.0 | 935 4 | 1,455.4 | 1,603.9 | 2.269.1 | 2,115.3 |
| **Total** | **33,695.7** | **37,950.6** | **49,991.6** | **53,761.1** | **64.417.9** | **70,867.6** | **88,196.0** | **113,451.0** | **123,207.8** | **166,879.1** |

*See main note I on page 145

**Provisional

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

### Manufacturing and Repairs, 1972-1976

Table 133 (*c*)

| Industry | Input (K£'000) | | | | | Output (K£'000) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1972 | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| Meat and dairy products | 20,067.8 | 21,553.4 | 23,019.7 | 25,047.2 | 36,077.8 | 22,966.6 | 25,357.5 | 27,616.7 | 28,714.4 | 39,350.0 |
| Canned fruits and vegetables | 1,900.6 | 1,996.8 | 2,881.7 | 3,705.2 | 9,141.3 | 2,661.1 | 3,187.8 | 4,245.8 | 5,755.6 | 14,600.3 |
| Grain mill products | 10,676.0 | 13,192.1 | 19,245.2 | 26,172.5 | 35,270.9 | 12,629.3 | 15,405.8 | 21,625.8 | 28,869.9 | 38,194.5 |
| Bakery products, sugar and confectionery | 8,530 6 | 9,982.6 | 13,593.5 | 18,406.8 | 22,126.4 | 10,848.1 | 14,405.5 | 18,568.0 | 25,268.8 | 32,454.5 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 24,640.0 | 45,346.3 | 51,831.9 | 49,349.3 | 147,798.0 | 29,011.5 | 51,616.2 | 63,399.4 | 61,473.8 | 175,496.8 |
| Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco | 10,564.9 | 10,761.5 | 15,446.1 | 17,952.7 | 18,540.8 | 17,661.6 | 17,528.7 | 24,446.0 | 28,556.9 | 35,317.3 |
| Soft drinks | 2,533.0 | 3,096.1 | 3,668.6 | 5,234.6 | 7.253.5 | 4,430.0 | 5,607.8 | 6,522.2 | 8,816.2 | 11,473.2 |
| Textiles | 6,956.2 | 8,982.4 | 13,961.7 | 13,831.2 | 17,202.1 | 11,075.1 | 14,741.4 | 19,512.9 | 20,192.2 | 24,395.6 |
| Footwear, clothing and made. up textiles | 7,558.6 | 8,317.9 | 11,716.8 | 13,925.5 | 15,155.8 | 10,342.2 | 10,859.2 | 15,029.5 | 17,690.1 | 19,828.3 |
| Sawn timber | 2,709.3 | 3,111.3 | 4,293.2 | 5,224.8 | 6,059.3 | 4,178.0 | 5,106.2 | 6,433.2 | 7,905.3 | 8,843.6 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1,805.8 | 1,552.0 | 3,132.1 | 3,530.2 | 3,520.1 | 2,598.3 | 2,207.6 | 4,217.6 | 4,534.3 | 4,497.3 |
| Paper and paper products | 5,423.2 | 5,328.1 | 9,268.5 | 11,645.3 | 14.826.6 | 7,195.8 | 7,858.5 | 13,058.4 | 15,233.1 | 22,077.6 |
| Printing and publishing | 3,674.6 | 4,551.0 | 10,519.9 | 8,820.2 | 8,323.3 | 5,910.1 | 7,372.9 | 14,656.7 | 12,122.3 | 12,313.6 |
| Leather and rubber products | 3,409.3 | 3,909.2 | 5,472.2 | 6,445.7 | 9,309.8 | 5,255.2 | 7,212.7 | 10,268.8 | 11,382.0 | 12,999.7 |
| Basic industiral chemicals and petroleum | 19,477.8 | 20,286.7 | 81,973.0 | 104,335.2 | 107,098.2 | 24,106.8 | 26,112.6 | 87,588.6 | 112,553.5 | 115,522.7 |
| Paints soap and vegetable oils | 10,645.6 | 9,904.2 | 16,333.1 | 21,082.4 | 21,434.1 | 15,056.3 | 14,104.1 | 22,018.1 | 27,341.8 | 32,329.8 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 4,214.2 | 4,014.4 | 4,671.1 | 4,563.3 | 4,355.3 | 5,296.1 | 4,435.4 | 6,060.7 | 6,036.0 | 6,865.5 |
| Miscellaneous chemicals | 2,764.5 | 3,023.6 | 15,984.8 | 7,791.7 | 8,163.5 | 4,211.1 | 5,474.1 | 19,083.8 | 11,442.8 | 11,597.3 |
| Clay and glass products | 907.0 | 1,220.9 | 1,512.5 | 2,157.4 | 2,245.0 | 1,836.3 | 2,233.5 | 2,454.6 | 3,176.2 | 3,368.6 |
| Cement | 5,954.4 | 5,318.0 | 7,030.4 | 8,014.2 | 10.804.4 | 9,165.6 | 9,464.6 | 11,147.2 | 13,535.8 | 17,601.9 |
| Other non-metallic products | 578.8 | 916.8 | 1,348.6 | 2,120.6 | 2,246.0 | 931.8 | 1,781.6 | 2,060.5 | 2,901 .4 | 3,144.6 |
| Metal products | 11,109.1 | 15,966.4 | 25,502.4 | 27,966.0 | 32,621.0 | 16,058.6 | 22,948.7 | 34,856.9 | 36,157.3 | 42,115.5 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 594.3 | 1,050.8 | 699.1 | 1,139.6 | 1,389.1 | 1,031.0 | 1,401.6 | 1,053.6 | 1,607.3 | 1,829.6 |
| Electrical machinery | 3,050.9 | 3,638.2 | 8,334.9 | 9,797.3 | 11,068.1 | 6,476.0 | 7,828.4 | 13,631.2 | 14,823.4 | 16,858.0 |
| Shipbuilding and repair | 431.9 | 422.6 | 872.3 | 2,329.4 | 1,846.1 | 1,761.3 | 2,019.3 | 3,495.9 | 5,585.6 | 5,487.0 |
| Railway rolling stock | 1,251.9 | 1,366.6 | 1,860.0 | 1,780.0 | 2,405.0 | 3,513.6 | 3,339.2 | 5,880.0 | 6,150.0 | 6,455.0 |
| Motor vehicle body building | 4,385.3 | 2,520.2 | 2,886.4 | 6,123.7 | 6,604.9 | 5,598.8 | 3,877.3 | 3,769.7 | 7,286.4 | 7,790.1 |
| Motor vehicle repairs | 2,609.0 | 3,182.0 | 5,166.0 | 7,068.5 | 11,482.1 | 5,190.0 | 6,226.0 | 10,882.0 | 10,591.9 | 15,785.9 |
| Aircraft repairs | 1,605.0 | 1,333.9 | 1,628.4 | 1,991.3 | 2,396.6 | 2,966.2 | 2,872.4 | 2,117.4 | 2,786.2 | 2,943.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1,991.8 | 2,504.6 | 4,218.6 | 5,188.6 | 5,638.7 | 2,927.2 | 3,960.0 | 5,822.5 | 7,457.7 | 7,754.0 |
| **Total** | **182,021.4** | **218,350.6** | **368,072.7** | **422,740.4** | **582,413.8** | **252,889 6** | **306,546.6** | **481,523 7** | **545,948.2** | **749,291.2** |

*See main note 1 on page 145

**Provisional

**MANUFACTURING**

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 133 (*d*) **Manufacturing, 1974-1976**

| Industry | Number of Firms and Establishments | | | Numbers Engaged | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| Meat and dairy products | 6 | 7 | 6 | 4,176 | 4,206 | 4,567 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 12 | 13 | 12 | 2,969 | 3,890 | 8,123 |
| Grain mill products | 8 | 9 | 10 | 2,165 | 2,362 | 2,732 |
| Bakery products | 9 | 9 | 8 | 1,518 | 1,720 | 1,307 |
| Sugar and confectioneries | 10 | 11 | 10 | 15,100 | 6,704 | 3,961 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 50 | 50 | 47 | 6,690' | 6,481 | 12,237 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 9 | 7 | 8 | 4,979 | 5,354 | 5,441 |
| Textiles | 36 | 35 | 34 | 11,972 | 12,235 | 12,982 |
| Clothing | 35 | 32 | 33 | 2,320 | 3,217 | 3,263 |
| Leather products and footwear | 8 | 9 | 7 | 2,017 | 2,193 | 2,198 |
| Wood and cork products | 50 | 55 | 48 | 6,762 | 6,906 | 6,590 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 18 | 16 | 13 | 1,531 | 1,526 | 1,278 |
| Paper and paper products | 10 | 13 | 10 | 2,049 | 2,372 | 3,040 |
| Printing and publishing | 17 | 18 | 19 | 2,731 | 2,761 | 2,971 |
| Industrial chemicals | 9 | 10 | 10 | 2,052 | 2,041 | 1,818 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 26 | 24 | 22 | 3,102 | 2,990 | 3,293 |
| Rubber products | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1,164 | 1,195 | 1,182 |
| Plastic products | 9 | 9 | 9 | 843 | 922 | 1,023 |
| Pottery and glass products | 4 | 4 | 4 | 748 | 727 | 813 |
| Non.metallic mineral products | 17 | 17 | 16 | 2,933 | 3,300 | 3,450 |
| Metal products | 34 | 33 | 34 | 6,304 | 6,410 | 6,573 |
| Non.electrical machinery | 9 | 8 | 5 | 798 | 486 | 386 |
| Electrical machinery | 10 | 8 | 9 | 4,201 | 4,098 | 4,777 |
| Transport equipment | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17,727 | 15,677 | 15,429 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 8 | 8 | 7 | 906 | 936 | 808 |
| **Total** | **429** | **429** | **404** | **107,757** | **100,709** | **110,242** |

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 145

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 133 (*e*) **Manufacturing, 1974-1976**

| Industry | Labour Costs (K£'000) | | | Gross Product (K£'000) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| Meat and dairy products | 2,263.8 | 2,551.8 | 3,033.1 | 4,597.0 | 3,667.2 | 3,272.3 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 1,049.4 | 1,521.6 | 3,370.5 | 2,326.7 | 4,501 .9 | 10,902.1 |
| Grain mill products | 930.7 | 1,038.3 | 1,291.3 | 2,380.6 | 2,697.4 | 2,924.1 |
| Bakery products | 624.1 | 665.9 | 731.0 | 1,001.4 | 1,121.7 | 1,282.1 |
| Sugar and confectioneries | 2,358.1 | 2,566.8 | 3,330.7 | 3,973.1. | 5,740.3 | 9,036.0 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 3,148.1 | 3,323.0 | 3,567.9 | 11,567.5 | 12,102.8 | 27,661.7 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 4,054.5 | 5,103.6 | 6,572.4 | 11,853.4 | 14,185.8 | 20,996.5 |
| Textiles | 3,526.2 | 4,002.9 | 4,494.5 | 6,871.1 | 7,310.6 | 8,142.9 |
| Clothing | 836.2 | 1,050.9 | 1,267.0 | 1,018.6 | 1,646.8 | 2,390.8 |
| Leather products and footwear | 707.1 | 826.7 | 975.9 | 1,465.8 | 1,862.3 | 2,144.7 |
| Wood and cork products | 1,403.0 | 1,626.9 | 1,715.0 | 2,140.0 | 2,680.5 | 2,784.3 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 633.3 | 770.9 | 652.8 | 1,085.5 | 1,004.1 | 977.3 |
| Paper and paper products | 2,329.5 | 1,747.5 | 2,390.9 | 3,789.9 | 3,587.8 | 7,251.0 |
| Printing and publishing | 2,325.9 | 2,444.8 | 2,732.7 | 4,136.8 | 3,302.1 | 3,990.3 |
| Industrial chemicals | 1,503.8 | 2,000.2 | 2,083.5 | 3,548.2 | 4,703.1 | 5,799.7 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 3,131.4 | 2,985.8 | 4,449.2 | 11,278.3 | 12,468.6 | 14,058.9 |
| Rubber products | 805.2 | 860.2 | 993.9 | 4,305.1 | 4,242.2 | 2,877.6 |
| Plastic products | 499 5 | 560.4 | 680.2 | 1,122.8 | 1,677.0 | 1,637.4 |
| Pottery and glass products | 357.6 | 350.7 | 463.0 | 717.2 | 783.8 | 886.0 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 1,883.6 | 2,282.5 | 2,688.2 | 5,053.7 | 6,537.4 | 7,933.9 |
| Metal products | 3,546.9 | 3,722.5 | 4,417.7 | 9,354.5 | 8,191.3 | 9,494.6 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 283.0 | 316.0 | 279.1 | 354.5 | 467.7 | 440.5 |
| Electrical machinery | 3,199.5 | 3,461.2 | 3,664.9 | 5,296.3 | 5,026.1 | 5,789.9 |
| Transport equipment | 4,712.6 | 5,396.2 | 5,613.6 | 8,015.9 | 9,583.8 | 9,423.0 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 308.8 | 428.8 | 350.8 | 481.1 | 592.0 | 477.9 |
| **Total** | **46,421.8** | **51,606.1** | **61,809.8** | **107,735.0** | **119,684.3** | **162,575.5** |

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 145.

**Provisional.

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

**Manufacturing, 1974-1976**

Table 133 (*f*)

| Industry | ]nput (K£'000 | | | utput(K£'000) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| Meat and dairy products | 23,019.7 | 25,047.2 | 36,077.8 | 27,616.7 | 28,714.4 | 39,350.0 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 12,749.9 | 12,727.5 | 19,548.8 | 15,076.6 | 17,229.4 | 30,450.7 |
| Grain mill products | 19,245.2 | 26,172.5 | 35,270.9 | 21,625.8 | 28,869.9 | 38,194.5 |
| Bakery products | 5,158.5 | 7,002.4 | 7,966.0 | 6,159.9 | 8,124.1 | 9,248.1 |
| Sugar and confectioneries | 8,435.0 | 11,404.3 | 14,170.4 | 12,408.1 | 17,144.6 | 23,206.6 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 15,904.8 | 49,208.9 | 147,575.1 | 27,472.3 | 61,311.7 | 175,236.8 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 19,114.8 | 23,187.3 | 25,794.3 | 30,968.2 | 37,373.1 | 46,790.5 |
| Textiles | 17,218.5 | 16,747.9 | 20,371.3 | 24,089.6 | 24,058.5 | 28,514.2 |
| Clothing | 5,214.0 | 7,178.4 | 8,535.2 | 6,232.6 | 8,825.2 | 10,926.0 |
| Leather products and footwear | 4,796.1 | 6,025.4 | 6,833.5 | 6,261.9 | 7,887.7 | 8,978.2 |
| Wood and cork products | 4,293.2 | 5,188.9 | 6,059.3 | 6,433.2 | 7,869.4 | 8,843.6 |
| Furnitureandfixtures | 3,132.1 | 3,530.2 | 3,520.1 | 4,217.6 | 4,534.3 | 4,497.3 |
| Paper and paper products | 9,268.5 | 11,645.3 | 14,826.6 | 13,058.4 | 15,233.1 | 22,077.6 |
| Printing and publishing | 10,519.9 | 8,820.2 | 8,323.3 | 14,656.7 | 12,122.3 | 12,313.6 |
| Industrial chemicals | 17,309.2 | 19,511.7 | 13,712.9 | 20,857.4 | 24,214.8 | 19,512.5 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 91,784.7 | 109,379.1 | 117,153.6 | 103,063.0 | 121,847.7 | 131,212.4 |
| Rubber products | 3,921.9 | 4,286.6 | 5,927.7 | 8,227.0 | 8,528.8 | 8,805.3 |
| Plastic products | 2,950.8 | 3,260.4 | 4,196.1 | 4,073.6 | 4,937.4 | 5,833.5 |
| Pottery and glass products | 1,381.1 | 1,877.2 | 1,969.6 | 2,098.3 | 2,661.0 | 2,855.5 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 8,510.3 | 10,415.0 | 13,325.8 | 13,564.0 | 16,952.4 | 21,259.6 |
| Metal products | 25,502.4 | 27,966.0 | 32,621.0 | 34,856.9 | 36,157.3 | 42,115.5 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 699.1 | 1,139.6 | 1,389.1 | 1,053.6 | 1,607.3 | 1,829.6 |
| Electrical machinery | 8,334.9 | 9,797.3 | 11,068.1 | 13,631.2 | 14,823.4 | 16,858.0 |
| Transport equipment | 7,247.1 | 12,224.5 | 13,252.6 | 15,263.0 | 21,808.3 | 22,675.5 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 1,267.7 | 1,928.2 | 1,442.6 | 1,748.8 | 2,520.2 | 1,920.5 |
| **Total** | **326,979.4** | **415,672 0** | **570,931.7** | **434,714.4** | **535,356.3** | **733,505.4** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See main notes, 1, 5 and 6 on page 145

**Provisional

**MANUFACTURING**

**ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS**

Table 134 (*a*) **Manufacturing*, 1974-1976** K£'000

| Industry | Labour Costs | | | Gross Product | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| Meat and dairy products | 2,315.5 | 2,598.0 | 3,358.5 | 4,692.4 | 3,752.3 | 3,553.6 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 1,151.0 | 1,597.3 | 3,497.8 | 2,452.8 | 4,607.4 | 11,131.2 |
| Grain mill products | 1,209.6 | 1,355.8 | 1,587.9 | 3,263.1 | 3,664.0 | 3,906.4 |
| Bakery products | 1,096.3 | 934.8 | 1,029.1 | 1,744 0 | 1,532.9 | 1,758.7 |
| Sugar and confectioneries | 2,408.8 | 2,677.6 | 3,538.9 | 4,133.4 | 6,009.4 | 9,456.4 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 3,594.5 | 3,587.3 | 3,905.4 | 15,190.8 | 12,508.3 | 28,314.8 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 4,061 .5 | 5,139.3 | 6,617.9 | 11,864.6 | 14,248.9 | 21,087.6 |
| Textiles | 3,643.7 | 4,258.2 | 4,812.9 | 7,111.0 | 7,717.6 | 8,976.5 |
| Clothing | 2,011.6 | 1,951.7 | 2,368.0 | 3,145.6 | 3,521.6 | 4,499.2 |
| Leather products and footwear | 880.2 | 932.0 | 1,116.9 | 1,746.8 | 2,065.0 | 2,465.3 |
| Wood and cork products | 1,915.9 | 2,018.8 | 2,263.9 | 2,890.6 | 3,171.7 | 3,486.6 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1,521.3 | 1,484.3 | 1,527.3 | 2,627.9 | 2,333.4 | 2,697.6 |
| Paper and paper products | 2,676.2 | 2,080.2 | 2,757.0 | 4,636.9 | 4,258.5 | 8,033.0 |
| Printing and publishing | 3,852.8 | 3,697.5 | 4,322.6 | 6,367.8 | 6,061.9 | 6,639.8 |
| Industrial chemicals | 1,570.5 | 2,137.9 | 2,107.4 | 3,730.3 | 4,899.7 | 5,839.1 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 3,792.6 | 3,733.2 | 5,566.7 | 13,411.0 | 13,816.0 | 16348.9 |
| Rubber products | 933.3 | 1,021.3 | 1,129.8 | 4,473.6 | 4,451.9 | 3,052.6 |
| Plastic products | 556.9 | 646.3 | 767.1 | 1,202.9 | 1,818.0 | 1,776.1 |
| Pottery and glass products | 364.3 | 354.8 | 472.5 | 731.4 | 792.5 | 906.2 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 2,630.4 | 2,567.1 | 3,050.8 | 6,674.0 | 7,330.3 | 8,770.0 |
| Metal products | 4,351.2 | 4,467.0 | 5,587.0 | 11,022.2 | 9,631.1 | 11,652.4 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 1,256.3 | 815.1 | 850.1 | 2,646.2 | 1,345.1 | 1,260.4 |
| Electrical machinery | 3,679.2 | 3,560.1 | 3,962.3 | 6,043.0 | 5,124.7 | 6,202.8 |
| Transport equipment | 5,027.8 | 5,803.6 | 6,031.0 | 8,458.8 | 10,281.4 | 9,945.3 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 686.9 | 980.0 | 844.6 | 1,826.0 | 1,955.7 | 1,815.2 |
| **Total** | **57,188.5** | **60,399.2** | **73,073.4** | **129,351 9** | **136,899.3** | **183,575.7** |

*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 145.

**ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS**

Table 134 (*b*) **Manufacturing*, 1974-1976** K£'000

| Industry | Input | | | Output | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| Meat and dairy products | 23,346.8 | 25,394.3 | 36,678.8 | 28,039.2 | 29,146.6 | 40,232.2 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 13,572.6 | 13,157.0 | 20,998.7 | 16,025.4 | 17,764.4 | 32,129.9 |
| Grain mill products | 21,858.1 | 31,654.3 | 40,960.9 | 25,121.2 | 35,318.3 | 44,867.2 |
| Bakery products | 6,968.4 | 8,115.8 | 10,239.8 | 8,712.4 | 9,648.7 | 11,998.5 |
| Sugar and confectioneries | 8,760.0 | 12,037.4 | 15,316.7 | 12,893.4 | 18,046.8 | 24,773.1 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 20,868.7 | 51,894.2 | 151,720.9 | 33,324.3 | 64,402.5 | 180,035.6 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 19,179.8 | 23,469.8 | 26,112.1 | 31,044.4 | 37,718.7 | 47,199.6 |
| Textiles | 18,569.3 | 19,581.1 | 23,617.0 | 25,680.3 | 27,298.7 | 32,593.5 |
| Clothing | 11,996.4 | 13,950.6 | 15,723.8 | 15,142.0 | 17,472.2 | 20,223.0 |
| Leather products and footwear | 5,836.4 | 6,869.0 | 8,306.5 | 7,583.2 | 8,934.0 | 10,771.8 |
| Wood and cork products | 7,699.0 | 6,976.4 | 9,460.6 | 10,589.6 | 10,148.1 | 12,947.2 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 8,729.4 | 7,200.0 | 9,697.1 | 11,357.3 | 9,533.4 | 12,394.6 |
| Paper and paper products | 14,087.7 | 16,274.9 | 19,842.8 | 18,724.6 | 20,533.4 | 27,875.8 |
| Printing and publishing | 17,707.5 | 15,480.5 | 15,838.8 | 24,075.3 | 21,542.4 | 22,478.5 |
| Industrial chemicals | 18,241.3 | 19,593.5 | 14,053.8 | 21,971.6 | 24,493.2 | 19,892.9 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 98,895.6 | 116,432.9 | 126,694.0 | 112,306.6 | 130,248.9 | 143,042.7 |
| Rubber products | 4,578.4 | 5,053.3 | 6,478.5 | 9,052.0 | 9,505.2 | 9,531.1 |
| Plastic products | 3,332.0 | 4,040.5 | 4,824.2 | 4,534.9 | 5,858.5 | 6,600.3 |
| Pottery and glass products | 1,544.5 | 1,977.4 | 2,167.1 | 2,275.9 | 2,769.9 | 3,073.3 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 10,682.1 | 13,693.4 | 16,911.9 | 17,356.1 | 21,023.7 | 25,681.8 |
| Metal products | 28,836.1 | 32,126.9 | 40,738.5 | 39,858.3 | 41,758.0 | 52,390.7 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 3,239.5 | 2,851.7 | 3,863.7 | 5,885.7 | 4,196.8 | 5,124.0 |
| Electrical machinery | 9,396.3 | 10,076.9 | 12,675.0 | 15,439.3 | 15,201.6 | 18,877.8 |
| Transport equipment | 8,903.9 | 15,520.3 | 17,170.9 | 17,362.7 | 25,801.7 | 27,116.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 6,188.5 | 15,527.3 | 15,819.0 | 8,014.5 | 17,483.0 | 17,634.2 |
| **Total** | **393,018.3** | **488,949.4** | **665,911.1** | **522s370.2** | **625,848.7** | **849,485.4** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 145.

**Provisional

## PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1970—1977

(*a*) Production*

Table 135 (*a*)

| Commodity | Unit | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sugar | Metric tons | 125,291 | 123,898 | 88,095 | 139,707 | 164,309 | 159,642 | 167,082 | 180,779 |
| Cigarettes and Cigars | Million sticks | 2,426 | 2,610 | 2.709 | 3,050 | 3,608 | 3,562 | 3,703 | 3,944 |
| Tobacco | Kg. | 15,274 | 13,222 | 2,238 | 12,450 | 10,646 | 5,908 | 5,950 | 5,575 |
| Matches | '00,000 | 834 | 1,111 | 1,155 | 1,329 | 1,437 | 1,721 | 2,050 | 2,067 |
| Beer | '000 litres | 79,533 | 93,538 | 104,825 | 139,393 | 157,634 | 153,812 | 165,807 | 195,160 |
| Mineral Waters | '000 litres | 31,429 | 35,986 | 38,501 | 43,816 | 53,371 | 68,157 | 79,684 | 99,411 |
| Paints | '000 litres | 3,198 | 3,701 | 4,165 | 4,368 | 3,378 | 4,700 | 6,000 | 7 500 |
| Spirits | litres | 180,441 | 200,116 | 278,496 | 336,722 | 355,255 | 362,297 | 356.838 | 420,183 |
| Fabrics | '000 sq. metres | 22,238 | 25,184 | 27,236 | 26,510 | 27,474 | 32,670 | 40,846 | 67,564 |
| Soap | Metric tons | 23,421 | 27,434 | 26,379 | 32,035 | 29,838 | 23,915 | 29,207 | 30,000 |
| Biscuits | Metric tons | 1,099 | 1,234 | 1,194 | 1,465 | 1,387 | 1,440 | 1,655 | 1,684 |
| Distempers | '000 litres | 529 | 553 | 588 | 547 | 522 | 487 | 488 | 589 |

(*b*) Consumption

Table 135 (*b*)

| Commodity | Unit | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sugar | Metric tons | 157,628 | 188,172 | 194,493 | 215,417 | 224,626 | 195,294 |
| Cigarettes and Cigars | | 2,315 | 2,573 | 3,310 | 3,123 | 3,004 | 2,922 |
| Tobacco | Kg. | 21,000 | 35,000 | 21,000 | 34,311 | 9,707 | 6,106 |
| Matches | '00,000 containers | 967 | 1,063 | 1,218 | 1,302 | 1,522 | 1,597 |
| Beer | '000 litres | 77,105 | 91,974 | 102,059 | 125,848 | 153,320 | 153,260 |
| Mineral Waters | '000 litres | 30,356 | 35,764 | 38,180 | 46,199 | 56,870 | 33,316 |
| Paints | '000 litres | 3,402 | 4,106 | 4,555 | 4,179 | 4,105 | 4,013 |
| Spirits | litres | 501,161 | 950,000 | 520,773 | 562,744 | 537,616 | 771.129 |
| Fabrics | '000 sq. mtres | 70,095 | 70,704 | 52,464 | 65,688 | 54,833 | 51,388 |
| Soap | Metric tons | 19,936 | 22,876 | 24,173 | 22,176 | 25.552 | 50.904 |
| Biscuits | | 1,138 | 1,192 | 1,214 | 1,285 | 1,219 | 540 |
| Distempers | '000 litres | 539 | 632 | 708 | 353 | 369 | 388 |

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 147.

NOTES:—1. The production figures from 1966—1976 are the quantities received into stockrooms except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the quantities released from stock.

2. From 1973 onwards all figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production.

3. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stockrooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

4. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.

**MANUFACTURING**

## PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS 1974-1977

Table 136

| | Unit | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sifted Maizemeal | Metric tons | 188,196 | 199,274 | 219,237 | 195,544 |
| Wheat Flour | | 128,248 | 111,748 | 137,788 | 149,441 |
| Rice | | 20,587 | 20,965 | 24,245 | 20,077 |
| Bread | | 61,303 | 52,868 | 89,089 | 95,703 |
| Ghee and Fats | | 16,242 | 17,813 | 22,232 | 30,876 |
| Cooking Oil | '000 litres | 3,116 | 5,649 | 4,923 | 4,163 |
| Refined Salt | Metric tons | 19,826 | 21,012 | 33,130 | 27,746 |
| Jams and Marmalades | | 1,492 | 739 | 915 | 1,167 |
| Fruit Squashes | '000 litres | 3,211 | 2,635 | 3,065 | 3,000 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 137 **PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES 1974-1977**

| | Unit | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Animal Feeds | Metric tons | 97,950 | 93,804 | 96,970 | 130,416 |
| Cotton Yarns | | 1,562 | 2,924 | 3,635 | 3,357 |
| Cotton Woven Fabrics | '000 sq. metres | 21,746 | 25,890 | 25,821 | 37,611 |
| Bedsheets | | 513 | 614 | 382 | 351 |
| Shirt | Dozens | 93,169 | 99,711 | 122,445 | 150,000 |
| Blankets | '000s | 3,108 | 3,140 | 2,788 | 3,200 |
| Gunny Bags | '000s | 11,431 | 13,315 | 13,517 | 13,449 |
| Toilet Paper Rolls | Metric tons | 1,060 | 432 | 701 | 400 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

# B U I L D I N G  A N D  C O N S T R U C T I O N

## NotesandDefinitions

The definition of items in Table 138 are the same as on page 145.

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities.

The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non.residential have been allocated according to their main usage. The allocation based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quar. rs, store rooms, lavatories etc.

A block of flats is counted as a single building.

## SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, 1972-1976

Table 138 (*a*) **Summary of Results**

| | Number of Firms | | | | | Numbers Engaged | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1972 | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building and Construction | 106 | 81 | 97 | 89 | 22 | 19,047 | 20,556 | 15,907 | 19,210 | 1,854 |
| Electrical Contracting | 19 | 23 | 25 | 22 | 77 | 2,351 | 2,292 | 1,720 | 1,854 | 20,656 |
| **Total** | **125** | **104** | **122** | **111** | **99** | **21,398** | **22,848** | **17,627** | **21,064** | **22,510** |

Table 138 (*b*) K£'000

| | Labour Costs | | | | | Gross Product | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1972 | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building and Construction | 6,557.6 | 7,516.3 | 10,471.5 | 9,514.5 | 1,231.4 | 8,463.9 | 10,669.1 | 13,362.5 | 13,483.5 | 1,709.5 |
| Electrical Contracting | 1,125.7 | 1,276.4 | 1,167.1 | 1.212.7 | 10,890.8 | 1,532.1 | 1,867.8 | 1,616.3 | 1,357.5 | 13,975.3 |
| **Total** | **7,683.3** | **8,792.7** | **11,638.6** | **10,727.2** | **12,122.2** | **9,996.0** | **12,536.9** | **14,978.8** | **14,841.0** | **15,684.6** |

Table 138 (*c*) K£000

| | Input | | | | | Output | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975** | 1976** | 1972 | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building and Construction | 22,984.5 | 38,774.0 | 49,639.5 | 55,987.2 | 4,979.9 | 31,448.4 | 28,104.9 | 36,277.0 | 42,503.7 | 6,689.3 |
| Electrical Contracting | 3,012.5 | 6,051.3 | 5,594.0 | 5,914.0 | 50,613.2 | 4,544.6 | 4,183.5 | 3,977.7 | 4,556.5 | 64,588.5 |
| **Total** | **25,997.0** | **44,825.2** | **55,233.5** | **61,901.2** | **55,593.0** | **35,993.0** | **32,288.4** | **40,254.7** | **47,060.2** | **71,277.6** |

**All Firms including those with Fifty or more Employees**

Table 138 (*d*) K£'000

| | Labour Costs | | | | Gross Products | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade constractors | 2,059.7 | 2,233.9 | 1,820.9 | 2,193.9 | 2,887.1 | 3,139.5 | 2,159.6 | 2,984.1 |
| Construction of buildings | 4,357.2 | 7,895.3 | 5,212.9 | 5.850.7 | 6,275.5 | 10,135.8 | 7,224.3 | 7,654.2 |
| Other construction work | 4,664.2 | 5,043.0 | 5,660.0 | 7.053.9 | 6,517.8 | 6,967.2 | 8,142.2 | 9,207.6 |
| **Total** | **11,081.1** | **15,172.2** | **12,693.8** | **15,098.3** | **15,680.4** | **20,242.5** | **17,526.1** | **19,845.7** |

Table 138 (*e*) K£'000

| | Input | | | | Output | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade constructors | 6,684.6 | 8,131.5 | 7,117.9 | 8,734.3 | 9,302.7 | 11,271.0 | 9,277.5 | 11,718.1 |
| Construction of buildings | 18,635.2 | 29,630.1 | 27,543.4 | 28,528.9 | 24,733.2 | 39,765.9 | 34.767.7 | 36,183.1 |
| Other construction work | 7,040.1 | 15,024.2 | 20,706.1 | 31,369.0 | 20,994.1 | 21,991.4 | 28,848.3 | 40,576.6 |
| **Total** | **32,359.9** | **52,785.8** | **55,367.4** | **68,632.0** | **55,030.0** | **73,038.3** | **72,895.5** | **88,477.7** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Coven private sector only.

**provisional

**BUILDING**

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

### By Type of Building and Town, 1970-1977

Table 139

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1977** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number of New Buildings** | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 470 | 1,426 | 1,832 | 1,499 | 1,451 | 1,855 | 791 | 799 |
| Non-Residential | 131 | 174 | 158 | 167 | 105 | 95 | 118 | 64 |
| **Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)** | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 232.1 | 260.7 | 266.9 | 203.3 | 230.8 | 254.0 | 110.7 | 102.7 |
| Servants' quarters | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| Total Residential | **232.1** | **260.7** | **266.9** | **203.3** | **230.8** | **254.0** | **110.7** | **102.7** |
| Offices | 23.3 | 51.8 | 28.6 | 3.6 | 23.6 | 16.5 | 28.2 | 16.8 |
| Shops | 4.9 | 4.6 | 14.1 | 12.6 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 1.7 |
| Godowns, Stores etc. | 25.7 | 15.8 | 26.0 | 27.1 | 26.9 | 20.4 | 30.3 | 25.6 |
| Factories | 80.0 | 82.0 | 61.7 | 52.1 | 44.5 | 23.1 | 102.2 | 67.7 |
| Other | 80.9 | 43.9 | 79.1 | 23.7 | 28.4 | 16.6 | 22.9 | 5.1 |
| Total Non-Residential | **214.8** | **198.2** | **209 5** | **119.1** | **128.2** | **83.1** | **191.8** | **117.0** |
| **Cost (K£'000)** | | | | | | | | |
| New Buildings: residential | 3,917 | 5,404 | 6,660 | 4,946 | 6,856 | 9,253 | 4,887.9 | 4,919.0 |
| New Buildings: non-residential | 4,984 | 7,333 | 5,346 | 4,768 | 3,457 | 3,253 | 6,384.3 | 5,312.4 |
| Extensions: residential | 320 | 497 | 527 | 299 | 375 | 454 | 458.0 | 495.0 |
| Extensions: non-residential | 703 | 743 | 788 | 1,574 | 777 | 837 | 947.3 | 2,671.3 |
| Total Cost | **9,924** | **13,977** | **13,320** | **11,588** | **11,465** | **13,797** | **12,677.5** | **13,397.7** |
| *Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)* | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 8,399 | 12,452 | 10,087 | 5,885 | 7,658 | 9,784 | 9,076.3 | 8,439.2 |
| Mombasa | 1,249 | 1,223 | 2,742 | 1,763 | 2,856 | 2,573 | 1,801.9 | 2,450.0 |
| Other main Towns* | 273 | 302 | 491 | 3,940 | 951 | 1,440 | 1,799.3 | 2,508.5 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Othermain towns include Kisumu, Nakuru. Eldorct, Kitale. Thika, Nyeri. Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

**Provisional.

## NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

**1976***

Table 140 (*a*)

| | RESIDENTIAL | | | | NON-RESIDENTIAL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Units | | Value K£'000 | | Number of Units | | Value K£'000 | |
| | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private |
| £ 0 - 500 | | 5 | | 2 | | | | |
| £ 501— 1,000 | — | 10 | | 7 | 1 | | 1 | |
| £ 1,001 — 1,500 | 12 | 6 | 14 | 8 | | 1 | | 1 |
| £ 1,501— 2,000 | 32 | 12 | 62 | 21 | 4 | | 7 | |
| £ 2,001— 2,500 | 2 | 129 | 4 | 314 | 2 | | 5 | |
| £ 2,501— 3,000 | 25 | 204 | 75 | 588 | 1 | | 2 | |
| £ 3,001— 3,500 | 13 | 37 | 44 | 140 | 1 | | 3 | |
| £ 3,501 — 4,000 | 21 | 63 | 80 | 240 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 4 |
| £ 4,001 — 4,500 | 15 | 24 | 65 | 100 | | — | — | — |
| £ 4,501— 5,000 | 28 | 36 | 128 | 175 | | | | |
| £ 5,001 — 6,000 | 5 | 42 | 27 | 237 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 11 |
| £ 6,001— 8,000 | 18 | 56 | 128 | 387 | 4 | 5 | 30 | 38 |
| £ 8,001—10,000 | 8 | 48 | 70 | 433 | 2 | 4 | 18 | 37 |
| £10,001—12,000 | — | 18 | | 205 | 3 | 2 | 33 | 21 |
| £12,001—and above | 21 | 109 | 355 | 2,062 | 22 | 49 | 7,357 | 5,200 |
| **Total** | **200** | **799** | **1,052** | **4,919** | **43** | **64** | **7,469** | **5,312** |

## NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

**1977***

Table 140 (*b*)

| | RESIDENTIAL | | | | NON-RESIDENTIAL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Units | | Value K£'000 | | Number of Units | | Value K£'000 | |
| | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private |
| £ 0— 500 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| £ 501— 1,000 | 36 | 14 | 34 | 13 | 4 | — | 3 | — |
| £ 1,001— 1,500 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 28 | 2 | — | 3 | — |
| £ 1,501— 2,000 | 36 | 80 | 64 | 144 | 2 | — | 4 | — |
| £ 2,001— 2,500 | 289 | 36 | 632 | 86 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| £ 2,501— 3,000 | 172 | 186 | 471 | 551 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| £ 3,001— 3,500 | 61 | 28 | 210 | 93 | 5 | 2 | 17 | 7 |
| £ 3,501— 4,000 | 22 | 18 | 82 | 68 | 3 | 8 | 12 | 32 |
| £ 4,001— 4,500 | 57 | 15 | 239 | 64 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 13 |
| £ 4,501— 5,000 | 10 | 79 | 48 | 377 | 7 | 5 | 34 | 15 |
| £ 5,001— 6,000 | 13 | 89 | 72 | 486 | 13 | 3 | 73 | 29 |
| £ 6,001— 8,000 | 250 | 57 | 1,809 | 400 | 23 | 3 | 156 | 24 |
| £ 8,001—10,000 | 21 | 41 | 169 | 376 | 13 | 9 | 117 | 88 |
| £10,001—12,000 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 98 | 55 |
| £12,001—and above | 3 | 127 | 44 | 2,191 | 45 | 77 | 1,595 | 6,115 |
| Total | 974 | 791 | 3,897 | 4,888 | 131 | 118 | 2,126 | 6,384 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

Note:—Public refers to Central Government.

**BUILDING**

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS

**1976***

Table 141 (*a*)

| Details | Nairobi | Mombasa | Nakuru | Kisumu | Eldoret | Thika | Other | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number of New Buildings** | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 587 | 90 | 23 | 44 | 10 | 17 | 20 | 791 |
| Non.Residential | 61 | 29 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 118 |
| **Floor Area of New Buildings** ('000 sq. metres) | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 80.9 | 15.9 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 110.7 |
| Servants' quarters | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total Residential | 80 9 | 15 9 | 2 3 | 6 0 | 1.4 | 2 1 | 2 1 | 110 7 |
| Non-Residential | | | | | | | | |
| Offices | 23.7 | 0.8 | — | 0 6 | 0.7 | 2.4 | — | 28.2 |
| Shops | 6.5 | 0.7 | — | 0.1 | — | — | 0.9 | 8.2 |
| Godowns, Stores, etc | 14 8 | 13.3 | — | 0.2 | — | 2.0 | — | 30.3 |
| Factories | 38.8 | 48.3 | 3.3 | — | — | 10 9 | 0 9 | 102.2 |
| Other | 15.9 | 1.7 | 2.4 | — | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 22.9 |
| **Total Non-Residential** | **99.7** | **64.8** | **5.7** | **0.9** | **0.8** | **15.6** | **4.3** | **191.8** |
| **Cost (K£'000)** | | | | | | | | |
| New buildings, residential | 3,765.4 | 614.9 | 163.4 | 103.5 | 60.1 | 72.8 | 107.8 | 4,887.9 |
| New buildings, non-residential | 4,270.4 | 886.9 | 232.0 | 41.8 | 13.5 | 762.6 | 177.1 | 6,384.3 |
| Extensions, residential | 317.6 | 97.8 | 20.6 | — | 11.5 | 10.5 | — | 458.0 |
| Extensions, non-residential | 722.9 | 202.3 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 12.0 | — | 0.6 | 947.3 |
| **Total Cost** | **9,076.3** | **1,801.9** | **424.5** | **146.3** | **97.1** | **845.9** | **285.5** | **12,677.5** |

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS

1977*

Table 141 (b)

| Details | Nairobi | Mombasa | Nakuru | Kisumu | Eldoret | Thika | Other | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of New Buildings | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 539 | 143 | 7 | 1 | 37 | 63 | 10 | 799 |
| Non-Residential | 34 | 21 | 2 | — | 2 | 3 | 2 | 64 |
| Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres) | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 63.8 | 22.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 1.6 | 102.7 |
| Servants' quarters | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total Residential | 63 8 | 22.5 | 0 8 | 0 1 | 6 1 | 7.8 | 1.6 | 102 7 |
| Non-Residential | | | | | | | | |
| Offices | 6.8 | 2.1 | | | | 7.7 | | 16 8 |
| Shops | 0 7 | 1.0 | | — | — | — | — | 1.7 |
| Godowns, Stores, etc. | 14.4 | 10.2 | | | 1.0 | | — | 25.6 |
| Factories | 23.7 | 19 9 | | | 21 0 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 67.7 |
| Other | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.8 | | | 0.3 | | 5.1 |
| Total Non-Residential | 47.4 | 35 4 | 0 9 | — | 22 0 | 10 7 | 0 4 | 117 0 |
| Cost (K£'000) | | | | | | | | |
| New buildings, residential | 3,178.2 | 900 9 | 19 8 | 7.0 | 510 5 | 229.4 | 73.2 | 4,919.0 |
| New buildings, non-residential | 2,535.7 | 1,245 0 | 43.8 | | 1,020.0 | 445.5 | 22.5 | 5,312.4 |
| Extensions, residential | 387.1 | 104.1 | | | 2.3 | 1.5 | — | 495.0 |
| Rxtensions, non-residential | 2,338.2 | 200.0 | 23.1 | 13 3 | 12 9 | 29.3 | 54.5 | 2,671.3 |
| Total Cost | 8,439 2 | 2,450.0 | 86 7 | 20 3 | 1,545.7 | 705 7 | 150 2 | 13,377.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

## ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI

### 1973-1977

Table 142

| Habitable Rooms* | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| One .. | 1 | | 8 | 1 | |
| Two | 162 | 135 | 117 | 92 | 82 |
| Three | 121 | 105 | 90 | 51 | 121 |
| Four .. | 555 | 311 | 602 | 238 | 181 |
| Five .. | 101 | 223 | 306 | 66 | 94 |
| Six or more | 121 | 254 | 277 | 110 | 61 |
| **Total** | **1,061** | **1,028** | **1,400** | **558** | **539** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living or sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom lavatory, laundry-room etc.

## MINISTRY OF WORKS HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1972/73—1976/77

Table 143

| | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Institutional Housing*** | | | | | |
| Units Built (Number) | 861 | 353 | 574 | 199 | 230 |
| Cost (K£'000) | 1,493.7 | 769.1 | 2,106.9 | 707.2 | 889.8 |
| Cost per Unit (K£) | 1,735 | 2,179 | 3,670 | 3,755 | 3,863 |
| **Pool Housing**** | | | | | |
| Units Built (Number) | 185 | 212 | 54 | 31 | 24 |
| Cost (K£'000) | 574.2 | 386.2 | 287.2 | 164.8 | 145.3 |
| Cost per Unit (K£) | 3,104 | 1,822 | 5,318 | 5,316 | 6,054 |

Source: Ministry of Works.

*For specific Ministries.

**or general civil service use.

**BUILDING**

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

### Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1973-1977

Table 144 Cost K£'000

| Sector of Ownership | Nairobi | Mombasa | Nakuru | Kisumu | Kitale | Eldoret | Thika | Others | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974* | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975* | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976* | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977* | 11 | | | | | | | | 11 |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974* | 3 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 1975* | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976* | | | | | | | | 48 | 48 |
| 1977* | | | | | | | | | |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 267 | 101 | 38 | 7 | | 16 | 249 | 2,252 | 2,929 |
| 1974* | 605 | 633 | 102 | | | 75 | 28 | | 1,443 |
| 1975* | 276 | 76 | 90 | | | 102 | 15 | 26 | 585 |
| 1976* | 1,526 | 309 | 194 | | | | 728 | 47 | 2,804 |
| 1977* | 1,317 | 773 | | | | 1,000 | 440 | | 3,530 |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 72 | 27 | | | | | | | 99 |
| 1974* | 87 | | | | | | | | 87 |
| 1975* | | 16 | | | | | | | 16 |
| 1976* | 246 | | | | | 10 | | | 256 |
| 1977* | 224 | 25 | | | | 20 | | | 269 |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974* | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975* | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976* | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977* | | | | | | | | | |
| **Transport. Storage and Communications** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 379 | 110 | 12 | | | | | 4 | 504 |
| 1974* | 30 | 13 | | | | | | | 43 |
| 1975* | 177 | 30 | | | | | | | 207 |
| 1976* | 114 | 68 | | | | | 15 | | 198 |
| 1977* | 95 | 186 | 44 | | | | | | 325 |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 492 | 39 | 18 | | | 25 | | 34 | 609 |
| 1974* | 126 | 132 | 20 | | | | 38 | 2 | 318 |
| 1975* | 596 | 98 | 57 | | | | | 66 | 817 |
| 1976* | 1,299 | 409 | 10 | 4 | | | | 47 | 1,769 |
| 1977* | 242 | 74 | | | | | | 15 | 331 |
| **Services and Other** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 137 | 396 | 44 | | | | | 33 | 610 |
| 1974* | 422 | 56 | | | | | | 155 | 633 |
| 1975* | 334 | 103 | | | | | 27 | 161 | 625 |
| 1976* | 329 | 8 | 28 | 37 | | 4 | 19 | 35 | 460 |
| 1977* | 246 | 62 | | | | | 5 | 7 | 320 |
| **Financial Institutions** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 17 | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 1974* | 21 | 379 | | | | | | | 400 |
| 1975* | 3 | 855 | | | | | | | 858 |
| 1976* | 756 | 93 | | | | | | | 849 |
| 1977* | **401** | **125** | | | | | | | **526** |
| **Total** | | | | | | | | | |
| **1973** | **1,364** | **673** | **111** | **7** | | **41** | **249** | **2,323** | **4,768** |
| **1974*** | **1,292** | **1,215** | **122** | | | | **66** | **157** | **2,928** |
| **1975*** | **1,386** | **1,178** | **147** | | | | **42** | **253** | **3,108** |
| **1976*** | **4,270** | **887** | **232** | **41** | | **75** | **763** | **177** | **6,384** |
| **1977*** | **2,536** | **1,245** | **44** | | | **102** | **445** | **22** | **5,312** |
| | | | | | | **4** | | | |
| | | | | | | **1,020** | | | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

## NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

### (a) Number and Value of Houses completed by Province, 1975-1977

Table 145 (*a*)

| Province | Number | | | Value (K£'000) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
| Nairobi | 172 | 1 | 586 | 616 | 3 | 1,406 |
| Central | 326 | 49 | 15 | 733 | 76 | 30 |
| Coast | 20 | 216 | 300 | 35 | 272 | 488 |
| Eastern | 60 | — | — | 86 | — | — |
| North-Eastern | — | 26 | — | — | — | — |
| Nyanza | 105 | — | 9 | 285 | 41 | 14 |
| Rift Valley | 572 | — | — | 957 | — | — |
| Western | 181 | 25 | 6 | 326 | 30 | 9 |
| **Total** | **1,436** | **317** | **916** | **3,038** | **422** | **1,947** |

*Provisional.

### (b) Number and Value of Site and Service Plots completed by Province, 1975—1977

Table 145 (*b*)

| Province | Number | | | Value (K£'000) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1975* | 1976 | 1977* | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
| Nairobi | | 1,031 | | | 614 | |
| Central | 232 | 11 | — | 103 | 2 | — |
| Coast | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Eastern | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| North-Eastern | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nyanza | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rift Valley | 101 | — | 55 | 42 | — | 39 |
| Western | 30 | 86 | 300 | 15 | 42 | 161 |
| **Total** | **363** | **1,128** | **355** | **160** | **659** | **200** |

*Provisional.

## NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

### (c) Number of Houses completed In Kenya By Cost Bracket, 1972—1977

Table 145 (*c*) Number

| Year | Cost Bracket (K£) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Up to 599 | 600 -899 | 900-1199 | 1200-1499 | 1500-1999 | 2000 and over | Total |
| 1972 | 250 | 620 | 365 | 32 | 12 | 228 | 2,507 |
| 1973 | 109 | 13 | 664 | 140 | 144 | 914 | 1,984 |
| 1974 | 136 | 260 | 650 | 613 | 133 | 445 | 2,237 |
| 1975 | | | 586 | 263 | 144 | 443 | 1,436 |
| 1976 | | 12 | | 239 | 56 | 10 | 317 |
| 1977 | | | | | 317 | 580 | 916 |

### (d) Number of Houses completed in Nairobi By Cost Bracket, 1972 —1977

Table 145 (*d*) Number

| Year | Cost Bracket (K£) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Up to 599 | 600-899 | 900-1199 | 1200-1499 | 1500-1999 | 2000 and over | Total |
| 1972 | | 565 | 180 | 26 | | 734 | 1,505 |
| 1973 | | | | | | 301 | 301 |
| 1974 | | | | 96 | | 163 | 259 |
| 1975 | | | | | | 172 | 172 |
| 1976 | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 1977 | | | | | | 586 | 586 |

### (e) Number of Site and Service Plots In Kenya By Cost Bracket and Province, 1976 and 1977

Table 145 (*e*) Number

| Province | 1976* | | | 1977* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cost Bracket (K£) | | | Cost Bracket (K£) | | |
| | Up to 249 | 250-599 | Total | Up to 249 | 250-599 | Total |
| Nairobi | | 1,031 | 1,031 | | | |
| Central | | 11 | 11 | | | |
| Eastern | | | | | | |
| North-Eastern | | | | | | |
| Nyanza | | | | | | |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | |
| Western | | 86 | 86 | | 55 | 55 |
| Coast | | | | | 300 | 300 |
| **Total** | | **1,128** | **1,128** | | **355** | **355** |

Source: Ministry of Housing and Social Services.

*Provisional.

## PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Tabic 146 (*a*) **1969 1977**

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number of Plans** | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 985 | 1,178 | 1,132 | 1,101 | 2,527 | 2,221 | 1,209 | 967 | 1,715 |
| Non-Residential | 544 | 551 | 572 | 566 | 441 | 353 | 398 | 388 | 503 |
| Total | **1,529** | **1,729** | **1,704** | **1,667** | **2,968** | **2,574** | **1,607** | **1,355** | **2,218** |
| **Estimated Cost (K£'000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 4,019 | 8,283 | 7,046 | 6,464 | 9,376 | 11,204 | 7,961 | 6,927 | 15,177 |
| Non-Residential | 6,881 | 6,240 | 5,594 | 6,104 | 5,361 | 5,547 | 10,463 | 8,832 | 15,608 |
| Total | **10,900** | **14,523** | **12,640** | **12,568** | **14,737** | **16,751** | **18,425** | **15,759** | **30,785** |

## PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 146 (*b*) **1969-1977**

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number of Plans** | | | | | | | | | |
| *Residential* | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and E.A.C. | 4 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| Nairobi City Council | 1 | 3 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 4 | 29 | 326 | 113 | 213 | 178 | 10 | 11 | 565 |
| Total | 9 | 43 | 329 | 115 | 216 | 183 | 13 | 15 | 572 |
| *Non-Residential* | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and E.A.C. | 21 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 5 |
| Nairobi City Council | 21 | 17 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 53 | 11 | 23 | 36 | 19 | 19 | 26 | 25 | 31 |
| Total | 95 | 43 | 33 | 65 | 31 | 25 | 37 | 36 | 41 |
| **Total (Residential and Non-Residential)** | **104** | **86** | **362** | **180** | **247** | **208** | **50** | **51** | **613** |
| **Estimated Cost (K£'000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and E.A.C. | 254 | 974 | 114 | 62 | 92 | 35 | 49 | 565 | 970 |
| Nairobi City Council | 350 | 1,314 | — | — | 729 | 77 | 800 | 4 | 707 |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 51 | 81 | 980 | 344 | 1,126 | 1,212 | 566 | 29 | 1,287 |
| Total | 655 | 2,369 | 1,094 | 406 | 1,947 | 1,324 | 1,415 | 598 | 2,964 |
| *Non-Residential* | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and E.A.C. | 582 | 278 | 123 | 928 | 301 | 1,089 | 1,459 | 1,866 | 5,018 |
| Nairobi City Council | 831 | 32 | 31 | 531 | 12 | 111 | 276 | 153 | 96 |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 531 | 1,504 | 767 | 2,180 | 2.501 | 1,133 | 3,023 | 1,378 | 3,590 |
| **Total** | **1,934** | **1,814** | **921** | **3,639** | **2,814** | **2,333** | **4,758** | **3,397** | **8,704** |
| **Total (Residential and Non-Residential)** | **2,599** | **4,183** | **2,015** | **4,045** | **4,761** | **3,658** | **6,173** | **3,995** | **11,666** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CEMENT*

Table 147 **Production and Consumption,1969-1977** Metric Tons

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Production (Kenya)** | **642,381** | **792,089** | **793,962** | **799,887** | **792,194** | **856,466** | **897,077** | **986,874** | **1,144,429** |
| Domestic Exports | 309,025 | 343,069 | 331,689 | 372,208 | 432,694 | 490,652 | 516,470 | 601,044 | 662,135 |
| Inter-State Trade | | | | | | | | | |
| From Uganda | 8 | 3 | 22 | 18 | — | — | — | — | — |
| From Tanzania | 157 | — | — | 1,801 | — | — | — | — | — |
| To Uganda | 29,843 | 24,786 | 8,646 | 36,426 | 5,301 | 1,911 | 303 | 145 | — |
| To Tanzania | 80,965 | 145,374 | 140,564 | 60,597 | 10,919 | 37,553 | 38,359 | 27,247 | 6 |
| **Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement** | **222,713** | **278,863** | **313,085** | **332,475** | **343,280** | **326,350** | **341,945** | **358,438** | **482,288** |
| Retained Imports | 1,200 | 969 | 42,057 | 63,976 | 16,795 | 442 | 165 | 60 | — |
| **Total Estimated Consumption** | **269,655** | **287,919** | **376,155** | **392,428** | **423,994** | **402,671** | **414,309** | **436,093** | **482,294** |

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

'Excluding cement clinker

## MINISTRY OF WORKS

## EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1975/76—1977/78

Table 148 K£'000

| | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Development** | | | |
| Trunk Roads | 4,726.0 | 8,410.0 | 9,920.0 |
| Primary Roads | 2,909.0 | 4,530.0 | 3,035.0 |
| Secondary Roads | 1,499.0 | 990.0 | 900.0 |
| Minor | 20.0 | — | — |
| Unclassified | 1,433.0 | 1,240.0 | 895.0 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,574.0 | 4,169.0** | 9,574.4 |
| Implementation or road maintenance organization | 500.0 | 340.0 | 2000 |
| Total | 14,6610 | 19,679.0 | 24,524 4 |
| **Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)** | **8,955.0** | **9,020.9** | **9,724.3** |
| **Total** | **23,616.0** | **28,699.9** | **34,248.7** |

Source: Ministry of Works.

*Provisional.

**Includes rural access roads and the use of private consultants

## RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
## DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 149 (*a*)

| Input | 1975 | 1976 | | | | 1977 | | | | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March |
| 1. Sand | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 184.6 | 184.6 |
| 2. Aggregate | 117.7 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 141.2 | 164.7 | 176.5 | 176.5 |
| 3. Cement | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 |
| 4. (i) Concrete Block (Solid) | 140.9 | 158.9 | 158.9 | 158.9 | 158.9 | 158.9 | 158.9 | 174.1 | 174.1 | 204.5 |
| (ii) Stone Blocks | 142.9 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 169.6 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 |
| Blocks | 141.3 | 159.1 | 159.1 | 159.1 | 159.1 | 159.1 | 161.1 | 187.2 | 187.2 | 211.5 |
| 5. Hardcore Filling | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 222.2 | 277.8 | 277.8 | 277.8 |
| 6. Floor Tiles | 187.5 | 187.5 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 250.0 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 250.0 |
| 7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods | 346.2 | 350.0 | 350.0 | 311.5 | 311.5 | 311.5 | 286.9 | 306.9 | 306.9 | 306.9 |
| 8. (i) Timber | 186.1 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 200.4 | 201.9 | 201.9 | 201.9 | 213.5 | 213.5 |
| (ii) Doors | 246.4 | 258.7 | 258.7 | 236.5 | 236.5 | 236.5 | 240.0 | 240.0 | 307.9 | 307.9 |
| Timber and doors | 198.0 | 162.5 | 202.5 | 198.0 | 207.6 | 208.8 | 209.5 | 209.5 | 232.4 | 232.4 |
| 9. (i) Hardware | 210.0 | 216.6 | 245.7 | 246.5 | 268.2 | 281.9 | 281.8 | 281.8 | 316.1 | 306.8 |
| (ii) Windows | 157.3 | 157.3 | 157.3 | 157.3 | 157.3 | 157.3 | 157.3 | 157.3 | 157.3 | 157.3 |
| Hardware and windows | 167.1 | 169.2 | 175.0 | 175.2 | 179.5 | 182.2 | 182.2 | 182.2 | 189.1 | 187.2 |
| 10. Paints | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 |
| 11. Glass | 136.6 | 136.6 | 136 6 | 136.6 | 158.9 | 158.9 | 163.4 | 173.8 | 177.5 | 177.5 |
| 12. Roofing | 187.2 | 188.7 | 179.2 | 187.8 | 187.8 | 188.0 | 192.4 | 261.4 | 261.4 | 261.4 |
| 13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 153.9 | 165.7 | 163.0 | 165.2 | 167.7 | 170.6 | 170.6 | 177.9 | 177.9 | 177.9 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 141.7 | 166.7 | 133.0 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 183.3 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 159.6 | 162.4 | 162.4 | 162.4 | 162.4 | 162.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 181.1 |
| Plumbing and sanitary fixtures | 156.7 | 163.8 | 161.2 | 163.6 | 164.5 | 165.5 | 166.7 | 169.3 | 169.3 | 180.1 |
| 14. (i) Switch-Gear | 257.2 | 257.2 | 228.6 | 228.6 | 285.7 | 285.7 | 357.1 | 357.1 | 357.1 | 357.1 |
| (ii) Conduit | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 |
| (iii) Fittings | 166.2 | 166.2 | 158.9 | 172.6 | 172.6 | 175.8 | 194.7 | 194.7 | 194.7 | 194.7 |
| (iv) Accessories | 221.6 | 221.6 | 192.8 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 |
| (v) Wiring | 158.5 | 158.5 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 214.6 | 214.6 | 214.6 | 214.6 |
| Electrical Installations | 193.0 | 193.0 | 185.6 | 199.9 | 211.3 | 211.6 | 227.8 | 237.1 | 237.1 | 237.1 |
| **All Materials** | **183.7** | **187.0** | **188.0** | **187.7** | **190.3** | **196.6** | **196.5** | **207.0** | **211.7** | **217.5** |
| 15. (i) Unskilled Labour | 153.6 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.9 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 151.4 | 164.5 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 119.0 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 |
| **Labour** | **138.1** | **152.2** | **152 2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **159.0** |
| **Residential Building Cost Index** | **177.6** | **178.5** | **179.3** | **179.0** | **181.0** | **185.8** | **187.4** | **195.3** | **198.9** | **203.3** |

Note—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

## NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
## DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 149 (*b*)

| Input | 1975 | 1976 | | | | 1977 | | | | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March |
| 1.Sand | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 184.6 | 184.6 |
| 2. Aggregate | 117.7 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 141.2 | 164.7 | 176.5 | 176.5 |
| 3. Cement | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 |
| 4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Hollow) | 147.5 | 166.3 | 166.3 | 166.3 | 166.3 | 166.3 | 166.3 | 142.0 | 142.0 | 165.4 |
| (ii) Stone Blocks | 142.9 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 169.6 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 |
| Blocks | 146.6 | 165.0 | 165.0 | 165.0 | 165.0 | 165.0 | 167.0 | 161.6 | 161.6 | 180.3 |
| 5. Hardcore Filling | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 222.2 | 277.8 | 277.8 | 277.8 |
| 6. Floor Tiles | 187.5 | 187.5 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 250.0 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 |
| 7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods | 350.7 | 354.6 | 354.6 | 315.6 | 315.6 | 315.6 | 208.8 | 306.6 | 306.6 | 312.3 |
| 8. (i) Timber | 186.0 | 186.0 | 188.5 | 188.5 | 200.4 | 201.9 | 201.9 | 201.9 | 213.5 | 213.5 |
| (ii) Doors | 260.2 | 260.2 | 273.3 | 242.2 | 242.2 | 242.2 | 274.1 | 247.1 | 310.0 | 310.0 |
| Timber and doors | 200.9 | 200.9 | 205.4 | 199.2 | 208.7 | 210.0 | 210.9 | 210.9 | 232.8 | 232.8 |
| 9. (i) Hardware | 206.3 | 216.5 | 245.7 | 246.5 | 268.2 | 281.9 | 281.8 | 281.8 | 316.1 | 306.8 |
| (ii) Windows | 134.7 | 134.7 | 134.7 | 134.7 | 134.7 | 134.7 | 134.7 | 134.7 | 157.5 | 157.5 |
| Hardware and windows | 149.0 | 151.1 | 156.9 | 157.0 | 161.4 | 164.1 | 164.1 | 164.1 | 189.2 | 189.2 |
| 10. Paints | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 227.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 |
| 11. Glass | 234.0 | 264.0 | 264.0 | 264.0 | 272.0 | 272.0 | 272.0 | 340.0 | 400.0 | 404.0 |
| 12. Roofing Materials | 188.5 | 200.6 | 181.0 | 189.3 | 189.3 | 192.1 | 201.4 | 267.3 | 267.3 | 267.3 |
| 13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 165.4 | 180.4 | 176.4 | 178.2 | 180.4 | 182.8 | 182.8 | 188.7 | 188.7 | 188.7 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 141.6 | 166.7 | 133.1 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 183.3 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 179.2 | 179.2 | 179.5 | 179.5 | 179.5 | 195.1 | 188.5 | 188.5 | 188.5 | 191.3 |
| Plumbing and sanitary fixtures | 174.8 | 179.8 | 176.9 | 178.7 | 179.1 | 191.4 | 186.4 | 187.6 | 187.6 | 190.4 |
| 14. (i) Switch-Gear | 200.0 | 200.0 | 360.2 | 360.2 | 360.2 | 407.8 | 407.8 | 407.8 | 407.8 | 407.8 |
| (ii) Conduit | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 |
| (iii) Fittings | 135.7 | 135.7 | 176.2 | 200.2 | 200.2 | 200.2 | 200.2 | 200.2 | 200.2 | 200.2 |
| (iv) Accessories | 221.6 | 221.6 | 192.8 | 321.4 | 321.4 | 321.4 | 321.4 | 321.4 | 321.4 | 321.4 |
| (v) Wiring | 158.5 | 158.5 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 211.7 | 211.7 | 211.7 |
| Electrical Installations | 177.3 | 177.3 | 232.2 | 249.8 | 249.8 | 264.1 | 264.1 | 271.0 | 271.0 | 271.0 |
| **All Materials** | **220.5** | **224.8** | **226.6** | **217.0** | **217.8** | **225.0** | **216.6** | **229.4** | **234.6** | **238.3** |
| 15. (i) Unskilled Labour | 153.6 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.8 | 190.9 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 151.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 119.0 | 128.3 | 138.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 |
| **Labour** | **138.1** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152 2** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **159.0** |
| **Non.Residential Building Cost Index** | **194.1** | **201.6** | **202.8** | **196.3** | **196.8** | **201.7** | **198.1** | **206.9** | **210.4** | **212.9** |

Note—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

**BUILDING**

## BUILDING—COST INDEX
## DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 149 (*c*)

| INPUT | 1975 | 1976 | | | | 1977 | | | | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March |
| 1. Sand | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 184.6 | 184.6 |
| 2. Aggregate | 117.7 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 141.2 | 164.7 | 176.5 | 176.5 |
| 3. Cement | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 |
| 4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid) | 143.2 | 161.6 | 161.6 | 161.6 | 161.6 | 161.6 | 161.6 | 162.7 | 162.7 | 190.6 |
| (ii) Stone Blocks | 142.9 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 169.6 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 |
| Blocks | 143.2 | 161 2 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 163.2 | 178.1 | 178.1 | 200.4 |
| 5. Hardcore Filling | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 222.2 | 277.8 | 277.8 | 277.8 |
| 6. Floor Tiles | 187.5 | 187.5 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 250.0 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 250.0 |
| 7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods | 349.9 | 353.8 | 353.8 | 314.9 | 314.9 | 314.9 | 281.8 | 306.7 | 306.7 | 311.4 |
| 8. (i) Timber | 186.1 | 185.9 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 200.4 | 201.9 | 201.9 | 201.9 | 213.5 | 213.5 |
| (ii) Doors | 249.5 | 249.5 | 262.0 | 237.8 | 237.8 | 237.8 | 241.6 | 241.6 | 308.4 | 308.4 |
| Timber and Doors | 198.6 | 198.7 | 203.1 | 198.3 | 207.9 | 209.1 | 209.9 | 209.9 | 232.5 | 232.5 |
| 9. (i) Hardware | 206.3 | 216.5 | 245.6 | 246.5 | 268.2 | 281.9 | 281.8 | 281.8 | 316.1 | 306.8 |
| (ii) Windows | 149.2 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 157.4 | 157.4 |
| Hardware and Windows | 160.6 | 162.7 | 168.5 | 168.6 | 173.0 | 175.7 | 175.7 | 175.7 | 189.1 | 189.1 |
| 10. Paints | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 |
| 11. Glass | 188.3 | 204.3 | 204.2 | 204.2 | 219.0 | 219.0 | 221.1 | 262.1 | 295.7 | 297.8 |
| 12. Rooting Materials | 188.0 | 192.6 | 179.8 | 188.3 | 188.3 | 189.3 | 195.3 | 263.3 | 263.3 | 263.3 |
| 13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 156.6 | 169.2 | 166.2 | 168.3 | 170.8 | 173.5 | 173.5 | 180.5 | 180.5 | 180.5 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 141.7 | 166.7 | 133.0 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 167.7 | 169.3 | 169.5 | 169.5 | 169.5 | 176.0 | 174.4 | 174.4 | 174.4 | 185.7 |
| Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures | 163.2 | 169.2 | 166.8 | 169.0 | 169.7 | 174.8 | 173.8 | 175.8 | 175.8 | 183.8 |
| 14. (i) Switch-Gear | 237.7 | 237.7 | 273.3 | 273.3 | 311.1 | 327.2 | 374.4 | 374.4 | 374.4 | 374.4 |
| (ii) Conduit | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 |
| (iii) Fittings | 153.8 | 153.8 | 166.0 | 183.9 | 183.9 | 185.7 | 197.0 | 197.0 | 197.0 | 197.0 |
| (iv) Accessories | 221.6 | 221.6 | 192.8 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 |
| (v) Wiring | 158.5 | 158.5 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 214.0 | 214.0 | 214.0 |
| Electrical Installations | 189.0 | 189.0 | 197.5 | 212.6 | 221.1 | 225.0 | 273.1 | 245.8 | 245.8 | 245.8 |
| **ALL MATERIALS** | **199.9** | **203.6** | **205.0** | **200.6** | **202.4** | **209.1** | **205.3** | **216.9** | **221.8** | **226.7** |
| 15. (i) Unskilled Labour | 153.6 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.0 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 151.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 147.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 119.0 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 |
| **LABOUR** | **138.1** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **159 0** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **159.0** |
| **BUILDINGS COST INDEX** | **182.6** | **189.3** | **190.3** | **187.1** | **188.4** | **193.2** | **192.4** | **200.7** | **204.2** | **207.8** |

## CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX
## DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 149 (*d*)

| INPUT | 1975 | 1976 | | | | 1977 | | | | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March |
| 1. Sand | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 184.6 | 184.6 |
| 2. Aggregate | 117.7 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 141.2 | 164.7 | 176.5 | 176.5 |
| 3. Cement | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 208.3 | 208.2 | 208.2 | 208.2 | 208.2 |
| 4. Hydrated Lime | 169.2 | 169.2 | 177.8 | 205.7 | 205.7 | 205.7 | 205.7 | 205.7 | 205.7 | 205.7 |
| 5. Timber | 188.0 | 187.9 | 187.9 | 187.9 | 197.4 | 197.4 | 197.4 | 197.4 | 197.4 | 197.4 |
| 6. (a) Concrete Pipes | 161.4 | 212.9 | 212.9 | 212.9 | 212.9 | 212.9 | 236.6 | 236.6 | 236.6 | 236.6 |
| (b) Concrete Precast Products | 120.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 |
| Concrete Products | 155.1 | 204.1 | 204.1 | 204.1 | 204.1 | 204.1 | 224.2 | 224.2 | 224.2 | 224.2 |
| 7. Explosives | 241.9 | 346.4 | 346.4 | 346.4 | 346.4 | 346.4 | 354.4 | 360.2 | 360.2 | 360.2 |
| 8. (i) Fuel | 215.6 | 229.2 | 229.2 | 229.2 | 299.2 | 229.2 | 250.2 | 256.3 | 256.3 | 256.3 |
| (ii) Bitumen | 229.4 | 229.4 | 239.7 | 239.7 | 239.7 | 239.7 | 251.5 | 255.4 | 255.4 | 255.4 |
| (iii) Lubricant | 173.9 | 176.6 | 176.6 | 188.9 | 188.9 | 188.9 | 190.4 | 190.6 | 190.6 | 190.6 |
| Fuels, Bitumen and Lubricants | 209.8 | 218.6 | 220.5 | 223.0 | 223.0 | 223.0 | 238.4 | 242.8 | 242.8 | 242.8 |
| 9. (i) Reinforcement Steel | 340.9 | 343.6 | 343.6 | 305.1 | 305.1 | 305.1 | 275.3 | 296.8 | 296.8 | 296.8 |
| (ii) Structural Steel | 382.6 | 434.8 | 434.8 | 391.3 | 391.3 | 391.3 | 400.0 | 410.9 | 401.9 | 410.9 |
| (iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 |
| (iv) Guard Rails | 200.9 | 217.9 | 204.5 | 190.1 | 212.1 | 232.8 | 232.8 | 232.8 | 232.8 | 232.8 |
| (v) Gabion Mesh | 172.2 | 189.1 | 198.3 | 198.3 | 198.3 | 198.3 | 198.3 | 215.7 | 215.7 | 215.7 |
| Steel Products | 274.7 | 296.0 | 294.2 | 274.3 | 277.4 | 280.3 | 281.6 | 286.9 | 286.9 | 286.9 |
| 10. Hardware | 137.3 | 146.3 | 146.3 | 146.3 | 147.0 | 148.9 | 148.9 | 149.9 | 149.9 | 149.9 |
| **ALL MATERIALS** | **209.4** | **230.0** | **229.7** | **222.6** | **224.1** | **226.7** | **231.7** | **238.9** | **241.7** | **241.9** |
| 11. (i) Unskilled Labour | 153.6 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.9 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 151.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 147.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 119.0 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 |
| **LABOUR** | **138.1** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **159.0** |
| **CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX** | **175.9** | **193.5** | **193.3** | **189.5** | **190.3** | **191.7** | **197.5** | **201.4** | **202.9** | **203.0** |

## OVERALL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX

### DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

Table 149 (*e*)

| Input | 1975 | 1976 | | | | 1977 | | | | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March |
| I.Sand | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 184.6 | 184.6 |
| 2. Aggregate | 117.7 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 141 .2 | 164.7 | 176.5 | 176.5 |
| 3. Cement | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 185.2 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 |
| 4. Hydrated Lime | 169.2 | 169.2 | 177.8 | 205.7 | 205.7 | 205.7 | 205.7 | 205.7 | 205.7 | 205.7 |
| 5. (i) Concrete Blocks | 143.2 | 161.6 | 161.6 | 161.6 | 161.6 | 161.6 | 161.6 | 162.7 | 162.7 | 190.6 |
| (i) Concrete Pipes | 161.3 | 212.9 | 212.9 | 212.9 | 212.9 | 212.9 | 236.6 | 236.6 | 236.6 | 236.6 |
| (iii) Concrete Precast | 140.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 | 154.0 |
| Concrete Products | 143.7 | 163.4 | 163.4 | 163.4 | 163.4 | 163.4 | 164.2 | 165.3 | 165.3 | 165.3 |
| 6. Stone Blocks | 142.9 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 169.6 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 |
| 7. Hardcore Filling | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 222.2 | 277.8 | 277.8 | 277.8 |
| 8. (i) Timber | 186.0 | 186.0 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 200.4 | 201.9 | 201.9 | 201.9 | 213.3 | 213.3 |
| (ii) Door | 249.6 | 249.6 | 262.0 | 237.8 | 237.8 | 237.8 | 241.6 | 241.6 | 308.4 | 308.4 |
| Timber and Doors | 198.6 | 198.6 | 203.0 | 198.2 | 207.8 | 209.0 | 209.8 | 209.8 | 232.2 | 232.2 |
| 9. (i) Reinforcement Stew | 349.9 | 353.7 | 353.7 | 314.9 | 314.9 | 314.9 | 281.8 | 306.6 | 306.6 | 311.4 |
| (ii) Structural Steel | 382.6 | 434.8 | 434.8 | 391.3 | 391.3 | 391.3 | 400.0 | 410.9 | 401.9 | 401.9 |
| (iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 |
| (iv) Guard Rails | 200.7 | 217.9 | 204.5 | 190.1 | 212.1 | 232.8 | 232.8 | 232.8 | 232.8 | 232.8 |
| (v) Gabion Mesh | 172.2 | 189.6 | 189.6 | 198.3 | 198.3 | 198.3 | 198.3 | 215.7 | 215.7 | 215.7 |
| Steel Products | 340.3 | 346.4 | 346.2 | 309.7 | 310.1 | 310.5 | 281.8 | 304.2 | 304.2 | 304.2 |
| 10. (i) Hardware | 206.7 | 217.3 | 246.2 | 247.1 | 268.6 | 282.3 | 282.3 | 282.3 | 316.3 | 307.1 |
| (ii) Windows | 149.2 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 157.4 | 157.4 |
| Hardware and Windows | 160.9 | 168.7 | 168.9 | 168.9 | 173.2 | 176.0 | 176.0 | 176.0 | 189.4 | 189.4 |
| 11. Paints | 219.4 | 219.4 | 219.4 | 219.4 | 219.4 | 219.4 | 219.4 | 219.4 | 219.4 | 219.4 |
| 12. Glass | 188.3 | 204.2 | 204.2 | 204.2 | 219.0 | 219.0 | 221.1 | 262.1 | 295.7 | 297.8 |
| 13. Floor Tiles | 187.5 | 187.5 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 250.0 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 250.0 |
| 14. Roofing Materials | 188.0 | 192.6 | 179.9 | 188.3 | 188.3 | 189.5 | 195.5 | 263.3 | 263.3 | 263.3 |
| 15. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 156.6 | 169.2 | 166.2 | 168.3 | 170.8 | 173.6 | 173.6 | 180.6 | 180.6 | 180.6 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 141.7 | 166.7 | 133.0 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 166.7 | 183.3 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 167.7 | 169.3 | 169.5 | 169.5 | 169.5 | 176.0 | 174.4 | 174.4 | 174.4 | 185.4 |
| Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures | 163.2 | 169.2 | 166.8 | 169.0 | 169.7 | 174.8 | 173.8 | 175.9 | 175.9 | 183.8 |
| 16. (i) Switch-Gear | 237.7 | 237.7 | 273.3 | 273.3 | 311.1 | 327.4 | 374.4 | 374.4 | 374.4 | 374.4 |
| (ii) Conduit | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 177.8 |
| (iii) Fittings | 153.8 | 153.8 | 166.0 | 183.9 | 183.9 | 185.7 | 197.0 | 197.0 | 197.0 | 197.0 |
| (iv) Accessories | 221.6 | 221.6 | 192.8 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 321.3 |
| (v) Wiring | 158.4 | 158.5 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 168.2 | 214.0 | 214.0 | 214.0 |
| Electrical Installations | 189.0 | 189.0 | 197.5 | 212.6 | 221.1 | 250.0 | 237.1 | 245.8 | 245.8 | 245.8 |
| 17. Explosives | 241.9 | 346.4 | 346.4 | 346.4 | 346.4 | 346.4 | 354.4 | 360.2 | 360.2 | 360.2 |
| 18. (i) Fuel | 215.6 | 229.2 | 229.2 | 229.2 | 229.2 | 229.2 | 250.2 | 256.3 | 256.3 | 256.3 |
| (ii) Bitumen | 229.4 | 229.4 | 239.7 | 239.7 | 239.7 | 239.7 | 251.5 | 255.4 | 255.4 | 255.4 |
| (iii) Lubricants | 173.9 | 176.6 | 176.6 | 188.9 | 188.9 | 188.9 | 190.4 | 190.6 | 190.6 | 190.6 |
| Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants | 209.8 | 218.6 | 220.5 | 223.0 | 223.0 | 223.0 | 283.4 | 242.8 | 242.8 | 242.8 |
| **Materials** | **200.3** | **204.8** | **206.1** | **201.6** | **203.4** | **209.0** | **206.5** | **217.9** | **222.7** | **227.4** |
| 19. (i) Unskilled Labour | 153.6 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 177.3 | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.6 | 190.6 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 151.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 119.0 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 |
| **Labour** | **138.1** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **152.2** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **159.0** |
| **Construction Cost Index** | **182.2** | **189.5** | **190.4** | **187.2** | **188.5** | **193.1** | **192.7** | **200.8** | **204.1** | **207.5** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

# M I N I N G

## Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 150 is the same as on page 145. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

## SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING,* 1972.1976

### Summary of Results

Table 150 (*a*)

| | Number of Firms | | | | | Number Engaged | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975** | 1976** | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975** | 1976** |
| **Mining and Quarrying—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 244 | 295 | 510 | 653 | 160 |
| Quarrying, non.metallic and chemical mining | 20 | 21 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 2,713 | 3,038 | 3,203 | 3,053 | 2,955 |
| **Total** | **22** | **23** | **27** | **26** | **23** | **2,957** | **3,323** | **3,713** | **3,706** | **3,115** |

Table 150 (*b*)

| | Labour Costs (K£'000) | | | | | Gross Product (K£'000) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975** | 1976** | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975** | 1976*' |
| **Mining and Quarrying—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas | 163.5 | 126.4 | 203.1 | 258.9 | 51.2 | 208.9 | 102.0 | —6.2 | 105.0 | 89.0 |
| Quarrying, non.metallic and chemical mining | 782.6 | 1,048.5 | 1,233.9 | 1,309.3 | 1,442.3 | 1,623.1 | 2,561.0 | 2.996.9 | 2,820.6 | 3,671.2 |
| **Total** | **946.1** | **1,174.9** | **1,437.0** | **1,568.2** | **1,493.5** | **1,832.0** | **2,663.0** | **2,990.7** | **2,925.6** | **3,760.2** |

Table 150 (*c*)

| | Input (K£'000) | | | | | Output ( K£'000) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974* | 1975* | 1976** | 1972 | 1973 | 1974* | 1975* | 1976** |
| **Mining and Quarrying—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas | 124.0 | 169.9 | 156.3 | 284.0 | 49.3 | 332.9 | 271.9 | 150.1 | 389.0 | 138.3 |
| Quarrying, non.metallic and chemical mining.. | 2,734.6 | 4,487.3 | 5,473.8 | 6 064.9 | 5,470.5 | 4,357.7 | 7,048.3 | 8,470.7 | 8,885.5 | 9,141.7 |
| **Total** | **2,858.6** | **4,657.2** | **5,630.1** | **6,348.9** | **5,519.8** | **4,690.6** | **7,320.2** | **8,620.8** | **9,274.5** | **9,280.0** |

### ALL FIRMS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES, 1973—1976

Table 50 (*d*) K£'000

| | Labour Costs | | | | Gross Products | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** | 1973 | 1974** | 1975** | 1976** |
| Mining and Quarrying— | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and metal ore mining | 152.8 | 211.1 | 288.3 | 144.9 | 126.5 | 4.1 | 128.6 | 138.5 |
| Stone quarrying | 474.9 | 511.5 | 630.8 | 578.5 | 1,037.6 | 864.7 | 1,007.5 | 970.8 |
| Non.metallic mineral mining | 687.1 | 894.7 | 925.9 | 1,075.2 | 1,820.9 | 1,876.1 | 2.186.4 | 3,056.7 |
| Total | **1,314.8** | **6,617.3** | **1,845.0** | **1,798.6** | **2,985.0** | **2,744.9** | **3,322.5** | **4,166.0** |

| | Input | | | | Output | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976** | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976** |
| **Mining and Quarrying—** | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and metal ore mining | 72.0 | 217.2 | 370.1 | 388.5 | 354.7 | 221.3 | 498.7 | 527.0 |
| Stone quarrying | 1,711.7 | 2.079.0 | 2,245.6 | 1,976.7 | 2,507.3 | 2,943.7 | 3,253.1 | 2,947.5 |
| Non.metallic mineral mining | 4,189.4 | 4,993.7 | 5,533.1 | 5,160.5 | 5,336.8 | 6.869.9 | 7,719.5 | 8,217.2 |
| **Total** | **5,973.1** | **7,289.9** | **8,148.8** | **7,525.7** | **8,198.8** | **10,034.9** | **11,471.3** | **11,691.7** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See Note 1 on Page 145.

**Provisional.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1970-1977

Table 151 (*a*) **(a) Quantity**

| | Unit | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aquamarine | *Grams* | 11,340 | 351 | 17,905 | 18,000 | | | 3,373 | 10,379 |
| Asbestos | *Metric Tons* | — | — | — | | 373 | | | |
| Barytes | " | 447 | 743 | 628 | 903 | | 600 | 359 | 429 |
| Beryl | | 4 | — | 0.4 | | | | 0.9 | |
| Carbon dioxide | | 763 | 1,051 | 1,235 | 1,666 | 2,187 | 2, 105 | 2,147 | 1,960 |
| Copper | " | 79 | 73 | 72 | | | | | |
| Corundum | " | 60 | 6 | | | | | 14 | — |
| Corundum (ruby) | *Grams* | 2,477 | 3,340 | 6,100 | 281 | 57,058 | 293,077 | 809,869 | 532,111 |
| Diatomite | *Metric Tons* | 1,601 | 1,400 | 1,812 | 1,241 | 1,657 | 1,799 | 2,668 | 2,441 |
| Felspar | " | 895 | 2,650 | 1,962 | 1,461 | 16,000 | 1,616 | 1,115 | 1,869 |
| Fluorspar ore | " | 3,904 | 6,561 | 10,457 | 26,733 | 38,500 | 54,600 | 75,027 | 124,000 |
| Garnets | *Kg.* | 7 | 12 | 24 | 17 | 76 | 97 | 126 | 160 |
| Gaylussite | | 204 | — | — | | | | | 23 |
| Gold | *Grams* | — | — | 34 | 4,238 | 6,662 | 3,062 | 1,144 | 4,193 |
| Guano | *Metric Tons* | 638 | 350 | 747 | 682 | 352 | 297 | 219 | 55 |
| Gypsum* | " | 1,057 | 91,872 | 73,000 | 36,141 | 72,153 | 18,038 | 78,020 | 25,999 |
| Kaolin | " | 1,770 | — | 718 | 947 | | | 2 | 495 |
| Lime and limestone | " | 24,149 | 28,127 | 22,854 | 32,286 | 32,925 | 197,414 | 30,059 | 77,826 |
| Magnesite | | 4 | 221 | 628 | 1,517 | | | 3 | 3,575 |
| Magnetite | *Ton* | — | 1,421 | 9,240 | 12,345 | 19,780 | 16,800 | 20,784 | 16,000 |
| Meerschaum | " | 70 | — | — | | | 51 | 51 | — |
| Pumice | " | — | — | — | | | | | — |
| Quartz | | 22 | — | — | | | | . . | — |
| Salt (Crude) | *Ton* | 34,300 | 43,406 | 22,783 | 27,688 | 30,256 | — | 49,906 | 39,932 |
| Salt (Refined) | *Ton* | 34,300 | 43,406 | 22,783 | 27,688 | 19,826 | 5,553 | 14,250 | 12,300 |
| Sand | | 12,348 | 8,728 | 12,900 | 12,511 | 9,880 | 11,530 | 16,994 | 17,665 |
| Sapphire | *Grams* | 903 | — | 47 | 450 | 34 | | 23 | 3,938 |
| Silver | | — | — | — | | | 2,600 | 3,680 | — |
| Soda ash | *Metric Tons* | 159,870 | 161,260 | 161,260 | 205,550 | 155,997 | 91,733 | 108,763 | 109,444 |
| Soda crushed raw | " | 2,932 | 1,923 | 3,710 | 4,211 | 1,546 | 2,310 | 3,628 | 2,293 |
| Tourmaline | *Grams* | 14,090 | 829 | 742 | 3,091 | 104,000 | 213,592 | 20,080 | 22,779 |
| Vermiculite | *Metric Tons* | 1,668 | 1,359 | 932 | 871 | 1,683 | 7,483 | 3,587 | 4,320 |
| Wollastonite | " | 100 | — | — | 55 | 100 | 60 | 120 | 300 |

*Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

**Provisional

**MINING**

## MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1969-1977

Table 151 (*b*) **(b) Value of Sales** K£'000

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aquamarine | 2.0 | 3.2 | 0.09 | 3.7 | 0.8 | | | 5.4 | 6.0 |
| Asbestos.. | – | – | – | – | | | | | |
| Barytes | 114 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 11.9 | 11 9 | 21.1 | 12 2 | 14.3 | 17.5 |
| Beryl | 0.4 | 0.5 | – | 0.1 | | | | 0.2 | – |
| Carbon dioxide | 71 6 | 69.8 | 97.0 | 109.5 | 162.5 | 193.9 | 193.7 | 2.04 | 116.9 |
| Copper | 40.4 | 37.7 | 26.7 | 20.2 | | | | | – |
| Corundum | 4.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | – | | | | 1.1 | – |
| Corundum (ruby) | 3.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1,277.5 | 65.6 | 410.8 | 85.5 |
| Diatomite | 32.2 | 30.3 | 28.0 | 37.2 | 27.3 | 39.8 | 46.7 | 69.4 | 63.5 |
| Felspar | 25.0 | 13.2 | 26.0 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 32.0 | 44.0 | 26.6 | 41.6 |
| Fluorspar ore | 23.8 | 38.6 | 38.2 | 126.9 | 306.7 | 515.2 | 1,243.5 | 1,788.0 | 2,832.0 |
| Garnets | 0.4 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 41 .2 | 70.6 | 21 .6 | 107.3 | 438.1 |
| Gaylussite | 9.3 | 0.1 | – | – | | | | | 0.1 |
| Gold | 273.8 | – | – | 1.3 | 4.1 | 11.0 | "6.2 | 1.6 | 6.5 |
| Guano | 6.3 | 11.4 | 5.8 | 15.4 | 41 4 | 110 | 11.9 | 10.0 | 4.0 |
| Gypsum** | 2.0 | 3.7 | 213.8 | 177.5 | 87.9 | 175.4 | – | 294.8 | 174.9 |
| Kaolin | 36.2 | 43.4 | – | – | 1.0 | 1.3 | | | 12.5 |
| Lime and limestone | 180.7 | 171.8 | 232.5 | 184.2 | 227.4 | 295.4 | 382.1 | 432.7 | 532.4 |
| Magnesite | 4.6 | 0.04 | 1.8 | 6.5 | 12.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.02 | 393 |
| Magnetite | – | – | 6.7 | 57.5 | 123.4 | 98.9 | 73.1 | 114.3 | 178.0 |
| Meerschaum | 0.5 | 0.04 | – | – | | | | | – |
| Pumice | – | – | – | – | | | | | – |
| Quartz | – | 0.1 | – | – | | | | | – |
| Salt (Crude) | 39.5 | 39.5 | 66.5 | 269.9 | 302.1 | 280.3 | | 668.9 | 659.0 |
| Salt (Refined) | 358.5 | 358.5 | 434.8 | 224.9 | 270.4 | 196.0 | 85.0 | 195.9 | 233.7 |
| Sand | – | 3.5 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 45.9 |
| Sapphire | 5.3 | 4.3 | – | 1.6 | 50.4 | 34.8 | 27.7 | 28.9 | 1.9 |
| Silver | 1.1 | – | – | – | | | 20.2 | 144.4 | – |
| Soda ash | 1,118.0 | 1,733.6 | 1,889.3 | 1,745.8 | 2,087.2 | 2,243.9 | 2,670.5 | 3,085.2 | 2,643.0 |
| Soda crushed raw | 25.0 | 27.0 | 17.6 | 34.7 | 39.2 | 12.5 | 21.7 | 37.3 | 23.2 |
| Tourmaline | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 37.9 | 55.5 | 28.7 |
| Vermiculite | 2.7 | 8.0 | 11.6 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 34.5 | 192.8 | 312.1 | 121.7 |
| Wollastonite | 6.0 | 1.7 | – | – | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| **Total** | **2,285.3** | **2,275.4** | **2,725.4** | **2,839.4** | **2,446.3** | | | | |

Source: Ministry of Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

*Provisional.

**Excluding gypsum used for cement.

## QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1974-1977

**(1972=100)**

Table 152

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Non-ferrous ore mining | 169.9 | 78.1 | 26.3 | 87.6 |
| Stone quarrying | 139.6 | 258.6 | 148.1 | 172.9 |
| Stone quarrying | 139.6 | 258.6 | 148.1 | 172.9 |
| Chemical and fertilzer mining | 124.2 | 84.9 | 118.6 | 143.0 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 108.2 | 226.3 | 758.0 | 461.7 |
| Other mining | 127.9 | 145.6 | 162.5 | 165.3 |
| **Total Mining and Quarrying** | **122.8** | **139.5** | **152.9** | **158.4** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

# FUEL AND POWER

**Notes and Definitions**

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railway oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

Other fuel—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table 127.

## ELECTRICITY

**Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1970-1977**

Table 153 — Kilowatts

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Area | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi and Mount Kenya | 94.946 | 98,072 | 95.432 | 106,248 | 170,248 | 170,288 | 202,748 | 202,646 |
| Coast | 47,515 | 77,240 | 83,350 | 84,135 | 84,490 | 84,595 | 117,355 | 125,333 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | |
| Eldoret | | | | | | | | |
| Nyanza | 10,752 | 10,822 | 12,052 | 12,151 | 11,275 | 9,575 | 9,985 | 10,765 |
| Kitale | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 153,213 | 186,134 | 190,834 | 202,534 | 266,013 | 254,883 | 330,088 | 338,744 |
| Type of Power | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal | 85,763 | 114,866 | 119,566 | 132,344 | 131,933 | 97,800 | 163,008 | 170.664 |
| Hydro | 67,450 | 71,268 | 71,268 | 70,190 | 134,080 | 166,658 | 167.080 | 168,080 |
| Total | 153,213 | 186,134 | 190,834 | 202,534 | 266,013 | 264,458 | 330,088 | 338,744 |

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

## ELECTRICITY

**Production by Area, and Imports, 1970-1977**

Table 154 — '000 kwh.

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Generated | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi and Mount Kenya | 318,659 | 334,761 | 391,866 | 407,385 | 554,693 | 636,235 | 649,800 | 801,484 |
| Coast | 187,444 | 213.138 | 261,972 | 304,390 | 231,808 | 260,286 | 377,081 | 319,420 |
| Rift Valley | 40 | 1,034 | 932 | 1,544 | 1,720 | 1,116 | 6,166 | 1,169 |
| Eldoret | 2,578 | 2,326 | 2,592 | 2,425 | 2,831 | 2,072 | | |
| Nyanza | 1,550 | 2,356 | 2,792 | 3,277 | 3,873 | 99 | 11,254 | 5,219 |
| Kitale | 3,120 | 3.647 | 4.017 | 4.250 | 4,716 | 1,395 | | |
| Total | **513,391** | **557,262** | **664,171** | **723,271** | **799,641** | **901,203** | **1,044,301** | **1,127,292** |
| **Imported** | | | | | | | | |
| From Uganda | 247,220 | 293,356 | 283,168 | 302,379 | 295,975 | 260,774 | 241.900 | 271,758 |
| **Total Generated and Imported** | **760,611** | **850,618** | **947,339** | **1,025,650** | **1,095,616** | **1,161,977** | **1,285,201** | **1,399,050** |

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

## ELECTRICITY

### Sales by Area, 1970-1977

Table 155 '000 kwh.

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sales** | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi and Mount Kenya | 399,894 | 446,111 | 505,308 | 552,359 | 587,449 | 627,062 | 666,150 | 722,632 |
| Coast | 167,907 | 180,704 | 190,492 | 199,215 | 223,763 | 238,127 | 267,626 | 301,360 |
| Rift Valley | 32,091 | 35,705 | 38,320 | 41,876 | 44,288 | 50,910 | 59,497 | |
| Eldoret | 8,507 | 9,8271 | | | | | | 179,638 |
| Nyanza | 34,709 | 39,543 | 60,723 | 66,271 | 69,386 | 85,332 | 89,206 | |
| Kitale | 2,651 | 3,328 | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **645,759** | **715,218** | **794,843** | **859,721** | **924,886** | **1,001,431** | **1,082.479** | **1,203,630** |
| Power Station use and transmission losses | 81,182 | 94,018 | 152,496 | 165.929 | 170,730 | 160,546 | 202,722 | 203,722 |
| **Total** | **726,941** | **809,236** | **947,339** | **1,025,650** | **1,095,616** | **1,161,977** | **1,285,201** | **1,407,352** |

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

## ELECTRICITY

### Sales by Type of User, 1967-1977 and by Type of User and Area, 1976

Table 156 '000 kwh.

| Year | Domestic | Off peak water heating and pumping | Industrial | Commercial | Lighting (small consumers) | Street lighting | Special contracts | Staff quarters | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1967 | 94,996 | 77,965 | 102,611 | 101,123 | 6,206 | 8,135 | 91,833 | 2,693 | 485,562 |
| 1968 | 98,776 | 82,235 | 129,550 | 118,907 | 6,800 | 8,389 | 82,999 | 2,471 | 530,127 |
| 1969 | 99,609 | 87,126 | 145,956 | 151,094 | 7,666 | 8,586 | 73.714 | 2,109 | 575,860 |
| 1970 | 105,086 | 96,237 | 173,331 | 170,753 | 8,516 | 8,671 | 80,907 | 2,258 | 645,759 |
| 1971 | 112,065 | 105,497 | 223,507 | 186,158 | 9,516 | 9,232 | 66,903 | 2,340 | 715,218 |
| 1972 | 120,494 | 117,941 | 252,846 | 204,222 | 9,948 | 9,389 | 77,506 | 2,497 | 794,843 |
| 1973 | 126,740 | 121,282 | 285,912 | 223,938 | 10,842 | 10,447 | 78,159 | 2,401 | 859,721 |
| 1974 | 139,039 | 120,670 | 316,607 | 239,486 | 12,513 | 10,066 | 86,505 | | 924,886 |
| 1975 | 151,257 | 134,551 | 311,854 | 263,333 | 15,052 | 10,670 | 114,714 | | 1,001,431 |
| 1976 | 155,913 | 129,893 | 356,138 | 272,881 | 14,295 | 10,645 | 142,714 | | 1,082,479 |
| 1977 | 175,251 | 111,038 | 542,948 | 301,152 | 17,256 | 10,809 | 45,175 | | 1,213,630 |
| **Area: 1976** | | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi and Mt. Kenya | 113,879 | 115,224 | 221,361 | 185,642 | 8,557 | 7,282 | 14,205 | | 666,150 |
| Coast | 26,162 | 4,879 | 49,366 | 54,487 | 3,131 | 1,719 | 127,882 | | 267,626 |
| Rift Valley | 7,417 | 5,935 | 27,055 | 17,487 | 1,103 | 390 | 110 | | 59,497 |
| Eldoret | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 8,455 | 3,855 | 58,356 | 15,265 | 1,504 | 1,254 | 517 | | 89,206 |
| Kitale | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **155,913** | **129,893** | **356,138** | **272,881** | **14,295** | **10,645** | **142,714** | | **1,082,479** |

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

## FUEL SALES

### 1970-1977

Table 157 '000 Litres

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L.P.G.* | 12,757 | 15,177 | 18,191 | 12,017 | 12,362 | 13,741 | 14,700 | 16,093 |
| Motor spirit | 235,148 | 271,462 | 292,537 | 321,041 | 311,489 | 324.974 | 333,553 | 369,647 |
| Aviation spirit | 8,442 | 6,079 | 6,979 | 7,662 | 7,786 | 8,429 | 8,281 | 8,695 |
| Turbo fuel | 224,540 | 242,422 | 278,245 | 341,769 | 318,881 | 377,042 | 407,490 | 396,156 |
| Lighting kerosene | 56,948 | 56,591 | 66,579 | 65,731 | 67,674 | 70,571 | 67,798 | 81,958 |
| Power kerosene | 1,496 | 1,600 | 1,569 | 1,272 | 595 | 291 | 254 | 246 |
| Light diesel fuel | 190,027 | 248,539 | 277,792 | 302,549 | 297,899 | 303,718 | 340,806 | 368,730 |
| Heavy diesel fuel | 42,327 | 47,075 | 50,223 | 54,845 | 47,599 | 38,599 | 52,609 | 38,394 |
| Fuel oil | 392,073 | 419,855 | 452,652 | 432,871 | 437,098 | 464,295 | 534,012 | 545,592 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

## LUBRICANT SALES

### 1969-1977

Table 158

| | Units | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Branded motor oils | '000 Litres | 10,893 | 12,396 | 14,435 | 15,472 | 17,766 | 16,313 | 15,993 | 17,403 | 18,945 |
| Unbranded motor oils | " | 144 | 152 | 55 | 77 | 102 | 81 | 71 | 92 | 92 |
| Aviation lubricants | " | 150 | 174 | 146 | 166 | 158 | 154 | 151 | 170 | 212 |
| Motor greases | '000 Kgs. | 551 | 541 | 675 | 646 | 773 | 774 | 714 | 721 | 816 |
| Industrial oils | '000 Litres | 3,376 | 3,926 | 2,524 | 3,039 | 3,985 | 4,375 | 4,079 | 3,621 | 4,546 |
| Railway oils | " | — | — | 441 | 1,038 | 654 | 589 | 435 | 45 | 232 |
| Industrial greases | '000 Kgs. | 312 | 304 | 276 | 207 | 299 | 191 | 250 | 225 | 294 |
| Petrolatums | " | 169 | 180 | 320 | 490 | 621 | 600 | 202 | 184 | 190 |
| Bitumen | " | 21,444 | 19,573 | 29,824 | 30,646 | 39,634 | 27,104 | 30,203 | 31,204 | 27,722 |
| Marine oil | '000 Litres | 836 | 1,241 | 1,491 | 1,095 | 1,441 | 1,758 | 1,092 | 1,515 | 4,996 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

### 1973-1977

Table 159 '0000 Litres

| Throughput | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crude petroleum | 306,858.5 | 332,548.5 | 334,378.5 | 303,477.1 | 303,136.7 |
| Output | | | | | |
| L.P.G.* | 2,774.5 | 3,058.0 | 3,304.9 | 3,389.6 | 4,009.9 |
| Mogas | 44,938.3 | 49,844.7 | 49,180.8 | 49,139.2 | 50,871.1 |
| Kerosene | 46,027.5 | 47,963.1 | 56,553.5 | 53,807.6 | 48,174.4 |
| Gas oil | 44,317.5 | 46,665.1 | 48,988.3 | 46,175.6 | 53,204.5 |
| Diesel | 18,530.0 | 18,020.9 | 15,866.4 | 10,914.8 | 11,661.4 |
| Fuel oil | 69,238.1 | 84,561.1 | 82,186.2 | 67,713.6 | 80,596.6 |
| Bitumen | 4,793.3 | 3,645.7 | 4,171.9 | 4,256.7 | 3,431.8 |
| Export residue | 66,833.5 | 60,726.8 | 52,728.7 | 51,594.0 | 40,464.0 |
| **Total Output** | **297,452.7** | **314,485.4** | **312,980.7** | **286,991.1** | **292,413.6** |

urce: E.A. Oil Refinery.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

# DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

**Notes and Definitions**

**Surveys of Distribution 1960, 1966 and 1971 and Services 1960 and 1966.**

The following differences in coverage between the 1960,1966 and 1971 Surveys of Distribution should be noted:—

(i) The 1960 survey excludes all firms with a turnover of K£1,000 or less and all firms with no paid employees, whereas the 1966 survey includes these.

(ii) The 1966 survey excludes the workshops of large motor vehicle and machinery dealers while the 1960 survey includes these.

(iii) The 1971 survey covers all establishments covered by the Labour Enumeration masterfile. The data on employment relates to actual survey results, rather than from Labour Enumeration Survey as in 1966.

The category "Joint Wholesale and Retail" comprises motor vehicle dealers, and non-electrical and electrical machinery and appliance dealers only. Firms which sell any other commodities and have both wholesale and retail sales are classified as either wholesalers or retailers whichever of the two activities appears to be the more prominent one according to sales.

Parts of the Services sector were included in the 1960 Survey and a more comprehensive Survey of Services was undertaken in 1966.

## SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1960, 1966, AND 1971

### Summary of Results for Retail and Wholesale Trade

Table 160

| Year | Establish-ments | Employees | Self. employed | Current Costs | | Stocks | | Purchases | Receipts | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Labour | Other | Beginning of Year | End of Year | | Sales | Other | Total |
| | No. | No. | No. | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 |
| 1960 | 4,748 | 41,071 | 4,972 | 12,934 | 16,006 | 41,716 | 43,707 | 212,721 | 242,673 | 4,827 | 247,501 |
| 1966 | 6,996 | 36,131 | 8,313 | 15,547 | 22,587 | 46,911 | 53,498 | 329,223 | 367,348 | 7,119 | 374,467 |
| 1971 | 6,526 | 28,005 | 9,021* | 21,279 | 30,027 | 57,541 | 68,013 | 370,235 | 417,088 | 9,246 | 426,334 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including 1441 Family Workers.

## SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1966

### By type of Trade

Table 161

| Type of Trade | Firms | Employees | Self. employed | Current Costs | | Cost of Goods Sold | Receipts | | | Net Profit | Mark-up |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Labour | Other | | Sales | Other | Total | | |
| | No. | No. | No. | K£'000 | K£'000 | K'£000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | % |
| **Joint Wholesale and Retail** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles and Spare Parts | 188 | 3,894 | 198 | 1,834 | 2,903 | 28,986 | 34,187 | 963 | 35,150 | 1,427 | 17.9 |
| Non-Electrical Machinery and Appliances | 31 | 1,919 | 7 | 1,051 | 977 | 6,987 | 8,813 | 361 | 9,174 | 159 | 26.1 |
| Electrical Machinery and Appliances | 113 | 1,340 | 155 | 690 | 816 | 5,050 | 6,623 | 505 | 7,129 | 573 | 31.2 |
| **Total** | **332** | **7,153** | **360** | **3,574** | **4,696** | **41,023** | **49,624** | **1,829** | **51,453** | **2,159** | **21.0** |
| **Wholesale** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco | 339 | 2,321 | 551 | 772 | 1,296 | 42,592 | 45,211 | 414 | 45,626 | 965 | 6.2 |
| Agricultural Produce | 144 | 2,734 | 119 | 109 | 2,706 | 71,329 | 75,310 | 758 | 76,068 | 944 | 5.6 |
| Oil and Petrol | 10 | 2,361 | 6 | 2,230 | 4,045 | 18,512 | 24,865 | 534 | 25,400 | 612 | 34.3 |
| Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods | 495 | 1,708 | 774 | 841 | 1,838 | 37,051 | 41,036 | 269 | 41,306 | 1,576 | 10 8 |
| Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber | 131 | 1,558 | 128 | 648 | 711 | 11,033 | 12,857 | 201 | 13,058 | 666 | 16.5 |
| Domestic Hardware | 42 | 202 | 59 | 102 | 106 | 2,097 | 2,348 | 49 | 2,397 | 91 | 120 |
| Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods | 17 | 843 | 2 | 499 | 533 | 3,397 | 4,380 | 206 | 4,586 | 157 | 28.9 |
| Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap | 18 | 1,912 | 10 | 603 | 710 | 7,218 | 8,442 | 453 | 8,894 | 362 | 16.9 |
| General Wholesale | 258 | 3,930 | 385 | 1,973 | 1,910 | 26,799 | 30,381 | 1,429 | 31,810 | 1,129 | 13.4 |
| Wholesale n.e.s. | 153 | 848 | 144 | 410 | 559 | 5,008 | 6,166 | 151 | 6,317 | 339 | 23.1 |
| **Total** | **1,607** | **18,417** | **2,177** | **9,168** | **14,415** | **225,037** | **250,037** | **4,464** | **255,460** | **6,841** | **11.5** |
| **Retail** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco | 1,892 | 3,234 | 2,349 | 718 | 952 | 19,286 | 22,034 | 154 | 22,188 | 1,232 | 14.2 |
| Oil and Petrol | 279 | 1,948 | 203 | 384 | 255 | 8,107 | 8,815 | 185 | 9,001 | 255 | 8.7 |
| Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods | 1,421 | 2,152 | 1,901 | 653 | 950 | 14,226 | 17,316 | 134 | 17,450 | 1,621 | 21.7 |
| Hardware, Building Material and Timber | 130 | 596 | 170 | 170 | 237 | 3,026 | 3,662 | 96 | 3,758 | 325 | 21.0 |
| Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods | 88 | 544 | 20 | 328 | 206 | 2,113 | 2,711 | 16 | 2,727 | 80 | 28.3 |
| General Retail | 578 | 1,228 | 748 | 269 | 439 | 6,910 | 8,189 | 144 | 8,334 | 716 | 18.5 |
| Retail n.e.s. | 331 | 859 | 385 | 285 | 438 | 2,909 | 4,001 | 95 | 4,097 | 466 | 37.6 |
| Total | **4,719** | **10,561** | **5,776** | **2,805** | **3,477** | **56,578** | **66,729** | **825** | **67,554** | **4,695** | **17.9** |
| **Total** | **6,658** | **36,131** | **8,313** | **15,547** | **22,587** | **322,637** | **367,348** | **7,119** | **374,467** | **13,695** | **13.9** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**DISTRIBUTION**

## SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION 1966

### Number of Firms and Sales by Different Classifications

Table 162

| | Joint Wholesale and Retail | | Wholesale | | Retail | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Firms | Sales | Firms | Sales | Firms | Sales | Firms | Sales |
| | *No.* | *K£'000* | *No.* | *KÃ'000* | *No.* | *KÃ'000* | *No.* | *KÃ'000* |
| **Provinces*** | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 203 | 35,352 | 541 | 133,877 | 1,382 | 27,104 | 2,126 | 196,333 |
| Nyanza | 28 | | 135 | 14,095 | 352 | 4,878 | 515 | 25,691 |
| Western | 1 | 2,659 | 47 | 842 | 192 | 3,217 | 240 | |
| Rift Valley | 53 | 4,629 | 288 | 21,864 | 1,121 | 10,756 | 1,462 | 37,249 |
| Central | 6 | 102 | 199 | 10,395 | 687 | 6,566 | 892 | 17,063 |
| Coast | 84 | 6,384 | 528 | 62,750 | 653 | 10,053 | 1,265 | 79,187 |
| Eastern | 19 | 497 | 123 | 6,767 | 336 | 3,980 | 478 | 11,244 |
| North-Eastern | — | — | 3 | 406 | 15 | 176 | 18 | 582 |
| **Total** | **394** | **49,624** | **1,864** | **250,996** | **4,738** | **66,729** | **6,996** | **367,348** |
| **Ownership** | | | | | | | | |
| Public Enterprises and Other | — | — | 4 | 27,584 | 1 | | 5 | 1 |
| Public Registered Companies | 14 | 17,503 | 29 | 21,878 | 2 | 160 | 45 | 67,125 |
| Private Registered Companies | 123 | 26,329 | 424 | 133,679 | 353 | 16,922 | 900 | 176,930 |
| Partnerships | 103 | 4,234 | 660 | 50,571 | 1,310 | 25,849 | 2,073 | 80,654 |
| Individual Ownerships | 92 | 1,558 | 473 | 16,917 | 3,043 | 23,597 | 3,608 | 42,072 |
| Co-operatives | — | — | 24 | 366 | 3 | 200 | 27 | 566 |
| **Total** | **332** | **49,624** | **1,614** | **250,996** | **4,712** | **66,729** | **6,658** | **367,348** |
| **Citizenship** | | | | | | | | |
| Wholly owned by Kenya citizens | 63 | 3,065 | 358 | 49,247 | 2,318 | 21,036 | 2,739 | 73,348 |
| Mainly owned by Kenya citizens | 35 | 2,593 | 149 | 24,506 | 267 | 8,430 | 451 | 35,529 |
| Mainly owned by Kenya residents | 199 | 24,942 | 1,001 | 95,594 | 2,075 | 36,234 | 3,275 | 156,770 |
| Mainly owned by Kenya non-residents | 35 | 19,024 | 106 | 81,648 | 52 | 1,029 | 193 | 101,701 |
| **Total** | **332** | **49,624** | **1,614** | **250,996** | **4,712** | **66,729** | **6,658** | **367,348** |
| **Number of Employees** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 31 | 148 | 255 | 5,151 | 1,859 | 7,642 | 2,145 | 12,941 |
| 1 — 2 | 40 | 659 | 441 | 17,505 | 1,611 | 17,729 | 2,092 | 35,893 |
| 3 — 4 | 73 | 2,418 | 292 | 14,606 | 600 | 8,669 | 965 | 25,693 |
| 5 — 9 | 89 | 4,612 | 330 | 43,272 | 463 | 17,201 | 882 | 65,085 |
| 10—19 | 48 | 4,095 | 167 | 43,518 | 137 | 7,600 | 352 | 65,213 |
| 20-49 | 27 | 8,649 | 83 | 51,877 | 35 | 4,581 | 145 | 65,107 |
| 50—99 | 8 | 3,323 | 23 | 11,873 | 6 | | 37 | |
| 100 and over | 16 | 25,718 | 23 | 63,193 | 1 | 3,306 | 40 | 107,413 |
| **Total** | **332** | **49,624** | **1,614** | **250,996** | **4,712** | **66,729** | **6,658** | **367,348** |
| **Sales** | | | | | | | | |
| K£0—K£2,499 | 10 | 4 | | | 792 | 815 | | |
| K£2,500—K£4,999 | 14 | 55 | 236 | 1,436 | 1,009 | 3,663 | | 14,360 |
| K£5,000—£9,999 | 33 | 261 | | | 1,123 | 8,126 | 3217 | |
| K£10,000— K£24,999 | 56 | 1,549 | 282 | 4,674 | 1,128 | 18,094 | 1,466 | 24,317 |
| K£25,000—K£49,999 | 76 | 2,830 | 358 | 12,990 | 429 | 15,400 | 863 | 31,220 |
| K £50,000—K £99,999 | 74 | 4,916 | 326 | 21,913 | 196 | 12,346 | 596 | 39,175 |
| K£100,000—K£249,999 | 37 | 4,691 | 247 | 39,507 | 24 | 3,981 | 308 | 48,179 |
| K£250,000—K£499,999 | 13 | 4,521 | 87 | 28,599 | 10 | | 110 | |
| K£500,000— K£999,999 | 8 | 5,084 | 43 | 28,184 | | 4,302 | 51 | 210,097 |
| K£l,000,000 and over | 11 | 25,713 | 35 | 113,694 | 1 | | 47 | |
| **Total** | **332** | **49,624** | **1,614** | **250,996** | **4,712** | **66,729** | **6,658** | **367,348** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Forprovinces, the number of establishments, and not the number of firms, is shown as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

## SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1971

### By Type of Trade

Table 163

| Type of Trade | Establish-ments | Perma-nent emplo-yees | Self. emloy. ed | Family workers | CURRENT COSTS | | Cost of Goods Sold | RECEIPTS | | | Net Profit | Mark.up |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Labour | Other | | Sales | Other | Total | | |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | % |
| **Joint Wholesale and Retail** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles and Spare Parts | 81 | 2,198 | 43 | 9 | 1,882 | 2,208 | 30,503 | 35,879 | 425 | 36,304 | 1,711 | 17.6 |
| Non.electrical Machinery and Appliances | 247 | 3,477 | 244 | 21 | 3,038 | 3,262 | 19,331 | 26,256 | 1,000 | 27,256 | 1,626 | 35.8 |
| Electrical Machinery and Appliances | 78 | 1,031 | 50 | 6 | 1,175 | 1,193 | 7,062 | 8,866 | 729 | 9,595 | 166 | 25.5 |
| Total | **406** | **6,706** | **337** | **36** | **6,095** | **6,663** | **56,896** | **71,001** | **2,154** | **73,155** | **3,503** | **24.8** |
| **Wholesale** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco | 226 | 1,572 | 285 | 37 | 1,016 | 1,337 | 38,522 | 41,286 | 531 | 41,816 | 941 | 7.2 |
| Agricultural Produce | 208 | 1,656 | 79 | 31 | 1,330 | 2,691 | 48,267 | 52,873 | 941 | 53,814 | 1,525 | 9.5 |
| Oil and Petrol | 43 | 1,800 | — | — | 2,020 | 6,961 | 33,350 | 43,132 | 1,555 | 44,686 | 2,355 | 29.3 |
| Textiles, Clothing. Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods | 225 | 643 | 479 | 10 | 83 | 1,138 | 27,754 | 30,071 | 470 | 30,541 | 765 | 8.3 |
| Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber | 92 | 883 | 146 | 14 | 909 | 996 | 14,750 | 16,819 | 223 | 17,042 | 387 | 14.0 |
| Domestic Hardware | 29 | 200 | 52 | 4 | 188 | 187 | 2,938 | 3,352 | 86 | 3,439 | 127 | 14.1 |
| Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods | 29 | 420 | 27 | — | 407 | 410 | 2,383 | 3,073 | 176 | 3,249 | 50 | 29.0 |
| Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap | 35 | 522 | 18 | 4 | 545 | 803 | 4,625 | 5,545 | 368 | 5,913 | .61 | 19.9 |
| General Wholesale | 337 | 2,793 | 507 | 38 | 2,457 | 2,270 | 54,965 | 59,448 | 1,495 | 60,943 | 1,252 | 8.2 |
| Wholesale n.e.s. | 140 | 575 | 211 | — | 499 | 854 | 6,584 | 8,157 | 240 | 8,397 | 459 | 23.9 |
| Total | **1,364** | **11,064** | **1,804** | **138** | **10,254** | **17,647** | **234,138** | **263,755** | **6,085** | **269,840** | **7,800** | **12.6** |
| Retail | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco | 1,581 | 1,383 | 1,754 | 363 | 546 | 675 | 11,262 | 13,044 | 65 | 13,109 | 626 | 15.8 |
| Oil and Petrol | 131 | 1,257 | 108 | 11 | 452 | 372 | 8,700 | 9,580 | 160 | 9,740 | 216 | 101 |
| Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods | 937 | 1,376 | 1,223 | 263 | 831 | 1,394 | 15,088 | 18,530 | 82 | 18,613 | 1,300 | 22.8 |
| Hardware, Building Materials and Timber | 183 | 540 | 238 | 27 | 404 | 483 | 4,758 | 5,758 | 44 | 5,802 | 157 | 21.0 |
| Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods | 80 | 478 | 50 | 7 | 364 | 317 | 3,430 | 4,278 | 12 | 4,290 | 179 | 24.7 |
| General Retail | 1,193 | 3,293 | 1,393 | 400 | 1,238 | 1,073 | 16,054 | 18,704 | 588 | 19,293 | 928 | 16.5 |
| Retail n.e.s. | 317 | 935 | 299 | 57 | 690 | 816 | 4,398 | 6,139 | 46 | 6,185 | 281 | 39.6 |
| Butchery | 334 | 973 | 374 | 139 | 405 | 587 | 5,039 | 6,298 | 10 | 6,307 | 276 | 25.0 |
| Total | **4,756** | **10,235** | **5,439** | **1,267** | **4,930** | **5,717** | **68,729** | **82,332** | **1,007** | **83,339** | **3,963** | **19.8** |
| Total | **6,526** | **28,005** | **7,580** | **1,441** | **21,279** | **30,027** | **359,763** | **417,088** | **9,246** | **426,334** | **15,266** | **15.9** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**DISTRIBUTION**

## SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1971

### Number of Establishments and Sales by Different Classification

Table 164

| | JOINT WHOLESALE AND RETAIL | | WHOLESALE | | RETAIL | | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Establish-ments | Sales | Establish-ments | Sales | Establish-ments | Sales | Establish-ments | Sales |
| | No. | K£'000 | No. | K£'000 | No. | K£'000 | No. | K£'000 |
| **Provinces** | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 181 | 55,188 | 502 | 134,837 | 2,007 | 38,406 | 2,690 | 228,431 |
| Mombasa | 110 | 7,305 | 344 | 68,013 | 460 | 10,498 | 914 | 85,816 |
| Coast (Excluding Mombasa) | 11 | 163 | 15 | 879 | 206 | 1,006 | 232 | 2,048 |
| Central | 6 | 341 | 145 | 20,088 | 605 | 5,719 | 756 | 26,148 |
| Rift Valley | 69 | 6,103 | 191 | 17,670 | 681 | 12,869 | 941 | 36,642 |
| Nyanza | 16 | 1,396 | 111 | 13,759 | 235 | 7,031 | 362 | 22,186 |
| Western | — | — | 23 | 3,467 | 151 | 774 | 174 | 4,241 |
| Eastern and North-Eastern | 13 | 505 | 33 | 5,042 | 411 | 6,029 | 457 | 11,576 |
| **Total** | **406** | **71,001** | **1,364** | **263,755** | **4,756** | **82,332** | **6,526** | **417,088** |
| **Ownership** | | | | | | | | |
| Registered Private Company | 229 | 50,092 | 583 | 187,618 | 567 | 33,037 | 1,379 | 270,747 |
| Registered Public Company | 26 | 16,528 | 33 | 8,969 | 20 | 5,472 | 79 | 30,969 |
| Partnership | 49 | 1,799 | 461 | 44,594 | 1,364 | 22,859 | 1,874 | 69,252 |
| Individual Ownership | 81 | 1,478 | 248 | 12,518 | 2,778 | 20,251 | 3,107 | 34,247 |
| Co-operative | — | — | 2 | 461 | 5 | 438 | 7 | 899 |
| Other | 21 | 1,104 | 37 | 9,595 | 22 | 275 | 80 | 10,974 |
| **Total** | **406** | **71,001** | **1,364** | **263,755** | **4,756** | **82,332** | **6,526** | **417,088** |
| **Citizenship** | | | | | | | | |
| Wholly Owned by Kenya Citizens | 175 | 18.945 | 532 | 73,579 | 3,956 | 48,063 | 4,663 | 140,587 |
| Mainly Owned by Kenya Citizens | 73 | 13,021 | 238 | 51,705 | 269 | 18,193 | 580 | 82,919 |
| Mainly Owned by Non-Kenya Citizens | 33 | 14,363 | 125 | 17,925 | 64 | 3,124 | 222 | 35,412 |
| Wholly Owned by Non-Kenya Citizens | 125 | 24,672 | 469 | 120,546 | 467 | 12,952 | 1,061 | 158,170 |
| **Total** | **406** | **71,001** | **1,364** | **263,755** | **4,756** | **82,332** | **6,526** | **417,088** |
| **Number of Employees** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 — 4 | 168 | 2,790 | 628 | 44,542 | 3,897 | 25,253 | 4,693 | 72,585 |
| 5 — 9 | 90 | 5,071 | 463 | 59,851 | 674 | 30,207 | 1,227 | 95,129 |
| 10—19 | 76 | 11,283 | 171 | 57,157 | 129 | 11,581 | 376 | 80,021 |
| 20—49 | 40 | 13,318 | 69 | 27,972 | 39 | 6,128 | 148 | 47,418 |
| 50—99 | 17 | 11,489 | 17 | 25,535 | 13 | 5,322 | 47 | 42,346 |
| 100—249 | 12 | 19,053 | 13 | 34,099 | 3 | 1,417 | 28 | 54,569 |
| 250 and over | 3 | 7,997 | 3 | 14,599 | 1 | 2,424 | 7 | 25,020 |
| **Total** | **406** | **71,001** | **1,364** | **263,755** | **4,756** | **82,332** | **6,526** | **417,088** |
| **Sales** | | | | | | | | |
| K£0—K£499 | 5 | — | 122 | 4 | 651 | 209 | 778 | 213 |
| K£500—K£999 | 10 | 23 | 10 | 12 | 566 | 379 | 586 | 414 |
| K£1,000—K£2,499 | — | — | 2 | 3 | 709 | 1,497 | 711 | 1,500 |
| K£2,500—K£4,999 | 18 | 52 | 12 | 47 | 494 | 1,895 | 524 | 1,994 |
| K£5,000—K£9,999 | 37 | 270 | 41 | 269 | 718 | 5,363 | 796 | 5,902 |
| K£10,000—K£49,999 | 100 | 2,690 | 353 | 11,258 | 1,200 | 24,502 | 1,653 | 38,450 |
| K£50,000—K£99,999 | 53 | 3,954 | 234 | 17,159 | 291 | 19,396 | 578 | 40,509 |
| K£100,000—K £499,999 | 154 | 24,134 | 490 | 101,348 | 119 | 22,070 | 763 | 147,552 |
| K£500,000 and over | 29 | 39,878 | 100 | 133,655 | 8 | 7,021 | 137 | 180,554 |
| **Total** | **406** | **71,001** | **1,364** | **263,755** | **4,756** | **82,332** | **6,526** | **417,088** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

### By Type of Service

Table 165

| | Firms | Establish-ments | Employees | Self-employed | Current Costs | | | Receipts | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Labour* | Other** | Purchases | Goods and Services | Other | Total |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 |
| Education | 270 | 288 | 3,094 | 155 | 1,042 | 689 | 105 | 1,716 | 296 | 2,012 |
| Medical and Health | 246 | 252 | 3,577 | 212 | 1,031 | 617 | 424 | 2,153 | 333 | 2,486 |
| Research and Scientific Institutions | 7 | 7 | 170 | 2 | 91 | 80 | 7 | 65 | 124 | 189 |
| Religious Organisations | 236 | 237 | 3,013 | — | 612 | 351 | 69 | 240 | 1,095 | 1,335 |
| Welfare Institutions | 33 | 34 | 380 | — | 101 | 252 | 628 | 85 | 967 | 1,052 |
| Trade Associations, Professional and Labour Organisations | 43 | 49 | 297 | — | 135 | 130 | 11 | 17 | 277 | 294 |
| Libraries, Museums, Botanical and Zooligical Gardens | 10 | 10 | 56 | 5 | 19 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 26 | 31 |
| Community Services n.e.c. | 29 | 30 | 136 | — | 47 | 47 | 6 | 33 | 89 | 122 |
| Legal Services | 115 | 115 | 580 | 167 | 331 | 223 | — | 1,074 | 22 | 1,096 |
| Accounting and Auditing | 61 | 68 | 621 | 113 | 543 | 146 | — | 1,032 | 8 | 1,040 |
| Engineering and Technical Services | 61 | 63 | 497 | 83 | 619 | 369 | — | 1,219 | 27 | 1,246 |
| Advertising Agencies | 9 | 9 | 201 | 5 | 218 | 80 | 780 | 933 | 152 | 1,085 |
| Business Services n.e.c. | 74 | 75 | 1,884 | 59 | 609 | 328 | 2 | 1,026 | 37 | 1,063 |
| Theatres and Cinemas | 57 | 60 | 612 | 77 | 257 | 561 | 392 | 1,223 | 100 | 1,323 |
| Recreation Services n.e.c. | 130 | 131 | 1,483 | 64 | 295 | 324 | 231 | 715 | 199 | 914 |
| Restaurants | 599 | 599 | 3,405 | 1,008 | 859 | 999 | 3,255 | 5,453 | 139 | 5,592 |
| Hotels | 179 | 188 | 5,888 | 209 | 1,426 | 1,854 | 2,065 | 5,762 | 344 | 6,106 |
| Laundries and Drycleaning | 105 | 106 | 731 | 140 | 164 | 296 | 13 | 541 | 19 | 560 |
| Barbers and Beauty Shops | 131 | 132 | 131 | 170 | 44 | 59 | 22 | 183 | 7 | 190 |
| Photographers | 80 | 80 | 204 | 111 | 82 | 96 | 198 | 446 | 8 | 454 |
| Other Personal Services | 20 | 22 | 232 | 21 | 105 | 147 | 32 | 317 | 14 | 331 |
| **Total** | **2,495** | **2,555** | **27,192** | **2,601** | **8,630** | **7,657** | **8,241** | **24,238** | **4,283** | **28,521** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Cash plus non-cash. The non-cash element amounts to K£481,000.

**Includes expenditures on interest, fuel, power. water, transport, administration and subcontracted work and allowance for depreciation.

## SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

Table 166 **Number of Firms and Receipts by Different Classifications**

| | Social Services | | Technical and Legal Services | | Recreational Services | | Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants | | Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Services | | **Other services | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Firms | Receipts | Firms | Receipts | Firms | Receipts | Firms | Receipts | Firms | Receipts | Firms | Receipts | Firms | Receipts |
| | *No.* | *KÃ'000* | *No.* | *KÃ'000* | *No.* | *KÃ'000* | *No.* | *KÃ'000* | *No.* | *KÃ'000* | *No.* | *KÃ'000* | *No.* | *KÃ'000* |
| **Prownces*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 360 | 4,219 | 232 | 4,737 | 92 | 1,562 | 235 | 6,169 | 38 | 404 | 114 | 670 | 1,071 | 17,762 |
| Central | 70 | 644 | 9 | 57 | 18 | 78 | 88 | 879 | 14 | 15 | 27 | 54 | 226 | 1,727 |
| Coast | 112 | 910 | 45 | 432 | 26 | 348 | 173 | 2,357 | 25 | 102 | 37 | 140 | 418 | 4,290 |
| Rift Valley | 163 | 784 | 29 | 235 | 52 | 224 | 161 | 1,153 | 17 | 26 | 33 | 43 | 455 | 2,465 |
| Nyanza | 123 | 570 | 13 | 57 | 3 | 25 | 59 | 591 | 6 | 8 | 17 | 47 | 221 | 1,298 |
| Western | 42 | 189 | 1 | | | | 15 | 57 | | | | | 59 | 251 |
| Eastern | 37 | 208 | | 11 | | | 56 | 492 | | 5 | 6 | 19 | 105 | 729 |
| North-Eastern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **907** | **7,523** | **330** | **5,531** | **191** | **2,236** | **787** | **11,698** | **106** | **560** | **234** | **974** | **2,555** | **28,522** |
| **Type of Ownership** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Enterprises and Other | 121 | 1,465 | | | 9 | 49 | 10 | 163 | | | | | 151 | 1,782 |
| Public Registered Co-mpanies | 21 | 205 | 2 [1] | 196 | 4 | 154 | 5 | 1,712 | | | | | 32 | 2,162 |
| Private Registered Co-mpanies | 44 | 597 | 61 | 2,106 | 57 | 1.320 | 74 | 1,927 | 13 | 399 | 19 | 362 | 268 | 6,713 |
| Partnerships | 29 | 432 | 68 | 2,194 | 16 | 209 | 262 | 4,839 | 12 | 63 | 45 | 213 | 432 | 7,950 |
| Individual Ownerships | 235 | 1,270 | 179 | 1,035 | 11 | 91 | 422 | 2,995 | 80 | 97 | 167 | 399 | 1,094 | 5,885 |
| Co-operatives | 424 | 3,556 | | | 90 | 413 | | 61 | | | | | 518 | 4,030 |
| **Total** | **874** | **7,523** | **321** | **5,531** | **187** | **2,236** | **777** | **11,698** | **105** | **560** | **231** | **974** | **2,495** | **28,522** |
| **Nationality of Ownership** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wholly owned by Kenya citizens | 129 | 731 | 73 | 501 | 27 | 339 | 470 | 4,023 | 52 | 139 | 64 | 80 | 815 | 5,814 |
| Mainly owned by Kenya citizens | 23 | 145 | 13 | 160 | 12 | 181 | 47 | 3,063 | 4 | 85 | 12 | 74 | 111 | 3,708 |
| Mainly owned by non-citizens | 261 | 2,610 | 232 | 4,849 | 51 | 1,282 | 257 | 4,525 | 49 | 335 | 155 | 820 | 1,005 | 14,421 |
| Others*** | 461 | 4,038 | 3 | 22 | 97 | 433 | 3 | 86 | | | | | 564 | 4,579 |
| **Total** | **874** | **7,523** | **321** | **5,531** | **187** | **2,236** | **777** | **11,698** | **105** | **560** | **231** | **974** | **2,495** | **28,522** |
| **Number of Employees** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 — 4 | 489 | 1,723 | 197 | 853 | 85 | 215 | 379 | 1,508 | 77 | 62 | 204 | 509 | 1,431 | 4,870 |
| 5 — 9 | 172 | 934 | 64 | 841 | 38 | 543 | 193 | 1,950 | 15 | 35 | 15 | 155 | 497 | 4,458 |
| 10—19 | 94 | 1,007 | 25 | 616 | 35 | 504 | 114 | 1,867 | 7 [1] | 56 | 7 | 100 | 282 | 4,150 |
| 20—49 | 80 | 1,449 | 22 | 1,821 | 26 | 893 | 54 | 1,456 | | | | | 188 | 5,892 |
| 50—99 | 21 | 829 | 6 | 875 | 1 | | 25 | 1,425 | | 407 | | 209 | 58 | 3,385 |
| 100 and over | 18 | 1,580 | 7 | 526 | | 80 | 13 | 3,495 | 1 | | | | 39 | 5,767 |
| **Total** | **874** | **7,523** | **321** | **5,531** | **187** | **2,236** | **777** | **11,698** | **105** | **560** | **231** | **974** | **2,495** | **28,522** |
| **Sales** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K£ 0—K£2,499 | 381 | 480 | 85 | 129 | 81 | 107 | 166 | 228 | 84 | 72 | 145 | 116 | 942 | 1,132 |
| K£2,500—K£4,999 | 234 | 859 | 60 | 231 | 9 | 30 | 123 | 454 | 10 | 35 | 38 | 136 | 474 | 1,745 |
| K£5,000—K£9.999 | 104 | 696 | 69 | 481 | 35 | 232 | 202 | 1,380 | 3 | 23 | 24 | 168 | 438 | 2,980 |
| K£10,000—K£24,999 | 101 | 1,639 | 61 | 979 | 42 | 762 | 203 | 3,172 | 2 | 104 | 17 | 275 | 426 | 6,851 |
| K£25,000—K£49,999 | 34 | 1,155 | 23 | 778 | 12 | 392 | 54 | 1,838 | | | 6 | | 131 | 4,426 |
| K £50,000—K£99,999 | 12 | 864 | 11 | 664 | 61 | 713 | 14 | 939 | 3 | 326 | 1 | 279 | 47 | 3,170 |
| K£l 00,000—K£249,999 | 5 | 721 | 101 | 2,268 | 2 [2/] | | | | | | | | 30 | 4,742 |
| K£250,000—K£499,999 | 2 | 1,109 | 2 [2] | | | | 2 | 3,688 | | | | | 4 | 1,138 |
| K£500,000 and over | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2,338 |
| **Total** | **874** | **7,523** | **321** | **5,531** | **187** | **2,236** | **777** | **11,698** | **105** | **560** | **231** | **974** | **2,495** | **28,522** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For provinces, the number of establishments is given, and not the number of firms, as some firms have establishments in more than one province

**Consists of barbers and beauty shops, photographers and personal services n.e.c.

***Religious bodies, trusts, charities, etc.

# FINANCIAL STATISTICS

**Notes and Definitions**

**Currency.**—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in Table 167.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the sixteen leading world currencies. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, and 100/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, and 1/- (the first two coins being nickel-brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

**Commercial Banking**.—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities: interest paid to depositors.

**The Agricultural Finance Corporation**—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Financc Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation. The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

**Insurance.**—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

**Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries.**—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: East African Building Society, Savings and Loan Kenya Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Kenya ltd., Ismailia Corporation Ltd., East African Acceptances Ltd., Credit Finance Corporation Ltd., National Industrial Credit (E.A.) Ltd., Kenya Finance Company Ltd., Grindlays International Finance Company Ltd., and Housing Finance Company of Kenya Ltd.

## CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

### Currency in Circulation

Table 167 K£'000

| Denomination | 1974 December | 1975 December | 1976 December | 1977 December | 1978 March | 1978 June | 1978 September |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Coin** | | | | | | | |
| Cupro-Nickel | 2,601 | 2,785 | 3,126 | 3,414 | 3,235 | 3,269 | 3,295 |
| Nickel-Brass | 412 | 445 | 487 | 590 | 604 | 624 | 641 |
| Total | **3,013** | **3,230** | **3,613** | **4,004** | **3,839** | **3,893** | **3,936** |
| **Notes** | | | | | | | |
| 100 Shillings | 43,012 | 48,124 | 65,775 | 91,529 | 93,236 | 93,017 | 94,611 |
| 50 Shillings | 106 | 47 | 34 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 |
| 20 Shillings | 12,590 | 10.909 | 12,673 | 14,943 | 15,327 | 14,994 | 15,148 |
| 10 Shillings | 5,404 | 5,372 | 6,335 | 7,341 | 7,272 | 7,059 | 7,145 |
| 5 Shillings | 2,734 | 2,739 | 3,118 | 3,316 | 3,193 | 3,099 | 3,231 |
| Total | **63,846** | **67,191** | **87,935** | **117,158** | **119,057** | **119,197** | **120,163** |
| **Total** | **66,945*** | **70,423*** | **91,498*** | **120,862** | **122,895** | **122,090** | **124,099** |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Also includes value of unspecified Notes.

**BANKING**

## CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

### Assets and Liabilities

Table 168 (*a*) **(*a*) Assets** K£'000

| As at end of | 1975 December | 1976 December | 1977 December | 1978 March | 1978 June | 1978 September |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Foreign Exchange** | | | | | | |
| Balances with Banks | 39,672 | 78,727 | 175,095 | 168,594 | 141,449 | 110,824 |
| Treasury Bills | 3,756 | 6,658 | — | — | — | 4,341 |
| Other Investments | 25,701 | 27,559 | 29,313 | 28,201 | 30,602 | 30,569 |
| Special Drawing Rights | 1,818 | 1,388 | 5,988 | 6,578 | 6,127 | 6,125 |
| Total | **70,947** | **114,332** | **210,396** | **203,373** | **178,178** | **151,859** |
| **Securities Guaranteed by the Kenya Government** | **7,505** | **24,846** | **36,323** | **36,298** | **43,937** | **43,947** |
| **Advances and Discounts** | **1,716** | **425** | **900** | **5,449** | **17,976** | **14,202** |
| **Advances to Kenya Government** | **27,157** | **10,000** | **10,000** | **10,000** | **10,000** | **10,000** |
| **Revaluation Account** | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Kenya Treasury Bills** | **14,214** | **999** | **6,632** | **—** | **8,211** | **1,495** |
| **Other Assets** | **2,348** | **5,303** | **3,765** | **5,091** | **13,231** | **7,389** |
| **Total** | **123,887** | **155,905** | **268,016** | **260,211** | **271,533** | **228,892** |

Table 168 (*b*) **(*b*) Liabilities** K£'000

| As at end of | 1975 December | 1976 December | 1977 Decemer | 1978 March | 1978 June | 1978 September |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Capital (Authorized K£1,300,000)** | **1,300** | **1,300** | **1,300** | **1,300** | **1,300** | **1,300** |
| **Currency in circulation** | | | | | | |
| Notes | 67,194 | 87,885 | 117,169 | 119,038 | 118,195 | 120,119 |
| Coin | 3,229 | 3,613 | 4,004 | 3,839 | 3,893 | 3,936 |
| Total | **71,723** | **92,798** | **122,473** | **122,877** | **123,388** | **125,355** |
| **Deposits** | | | | | | |
| Kenya Government | — | 2,758 | 62,646 | 46,390 | 59,129 | 13,489 |
| Kenya Banks | 6,563 | 6,659 | 36,497 | 40,785 | 40,320 | 31,272 |
| External Banks | 34,159 | 42,308 | 26,112 | 26,104 | 25,965 | 26,195 |
| Other* | 3,676 | 1,895 | 3,995 | 3,813 | 689 | 4,952 |
| Total | **44,398** | **53,620** | **129,250** | **117,092** | **126,103** | **75,908** |
| **Allocation of S.D.R.s** | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Revaluation Account** | **2,004** | **2,088** | **379** | **379** | **4,113** | **4,113** |
| **Other Liabilities** | **4,462** | **6,099** | **14,614** | **17,263** | **16,629** | **22,216** |
| **General Reserve Fund** | **1,300** | **1,300** | **1,300** | **1,300** | **1,300** | **1,300** |
| **Total** | **123,887** | **155,905** | **268,016** | **260,211** | **271,533** | **228,892** |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includesthe National Social Security Fund and the Cerials and Sugar Finance Corporation.

## CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1973-1978

Table 169 K£'000

| As at end of | CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA | | | | Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government | Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorites | GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH I.M.F. | | | Counter*** part Liability S.D.R. Account |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S.D.R.'S | Foreign Reserves | Foreign Liabilities (other than to I.M.F.) | Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank" | | | Subscrip-tion | I.M.F. holding of Kenya Currency | Net use of Fund Credit* | |
| 1973 | 7,115 | 66,729 | 560 | 73,284 | 3,013 | 76,297 | 19,977 | 14,866 | 5,111 | 6,493 |
| 1974 | 802 | 66,373 | 473 | 67,066 | 1,733 | 68,799 | 20,989 | 35,002 | —14.013 | 6,721 |
| 1975 | 1,818 | 69,129 | 806 | 70,141 | 414 | 70,555 | 23,179 | 56,281 | —33,102 | 6,721 |
| 1976 | 1,388 | 112,944 | 1,134 | 113,198 | 799 | 113,997 | 23,171 | 64,219 | —41,048 | 6,721 |
| 1977 | 5,988 | 204,408 | 3,019 | 207,377 | 1,214 | 208,591 | 23,168 | 46,167 | —22,999 | 6,721 |
| 1978— | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | 6,578 | 196,795 | 3,010 | 200,363 | 3,346 | 203,709 | 23,213 | 46,256 | —23,043 | 6,721 |
| June | 6,127 | 172,051 | 2,822 | 175,356 | 1,559 | 176,915 | 33,387 | 56,443 | —23,056 | 6,721 |
| September | 6,125 | 145,734 | 4,208 | 147,651 | 1,433 | 149,084 | 33,333 | 55,204 | —21,871 | 6,721 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Figures in minus indicate use of Fund credit.

**Excludes subscription to I.M.F.

***Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S.D.R.'s.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1974-1977

Table 170

| UNIT OF CURRENCY | MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, AS AT END OF | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 Dec. | 1975 Dec. | 1976 Dec. | 1977 Dec. |
| U.S. Dollar | 7.143 | 8.260 | 8.310 | 7.947 |
| Sterling Pound | 16.753 | 16.720 | 14.150 | 15.207 |
| Canadian Dollar | 7.212 | 8.127 | 8.230 | 7.268 |
| Deutschemark | 2.963 | 3.150 | 3.530 | 3.785 |
| French Frane | 1.609 | 1.850 | 1.680 | 1.697 |
| Swiss Frane | 2.805 | 3.150 | 3.400 | 3.967 |
| Netherlands Guilder | 2.856 | 3.080 | 3.390 | 3.059 |
| Italian | 0.011 | 0.012 | 0.010 | 0.009 |
| Belgian Franc | 0.198 | 0.209 | 0.232 | 0.245 |
| Japanese Yen | 0.024 | 0.027 | 0.028 | 0.033 |
| Swedish Krona | 1.753 | 1.880 | 2.020 | 1.713 |
| Norwegian Krona | 1.370 | 1.483 | 1.613 | 1.552 |
| Danish Krona | 1.267 | 1.341 | 1.442 | 1.384 |
| Austrian Schilling | 0.418 | 0.446 | 0.497 | 0.526 |
| Indian Rupee | 0.894 | 0.922 | 0.931 | 0.966 |
| Pakistan Rupee | 0.721 | 0 833 | 0.839 | 0.802 |
| Zambian Kwacha | 11.111 | 12.850 | 10 480 | 10.479 |
| Australian Dollar | 9.350 | 10.403 | 9.071 | 9.088 |
| Finnish Marka | 2.000 | 2.145 | 2.207 | 1.977 |
| Burundi Franc | 0.091 | 0.105 | 0.092 | 0.088 |
| Overall Weighted Percentage change | 8.217 | 15.100 | 13.702 | 18.806 |
| Overall Weighted Index—31st December 1973 = 100 | 91.783 | 84.900 | 86.298 | 81.194 |
| 1 SDR | 8.745 | 9.658 | 9.655 | 9.653 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

## PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1975-1977

Table 171 *Percent*

| As at 31st December | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Central Bank of Kenya** | | | |
| Re.discount Rate for Treasury Bills | 6.00 | 4.37 | 1 .52 |
| Advances against Treasury Bills | 7 00 | 6.50 | 6.50 |
| Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:— | | | |
| Discounts | 6.50 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Advances | 6.50 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Other Bills and Notes:— | | | |
| Discounts | 7.00 | 6.50 | 6.50 |
| Advances | 7.00 | 6.50 | 6.50 |
| Advances against Kenya Government Securities | 7.00 | 6.50 | 6.50 |
| **Kenya Commercial Banks** | | | |
| Time Deposits:— | | | |
| Minimum 30 days (7 days notice) | 5.125 | 5.125 | 5.125 |
| 3 months—less than 6 months | 5.125 | 5.125 | 5.125 |
| 6 months—less than 9 months | 5.375 | 5.375 | 5.375 |
| 9 months—12 months (incl.) | 5.625 | 5.625 | 5.625 |
| 12 months (K.Sh. 100,000.250,000) | 5.875 | 5.875 | 5.875 |
| Savings Deposits | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Loans and Advances (Minimum) | 8.00 | Free | Free |
| **Other Financial Institutions** | | | |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Agricultural Finance Corporation loans | 8.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| GMR* | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| *Hire-purchase Companies and Merchant Banks:—* | | | |
| Deposits (time) | 5.00—7.50 | 5.00-8.00 | 5 .00-8.00 |
| Loans | 8.00-12.00 | 10.00-12.00 | 10.00-12.00 |
| *Building Societies:—* | | | |
| Deposits | 5.50—6.50 | 6.00-8.50 | 6.00-8.50 |
| Loans | 7.50-11.00 | 8.00-12.00 | 8 00-12.00 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Guaranteedminimum return

## COMMERCIAL BANKS

### Assets and Liabilities

### (a) Assets

Table 172 (*a*) K£'000

| As at end of | 1974 Dec. | 1975 Dec. | 1976 Dec. | 1977 Dec. | 1978 March | 1978 June | 1978 Sept. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Notes and Coins:** | | | | | | | |
| East Africa | 12,659 | 8,698 | 10,242 | 12,053 | 13,780 | 14,176 | 14,355 |
| Foreign | 356 | 945 | 798 | 1,163 | 1,160 | 775 | 969 |
| Total | **13,015** | **9,643** | **11,040** | **13,216** | **14,940** | **14,951** | **15,324** |
| **Balances due by Banks in East Africa:** | | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Kenya | 13,058 | 6,193 | 5,390 | 36,522 | 41,380 | 39,403 | 29,730 |
| **Commercial Banks in:—** | | | | | | | |
| Kenya | 8,052 | 7,292 | 15,265 | 24,275 | 13,793 | 12,608 | 22,652 |
| Tanzania | 336 | 591 | 172 | 73 | 86 | 46 | 57 |
| Uganda | 222 | 354 | 472 | 29 | 48 | 41 | 39 |
| Total | **21,668** | **14,430** | **21,299** | **60,899** | **13,927** | **12,695** | **22,748** |
| **Balances due by Banks Abroad:** | | | | | | | |
| In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.) | 1,976 | 4,048 | 968 | 509 | 662 | 861 | 551 |
| Outside Sterling Area | 3,270 | 2,562 | 5,652 | 4,066 | 8,770 | 5,965 | 8,080 |
| Total | 5,246 | 6,610 | 6,620 | 4,575 | 9,432 | 6,826 | 8,631 |
| **Treasury Bills** | **16,280** | **24,917** | **50,792** | **68,546** | **63,815** | **46,100** | **55,333** |
| **Investments:** | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 11,939 | 17,320 | 34,254 | 51,981 | 57,519 | 52,661 | 44,234 |
| Other East Africa | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | **11,939** | **17,320** | **34,254** | **51,981** | **57,519** | **52,661** | **44,234** |
| **Bills Discounted:** | | | | | | | |
| East Africa | 14,614 | 16,814 | 19,390 | 35,969 | 36,057 | 37,459 | 37,822 |
| Foreign | 9,048 | 8,312 | 12,012 | 10,861 | 11,478 | 9,909 | 6,446 |
| Total | **23,662** | **25,126** | **31,402** | **46,835** | **47,535** | **47,368** | **44,268** |
| **Loans and Advances:** | | | | | | | |
| Kenya Government | 4 | 210 | 870 | 114 | 143 | 19 | 52 |
| Public Bodies | 10,772 | 14,674 | 10,394 | 12,575 | 14.140 | 16,559 | 10,568 |
| Other | 173,724 | 194,078 | 223,054 | 301,737 | 341,620 | 387,160 | 387,036 |
| Total | **184,500** | **208,962** | **234,318** | **314,426** | **355,903** | **403,738** | **398,333** |
| **Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets** | **9,545** | **9,737** | **12,942** | **16,667** | **16,688** | **17,975** | **22,010** |
| **Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)** | **2,132** | **2,867** | **3,150** | **6,987** | **4,892** | **3,514** | **2,969** |
| **Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)** | **25,469** | **35,733** | **32,862** | **74,080** | **68,373** | **77,875** | **64,220** |
| **Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)** | **63,511** | **60,111** | **75,945** | **91,612** | **94,908** | **97,954** | **94,855** |
| **Other Assets** | **33,960** | **37,915** | **39,892** | **57,585** | **47,585** | **50,086** | **56,388** |
| **Total** | **410,927** | **453,371** | **554,516** | **807,409** | **836,897** | **871,146** | **859,043** |

**BANKING**

## COMMERCIAL BANKS

### Assets and Liabilities

### (b) Liabilities

Table 172 (*b*) K£'000

| As at end of | 1974 Dec. | 1975 Dec. | 1976 Dec. | 1977 Dec. | March | 1978 June | Sept. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deposits from other than Banks: | | | | | | | |
| Government and Public Bodies: | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 3,487 | 4,048 | 3,608 | 6,418 | 7,326 | 7,211 | 9,060 |
| Local Government | 4,434 | 7,638 | 9,470 | 7,280 | 9,966 | 14,720 | 14,067 |
| Other Public Bodies | 33.874 | 38,536 | 50,386 | 73,740 | 75,719 | 68,323 | 74,333 |
| Total | **41,795** | **50,222** | **63,464** | **87,438** | **93,011** | **90,254** | **97,460** |
| Other Depositors: | | | | | | | |
| Demand | 105,959 | 120,852 | 148,958 | 217,182 | 233,917 | 241,496 | 220,418 |
| Time, savings and others | 99,976 | 120,935 | 145,434 | 220,720 | 238,750 | 250,169 | 256,076 |
| Total | **205,935** | **241,787** | **294,392** | **437,902** | **472,667** | **491,665** | **476,494** |
| Total Deposits | **247,730** | **292,009** | **357,856** | **525,340** | **565,678** | **571,919** | **573,954** |
| Balances due to Banks in Last Africa: | | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Kenya | 12,698 | 950 | — | | 2,250 | 15,300 | 8,485 |
| Commercial Banks in: | | | | | | | |
| Kenya | 8.104 | 6,014 | 16,146 | 14,332 | 2,156 | 785 | 3,728 |
| Tanzania | 1,087 | 400 | 2,053 | 391 | 127 | 354 | 566 |
| Uganda | 450 | 975 | 1,659 | 1,123 | 772 | 734 | 247 |
| Total | **22,339** | **8,339** | **19,858** | **15,846** | **5,305** | **17,173** | **13,026** |
| Balances due to Banks Abroad: | | | | | | | |
| In Sterling Area (outside E.A.) | 2,993 | 4,297 | 681 | 1,203 | 934 | 1,137 | 1,516 |
| Outside Sterling Area | 5,448 | 6,524 | 4,989 | 7,747 | 4,900 | 3,611 | 3,640 |
| Total | **8,441** | **10,821** | **5,670** | **8,950** | **5,834** | **4,748** | **5,156** |
| Bills Payable | **5,673** | **5,896** | **9,452** | **13,901** | **16,008** | **13,298** | **15,378** |
| Other Loans | **142** | **1,032** | **1,403** | **3,167** | **3,792** | **5,328** | **4,340** |
| Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra) | **2,132** | **2,867** | **3,150** | **6.987** | **4.892** | **3,514** | **2,969** |
| Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra) | **25,469** | **35,733** | **32,862** | **74,080** | **68,373** | **77,875** | **64,220** |
| Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra) | **63,511** | **60,111** | **75,945** | **91.612** | **94,908** | **97,954** | **94,855** |
| Other Liabilities | **16,862** | **14,905** | **21,476** | **30.035** | **33,325** | **39,028** | **38.268** |
| Capital and Reserves: | | | | | | | |
| Paid up Capital | 13,056 | 13,569 | 16,040 | 22,715 | 23,137 | 24,710 | 27,424 |
| Reserve Funds and other Funds | 5,572 | 8,089 | 10,804 | 14,776 | 15,645 | 15,599 | 19,453 |
| Total | **18,628** | **21,658** | **26,844** | **37,491** | **38,782** | **40,309** | **46,877** |
| TOTAL | **410,927** | **453,371** | **554,516** | **807,409** | **836,897** | **871,146** | **859,043** |

## COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIQUID ASSETS, 1974-1978

Table 172 (*c*)

| | Deposit Liabilities* | Liquid Assets | Current Liquidity Ratio** |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *K£m.* | *K£m.* | *Percent* |
| 1974 December | 180 .0 | 47.8 | 27.0 |
| 1975 December | 271.0 | 51.5 | 19.0 |
| 1976 December | 346.0 | 83.1 | 24.0 |
| 1977 December | 510.0 | 144.7 | 28.0 |
| 1978— | | | |
| January | 508.5 | 130.8 | 26.0 |
| February | 514.3 | 131.5 | 26.0 |
| March | 526.0 | 137.9 | 26.0 |
| April | 514.9 | 118.0 | 23.0 |
| May | 513.2 | 113.9 | 22.0 |
| June | 523.0 | 114.3 | 22.0 |
| July | 543.0 | 127.7 | 24.0 |
| August | 531.7 | 121.0 | 23.0 |
| September | 525.2 | 118.9 | 23.0 |

*Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

**On 1st January, 1978 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

† Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

## COMMERCIAL BANKS

### Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances

Table 172 (*d*) K£'000

| As at end of | 1974 Dec. | 1975 Dec. | 1976 Dec. | 1977 Dec. | March | 1978 June | Sept. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Government*** | **10,776** | **14,884** | **11,264** | **12,689** | **14,283** | **16,578** | **10,6203** |
| **Private Enterprises:** | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture** | 17,798 | 20,472 | 40,658 | 54,395 | 60,625 | 69,384 | 74,001 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 1,649 | 5,397 | 6,754 | 7,087 | 6,814 | 7,059 | 6,850 |
| Manufacturing | 27,919 | 40,883 | 46,200 | 61,294 | 73,508 | 85,642 | 85,547 |
| Building and Construction | 7,969 | 14.704 | 14,832 | 17,086 | 18,926 | 18,865 | 20,693 |
| Trade | 40,690 | 58,983 | 56,752 | 76,291 | 89,722 | 100,773 | 86,925 |
| Electricity and Water Supply | 807 | 642 | 2,208 | 1,047 | 989 | 924 | 645 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 3,659 | 7,008 | 8,933 | 13,466 | 17,486 | 17,105 | 16,198 |
| Financial Institutions | 11,821 | 6,899 | 10,031 | 20,934 | 18,785 | 19,102 | 16,856 |
| Other Business | 18,316 | 23,448 | 40,220 | 60,350 | 63,644 | 72,383 | 82,433 |
| **Total** | **130,628** | **178,436** | **226,588** | **311,950** | **350,499** | **391,237** | **390,148** |
| **Private Households etc.** | | | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Making Organizations | 912 | 1,054 | 6,226 | 5,980 | 6,828 | 8,127 | 7,516 |
| Private Households | 18,653 | 17,896 | 21,642 | 30,642 | 31,828 | 35,165 | 34,316 |
| **Total** | **19,565** | **18,950** | **27,868** | **36,622** | **38,656** | **43,292** | **41,832** |
| **Total** | **161,406** | **208,162** | **265,720** | **361.261** | **403,438** | **451,107** | **442,600** |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

**Include* Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

## MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY SUPPLY, 1970-1978

TABLE 173 K£'000

| AS AT END OF | MONEY* | QUASI MONEY** | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1970** | **120,546** | **54,727** | **175,273** |
| **1971** | **129,441** | **59,036** | **188,477** |
| **1972** | **151,485** | **63,272** | **214,757** |
| **1973** | **193,083** | **74,719** | **267,802** |
| **1974** | **200,801** | **90,163** | **290,964** |
| **1975** | **226,996** | **113,711** | **340,707** |
| **1976** | **283,715** | **139,081** | **422,733** |
| **1977** | **421,368** | **199,287** | **620,655** |
| **1978** | | | |
| JANUARY | 412,658 | 207,236 | 619,894 |
| FEBRUARY | 420,260 | 223,351 | 643,611 |
| MARCH | 433,484 | 224,640 | 658,124 |
| APRIL | 424,522 | 223,097 | 647,619 |
| MAY | 419,832 | 226,879 | 646,711 |
| JUNE | 421,583 | 230,198 | 651,781 |
| JULY | 430,543 | 235,320 | 665,863 |
| AUGUST | 409,348 | 241,425 | 650,773 |
| SEPTEMBER | 430,852 | 233,441 | 664,293 |

*Currency in circulation plus all demand deposits and 7 days notice Time Deposits, except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

**A11 other deposits except those of Central Govenent and Non-Resident Banks.

## CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA AND COMMERCIAL BANKS: CHANGES IN MONEY SUPPLY, 1976-1977

Table 174 K£'000

| | CHANGE DURING YEAR | | CHANGES DURING EACH QUARTER OF 1977 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1976 | 1977 | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter |
| | Changes in Money Supply and Savings Deposits | | | | | |
| 1. **Deposits of Commercial Banks:—** | | | | | | |
| 1.1 Demand | 33,518 | 80,847 | 39,840 | 37,144 | 23,670 | —19,807 |
| 1.2 Time | 20,387 | 58,581 | 30,312 | 2,056 | 11,076 | 15,137 |
| 1.3 Savings | 11,942 | 28,056 | 3,553 | 7,081 | 6,719 | 10,703 |
| 2. Notes and Coins in Circulation | 19,531 | 27,864 | 6,852 | 149 | 8,338 | 12,525 |
| Total | **85,378** | **195,348** | **80,557** | **46,430** | **49,803** | **18,558** |
| | EXPLANATORY CHANGES | | | | | |
| 3. Advances, Discounts, Borowing: from Central Bank | 2,235 | 17,054 | 117 | 6,504 | 6,546 | 3,887 |
| 3.1 Advances and Discounts of Central Bank | —1,291 | 475 | —425 | | — | 900 |
| 3.2 Borrowings by Commercial Banks . | 950 | | — | | | — |
| 3.3 Local Bills discouted by Commercial Banks | 2,576 | 16,579 | 542 | 6,504 | 6,546 | 2,987 |
| 4. Loans and Advances | 8,199 | 80,108 | 17,293 | 15,851 | 17,934 | 29,030 |
| 4.1 Central Bank Loans to Government | —17,157 | | | | | — |
| 4.2 Commercial Banks | 25,358 | 80,108 | 17,293 | 15,851 | 17,934 | 29,030 |
| 5. Treasury Bills held by | 9,902 | -36,501 | 13,945 | -44,962 | — 2,605 | —2,879 |
| 5.1 Central Bank | —13,215 | 5,633 | -850 | —149 | 1,400 | 5,232 |
| 5.2 Commercial Banks | 25,875 | 17,754 | 16,946 | 7,204 | -1,363 | —5,033 |
| 5.3 Government Deposits with Central Bank | —2,758 | -59,888 | -2,151 | -52,017 | -2,642 | —3,078 |
| 6. Investments | 34,275 | 29,204 | -7,933 | 17,666 | 4,350 | 15,121 |
| 6.1 Central Bank | 17,341 | 11,477 | —4,551 | 15,766 | -556 | —182 |
| 6.2 Commerical Banks | 16,934 | 17.727 | -3,382 | 900 | 4,906 | 15,303 |
| 7. Foreign Assets | 46,647 | 92,696 | 60.362 | 46,906 | 14,289 | —28,861 |
| 7.1 Central Bank | 43,385 | 96,064 | 47,125 | 61,334 | 10,332 | —22,727 |
| 7.2 Commerical Banks | 33,262 | -3,368 | 13,237 | —14,428 | 3.957 | —6,134 |
| 8. Deposits of Non-Resident Banks | —5,335 | 15,114 | 1,931 | 5,798 | 7,553 | —168 |
| 8.1 With Central Bank | —8,149 | 16,196 | —760 | 6,936 | 10,878 | —858 |
| 8.2 Commercial Banks | 32,814 | -1,082 | 2,691 | — 1,138 | —3,325 | 690 |
| 9 Other Inter-Bank Deposists | —3,058 | 12,118 | 2,290 | 768 | 6,761 | 2,229 |
| 10. Other Deposists with Central Bank* | 1,781 | -2,100 | -2,185 | —2,868 | 3,046 | -93 |
| 11. Bills payable by Commercial Banks | —3,556 | -4,449 | 593 | -939 | -6,510 | 2,407 |
| 12. Other Assets (net)+Revaluation | —2,997 | —3,924 | —5.587 | 2.666 | 787 | —1,790 |
| 13. General Reserve Fund | —2,715 | —3,972 | 269 | —960 | -2,348 | —395 |
| **Total** | **85,378** | **195,348** | **80,557** | **46,430** | **49,803** | **18,558** |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Deposits other than those of Government, Kenya Commercial Banks and non-resident Banks.

## AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1974—1977

Table 175 (a) K£'00

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Liabilities: | | | | | Assets: | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | 519 | 593 | 604 | 653 | Current Assets | 1,049 | 544 | 721 | 1,685 |
| | | | | | Loans to Farmers | 12,325 | 15,033 | 19,326 | 21,370 |
| Loans and Grants | 16,896 | 16,338 | 20,563 | 24,056 | Other Loans Deposits | 1,037 | 1,156 | 928 | 1,831 |
| | | | | | Farm Properties | 12 | 11 | 11 | 26 |
| General Reserves | 286 | 124 | 143 | 542 | Fixed Assets | 278 | 311 | 324 | 339 |
| Total | 14,701 | 17,055 | 21,310 | 25,251 | Total | 14,701 | 17,055 | 21,310 | 25,251 |

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation,

## AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS,* 1970-1978

**Analysis of Loans Approved**

Table 175 (b) K£

| | Loans Approved | Land Purchase | Dairy Cattle | Steers | Sheep and Pigs | Poultry | Fencing Pasture Improvement | Water and Irrigation | Farm Machinery | Farm Buildings | Dip Sprays, Crops and Other Expenses | Total" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April 1970 to March 1971 | 437 | 1,090,303 | 84,495 | 153,696 | 9,687 | 5,688 | 9,210 | 41,265 | 83,883 | 13,750 | 152,318 | 553,992 |
| April 1971 to March 1972 | 233 | 1,329,524 | 346,120 | 36,675 | 4,655 | 6,995 | 13,085 | 68,154 | 171,380 | 17,136 | 110,265 | 774,465 |
| April 1972 to March 1973 | | | 140,240 | | 1,500 | 3,600 | 5,950 | 49,560 | 49,175 | 15,095 | 150,419 | 410,539 |
| April 1973 to March 1974 | 129 | 1,369,385 | 175,905 | 78,750 | 8,300 | 1,965 | 17,270 | 35,967 | 111,850 | 2,675 | 218.895 | 651.577 |
| April 1974 to March 1975 | 198 | 2,298,750 | 255,645 | 7,400 | 64,945 | 1,148 | 14,475 | 84,600 | 246,870 | 19,925 | 180,625 | 875,633 |
| April 1975 to March 1976 | 209 | 2,308,550 | 69,730 | 2,500 | 11,170 | 2,980 | 6,277 | 54,993 | 122,410 | 9,355 | 55,375 | 334,790 |
| April 1976 to March 1977 | 335 | 962,725 | 192,825 | 13,000 | 19,065 | 10,320 | 25,700 | 275,070 | 525,540 | 40,92) | 131,130 | 1,233,570 |
| April 1977 to March 1978 | 628 | 1,448,450 | 212,315 | 38,803 | 51,050 | 35,227 | 44 710 | 326,738 | 1,374,358 | 114,078 | 491,737 | 2,688,913 |

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

*Only Large Scale Loans Excluding Smallholder Credit.

**Total figure excludes Land-Purchase.

## KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

**Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1969-1977**

Table 176 K£'000

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deposits | 2,272 | 2,520 | 2,733 | 3,349 | 3,649 | 4,130 | 4,727 | 5,589 | 7,217 |
| Withdrawals | 2,186 | 2,346 | 2,610 | 2,904 | 3,183 | 3,580 | 4,232 | 5,000 | 5,752 |
| Balance* due to Depositors | 5,303 | 5,624 | 5,905 | 6,519 | 7,144 | 7,970 | 8,838 | 9,839 | 11,778 |
| **Total Assets/Liabilities** | **5,356** | **5,701** | **6,007** | **6,608** | **7,235** | **8,051** | **8,938** | **9,940** | **11,784** |

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

*Including interest credited to depositors' accounts

## New Agricultural Credit Issued by Type of Farmer, 1973/74-1976/77*

Table 177 K£'000

| | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Small Scale Farmers** | | | | |
| Short term loans | 745 | 1,223 | 2,137 | 1,817 |
| Medium term loans | 509 | 1,287 | 599 | 595 |
| Long term loans | 27 | — | 50 | 29 |
| Other loans | 189 | 22 | 26 | 22 |
| **Total** | **1,469** | **2,531** | **2,813** | **2,462** |
| **Large Scale Farmers** | | | | |
| Short term loans | 142 | 2,223 | 846 | 92 |
| Medium term loans | 4 | — | 30 | — |
| Long term loans | 896 | 1,695 | 2,321 | 2,294 |
| Other loans | — | — | — | 348 |
| **Total** | **1,042** | **3,918** | **3,197** | **2,735** |
| **Co-operative Societies** | | | | |
| Short term loans | 1,599 | 5,579 | 10,926 | 7,963 |
| Medium term loans | 909 | 4,063 | 4,281 | 1,883 |
| Long term loans | 74 | 10 | 21 | — |
| Other loans | — | — | — | — |
| **Total** | **2,582** | **9,651** | **15,228** | **9,846** |
| **Other Farmers** | | | | |
| Short term loans | — | 663 | 3,421 | 5,579 |
| Medium term loans | 26 | 673 | 376 | — |
| Long term loans | 93 | 40 | — | 338 |
| Other loans | | | | |
| **Total** | **119** | **1,377** | **3,797** | **5,916** |
| **All Recipients** | | | | |
| Short term loans | 2,485 | 9,687 | 17,330 | 15,451 |
| Medium term loans | 1,448 | 6,023 | 5,287 | 2,477 |
| Long term loans | 1,090 | 1,745 | 2,392 | 2,661 |
| Other loans | 189 | 22 | 26 | 370 |
| **Total** | **5,212** | **17,477** | **25,035** | **20,959** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Revised series.

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 10 years, and long-term loan from 10 years and over. Other loans include agricultural inputs, e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc. provided in advance of payment.

## INSURANCE STATISTICS

### LIFE INSURANCE, 1973-1977

Table 178 (*a*) **(*a*) Assets** K£'000

| As at 31st December | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cash in Hand** | **113** | **411** | **119** | **210** | **115** |
| **Balance with:** | | | | | |
| Banks and Institutions in Kenya | 4,894 | 7,601 | 9,440 | 12,239 | 11,398 |
| Banks and Institutions outside Kenya | 203 | 231 | 314 | 433 | 419 |
| Agents | 131 | 161 | 126 | 61 | 80 |
| **Domestic Investments:** | | | | | |
| Government Securities and Bills* | 7,220 | 6,452 | 6,278 | 6,909 | 6,835 |
| Local Government Securities | 2,222 | 2,624 | 2,011 | 1,651 | 1,043 |
| All Other | 3,591 | 4,267 | 5,807 | 7,051 | 9,325 |
| **External Investments:** | | | | | |
| Government Securities* | 292 | 441 | 390 | 300 | 214 |
| All Other | 1,132 | 32 | 30 | 290 | — |
| **Loans and Advances:** | | | | | |
| Policyholders | 2,909 | 3,198 | 3,747 | 3,898 | 3,150 |
| Public Sector | 331 | 76 | 71 | 64 | 59 |
| Private Sector** | 7,925 | 9,092 | 9,788 | 9,767 | 5,578 |
| **Fixed Assets:** | | | | | |
| Company Premises | 2.567 | 3,575 | 3,150 | 2,890 | 2,120 |
| Staff Housing | 207 | 209 | 160 | 236 | 1,510 |
| Other Real Estate | 3,462 | 4,062 | 5,146 | 4,835 | 2,804 |
| All Other | 383 | 98 | 271 | 292 | 277 |
| **Other Assets:** | | | | | |
| Outstanding Premiums | 866 | 930 | 886 | 1,019 | 836 |
| All Other | 4,736 | 3,941 | 4,710 | 6,548 | 6,000 |
| **Total** | **43,275** | **47,401** | **52,444** | **58,693** | **51,763** |

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

***Provisional.

Table 178 (*b*) **(*b*) Liabilities** K£'000

| As at 31st December | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Share Capital Paid Up** | **125** | **125** | **225** | **225** | **250** |
| **Profit and Loss Account** | **73** | **24** | **—331** | **—472** | **—18** |
| **Policy Liabilities:** | | | | | |
| Life Fund | 37,352 | 39,112 | 44,339 | 47,906 | 44,122 |
| Claims Outstanding | 1,101 | 1,126 | 1,302 | 1,264 | 1,269 |
| **Current Liabilities:** | | | | | |
| Head Office Expenses | 843 | 1,082 | 1,641 | 2,119 | 2,087 |
| All Other* | 5,772 | 6,025 | 6,668 | 8,000 | 4,106 |
| **Total** | **45,266** | **47,446** | **53,844** | **59,042** | **51,816** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

**Provisional.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the differences in some of the totals for the two items.

## INSURANCE STATISTICS

### NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1973—1977

Table 179 (a) **(*a*) Assets** K£'000

| As at 31st December | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cash in Hand** | **39** | **70** | **117** | **65** | **102** |
| **Balances with:** | | | | | |
| Banks and Institutions in Kenya | 4,243 | 6,643 | 7,673 | 11,821 | 10,766 |
| Banks and Institutions outside Kenya | 73 | 495 | 292 | 63 | 31 |
| Agents | 2,308 | 2,607 | 3,566 | 4,413 | 5,136 |
| **Domestic Investment:** | | | | | |
| Government Securities and Bills* | 613 | 612 | 611 | 1,027 | 1,460 |
| Local Government Securities | 50 | 65 | 68 | 68 | 65 |
| All Other | 2,746 | 2,812 | 3,328 | 2,748 | 3,319 |
| **External Investments:** | | | | | |
| Government Securities* | 91 | 67 | 70 | 55 | 57 |
| All Other | 38 | 35 | 39 | 40 | 47 |
| **Loans and Advances:** | | | | | |
| Policyholders | — | — | — | — | — |
| Public Sector | 102 | 108 | 172 | 122 | 2 |
| Private Sector** | 279 | 523 | 1,202 | 1,159 | 400 |
| **Fixed Assets:** | | | | | |
| Company Premises | 21 | 24 | 64 | 24 | 23 |
| Staff Housing | 192 | 194 | 153 | 232 | 186 |
| Other Real Estate | 591 | 670 | 674 | 627 | 1,300 |
| All Other | 573 | 122 | 177 | 192 | 150 |
| **Other Assets:** | | | | | |
| Outstanding Premiums | 833 | 1,225 | 1,207 | 1,503 | 2,648 |
| All Other | 786 | 1,340 | 1,666 | 2,518 | 3,670 |
| **Total** | **13,578** | **17,612** | **21,079** | **26,677** | **29,362** |

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

†Provisional

Table 179 (*b*) **(*b*) Liabilities** K£'000

| As at 31st December | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977† |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Share Capital Paid Up** | **1,532** | **1,648** | **1,614** | **1,815** | **1,670** |
| **Profit and loss Account** | **1,684** | **2,196** | **1,440** | **1,892** | **1,875** |
| **Current Liabilities:** | | | | | |
| Unexpired Risk Reserves | 3,277 | 4,149 | 5,588 | 7,028 | 5,970 |
| Claims Outstanding | 3,857 | 4,221 | 6,987 | 9,289 | 9,789 |
| Head Office Expenses | 200 | 340 | 998 | 1,676 | 2,314 |
| All Other* | 2,350 | 3,975 | 3,880 | 5,081 | 7,905 |
| **Total** | **12,900** | **16,529** | **20,507** | **26,782** | **29,523** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

†Provisional

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

## INSURANCE STATISTICS

### ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES. 1973—1977

Table 180 (*a*) **(*a*) Life Insurance*** K£'000

| As at 31st December | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977† |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Government**** | **331** | **76** | **71** | **64** | **59** |
| **Private Enterprise*:** | | | | | |
| Agriculture*** | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manufacturing | 278 | 146 | 322 | 239 | 74 |
| Building and Construction | — | — | — | — | 147 |
| Real Estate | 2,535 | 2,730 | 3,290 | 4,896 | 3,936 |
| Trade | 212 | 168 | 148 | 85 | 32 |
| Electricity and Water Supply | — | — | — | — | — |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 231 | 192 | 167 | 140 | 113 |
| Financial Institutions | — | 43 | 220 | 796 | 134 |
| Other Business | 830 | 1,022 | 1,793 | 756 | 40 |
| **Total** | **4,086** | **4,301** | **5.940** | **6,912** | **4,476** |
| **Private Households etc.:** | | | | | |
| Private Households | 3,839 | 4,791 | 3,848 | 2,855 | 1,102 |
| Non-profit making Organizations | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | **3,839** | **4,791** | **3,848** | **2,855** | **1,102** |
| **Total Private and Public Sector** | **8,256** | **9,168** | **9.859** | **9,831** | **5,637** |

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

†Provisional.

Table 180 (*b*) **(*b*) Non-Life Insurance*** K £'000

| As at 31st December | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977† |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Government**** | **102** | **108** | **172** | **122** | **2** |
| Private Enterprises: | | | | | |
| Agriculture*** | 26 | 21 | 21 | — | — |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manufacturing | — | — | 75 | 56 | 37 |
| Building and Construction | — | 107 | 42 | — | — |
| Real Estate | 156 | 165 | — | 425 | 210 |
| Trade | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | — |
| Electricity and water Supply | — | — | — | — | — |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | — | — | 165 | — | — |
| Financial Institutions | — | — | — | 204 | 143 |
| Other Business | 52 | 2 | 796 | 340 | — |
| Total | **254** | **316** | **1,120** | **1,046** | **390** |
| **Private Households etc.:** | | | | | |
| Private Households | 25 | 207 | 82 | 113 | 10 |
| Non-Profit making Organizations | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Total** | **25** | **207** | **82** | **113** | **10** |
| **Total Private and Public Sector** | **381** | **631** | **1,374** | **1,281** | **402** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

†Provisiond

## INSURANCE

### LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES -NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1973-1977

Table 181 (*a*)

| | | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Life Policies** | | | | | | |
| Number Issued During period | | 38,466 | 29,838 | 29,635 | 36,847 | 32,903 |
| Sum Assured | K£'000 | 29,744 | 31,583 | 61,086 | 57,330 | 56,578 |
| Number Issued and Discontinued | | 13,864 | 7,920 | 4,004 | 4,730 | 5,853 |
| Sum Assured | K£'000 | 4,455 | 3,725 | 4,199 | 4,499 | 5,415 |
| Number Discontinued but not Issued | | 31,355 | 24,189 | 18,978 | 14,374 | 13,773 |
| Sum Assured | | 18,117 | 22,951 | 32,189 | 19,035 | 17,407 |
| Total No. of Policies in Force | | **143,971** | **133,139** | **150,324** | **169,307** | **149,780** |
| Total Sum Assured | K£'000 | **146,423** | **155,400** | **184,936** | **221,316** | **173,629** |
| **Annuities** | | | | | | |
| Number Granted | | 708 | 829 | 2,263 | 1,895 | **1,410** |
| Amount Purchased | K£'000 | 187 | 9,877 | 11,307 | 1,001 | 3,896 |
| Number Discontinued | | 217 | 293 | 1,158 | 274 | 140 |
| Amount Discontinued | K£'000 | 207 | 172 | 416 | 377 | 209 |
| Total No. of Annuities in Force | | 3,196 | 4,772 | 4,772 | 6,390 | 7,376 |
| Total Sum Assured | K£'000 | 1,982 | 11,135 | 2,963 | 3,583 | 7,095 |

*Provisional.

### LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1973-1977

Table 181 (*b*) K£'000

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INCOME** | | | | | |
| **Life Assurance** | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums | 6,096 | 6,240 | 6,980 | 7,687 | 7,838 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 20 | 41 | 24 | 15 | 1 |
| Less Refund of Premiums | 30 | 22 | 47 | 59 | 41 |
| Net Premiums | **6,046** | **6,177** | **6,909** | **7,613** | **7,796** |
| **Annuities** | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums | 1,714 | 1,178 | 1,586 | 1,671 | 1,483 |
| Less Re-Insurance | | | | | |
| Net Premiums | **1,714** | **1,178** | **1,586** | **1,671** | **1,483** |
| Total Net Premiums | **7,760** | **7,355** | **8,495** | **9,284** | **9,279** |
| Other Income | **3,212** | **3,444** | **4,781** | **4,854** | **4,771** |
| Total Income | **10,972** | **10,799** | **13,276** | **14,138** | **14,050** |
| **OUT-GOINGS** | | | | | |
| **Life Assurance** | | 710 | 805 | 585 | 576 |
| Claims Paid by Death | 754 | 798 | 1,405 | 1,247 | 1,359 |
| Claims Paid by Maturity | 767 | 1,864 | 2,548 | 1,777 | 1,508 |
| Surrenders | 1,976 | 16 | 25 | 37 | 49 |
| Cash Bonuses | 34 | - 4 | | 6 | |
| Less Re-Insurance | | | | | |
| Total | **3,474** | **3,392** | **4,783** | **3,640** | **3,492** |
| **Annuities** | | | | | |
| Annuities Paid | 73 | 130 | 163 | 204 | 146 |
| Surrenders | 226 | 376 | 335 | 315 | 376 |
| Cash Benefits by Maturity | 12 | 12 | 17 | 38 | 42 |
| Less Re-Insurance | | | | | |
| Total | **411** | **518** | **515** | **557** | **564** |
| **Other Expenses** | **3,627** | **4,298** | **3,675** | **4,042** | **4,235** |
| Total Out-goings | **7,512** | **8,208** | **8,873** | **8,239** | **8,291** |

*Provisional

## NON-LIFE INSURANCE—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1972 1977

Table 181 (*c*) K£'000

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INCOME** | | | | | | |
| **Fire** | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 2,551 | 3,198 | 3,889 | 4,842 | 5,821 | 5.993 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 715 | 1,023 | 1,274 | 1,684 | 2,023 | 2,352 |
| Net Premiums | **1,836** | **2,175** | **2,615** | **3,158** | **3,798** | **3,641** |
| **Employer's Liability** | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 550 | 661 | 798 | 918 | 1,007 | 1,161 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 106 | 158 | 194 | 221 | 230 | 268 |
| Net Premiums | **444** | **503** | **604** | **697** | **777** | **893** |
| **Motor Vehicle** | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 3,787 | 4,169 | 7,961 | 8,964 | 11,873 | 11,232 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 253 | 265 | 2,334 | 2,043 | 2,834 | 2.894 |
| Net Premiums | **3,534** | **3,904** | **5,627** | **6,921** | **9,039** | **8,338** |
| **Miscellaneous Accident** | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 2,029 | 2,370 | 3,063 | 3,724 | 4,373 | 5,373 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 424 | 632 | 885 | 1,128 | 1,215 | 1,997 |
| Net Premiums | **1,605** | **1,738** | **2,178** | **2,596** | **3,158** | **3,376** |
| **Marine** | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 1,379 | 1,404 | 1,640 | 1,467 | 1,985 | 2,326 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 391 | 394 | 341 | 300 | 405 | 713 |
| Net Premiums | **988** | **1,010** | **1,299** | **1,167** | **1,580** | **1,613** |
| **Total Net Premiums** | **8,407** | **9,330** | **12,323** | **14,539** | **18,352** | **17,861** |
| **Other Income** | **620** | **557** | **970** | **1,716** | **2,222** | **2,512** |
| Total Income | **9,027** | **9,887** | **13,293** | **16,255** | **20,574** | **20,373** |
| **OUT-GOINGS** | | | | | | |
| **Fire** | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 599 | 547 | 659 | 721 | 2,956 | 1,650 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 160 | 145 | 164 | 154 | 855 | 466 |
| Net Claims | **439** | **402** | **495** | **567** | **2,101** | **1,184** |
| **Employer Liability** | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 171 | 249 | 293 | 335 | 373 | 480 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 22 | 46 | 74 | 82 | 78 | 90 |
| Net Claims | **149** | **203** | **219** | **253** | **295** | **390** |
| **Motor Vehicle** | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 2,980 | 2,410 | 3,757 | 5,552 | 6,199 | 6,397 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 226 | 188 | 497 | 1,370 | 1,220 | 1,630 |
| Net Claims | **2,754** | **2,222** | **3,260** | **4,182** | **4,979** | **4,767** |
| **Miscellaneous Accident** | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 836 | 885 | 1,314 | 1,580 | 1,949 | 2,816 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 132 | 218 | 339 | 443 | 581 | 901 |
| Net Claims | **704** | **667** | **975** | **1,137** | **1,368** | **1,915** |
| **Marine** | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 316 | 1,242 | 520 | 764 | 879 | 921 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 41 | 29 | 72 | 141 | 312 | 330 |
| Net Claims | **275** | **1,213** | **448** | **623** | **567** | **591** |
| Total Net Claims | **4,321** | **4,707** | **5,397** | **6,762** | **9,310** | **8,847** |
| **Other Expenses** | **2,709** | **2,725** | **3,925** | **5,042** | **6,050** | **5,092** |
| **Total Out-goings** | **7,030** | **7,432** | **9,322** | **11,804** | **15,360** | **13,939** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

## FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

### NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

### ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

Table 182

K£'000

| As at end of | 1975 December | 1976 December | 1977 December | 1978 March | 1978 June |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **To Public Sector:** | | | | | |
| Central Government | 849 | 243 | 268 | 268 | 68 |
| Local Government | 676 | 665 | 628 | 664 | 645 |
| Parastatal Organizations | 105 | 45 | 24 | 22 | 18 |
| E.A. Community Institutions | 37 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| **Total Public Sector** | **1,667** | **955** | **922** | **956** | **733** |
| **To Private Sector:** | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 3,876 | 4,788 | 6,059 | 5,466 | 5,756 |
| Manufacturing | 3,516 | 5,953 | 7,676 | 7,966 | 12,170 |
| Building and Construction | 1,295 | 9,467 | 12,732 | 5,908 | 18,680 |
| Housing | 21,278 | 19,414 | 21,063 | 30,140 | 22,693 |
| Trade | | | | | |
| Export | 660 | 984 | 939 | 1,144 | 670 |
| Import | 1,909 | 2,622 | 4,008 | 7,926 | 1,615 |
| Domestic | 4,893 | 5,478 | 7,448 | 5,098 | 10,288 |
| Other Business Enterprises | 6,511 | 9,395 | 11,129 | 12,099 | 10,147 |
| Personal | 9,722 | 12,359 | 17,534 | 18,476 | 21,072 |
| **Total Private Sector** | **53,660** | **70,471** | **88,588** | **94,223** | **103,091** |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

### HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1977- 1978

Table 183

K£'00

| ITEM | AS AT THE END OF | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEPTEMBER, 1977 | | DECEMBER, 1977 | | MARCH 1978 | | JUNE 1978 | |
| | No. | K£'000 | No. | K£'000 | No. | K£'000 | No. | K£'000 |
| A. **OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)** | **36,604** | **17,581** | **38,179** | **19,635** | **39,429** | **21,156** | **40,926** | **22,334** |
| B. **AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER** | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles: | | | | | | | | |
| Private | 894 | 1,536 | 937 | 1,913 | 875 | 1,912 | 1,082 | 2,602 |
| Commerical: Transport of goods | 796 | 2,664 | 776 | 3,269 | 590 | 3,403 | 847 | 4.454 |
| Commercial: Public Service Vehicle | 110 | 678 | 69 | 331 | 64 | 361 | 70 | 723 |
| Total | **1,800** | **4,878** | **1,782** | **5,513** | **1,529** | **5,676** | **1,999** | **7,779** |
| **Household goods:** | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture | 2,443 | 211 | 2,770 | 247 | 2,327 | 194 | 2,890 | 241 |
| Gas Cookers | 599 | 63 | 803 | 127 | 629 | 59 | 586 | 45 |
| Electric Cookers | 13 | 3 | 23 | 6 | 53 | 5 | 40 | |
| Refrigerators | 141 | 42 | 203 | 53 | 167 | 215 | 135 | 43 |
| Television Sets | 231 | 69 | 270 | 80 | 366 | 79 | 340 | 106 |
| Sewing Machines | 396 | 79 | 424 | 92 | 402 | 118 | 362 | 82 |
| Washing Machines | 2 | — | 9 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Radio and other Musical Instruments | 5,069 | 262 | 6,144 | 393 | 3,971 | 287 | 5,228 | 393 |
| Other Goods | 57 | 11 | 19 | 21 | 18 | 22 | 75 | 31 |
| Total | **8,951** | **740** | **10,665** | **1,021** | **7,938** | **980** | **9,666** | **954** |
| **Other Goods:** | | | | | | | | |
| Plants and Machinery | 324 | 837 | 302 | 691 | 423 | 855 | 319 | 931 |
| Other | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | **324** | **837** | **302** | **691** | **423** | **855** | **319** | **931** |
| Total agreements during the Quarter | **11,075** | **6,455** | **12,749** | **7,225** | **9,890** | **7,511** | **11,984** | **9,664** |
| **Total (A + B)** | **47,679** | **24,036** | **50,928** | **26,860** | **49,319** | **28,667** | **52,910** | **31,998** |
| C. **FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER** | **9,500** | **4,401** | **11,499** | **5,704** | **8.393** | **6,333** | **13,915** | **5,964** |
| D. **BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER** | **38,179** | **19,635** | **39,429** | **21,156** | **40.926** | **22,334** | **38,995** | **26,034** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*

**(1*st Jan.* 1964 = 100), 1964, 1970-1978**

**Table 184**

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1964 | 100. 00 | 101.27 | 102.30 | 100.82 | 99.14 | 99.82 | 107.48 | 105.05 | 104.18 | 104.52 | 107.32 | 103.58 |
| 1970 | 184.02 | 196.51 | 199.14 | 201.60 | 195.69 | 182.89 | 188.42 | 183.73 | 187.11 | 200.79 | 207.48 | 202.21 |
| 1971 | 203.46 | 212.02 | 225.09 | 240.84 | 233.65 | 228.37 | 234.56 | 231.33 | 240.88 | 255.26 | 254.22 | 245.20 |
| 1972 | 242.02 | 241.25 | 243.65 | 247.30 | 244.55 | 260.22 | 262.13 | 259.22 | 248.52 | 237.62 | 23412 | 235.80 |
| 1973 | 239.22 | 247.56 | 255.69 | 248.26 | 244.57 | 236.45 | 244.31 | 244.06 | 256.53 | 253.01 | 238.11 | 234.00 |
| 1974 | 226.95 | 239.02 | 243.67 | 240.43 | 236.79 | 227.82 | 228.33 | 229.05 | 213.22 | 193 91 | 184.53 | 176.67 |
| 1975 | 174.74 | 185.67 | 179.92 | 180.26 | 173.49 | 175.46 | 173.13 | 172.50 | 181.18 | 184.08 | 191.14 | 197.67 |
| 1976 | 206.23 | 212.45 | 208.09 | 210.98 | 200.45 | 189.59 | 192.11 | 191.33 | 194.86 | 203.73 | 215.78 | 213.99 |
| 1977 | 228.60 | 251.52 | 263.77 | 262.48 | 266.37 | 279.35 | 284.80 | 300.96 | 313.04 | 355.59 | 367.61 | 385.60 |
| 1978 | 396.05 | 412.25 | 413.87 | 425.85 | 431.45 | 433.17 | 436.43 | 440.39 | 438.61 | 440.05 | 439.57 | 431.64 |

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard".

*Index as in the first week of each month.

# TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**Notes and Definitions**

1. **Kenya Railways Corporation:—**

East African Railways and Harbours were separated into two distinct and mutually autonomous corporations of the East African Community on 1st June, 1969.

Statistics on the operations of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried, kilometres of lines open for traffic, and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. **Kenya Ports Authority**

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue, and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority Consequently as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. **Shipping:—**

*(a)* Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. **Air Traffic:—**

*(a)* All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Aerodrome operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport is in the process of being enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.

(b) Kenya Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.

(c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.

(d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.

(e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

(J) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.

*(g)* Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

(*h*) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—

(1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.

(2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.

(3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.

(5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.

(6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Island':*—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.

(*i*) 1 kiloram (kg.)=2-205 lb.; 1,000 kilograms=2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

**5. Roads:—**

The Ministry of Works—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:—

(i) A—*International Trunk Roads:* Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

(ii) B—*National Trunk Roads:* Link nationally important centres.

(iii) C—*Primary Roads:* Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.

(iv) D—*Secondary Roads:* Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

(v) E—*Minor Roads:* Any link to a minor centre.

(vi) F—*Special Purpose Roads:* Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

## TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

### TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1973-1977

Table 185 K£'000

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Transport** | | | | | |
| Railway Transport | 21,240 | 23,805 | 25,385 | 26,700 | 27,300 |
| Road Transport | 29,660 | 30,611 | 35,953 | 52,593 | 48,122 |
| Water Transport | 20,912 | 32,196 | 38,553 | 40,537 | 43,104 |
| Air Transport | 26,765 | 35,065 | 39,852 | 41,416 | 26,473 |
| Services Incidental to Transport | 5,674 | 8,278 | 8,168 | 22,877 | 28,068 |
| Total | **104,251** | **129,955** | **147,911** | **184,123** | **173,067** |
| **Communications** | **13,651** | **14,110** | **22,478** | **24,187** | **30,440** |
| **Total** | **117,902** | **144,065** | **170,389** | **208,310** | **203,507** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

### EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1973-1977

Table 186 K£'000

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Passenger Traffic** | | | | | |
| Rail | 1,487 | 911 | 455 | 1,100 | 1,200 |
| Road | 10,752 | 9,336 | 13,653 | 14,491 | 17,066 |
| **Total** | **12,239** | **10,247** | **14,108** | **15,591** | **18,266** |
| **Freight Traffic** | | | | | |
| Rail | 19,753 | 22,894 | 24,930 | 25,600 | 26,100 |
| Road | 18,908 | 21,275 | 22,300 | 38,102 | 31,056 |
| **Total** | **38,661** | **44,169** | **47,230** | **63,702** | **57,156** |
| **Total Rail Traffic** | **21,240** | **23,805** | **25,385** | **26,700** | **27,300** |
| **Total Road Traffic** | **29,660** | **30,611** | **35,953** | **52,593** | **48,122** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS**

## KENYA RAILWAYS
**Kilometer of Lines Open for Traffic, 1960, 1970-1977**

Table 187 — Kilometres

| | 1960 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Public Lines** | | | | | | | | | |
| Main lines | 4,410 | 4,253 | 4,256 | 4,287 | 4,292 | 4,338 | 1,622 | 1,622 | 1,070 |
| Principal lines | 977 | 1,371 | 1,373 | 1,382 | 1,384 | 1,427 | 386 | 386 | 346 |
| Minor and branch lines | 996 | 1,151 | 1,152 | 1,157 | 1,158 | 1,268 | 565 | 321 | 375 |
| Total | **6,383** | **6,781** | **6,781** | **6,826** | **6,834** | **7,033** | **2,573** | **2,329** | **1,791** |
| **Private Lines** | **175** | **158** | **158** | **158** | **157** | **158** | **156** | **97** | **146** |
| **Total** | **6,558** | **6,933** | **6,939** | **6,984** | **6,991** | **7,191** | **2,729** | **2,426** | **1,937** |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

Note: Figures for years before 1975 refer to East Africa.

## KENYA RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS
**Revenue 1969-1977**

Table 188 — K£'000

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Railways** | | | | | | | | | |
| Coaching | 2,165 | 3,296 | 2,305 | 2,459 | 3,006 | 3,821 | 3,786 | 1,489 | 1,664 |
| Goods | 22,874 | 24,256 | 24,984 | 24,095 | 24,594 | 27,509 | 32,500 | 23,468 | 25,062 |
| Road | 694 | 812 | 1,080 | 984 | 904 | 904 | 1,412 | 161 | 147 |
| Water transport | 545 | 624 | 478 | 436 | 513 | 566 | 549 | 83 | 78 |
| Hotel and Catering | 361 | 397 | 424 | 490 | 587 | 743 | 710 | 267 | 340 |
| Miscellaneous | 426 | 380 | 899 | 636 | 590 | 792 | 770 | 286 | 327 |
| Total | **27,065** | **28,765** | **30,170** | **29,100** | **30,194** | **34,335** | **39,727** | **25,754** | **27,618** |
| **Harbours** | **12,280** | **14,291** | **16,863** | **15,370** | **17961** | **33,130** | | | |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Provisional

Note: 1969—1975 figures relate to Revenue in East Africa.

## KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION AND KENYA PORTS AUTHORITY
**Expenditure 1969-1977**

Table 189 — K£'000

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Working Expenditure** | | | | | | | | | |
| Railways | | | | | | | | | |
| Rail Services | 18,279 | 19,340 | 20,546 | 23,087 | 22,130 | 45,170 | 36,423 | 25,432 | 13,690 |
| Road Services | 581 | 729 | 908 | 760 | 620 | 1,095 | 906 | 6 | 80 |
| Water transport | 439 | 495 | 493 | 526 | 326 | 1,500 | 1,046 | 337 | 298 |
| Hotel and catering | 396 | 440 | 459 | 584 | 486 | 992 | 475 | 353 | 387 |
| Total | **19,695** | **21,004** | **22,406** | **24,957** | **23,562** | **48,757** | **38,850** | **26,128** | **14,455** |
| **Harbours** | **8,844** | **10,021** | **11,829** | **14,103** | **16,008** | **22,762** | | | |
| **Renewals Contribution*** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Railways** | **4,588** | **4,738** | **4,806** | **4,854** | **4,409** | **4,069** | **7,500** | **7,500** | **7,500** |
| **Harbours** | **733** | **740** | **1,050** | **1,885** | **2,379** | **2,101** | | | |
| **Loan Charges** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Railways** | **3,978** | **4,244** | **4,105** | **4,335** | **3,009** | **3,052** | **5,708** | **3,187** | **1,350** |
| **Harbours** | **1,118** | **1,291** | **943** | **938** | **1,302** | **1,399** | | | |
| **Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Railways** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Harbours** | **Dr. 72** | **Dr. 236** | **Dr. 622** | **Dr. 22** | **Dr. 76** | **216** | | | |
| **Balance transferred to Appropriation Account** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Railways** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Harbour** | | **Cr. 1,551** | **Cr. 2,006** | **Cr. 2,502** | **Cr. 485** | **Cr.708** | **Cr.9,106** | | |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

**Provisional

Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to expediture in East Africa.

## KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

### Traffic Carried 1969-1977

Table 190

| | Unit | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Passenger Traffic** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers carried* | '000 | 5,470 | 5,448 | 5,990 | 6,317 | 7,365 | 7,231 | 3,386 | 1,359 | 1,373 |
| Passenger receipts | K£'000 | 1,946 | 2,007 | 2,254 | 2.459 | 3,006 | 3,912 | 3,814 | 1,181 | 1,310 |
| Passenger train Kilometres | '000 | 3,320 | 3,432 | 3,174 | 3,171 | 3,210 | 3,053 | | 1,039 | 1,174 |
| **Goods Traffic** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tonnage hauled | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public | '000 | 5,363 | 5,875 | 6,067 | 6,012 | 6,513 | 6,070 | 6,029 | 3,727 | 3,816 |
| Railway | | 811 | 715 | 833 | 902 | 902 | 717 | 893 | 313 | 324 |
| Total | | **6,174** | **6,590** | **6,900** | **6,914** | **7,415** | **6,787** | **6,922** | **4,040** | **4,140** |
| Traffic ton miles | *million* | 2,615 | 2,768 | 2,762 | 2,756 | 2,676 | 4,246 | 4,629 | 2,179 | 2,211 |
| Revenue | K£'000 | 23,168 | 24,750 | 25,481 | 24,383 | 24,500 | 29,776 | 28,674 | 22,087 | 24,166 |
| **Other Traffic, Revenue** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Livestock | | 493 | 492 | 486 | 535 | 490 | 1,013 | 1,095 | 666 | 579 |
| Parcels, Lugaage and Mail | | 656 | 655 | 606 | 615 | 610 | 744 | 846 | 297 | 312 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Including season tickets.

**Provisional

Note: Figures for years before 1976 refer to traffic carried in East Africa.

## KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

### Capital Expenditure 1969-1977

Table 191

K£'000

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railway track | 879 | 1,803 | 1,635 | 495 | 696 | 569 | 569 | 587 | 163 |
| Rolling stock | 864 | 471 | 3,725 | 4,055 | 3,027 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,361 | 875 |
| Other railway expenditure | 98 | 557 | 265 | 215 | 1,856 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,952 | 774 |
| **Total** | **1,841** | **2,831** | **5,625** | **4,765** | **5,579** | **6,069** | **6,069** | **6,900** | **1,812** |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisonal

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to capital expenditure in East Africa.

## KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

### Stocks of Transport Equipment 1969-1977*

Table 192

Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Railways** | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 455 | 447 | 465 | 499 | 433 | 428 | 422 | 418 | 221 |
| Coaching stock vehicles | 895 | 871 | 854 | 836 | 824 | 824 | 819 | 816 | 515 |
| Goods stock units** | 18,625 | 18,164 | 17,722 | 17,514 | 18,006 | 17,962 | 18,098 | 18,032 | 11,179 |
| Road vehicles | 170 | 158 | 160 | 162 | 167 | 180 | — | 56 | 59 |
| **Lake Transport** | | | | | | | | | |
| lighters | 29 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 26 | 24 | 6† | 9 |
| Other craft | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 6† | 18 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*End of year.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

***Provisional

†For Kenya Region only

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to stocks of transport equipment in East Africa.

**WATER TRANSPORT**

## SHIPPING

### Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1969-1977

Table 193

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number** | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamships | | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa* | 2,013 | 1,966 | 2,013 | 1,976 | 1,862 | 1,792 | 1,653 | 1,380 | 1,834 |
| Other Ports | 349 | 163 | 201 | 169 | 163 | 141 | 94 | 54 | 164 |
| **Total** | **2,362** | **2,129** | **2,214** | **2,145** | **2,025** | **1,933** | **1,747** | **1,434** | **1,998** |
| Sailing Ships | | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa* | 129 | 105 | 93 | 97 | 74 | 59 | 58 | 81 | 55 |
| Lamu | 75 | 88 | 107 | 162 | 129 | 99 | 75 | 90 | 104 |
| Other Ports | 110 | 74 | 35 | 88 | 68 | 50 | 68 | 69 | 82 |
| **Total** | **314** | **267** | **235** | **347** | **271** | **208** | **201** | **240** | **241** |
| **Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamships | | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa* | 7,583 | 7,267 | 7,431 | 7,248 | 7,119 | 6,694 | 6,272 | 5,711 | 5,912 |
| Other Ports | 7 | 10 | 17 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 18 |
| **Total** | **7,590** | **7,277** | **7,448** | **7,256** | **7,130** | **6,705** | **6,278** | **5,720** | **5,930** |
| **Sailing Ships** | | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa* | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Lamu | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| Other Ports | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 |
| **Total** | **9** | **7** | **7** | **7** | **7** | **5** | **4** | **10** | **6** |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both Tor Kilindini and old Port.

## SHIPPING

### Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1969-1977

Table 194

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Passengers (Number)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Embarked | 25,705 | 24,201 | 12,302 | 7,524 | 5,846 | 4,286 | 3,216 | 1,816 | 486 |
| Landed | 16,164 | 12,338 | 10,657 | 11,811 | 9,900 | 4,264 | 3,441 | 2,014 | 552 |
| **Total** | **41,869** | **36,539** | **22,959** | **19,335** | **15,746** | **8,550** | **6,657** | **3,830** | **1,038** |
| **Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry Cargo | 1,400 | 1,515 | 1,520 | 1,621 | 1,913 | 1,771 | 1,501 | 1,594 | 1,501 |
| Petrol and oils (in bulk) | 687 | 737 | 849 | 647 | 676 | 540 | 363 | 375 | 420 |
| **Total** | **3,087** | **2,252** | **2,369** | **2,268** | **2,589** | **2,311** | **1,864** | **1,969** | **1,921** |
| *Imports* | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry Cargo | 875 | 1,058 | 1,330 | 1,237 | 1,175 | 1,281 | 842 | 985 | 1,348 |
| Petrol and oils (in bulk) | 2,324 | 2,466 | 2,638 | 2,564 | 2,990 | 3,183 | 3,304 | 2,924 | 2,567 |
| **Total** | **3,199** | **3,524** | **3,968** | **3,801** | **4,165** | **4,464** | **4,146** | **3,909** | **3,915** |
| *Transhipments* | 22 | 20 | 28 | 30 | 25 | 14 | 30 | 10 | 9 |
| **Total** | **5,308** | **5,796** | **6,365** | **6,099** | **6,779** | **6,789** | **6,040** | **5,888** | **5,845** |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

## COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

### Kenya Airways—Operating Statistics, 1969-1977

Table 195

| | Unit | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aircraft Kilometres* | '000 | 19,194 | 19,823 | 19,260 | 17,619 | 16,529 | 16,596 | 18,079 | 19,652 | 8,521 |
| Passengers Carried | | 451.1 | 512.8 | 564.2 | 526.2 | 650.0 | 729.3 | 690.8 | 758.0 | 241.0 |
| Freight: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cargo carried | *Metric Ton* | 8,905 | 9,703 | 9,319 | 9,460} | 12,566 | 13,343 | 9,486 | 9,533 | 2,137 |
| Mail carried | | 1,471 | 1,416 | 1,405 | 1,720} | | | | | |
| Capacity offered | *'000 metric Ton-Km* | 228,703 | 251,214 | 254,309 | 232,939 | 224,469 | 255,225 | 270,759 | 311,602 | 172,998 |
| Load carried | | 90,207 | 100,572 | 106,352 | 100,786 | 99,200 | 115,905 | 119,694 | 136,168 | 67,767 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Figures for the years before 1977 relate to A.E. Airways Corporation.

## COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

### Traffic Handled at Main Airports', 1969 1977

Table 196

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | | | | | | | | | |
| Movements (Number) | 22,163 | 22,163 | 22,996 | 23,074 | 23,233 | 23,684 | 25,105 | 24,996 | 19,835 |
| Passengers ('000): | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 286 | 320 | 378 | 410 | 418 | 430 | 463 | 459 | 407 |
| Embarked | 296 | 328 | 386 | 439 | 415 | 437 | 479 | 469 | 421 |
| In Transit | 200 | 221 | 233 | 283 | 315 | 352 | 448 | 493 | 521 |
| Total** | **982** | **869** | **999** | **1,132** | **1,148** | **1,219** | **1,390** | **1,421** | **1,349** |
| **Freight (Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 5,457 | 5,971 | 7,175 | 8,373 | 9,377 | 10,481 | 9,860 | 8,814 | 9,394 |
| Loaded | 9,570 | 11,008 | 12,227 | 17,561 | 18,926 | 20,460 | 23,738 | 24,878 | 25,394 |
| Total | **15,027** | **16,979** | **19,402** | **25,934** | **28,303** | **30,941** | **33,598** | **33,692** | **34,788** |
| **Mombasa** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Movements (Number)** | 7,877 | 8,600 | 9,069 | 8,519 | 10,197 | 14,045 | 18,033 | 18,303 | 15,038 |
| **Passengers ('000):** | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 54 | 70 | 78 | 75 | 87 | 116 | 130 | 141 | 132 |
| Embarked | 49 | 64 | 80 | 77 | 87 | 117 | 134 | 139 | 136 |
| In Transit | 25 | 23 | 32 | 41 | 41 | 57 | 21 | 75 | 20 |
| Total** | **153** | **158** | **190** | **193** | **215** | **290** | **285** | **355** | **288** |
| **Freight (Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 317 | 327 | 347 | 292 | 319 | 379 | 293 | 282 | 4,990 |
| Loaded | 410 | 374 | 484 | 379 | 397 | 485 | 354 | 339 | 1,197 |
| **Total** | **727** | **701** | **831** | **671** | **716** | **864** | **647** | **621** | **6,187** |
| **Wilson Airport** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Movements (Number)** | 6,016 | 11,520 | 10,234 | 12,925 | 13,505 | 13,531 | 14,422 | 15,075 | 16,570 |
| **Passengers ('000):** | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 8.2 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 15.4 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 26.7 |
| Embarked | 7.9 | 12.8 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 13.8 | 15.1 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 26.0 |
| In Transit | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total**** | **16.1** | **24.7** | **20.4** | **30.4** | **28.0** | **30.4** | **40.5** | **41.2** | **52.7** |
| **Freight (Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 3.7 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 1.7 |
| Loaded | 9.6 | 8.0 | 2.6 | 28.1 | 17.4 | 5.8 | 13.9 | 54.0 | 59.3 |
| **Total** | **13.3** | **14.1** | **2.6** | **35.1** | **22.9** | **6.1** | **14.0** | **58.1** | **61.0** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table should not be compared with Tables 173 and 174 which refer exclusively to international air traffic.

**Transit passengers counted once as from 1970. Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside East African borders.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

**Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1969-1977**

Table 197 **Arrivals**

| Country of Origin | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Passengers** (Number) | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 60,875 | 66,224 | 48,359 | 55,355 | 65,571 | 48,547 | 62,013 | 59,815 | 61,823 |
| Continental Europe | 35,982 | 47,061 | 45,365 | 75,493 | 79,638 | 79,095 | 106,090 | 112,966 | 117,978 |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 6,983 | 7,647 | 11,378 | 10,591 | 7,890 | 7,448 | 9,508 | 11,023 | 10,111 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 23,615 | 23,168 | 21,701 | 25,538 | 28,452 | 25,102 | 28,768 | 34,133 | 31,806 |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 13,810 | 23,758 | 25,472 | 29,702 | 32,933 | 30,964 | 33,847 | 33,736 | 33,022 |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 44,675 | 47,816 | 51,258 | 61,298 | 65,507 | 64,177 | 66,850 | 78,586 | 71,671 |
| Other | 4,857 | 8,478 | 4,771 | 5,312 | 4,663 | 3,497 | 3,204 | 5,325 | 2,550 |
| Total | **190,797** | **224,152** | **208,304** | **263,289** | **284,654** | **258,830** | **310,280** | **335,584** | **328,961** |
| **Cargo** (Metric Tons) | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 1,857.6 | 2,150.6 | 2056.7 | 3,413.1 | 2,696.6 | 4,799.0 | 3,340.5 | 3,709.8 | |
| Continental Europe | 794 0 | 979.7 | 1,627.3 | 1,673.1 | 2,183.6 | 1,992.4 | 2,232.3 | 3,906.5 | |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 163.7 | 123.7 | 170.1 | 139.3 | 173.9 | 270.7 | 145.4 | 132.2 | |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 490.2 | 297.9 | 472.0 | 447.1 | 598.7 | 564.7 | 993.4 | 586.8 | |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 194.9 | 305.6 | 154.6 | 223.9 | 314 3 | 391.5 | 322.0 | 361.2 | |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 341.7 | 267.7 | 316.8 | 342.2 | 472.2 | 573.1 | 707.8 | 877.5 | |
| Other | 137.1 | 117.4 | 147.2 | 140.7 | 247.8 | 104.3 | 158.5 | 56.1 | |
| Total | **3,979.2** | **4,242.6** | **4,944.7** | **6,379.4** | **6,687.1** | **8,695.7** | **7,899.9** | **9,624.1** | **8,589.5** |
| **Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 338.9 | 186.0 | 250.5 | 364.1 | 524.2 | 553.0 | 810.1 | 271.7 | |
| Continental Europe | 95.4 | 171.3 | 208.4 | 250.5 | 253.1 | 243.8 | 310.9 | 219.9 | |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 31.1 | 55.0 | 21.9 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 9.8 | |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 76.0 | 37.3 | 99.1 | 133.3 | 68.3 | 77.7 | 76.9 | 68.2 | |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 18.0 | 35.7 | 38.9 | 26.7 | 23.2 | 34.2 | 22.9 | 34.8 | |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 74.4 | 41.1 | 37.4 | 72.0 | 65.5 | 101.9 | 74.6 | 120.7 | |
| Other | 26.7 | 67.6 | 113.6 | 169.6 | 139.9 | 183.1 | 264.3 | 87.9 | |
| **Total** | **660.5** | **594.0** | **769.8** | **1,026.3** | **1,083.0** | **1,202.7** | **1,569.9** | **813.0** | **788.3** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

**Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1969-1977**

Table 198 **Departures**

| Country of Destination | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Passengers (Number)** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 67,462 | 79,903 | 49,738 | 61,959 | 74,966 | 58,798 | 77,569 | 68,169 | 91,546 |
| Continental Europe | 37,344 | 46,043 | 56,168 | 69,487 | 85,131 | 57,023 | 117,893 | 127,281 | 119,513 |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 9,582 | 9,861 | 17,280 | 14,577 | 10,181 | 10,976 | 12,557 | 15,928 | 15,162 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 20,450 | 20,835 | 25,967 | 23,350 | 23,691 | 22,113 | 26,015 | 31,900 | 34,495 |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 19,096 | 29,934 | 30,916 | 34,419 | 41,390 | 34,844 | 36,005 | 71,146 | 40,789 |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 43,278 | 45,120 | 37,226 | 55,392 | 58,339 | 57,887 | 61,789 | 66,704 | 64,097 |
| Other .. | 5,175 | 8,084 | 4,348 | 4,828 | 4,038 | 3,817 | 3,406 | 6,297 | 3,678 |
| Total | **202,387** | **239,780** | **221,643** | **264,012** | **297,736** | **245,458** | **335,234** | **387,425** | **369,280** |
| **Cargo (Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 2,732.5 | 2,267.3 | 4,466.8 | 6,239.1 | 6,792.0 | 6,796.6 | 7,064.0 | 6,455.1 | |
| Continental Europe | 1,142.5 | 1,159.2 | 2,038.4 | 4,027.4 | 4,665.9 | 5,969.9 | 8,237.9 | 8,172.3 | |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 82.0 | 57.0 | 314.2 | 108.7 | 89.2 | 138.4 | 139.2 | 135.4 | |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 264.3 | 149.8 | 499.6 | 335.2 | 483.1 | 400.4 | 935.2 | 673.9 | |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 1,160.9 | 1,159.3 | 1,855.9 | 2,723.9 | 2,355.6 | 2,166.3 | 3,320.2 | 2,864.9 | |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 1,745.7 | 1,849.2 | 1,819.2 | 2,557.3 | 1,943.1 | 2,605.2 | 3,512.1 | 3,893.6 | |
| Other | 220.1 | 165.2 | 242.2 | 156.1 | 200.1 | 108.5 | 111.9 | 136.4 | |
| Total | **7,348.0** | **6,807.0** | **11,236.3** | **16,147.7** | **16,529.0** | **18,185.3** | **23,320.5** | **22,331.6** | **24,592.2** |
| **Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 188.6 | 163.2 | 124.5 | 208.8 | 229.6 | 226.4 | 186.0 | 168.2 | |
| Continental Europe | 10.9 | 33.0 | 55.6 | 45.1 | 57.1 | 58.0 | 98.5 | 113.4 | |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 3.9 | 11.2 | 19.4 | 35.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 41.6 | 27.6 | 53.1 | 48.3 | 47.1 | 43.3 | 37.3 | 40.0 | |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 20.4 | 47.8 | 28.1 | 42.0 | 37.3 | 42.6 | 52.5 | 37.0 | |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 214.3 | 154.5 | 154.0 | 330.0 | 339.3 | 461.5 | 485.1 | 294.5 | |
| **Other** | 3.5 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 17.0 | 14.7 | |
| Total | **483.2** | **448.3** | **445.5** | **715.1** | **715.2** | **839.7** | **879.2** | **670.5** | **801.3** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

## KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY: 1974 1978

### By Type and Classification*

Table 199 (*a*) Kilometres

| | 1974 | | 1975 | | 1976 | | 1977 | | 1978 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bitumen | Earth Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/ Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/ Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/ Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/ Gravel |
| A—International Trunk Roads | 1,660.3 | 1,167.2 | 1,660.3 | 1,167.2 | 1,770.2 | 1,170.1 | 1,799.7 | 1,126.3 | 1,674.3 | 1,151.7 |
| B—National Trunk Roads | 707.6 | 1,695.9 | 709.6 | 1,693.9 | 749.1 | 1,693.9 | 749.1 | 1,659.8 | 709.6 | 1,693.9 |
| C—Primary Roads | 945.8 | 6,945.7 | 983.3 | 6,907.7 | 1,127.3 | 6,909.7 | 1,342.9 | 6,536.6 | 1,134.8 | 6,744.7 |
| D—Secondary Roads | 262.0 | 9,879.1 | 260.9 | 9,886.8 | 267.1 | 9,885.9 | 350.0 | 9,814.0 | 340.8 | 9,823.5 |
| B—Minor Roads | 80.7 | 24,076.4 | 83.9 | 24,114.0 | 131.2 | 20,085.3 | 134.6 | 20,020.9 | 74.1 | 20,021.2 |
| F—Special Purpose Roads** | 366.0 | 4,568.5 | 348.8 | 4,514.6 | | 6,301.7 | | 6,869.9 | 396.9 | 6,805.9 |
| **Total** | **4,022.4** | **48,332.8** | **4,046.8** | **48.284.2** | **4,044.9** | **46,046.6** | **4,376.3** | **46,027.5** | **4,330.5** | **46,240.9** |

*For definitions of the classification used, see "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.
**Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access, Township and Municipality roads.
Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlement, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea, wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P.) roads. The 1975 figures, however, exclude township roads.

## MINISTRY OF WORKS—ROADS COMPLETED, STARTED AND IN PROGRESS, 1976 AND 1977

Table 199 (*b*)

| | BITUMEN | | GRAVEL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Length *Km* | Value *K£'000* | Length *Km* | Value *K£'000* |
| **Roads Completed 1977** | | | | |
| Trunk Roads | 42 | 490 | — | — |
| Primary Roads | 77 | 450 | — | — |
| Secondary Roads | 71 | 650 | — | — |
| Other Roads | — | — | 156 | 4,235 |
| **Total 1977** | **190** | **1,590** | **156** | **4,235** |
| **Total 1976** | **575** | **3,244** | **321** | **3,345** |
| **Roads Started 1977** | | | | |
| Primary Roads | 78 | 460 | — | — |
| Tourist Roads | — | — | 216 | — |
| **Total 1977** | **78** | **460** | **216** | **—** |
| **Total 1976** | **249** | **11,800** | **—** | **—** |
| **Work in Progress 1977** | | | | |
| Trunk Roads | 339 | 4,300 | 51 | 550 |
| Primary Roads | 193 | 1,600 | — | — |
| Secondary Roads | — | — | — | — |
| Other Roads | — | — | 352 | 280 |
| Bridges etc. | — | 3,580 | — | — |
| **Total 1977** | **532** | **9,480** | **403** | **830** |
| **Total 1976** | **282** | **5,172** | **—** | **—** |

Source: Ministry of Works.

## ROAD VEHICLES

### Vehicles with Current* Licences 1967-1975

Table 200 Number

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Motor Cars | 47,970 | 49,218 | 53,472 | 58,458 | 63,607 | 67,500 | 70,660 | 78,312 | 83,676 |
| Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc. | 30,584 | 31,338 | 34,425 | 37,415 | 41,058 | 44,165 | 46,285 | 52,627 | 58,349 |
| Lorries, trucks and heavy vans | 11,669 | 12,270 | 13,656 | 15,319 | 16,591 | 17,405 | 17,943 | 19,635 | 20,875 |
| Buses and Mini-buses | 2,053 | 2,142 | 2,358 | 2,653 | 3,159 | 3,424 | 3,523 | 4,196 | 4,605 |
| Motor and auto cycles | 6,593 | 7,004 | 7,970 | 8,823 | 9,774 | 10,681 | 8,966 | 10,332 | 11,312 |
| Other motor vehicles** | 7,357 | 7,730 | 8,430 | 10,251 | 10,895 | 11,716 | 9,486 | 10,984 | 12,297 |
| Trailers | 3,213 | 3,626 | 4,037 | 4,352 | 4,666 | 5,078 | 7,359 | 8,000 | 8,601 |
| **Total** | **109,439** | **113,328** | **124,346** | **137,271** | **149,750** | **159,969** | **164,222** | **184,086** | **199,715** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

## ROAD VEHICLES*

### New Registrations,** 1969-1977

Table 201 Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Motor cars | 6,715 | 8,063 | 8,676 | 7,054 | 7,836 | 6,469 | 5,575 | 4,981 | 7,296 |
| Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc. | 4.652 | 5,445 | 6,042 | 5,288 | 3,067 | 5,640 | 5,925 | 6,098 | 9,871 |
| Lorries, trucks and heavy vans | 1,999 | 2,776 | 2,343 | 1,809 | 1,953 | 1,402 | 1,262 | 1,417 | 1,857 |
| Buses and Mini-buses | 323 | 468 | 660 | 421 | 579 | 585 | 404 | 417 | 385 |
| Motor and auto cycles | 1,316 | 1,373 | 1,473 | 1,491 | 1,182 | 1,137 | 986 | 1,316 | 1,707 |
| Other motor vehicles*** | 1,087 | 1,474 | 1,235 | 1,481 | 1,268 | 1,322 | 1,249 | 1,348 | 2,162 |
| Trailers | 592 | 555 | 579 | 624 | 589 | 670 | 587 | 669 | 827 |
| **Total** | **16,684** | **20,154** | **21,008** | **18,168** | **16,474** | **17,225** | **15,988** | **16,246** | **24,105** |

Source: Office of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**"New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc, which have been re-registered in Kenya.

***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

## LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1970-1977

Table 202 — Number

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passenger Service Vehicles | 3,137 | 3,255 | 3,447 | 3,380 | 3,583 | 2,711 | 2,996 | 2,720 |
| Freight Transport Vehicles | 3,092 | 3,394 | 3,418 | 3,767 | 4,096 | 3,641 | 4,388 | 3,020 |
| **Total** | **6,229** | **6,649** | **6,865** | **7,147** | **7,679** | **6,352** | **7,384** | **5,740** |

Source: Transport Licensing Board,

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1970-1977

Table 203 — K£'000

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Licences** | | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Licences under traffic ordinance | 1,299.9 | 2,048.7 | 2,432.2 | 2,559.6 | 2,715.7 | 2,766.5 | 2,860.7 | 3,222.8 |
| (*b*) Motor.car Drivers' Licences | 96.9 | 121.7 | 190.0 | 241.4 | 226.7 | 222.3 | 256.2 | 539.6 |
| **Total** | **1,396.8** | **2,170.4** | **2,622.2** | **2,801.0** | **2,942.4** | **2,988.8** | **3,116.9** | **3,762 4** |
| **Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes** | | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Consumption Tax** | 2,252.4 | 2,392.5 | 2,373.9 | 1,178.0 | 5,036 0 | 6,957.0 | 7,819.0 | 11,0100 |
| (*b*) Import Duty | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Motor Spirits | 4,182.4 | 4,875.3 | 3,626.9 | 5,479.4 | 5,696.5 | 7,755.9 | 8,338.8 | |
| (ii) Diesel Oil | 2,595.5 | 3,236.3 | 2,366.0 | 3,782.5 | 3,858.0 | 4,511.4 | 6,816.1 | |
| Total | **9,030.3** | **10,504.1** | **8,366.8** | **10,439.9** | **14,590 5** | **19,224 3** | **22,973 9** | |
| **Other Import Duties** | | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Motor Vehicles | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Passenger Cars | 2,391.5 | 2,531.4 | 2,500.0 | 2,292.6 | 4,087.8 | 3,321.2 | 4,332.3 | 6,862.6 |
| (ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks | 533.5 | 645.9 | 702.7 | 915.3 | 1,656.5 | 2,191.7 | 2,607.9 | 3,689.8 |
| **Total** | **2,925.0** | **3,177.3** | **3,202.7** | **3,207.9** | **5,744.3** | **5,512.9** | **6,940.2** | **10,552.4** |
| (*b*) Chassis with Engines | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Passenger Motor cars | | | | | 3.3 | 2.9 | | |
| (ii) Buses, Lorries, etc | 630.3 | 1,203.3 | 495.7 | 833.3 | 1,102.4 | 1,121.9 | 968.5 | 1,044.4 |
| **Total** | **630.3** | **1,203.3** | **495.7** | **833.3** | **1,105.7** | **1,124.8** | **968.5** | **1,044.4** |
| (*c*) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles | 686.7 | 713.2 | 493.3 | 596.3 | 1,393.2 | 1,584.1 | 1,328.3 | 1,177.0 |
| (*d*) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes | 518.5 | 770.7 | 91.7 | 108.2 | 584.6 | 141.6 | 159.6 | 154.1 |
| **Total Other Import Duties** | **4,760.5** | **5,864.5** | **4,283.4** | **4,745.7** | **8,827.8** | **8,363.4** | **9,396.6** | **12,927.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **15,187.6** | **18,539.0** | **15,272.4** | **17,986.6** | **26,360.7** | **30,576** | **535,487.4** | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provissional.

**From 1974 figures relate to Sales Tax.

## ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

### Value of Imports,* 1970-1977

Table 204 (*a*) K£'000

| Item | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Road Motor Vehicles** | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars | 5,956 | 6,657 | 5,963 | 4,756 | 9,493 | 6,230 | 8,410 | 12,382 |
| Buses, lorries and road tractors | 2,768 | 4,014 | 4,049 | 3,499 | 7,668 | 9,486 | 10,404 | 21,323 |
| Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles) | 2,749 | 6,020 | 4,019 | 3,744 | 5,713 | 7,190 | 4,806 | 7,029 |
| Motor cycles | 132 | 147 | 159 | 104 | 170 | 198 | 334 | 382 |
| Bicycles | 123 | 186 | 63 | 47 | 88 | 37 | 1 | 60 |
| Tractors, other than road tractors | 1,785 | 2,184 | 2,439 | 2,038 | 2,213 | 4,133 | 4,601 | 11,198 |
| Rubber Tyres | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 1,342 | 2,194 | 167 | 346 | 2,476 | 466 | 602 | 559 |
| Tractors | 198 | 253 | 161 | 279 | 333 | 337 | 358 | 531 |
| Bicycles | 6 | 7 | 6 | — | 1 | 3 | — | — |
| Rubber Tubes | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 130 | 182 | 52 | 46 | 568 | 156 | 13 | 58 |
| Tractors | 9 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 15 | 48 | 14 | 44 |
| Bicycles | 3 | 5 | | | | | | 1 |

*Net Imports see-main note 3 of External and Kenya Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" —see notes of External and Trade.

## ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

### Quantity Imported,* 1970-1977

Table 204 (*b*) Number

| Item | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Road Motor Vehicles** | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars | 10,161 | 10,739 | 8,152 | 5,498 | 9,556 | 5,368 | 6,706 | 8,360 |
| Buses, lorries and road tractors | 3,793 | 4,747 | 3,739 | 3,358 | 6,019 | 5,912 | 5,255 | 10,618 |
| Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles) | 1,809 | 3,256 | 1,836 | 1,538 | 1,809 | 1,760 | 1,024 | 1,645 |
| Motor cycles | 1,353 | 1,385 | 1,620 | 978 | 1,252 | 1,193 | 1,663 | 1,616 |
| Bicycles | 12,354 | 16,827 | 5,643 | 3,786 | 7,407 | 2,460 | 32 | 2,280 |
| Tractors, other than road tractors | 1,105 | 948 | 1,008 | 940 | 946 | 1,484 | 1,294 | 2,801 |
| Rubber Tyres | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 168,946 | 270,268 | 17,244 | 40,109 | 191,860 | 23,189 | 12,772 | 39,547 |
| Tractors | 6,599 | 11,696 | 3,392 | 4,236 | 9,386 | 2,427 | 4,793 | 10,126 |
| Bicycles | 16,852 | 19,181 | 12,053 | 379 | 673 | 437 | — | 450 |
| Rubber Tubes | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 170,607 | 214,059 | 33,426 | 47,944 | 254,079 | 58,867 | 13,063 | 38,333 |
| Tractors | 2,581 | 5,563 | 1,893 | 2,197 | 2,037 | 4,577 | 2,753 | 7,845 |
| Bicycles | 32,401 | 29,401 | 1,327 | 464 | 900 | 350 | 60 | 2,010 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*Net Imports—see main note 3 of External and East African Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" —see note of External and Kenya Trade.

## VEHICLES IMPORTED

Country of Origin, 1970-1977

Table 205 — Number

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Motor Cars** | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 1,313 | 1,667 | 1,233 | 805 | 1,701 | 351 | 917 | 863 |
| France | 2,591 | 3,090 | 2,957 | 1,894 | 2,940 | 1,380 | 1,609 | 1,682 |
| Germany, West | 1,796 | 2,092 | 1,377 | 1,072 | 1,359 | 891 | 1,083 | 686 |
| Italy | 521 | 502 | 410 | 468 | 752 | 731 | 461 | 640 |
| Sweden | 76 | 120 | 111 | 70 | 217 | 115 | 94 | 147 |
| U.S.A | 17 | 14 | 17 | 25 | 12 | 9 | 52 | 38 |
| Australia | 69 | 173 | 53 | 34 | 3 | 1 | — | 3 |
| Japan | 3,750 | 3,053 | 1,936 | 1,127 | 2,538 | 1,887 | 2,392 | 4,227 |
| Other | 28 | 28 | 58 | 3 | 37 | 3 | 98 | 74 |
| **Total** | **10,161** | **10,739** | **8,151** | **5,498** | **9,556** | **5,368** | **6,706** | **8,360** |
| **Other Motor Vehicles** | | | | | | | | |
| **United Kingdom** | 1,276 | 1,623 | 1,120 | 774 | 1,329 | 1,868 | 636 | 2,182 |
| France | 364 | 543 | 467 | 595 | 985 | 739 | 488 | 861 |
| Germany, West | 278 | 335 | 475 | 261 | 462 | 548 | 384 | 782 |
| Italy | 28 | 19 | 18 | 30 | 82 | 61 | 42 | 92 |
| U.S.A | 39 | 175 | 35 | 21 | 29 | 48 | 27 | 22 |
| Canada | 2 | 40 | — | 11 | — | 1 | 47 | 19 |
| Japan | 1,768 | 2,002 | 1,613 | 1,653 | 3,126 | 2,635 | 3,412 | 6,595 |
| Other | 23 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 219 | 65 |
| **Total** | **3,778** | **4,747** | **3,739** | **3,358** | **6,019** | **5,912** | **5,255** | **10,618** |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

**1970-1977**

Table 206 — Number

| Description | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Number of Accidents** | **5,163** | **6,042** | **6,613** | **6,789** | **6,250** | **6,534** | **6,548** | **5,949** |
| **Persons Killed and Injured** | | | | | | | | |
| Killed | 944 | 1,046 | 1,331 | 1,402 | 1,353 | 1,338 | 1,640 | 1,560 |
| Seriously Injured | 2,204 | 2,439 | 3,062 | 3,386 | 3,268 | 3,106 | 3,924 | 3,534 |
| Slightly Injured | 4,608 | 5,070 | 6,135 | 6,209 | 5,919 | 5,177 | 6,345 | 5,483 |
| **Total** | **7,756** | **8,555** | **10,528** | **10,997** | **10,540** | **9,621** | **11,909** | **10,577** |
| **Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents** | | | | | | | | |
| Prosecutions | 2,318 | 2,460 | 2,664 | 3,142 | 4,781 | 4,190 | 3,067 | 4,410 |
| Convictions | 1,754 | 1,852 | 1,933 | 2,103 | 2,766 | 3,064 | 2,186 | 2,785 |
| **Vehicles Primarily Responsible** | | | | | | | | |
| Motor cars | 2,334 | 2,988 | 3,233 | 3,252 | 3,205 | 3,540 | 3,165 | 3,011 |
| Lorries, buses and taxis | 939 | 981 | 1,172 | 1,118 | 909 | 1,191 | 1,287 | 624 |
| Motorcycles | 273 | 248 | 263 | 242 | 166 | 129 | 153 | 113 |
| Pedal cycles | 372 | 324 | 365 | 345 | 265 | 220 | 210 | 175 |
| Animals and Handcarts | 92 | 101 | 177 | 198 | 193 | 112 | 99 | 132 |
| Others | 1,153 | 1,400 | 1,413 | 1,654 | 1,512 | 1,342 | 1,844 | 860 |
| **Persons Primarily Responsible** | | | | | | | | |
| Drivers (including motor cyclists) | 2,438 | 3,006 | 3,460 | 3,081 | 2,803 | 3,342 | 3,225 | 4,180 |
| Pedestrians | 1,289 | 1,435 | 1,448 | 1,851 | 1 596 | 1,524 | 1,813 | 2,668 |
| Pedal Cyclists | 362 | 425 | 392 | 484 | 342 | 312 | 325 | 565 |
| Passengers | 138 | 168 | 232 | 263 | 303 | 273 | 353 | 565 |
| Other causes | 936 | 1,015 | 1,081 | 1,110 | 1,206 | 1,083 | 1,157 | 2,234 |
| **Responsibility for Accidents** | | | | | | | | |
| Africans | 4,096 | 4,829 | 5,051 | 5,668 | 4,827 | 5,336 | 5,386 | 5,027 |
| Asians | 513 | 503 | 555 | 460 | 531 | 479 | 433 | 404 |
| Europeans | 263 | 267 | 331 | 276 | 256 | 309 | 264 | 301 |
| Others | 291 | 443 | 676 | 385 | 636 | 410 | 475 | 318 |
| **Times of Accidents** | | | | | | | | |
| Day | 3,648 | 4,222 | 4,415 | 4,710 | 4,261 | 4,379 | 4,357 | 4,062 |
| Night | 1,515 | 1,820 | 2,198 | 2,079 | 1,989 | 2,155 | 2,191 | 1,988 |

Source: Kenya Police.

## COMMUNICATIONS

### KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
**Income* and Expenditure,* 1969-1977**

Table 207 K£'000

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Income** | | | | | | | | | |
| Postal and Remittance | 3,575 | 3,857 | 4,060 | 4,447 | 4,462 | 4,620 | 6.241 | 3,598 | 4,196 |
| Telegraph | 1,464 | 1,515 | 1,975 | 1,896 | 2,593 | 3,084 | 4,312 | 3,211 | 4,539 |
| Telephone | 6,687 | 8,072 | 9,864 | 12,900 | 14,506 | 16,145 | 26,919 | 15,162 | 26,300 |
| *Total (Operating)* | 11,725 | 13.444 | 15,899 | 19,243 | 21,561 | 23,849 | 37,472 | 21,971 | 35,035 |
| Other | 382 | 382 | 439 | 648 | 147 | 352 | 435 | 170 | 255 |
| **Total** | **13,826** | **13,826** | **16,338** | **19,891** | **21,708** | **24,201** | **37,907** | **22,141** | **35,290** |
| **Expenditure** | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating | 9,469 | 10,876 | 12,197 | 14,489 | 15,945 | 18,644 | 25,120 | 13,685 | 18,100 |
| Other | 1,663 | 1,542 | 2,419 | 2,382 | 2,831 | 2,291 | 2,752 | 5,803 | 8,073 |
| **Total** | **12,148** | **12,418** | **14,616** | **16,871** | **18,776** | **20,935** | **27,872** | **19,488** | **26,173** |
| **Net Revenue** | **1,408** | **1,408** | **1,722** | **3,018** | **2,932** | **3,266** | **10,035** | **2,653** | **9,116** |

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.
*Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to East Africa.
**Provisional.

### POSTAL SERVICES
**Articles Handled, Kenva, 1969-1977**

Table 208 '000 Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Letters etc.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 52,428 | 60,416 | 65,061 | 63,511 | 78,610 | | | | 105,590 |
| External | 39,408 | 37,842 | 41,064 | 51,555 | 47,481 | | | | 61,332 |
| In transit | 876 | 1,389 | 1,352 | 1,336 | 2,022 | | | | 300 |
| **Total** | **92,712** | **99,647** | **107,477** | **116,402** | **128,113** | **96,000** | **117,000** | **138,794** | **167,222** |
| **Parcels** | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 290 | 268 | 230 | 207 | 215 | | | | 154 |
| External | 335 | 331 | 345 | 287 | 255 | | | | 236 |
| In transit | — | — | — | — | — | | | | — |
| **Total** | **625** | **599** | **575** | **494** | **470** | | | | **390** |

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

### TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES
**(a) Telephones in Use, Kenya, 1969-1977**

Table 209 (*a*) Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Call offices | 256 | 250 | 288 | 295 | 315 | 335 | 354 | 396 | 439 |
| Direct exchange lines | 29,544 | 35,538 | 39,510 | 43,775 | 46,903 | 49,654 | 53,028 | 57.050 | 62,408 |
| Extension telephones | 28,452 | 41,937 | 45,666 | 50,618 | 58,467 | 63,699 | 68,882 | 74,793 | 81,360 |
| Other | 4,025 | 4,254 | 4,603 | 4,837 | 4,073 | 4,139 | 4,347 | 4,271 | 4,443 |
| **Total** | **72,277** | **81,979** | **90,067** | **99,525** | **10,9758** | **117,827** | **126,611** | **136,510** | **148,650** |

**(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1969-1977**

Table 209 (*b*) '000 Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Incoming | 322 | 357 | 372 | 300 | 405 | 388 | 331 | 203 | 284 |
| Outgoing | 286 | 306 | 265 | 370 | 414 | 299 | 253 | 412 | 282 |
| **Total** | **618** | **663** | **637** | **670** | **819** | **687** | **584** | **615** | **566** |

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.
*Provisional

## MONEY ORDERS.* KENYA

### (a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1969-1977

Table 210 (*a*)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number ('000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 664 | 726 | 1,299 | 896 | 1,030 | 1,185 | 1,363 | 1,567 | 722 |
| United Kingdom and Eire | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | — |
| India and Pakistan | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | — | — | — | |
| Other | 1 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 2 |
| **Total** | **668** | **738** | **1,311** | **901** | **1,036** | **1,193** | **1,373** | **1,581** | **724** |
| **Value (K£'000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 4,428 | 6,229 | 5,999 | 6,598 | 7,258 | 7,984 | 8,783 | 9,661 | 6,581 |
| United Kingdom and Eire | 6 | 45 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 8 |
| India and Pakistan | 26 | 22 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 7 | |
| Other | 8 | 70 | 72 | 108 | 162 | 243 | 364 | 546 | 98 |
| **Total** | **4,468** | **6,366** | **6,109** | **6,743** | **7,456** | **8,264** | **9,184** | **10,243** | **6,687** |

### (b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1969-1977

Table 210 (*b*)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number ('000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 603 | 706 | 795 | 890 | 961 | 1,038 | 1,121 | 1,210 | 682 |
| United Kingdom and Eire | 8 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| India and Pakistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Other | 10 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| **Total** | **621** | **717** | **805** | **896** | **967** | **1,046** | **1,130** | **1,220** | **683** |
| **Value (K£'000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 4,037 | 6,073 | 5,638 | 6,021 | 6,821 | 7,504 | 8,254 | 9,079 | 6,578 |
| United Kingdom and Eire | 80 | 72 | 174 | 179 | 184 | 190 | 195 | 201 | |
| India and Pakistan | — | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Other | 93 | 61 | 44 | 64 | 93 | 136 | 198 | 289 | 4 |
| **Total** | **4,210** | **6,206** | **5,856** | **6,264** | **7,098** | **7,830** | **8,647** | **9,569** | **6,582** |

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation

*Note: Figures for years before 1977 relate to East Africa.

## COMMUNICATIONS

### RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1969-1977

Table 211 — Number

| | 1969 | 1970* | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Radio Licences | 197,004 | 32,567 | 74,824 | 84,650 | 85,243 | 77,869 | 87,997 | 97,971 | 145,959 |
| Television Licences | 14,309 | 1,207 | 2,782 | 2,658 | 2,575 | 2,647 | 2,847 | 3,458 | 4,901 |

Source: Voice of Kenya.

•Radio and television sets bought between 1st July and 31st December, 1970.

Note:—1970 marks a break in the series, following the replacement of annual once for all time licensing on sets coming into use for the first time.

### DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION*, 1975-1977

Table 212

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Daily Newspapers** | | | |
| English | 97,883 | 103,771 | 118,494 |
| Swahili | 31,625 | 32,208 | 32,334 |
| **Other Newspapers** | | | |
| English weeklies | 63,947 | 81,837 | 81,123 |
| Swahili Weeklies | 114,831 | 121,169 | 87,651 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

# EDUCATION

**Coverage**

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools i.e. both aided and private schools.

Data on Technical Schools excludes enrolments at Mombasa and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to technical secondary schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Dar-es-Salaam, Makerere and at the Kenyatta University College. Number of students in institutions of higher education overseas are also included—as per records for the Ministry of Education.

**Definitions**

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as 'aided' whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as 'private' schools. Included in this latter category are harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree^n any other discipline and a teaching diplon a.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate

**EDUCATION**

## SCHOOLS

### By Type, 1969-1977

Table 213 Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary | 6,111 | 6,123 | 6,372 | 6,657 | 6,932 | 7,706 | 8,161 | 8,544 | 8,896 |
| Secondary | 694 | 783 | 809 | 949 | 964 | 1,019 | 1,160 | 1,268 | 1,473 |
| Teacher Training | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| Technical | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 13 |
| **Total** | **6,842** | **6,943** | **7,218** | **7,640** | **7,927** | **8,753** | **9,349** | **9,843** | **10,401** |

Source: Ministry of Education.

*The drop in number of schools is due to amalgamation of several schools.

## PUPILS ENROLLED

### By Type of School, 1969-1977

Table 214 Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Schools | 1,282,298 | 1,427,589 | 1,525,498 | 1,675,919 | 1,816,017 | 2,705,878 | 2,881,155 | 2,894,617 | 2,974,849 |
| Secondary Schools | 115,246 | 126,855 | 140,722 | 161,910 | 175,325 | 195,832 | 226,835 | 274,838 | 313.977 |
| Teacher Training | 7,194 | 8,107 | 8,628 | 8,683 | 8,905 | 8,864 | 9,154 | 9,187 | 8,924 |
| Technical | 2,344 | 2,426 | 3,051 | 3,214 | 3,525 | 3,659 | 5,468 | 6,121 | 6,333 |
| **Total** | **1,407,082** | **1,564,977** | **1,677,899** | **1,849,726** | **2,003,772** | **2,914,233** | **3,122,612** | **3,184,763** | **3,304,083** |

Source: Ministry of Education.

## TEACHERS IN SERVICE

### By type of School, 1969-1977

Table 215 Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Schools** | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers | 30,001 | 32,929 | 37,617 | 41,599 | 43,925 | 52,132 | 54,823 | 56,145 | 59,640 |
| Untrained Teachers | 8,311 | 8,550 | 11,779 | 11,937 | 12,618 | 26,208 | 31,284 | 32,929 | 30,124 |
| Secondary Schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers | 3,271 | 3,681 | 3,907 | 4,469 | 4,750 | | | 6,460 | 6,727 |
| Untrained Teachers | 1,996 | 2,200 | 2,464 | 2,637 | 2,638 | | | 4,978 | 5,969 |
| **Teacher Training Colleges** | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers | 522 | 575 | 605 | 627 | 578 | 671 | 601 | 639 | 661 |
| **Technical Schools** | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers | 145 | 137 | 175 | 204 | 231 | | | | |
| Untrained Teachers | | 6 | 7 | 4 | 6 | | | | |
| **Total** | **44,246** | **48,078** | **56,554** | **61,477** | **64,746** | | | **101,151** | **103,130** |

Source: Ministry of Education.

## ENROLMENT IN TEACHER'S TRAINING COLLEGES, 1976 AND 1977

Table 216

Number

| | Academic Year | 1976 | | | 1977 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| **Secondary School** | | | | | | | |
| Teachers*— | | | | | | | |
| SI | 1st | 126 | 54 | 180 | 132 | 46 | 178 |
| | 2nd | 116 | 49 | 165 | 118 | 45 | 163 |
| | 3rd | 133 | 41 | 174 | 107 | 49 | 156 |
| Total | | 375 | 144 | 519 | 357 | 140 | 497 |
| **Primary School** | | | | | | | |
| Teachers— | 1st | 2,598 | 1,387 | 3,985 | 2,606 | 1,619 | 4,225 |
| | 2nd | 2,771 | 1,781 | 4,552 | 2,729 | 1,379 | 4,108 |
| **Total** | | **5,369** | **3,168** | **8,537** | **5,335** | **2,998** | **8,333** |
| **Special Education** | | **64** | **67** | **131** | **56** | **38** | **94** |
| **Total** | | **5,433** | **3,235** | **8,668** | **5,391** | **3,036** | **8,427** |

Source: Ministry of Education

*Kenya Science Teachers College only.

## PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1976 AND 1977

Table 217

Numbers '000

| | 1976 | | | | 1977 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | % Cohort Aged 6-12 | % Pupils Aged 13+ | Male | Female | % Cohort Aged 6-12 | % Pupils Aged 13+ |
| Central | 288.8 | 282.8 | 103.1 | 20.6 | 294.9 | 289.8 | 101.6 | 20.3 |
| Coast | 98.9 | 61.3 | 59.6 | 20.0 | 99.7 | 63.5 | 57.0 | 21.6 |
| Eastern | 283.8 | 259.4 | 91.1 | 14.2 | 297.3 | 275.3 | 99.0 | 13.8 |
| Nairobi | 43.9 | 40.8 | | 14.2 | 44.6 | 41.7 | 72.5 | 13.4 |
| North-Eastern | 5.8 | 1.7 | 8.3 | 24. 0 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 11.2 | 29.1 |
| Nyanza | 304.8 | 245.8 | 83.4 | 11.5 | 305.5 | 248.9 | 80.4 | 11.5 |
| Rift Valley | 289.6 | 241.0 | 76.8 | 14.7 | 299.0 | 254.3 | 77.2 | 14.2 |
| Western | 238.4 | 207.8 | 105.8 | 13.4 | 236.7 | 210.6 | 102.3 | 12.8 |
| **Total** | **1,554.1** | **1,340.5** | **86.7** | **15.3** | **1,584.8** | **1,386.4** | **85.6** | **15.0** |
| **No of Schools** | | **8,544** | | | | **8,873** | | |

## PUPILS ENROLLED

### Secondary Schools by Form, 1976-1977

Table 218 (*a*) Number

| | 1976 | | | 1977 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| I | 56,444 | 38,390 | 94,834 | 61,943 | 44,553 | 106,496 |
| 11 | 46,833 | 28,485 | 75,318 | 54,385 | 35,588 | 89,973 |
| Ill | 35,435 | 19,353 | 54,788 | 38,656 | 22,122 | 60,778 |
| IV | 30,899 | 14,718 | 45,617 | 34,927 | 17,722 | 52,649 |
| V | 3,689 | 1,519 | 5,208 | 3,803 | 1,437 | 5,240 |
| VI | 3,423 | 1,200 | 4,623 | 3,758 | 1,416 | 5,174 |
| **Total** | **176,723** | **103,665** | **280,388** | **197,472** | **122,838** | **320,310** |

## SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1974-1977

Table 218 (*b*)

| | ENROLMENTS '000S | | | | FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEARS' STANDARD 7 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
| Central | 51.4 | 55.6 | 66.7 | 78.2 | 39 | 35 | 43 | 48 |
| Coast | 17.4 | 16.4 | 16 5 | 190 | 45 | 37 | 40 | 44 |
| Eastern | 35.4 | 38.5 | 451 | 54.5 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 43 |
| Nairobi | 211 | 22.9 | 28 0 | 29.5 | 71 | 70 | 90 | 85 |
| North-Eastern | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 6 | 0.7 | 33 | 28 | 33 | 30 |
| Nyanza | 28.8 | 31.8 | 46.1 | 50.5 | 23 | 25 | 36 | 35 |
| Rift Valley | 21.4 | 29.2 | 34.5 | 40.8 | 29 | 31 | 35 | 35 |
| Western | 20.2 | 31.9 | 42.8 | 47.1 | 26 | 37 | 50 | 47 |
| **Total** | **195.8** | **226.8** | **280 4** | **320 3** | **33** | **34** | **42** | **44** |
| Girls | 68.6 | 81.5 | 103.7 | 122.8 | 35 | | 43 | 45 |
| Boys | 127.2 | 145.3 | 176.7 | 197.5 | 33 | | 41 | 43 |
| No. of Schools | 971 | 1,160 | 128.0 | 148.6 | | | | |

Source: Ministry of Education.

## PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, 1973-1977

Table 219

Number

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central Province** | | | | | |
| Kiambu | 120,644 | 141,658 | 145,918 | 151,518 | 160,071 |
| Kirinyaga | 44,221 | 61,016 | 65,233 | 66,381 | 64,785 |
| Murang'a | 119,901 | 145,120 | 150,916 | 153,339 | 156,840 |
| Nyandarua | 47,174 | 56,407 | 60,528 | 60,201 | 58,267 |
| Nyeri | 107,967 | 123,262 | 130,969 | 134,912 | 139,418 |
| Thika Municipality | 3,602 | 4,211 | 4,569 | 5,232 | 5,353 |
| **Total** | **443,509** | **531,675** | **558,133** | **571,583** | **584,734** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 26,853 | 42,628 | 43,561 | 47,222 | 47,137 |
| Kwale | 18,040 | 31,260 | 33,150 | 33,474 | 33,823 |
| Lamu | 2,191 | 3,906 | 5,029 | 5,280 | 6,070 |
| Mombas Municipality | 29,985 | 35,308 | 35,745 | 34,540 | 36,194 |
| Taita/Taveta | 22,237 | 29,426 | 30,838 | 31,188 | 31,944 |
| Tana River | 3,801 | 7,250 | 8,604 | 8,452 | 8,057 |
| **Total** | **103,107** | **149,778** | **156,927** | **160,156** | **163,225** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | |
| Embu | 40,327 | 53,072 | 55,822 | 57,525 | 61,151 |
| Isiolo | 3,442 | 4,037 | 4,138 | 4,598 | 4,403 |
| Kitui | 52,684 | 75,945 | 81,370 | 82,607 | 88,812 |
| Marsabit | 3,233 | 3,983 | 4,612 | 4,368 | 4,532 |
| Masaku | 164,594 | 234,063 | 247,152 | 249,318 | 255,419 |
| Meru | 106,275 | 144,524 | 152,783 | 144,806 | 158,318 |
| **Total** | **370,555** | **515,624** | **545,877** | **543,222** | **572,635** |
| **Nairobi** | **76,375** | **83,430** | **83,400** | **84,738** | **86,342** |
| **North-Eastern Province** | | | | | |
| Garissa | 2,301 | 2,805 | 2,625 | 2,761 | 2,680 |
| Mandera. | 1,820 | 1,908 | 1,912 | 2,261 | 2,623 |
| Wajir | 2,256 | 2,487 | 2,428 | 2,485 | 3,931 |
| **Total** | **6,377** | **7,200** | **6,965** | **7,507** | **9,234** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | |
| Gusii | 115,327 | 212,754 | 237,437 | 224,279 | 207,740 |
| Kisumu County | 46,507 | 91,824 | 104,430 | 84,443 | 86,861 |
| Kisumu Municipality | 5,602 | 5,949 | 6,175 | 6,190 | 6,304 |
| South Nyanza | 58,038 | 152,089 | 151,880 | 130,848 | 147,450 |
| Siaya | 65,654 | 99,895 | 106,973 | 104,820 | 106,095 |
| **Total** | **291,128** | **562,511** | **602,695** | **550,580** | **554,450** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | |
| Baringo | 19,372 | 32,196 | 36,914 | 38,329 | 44,405 |
| Nakuru | 47,496 | 69,795 | 77,168 | 83,657 | 87,232 |
| Nakuru Municipality | 10,707 | 13,697 | 14,219 | 16,055 | 15,491 |
| Kipsigis | 61,941 | 107,788 | 114,297 | 130,248 | 130,670 |
| Laikipia | 13,209 | 17,846 | 19,236 | 20,470 | 22,264 |
| Narok | 8,433 | 12,832 | 15,494 | 15,810 | 16,935 |
| Olkejuado | 11,232 | 14,662 | 15,641 | 17,101 | 19,229 |
| Samburu | 3,370 | 4,160 | 3,970 | 4,464 | 4,683 |
| Keiyo Marakvvet | 17,294 | 29,086 | 32,234 | 33,925 | 33,264 |
| Nandi | 30,455 | 55,283 | 59,960 | 61,489 | 63,442 |
| Trans Nzoia | 17,394 | 34,416 | 38,311 | 39,050 | 42,963 |
| Uasin Gishu | 22,398 | 39,935 | 43,929 | 47,071 | 50,948 |
| West Pokot | 6,469 | 10,445 | 10,823 | 11,820 | 13,418 |
| Turkana | 2,863 | 4,236 | 3,491 | 3,340 | 3,610 |
| Eldoret Municipality | 3,853 | 3,891 | 4,158 | 4,503 | 4,695 |
| Kitale Municipality | 2,633 | 3,917 | 4,854 | 4,314 | 3,699 |
| **Total** | **279,119** | **454,185** | **495,699** | **530,646** | **556,948** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 64,740 | 111,847 | 116,253 | 114,622 | 122,270 |
| Busia | 29,906 | 53,194 | 57,032 | 56,404 | 57,102 |
| Kakamega | 151,201 | 236,434 | 257,974 | 275,159 | 267,909 |
| **Total** | **245,847** | **401,475** | **431,259** | **446,185** | **447,281** |
| **Total** | **1,816,017** | **2,705,878** | **2,881,155** | **2,894,617** | **2,974,849** |

Source: Ministry of Education.

## K.J.S.E, E.A.C.E AND E.A.A.C.E EXAMINATIONS

### Performance of Candidates,

(a) *E.A.C.E.*

Table 220 (*a*) **1970-1977** Number

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All Candidates** | 23,270 | 27,467 | 31,326 | 34,429 | 38,084 | 47,926 | 52,243 | 61,203 |
| Division 1.3 | 11,407 | 10,500 | 12,494 | 14,199 | 15,847 | 20,356 | 23,256 | 29,194 |
| % | 49.2 | 38.23 | 39.88 | 41.24 | 41.61 | 42.47 | 44.52 | 47.70 |
| Division 4 | 7,343 | 11,841 | 11,970 | 13,143 | 12,388 | 15,492 | 9,213 | 17,632 |
| Division 1.4 | 18,750 | 22.341 | 24,464 | 27,342 | 28,223 | 35,848 | 32,469 | 46,826 |
| % | 80.57 | 81.34 | 78.09 | 79.42 | 74.11 | 74.80 | 62.15 | 76.51 |
| **School Candidates;** | 18,987 | 22,517 | 26,217 | 28,385 | 32,311 | 38,228 | 47,239 | 55,878 |
| Division 1.3 | 10,522 | 10,500 | 12,494 | 14,199 | 15,847 | 18,821 | 22,410 | 28,250 % |
| | 55.42 | 46.63 | 47.66 | 50.02 | 49.05 | 49.23 | 47.11 | 50.56 |
| Division 4 | 5,096 | 7,935 | 8,138 | 8,598 | 8,866 | 10,532 | 7,660 | 15,140 |
| Division 1-4 | 15,618 | 18,435 | 20,632 | 22,797 | 24,713 | 29,353 | 30,070 | 43,390 |
| % | 82.26 | 81.87 | 78.70 | 83.15 | 76.48 | 76.78 | 63.66 | 77.65 |
| **Private Candidates** | 4,283 | 4,950 | 5,109 | 6,044 | 5,773 | 9,698 | 5,004 | 5,330 |
| Division 1.3 | 885 | — | — | — | — | 1,235 | 846 | 944 |
| % | 20.66 | — | — | — | — | 12.73 | 16.91 | 17.71 |
| Division 4 | 2,247 | 3,906 | 3,832 | 4,545 | 3,522 | 4,960 | 1,553 | 2,492 |
| Division 1.4 | 3,132 | 3,906 | 3,832 | 4,545 | 3,522 | 6,195 | 2,399 | 3,436 |
| % | 73.12 | 79.91 | 75.00 | 75.19 | 61.00 | 63.88 | 47.94 | 64.46 |

**(b) E.A.A.C.E.**

**(School candidates only*)**

Table 220 (*b*) **1970-1977** Number

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Candidates | 1,883 | 2,448 | 2,773 | 3,422 | 3,708 | 4,089 | 4,590 | 5,251 |
| 1.4 Principals | 1.109 | 1.899 | 2,140 | 2,645 | 3,032 | 3,434 | 4,022 | 4,444 |
| Per cent Pass | 58.9 | 77 6 | 77.2 | 77.3 | 81.8 | 83.98 | 87.63 | 84.6 |
| One Principal Only | 435 | 564 | 662 | 781 | 902 | 850 | 848 | 920 |

Source: Ministry of Education.

•Information on perfomance of private candidates over most years is not available.

## KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 1973/74-1977/78

**Distribution by Faculty**

Table 221 — Number

| Courses | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B. Education | 487 | 843 | 919 | 824 | 1,019 |
| Dip. Education | — | 328 | 298 | 293 | 171 |
| B.Sc. (Home Economics) | 20 | — | — | — | — |
| B.A. (Fine Art) | 46 | — | — | — | — |
| Post Graduate Courses | — | — | 2 | 10 | 20 |
| **Total** | **553** | **1,171** | **1,219** | **1,127** | **1,210** |

Source: Minstry of Education,

Table 222 — **ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1971-1977** — Number

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Preliminary Technical**** | 96 | 86 | 80 | — | — | — | — |
| **Engineering Departments** | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical Engineering | 518 | 485 | 379 | 305 | 235 | 171 | 144 |
| Electrical Engineering | 193 | 181 | 203 | 194 | 196 | 157 | 199 |
| Automobile Engineering | 215 | 188 | 118 | 210 | 103 | 110 | 111 |
| General Course | 75 | 63 | 58 | 82 | 18 | 49 | 55 |
| Aeronoutical*** | 57 | 85 | 44 | 30 | 19 | — | — |
| Telecommunications | 162 | 70 | 119 | 136 | 57 | 78 | 67 |
| **Building and Civil Engineering Department** | | | | | | | |
| Building and Civil Engineering Courses | 357 | 378 | 301 | 351 | 282 | 218 | 227 |
| Public Health Inspector | 40 | 39 | 87 | 21 | 40 | 39 | — |
| **Science Department** | | | | | | | |
| G.C.E. 'O' Level | — | — | 59 | — | — | — | — |
| G.C.E. 'A' Level | 143 | 104 | 69 | 69 | 11 | 47 | 66 |
| Laboratory and other Technicians | 244 | 220 | 173 | 289 | 317 | 140 | 215 |
| **Commerce Department** | | | | | | | |
| Secretarial Courses | 147 | 156 | 138 | 170 | 118 | 121 | 114 |
| Commerce Courses | 121 | 80 | 157 | 144 | 83 | 95 | 92 |
| Professional Courses | 209 | 242 | 270 | 233 | 134 | 195 | 226 |
| **Printing Section** | 94 | 102 | 96 | | 98 | 111 | 102 |
| **Catering and Hotel Management** | 130 | 161 | 185 | 135 | 96 | 98 | 77 |
| **Special Courses** | — | — | — | 34 | 34 | 15 | 10 |
| **Technical Teacher Training** | 10 | — | 180 | 33 | 34 | 69 | 35 |
| **Total** | **2,811** | **2,640** | **2,716** | **2,547** | **1,875** | **1,713** | **1,740** |

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part time.

**Discontinued after 1973 intake.

***Discontinued after 1976 intake.

## ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1977

Table 223 — Number

| Subject | Year | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| Mechanical Engineering Technician | 37 | 31 | 11 | 45 | — | 124 |
| Fabrication Steelwork | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Welder and Welding Engineering | — | 7 | — | — | — | 7 |
| Mechanical Engineering Craft and Practice | — | — | — | — | 10 | 10 |
| Mechanical Fitter and Maintenance | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicle Technician | — | 16 | 7 | 11 | — | 34 |
| Electrical Engineering Technician | 58 | 20 | 28 | 13 | 24 | 143 |
| E.A.A.C.E | 83 | 46 | — | — | — | 129 |
| Laboratory Technician | — | 15 | — | — | — | 15 |
| Building and Construction | 53 | 56 | — | — | — | 109 |
| Business Administration | — | 16 | — | — | — | 16 |
| A.C.A., ACL, CPA and P.S.C | 182 | 39 | — | — | — | 221 |
| **Total** | **413** | **246** | **46** | **69** | **34** | **808** |

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Fulland Part time students.

## KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA, 1969/70-1977/78

Table 224 — Number

| Fields | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Undergraduates** | | | | | | | | |
| Common faculties | 1,105 | 1,433 | 1,647 | 1,780 | 2,801 | 3,259 | 4,831 | 5,142 |
| Professional faculties | 620 | 868 | 1,197 | 1,704 | 1,741 | 1,923 J | | |
| **Postgraduates** | 72 | 107 | 201 | 65 | 358 | 436 | 588 | 472 |
| Others, i.e. Diplomates, etc. | 80 | 57 | 94 | 73 | 252 | 387 | 394 | 247 |
| **Total** | **1,877** | **2,465** | **3,139** | **3,622** | **5,152** | **6,005** | **5,813** | **5,861** |

Source: University of Nairobi, Makerere University and University of Dar-es-salaam.

**UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**

Table 225 **Enrolment by Faculty, 1972/73-1977/78** Number

| | 1972/73 | | 1973/74 | | 1974/75 | | 1975/76 | | 1976/77 | | 1977/78 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Degree Courses | K | O | K | O | K | O | K | O | K | O | O | K |
| Agriculture | 122 | — | 146 | 1 | 160 | 3 | 185 | 1 | 211 | 8 | 7 | 252 |
| Arts.. | 802 | 51 | 761 | 43 | 577 | 41 | 514 | 22 | 448 | 12 | 47 | 524 |
| Science | 299 | 37 | 298 | 16 | 417 | 13 | 324 | 25 | 447 | 48 | 18 | 489 |
| Commerce | 253 | 77 | 351 | 34 | 374 | 4 | 421 | 9 | 443 | 15 | 7 | 493 |
| Architecture | 88 | 31 | 123 | 58 | 92 | 40 | 134 | 26 | 132 | 51 | 29 | 133 |
| Engineering | 266 | 224 | 389 | 201 | 366 | 166 | 411 | 93 | 470 | 48 | 24 | 450 |
| Medicine | 323 | 20 | 396 | 9 | 469 | 12 | 537 | 32 | 585 | 40 | 34 | 663 |
| Veterinary Science | 117 | 141 | 155 | 127 | 187 | 112 | 191 | 99 | 229 | 103 | 66 | 254 |
| Building Economics | 52 | 12 | 84 | 15 | 85 | 18 | 95 | 12 | 81 | 11 | 1 | 56 |
| Home Economics | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — |
| Design/Fine Art | 15 | 21 | 24 | 19 | 29 | 22 | 32 | 10 | 41 | 6 | 3 | 47 |
| Land Economics | 82 | 16 | 92 | 17 | 102 | 16 | 89 | 8 | 87 | 3 | 2 | 75 |
| Law | 139 | — | 161 | 3 | 177 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 186 | — | 1 | 187 |
| Education | 204 | 2 | 583 | 22 | 941 | 37 | 916 | 35 | 630 | 23 | 1 | 481 |
| **Totals** | **2,762** | **632** | **3,563** | **565** | **3,976** | **486** | **4,031** | **373** | **3,990** | **360** | **240** | **4,104** |
| **Postgraduate students** | **65** | **30** | **358** | **8** | **481** | **182** | **418** | **128** | **578** | **156** | **176** | **452** |
| **Diploma Courses** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced Nursing | 29 | 9 | 31 | 6 | 37 | 3 | 38 | 3 | 35 | 3 | 10 | 49 |
| Domestic Science | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Art | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Architecture/Design | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Development | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adult | — | — | 14 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 20 | 3 | — | 12 |
| Dip. Education | 14 | — | | — | 20 | 2 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | 7 | 15 | — | — |
| Diplomacy (Govt.) | — | — | 7 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 7 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Public Health | | | | | | | | | 7 | 4 | — | — |
| Meteorology | — | — | — | — | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 9 | — | — |
| Journalism | 13 | 9 | 19 | 18 | 30 | 14 | 18 | 13 | — | — | 24 | 19 |
| Urban & Regional Planning | | | | | | | | | 99 | 34 | — | — |
| Total | **56** | **18** | **71** | **31** | **122** | **34** | **84** | **21** | **9** | **—** | **34** | **80** |
| Other Courses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **2,883** | **680** | **3,992** | **604** | **4,579** | **702** | **4,115** | **522** | **4,676** | **558** | **450** | **4,636** |

Source: University of Nairobi K=Kenyans. 0=others.

**UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**

Table 226 **Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1972/73-1977/78** Number

| Fields | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arts (B.A.) B.A. General | | | | | | |
| I | 154 | 237 | 175 | 172 | 153 | 187 |
| II | 373 | 165 | 245 | 134 | 165 | 169 |
| III | 275 | 359 | 157 | 208 | 130 | 168 |
| Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General | | | | | | |
| I | 84 | 105 | 121 | 127 | 222 | 191 |
| II | 124 | 68 | 103 | 104 | 122 | 177 |
| III | 91 | 125 | 193 | 93 | 103 | 121 |
| Commerce (B. Commerce) | | | | | | |
| I | 101 | 152 | 135 | 155 | 162 | 177 |
| II | 106 | 101 | 142 | 131 | 137 | 316 |
| III | 46 | 98 | 97 | 135 | 144 | |
| Domestic Science (Diploma) | | | | | | |
| I | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| II | — | | | | | |
| III | — | | | | | |
| Fine Art B A. | | | | | | |
| I | 9 | 18 | | | | — |
| II | 17 | 9 | — | | | |
| III | 7 | 15 | | — | — | |
| IV | — | | | | | |
| Art Architecture Development | | | | | | |
| (i) Diploma Art | | | — | | | |
| I | — | — | | | | |
| II | — | | | | | |
| III | — | | | | | |
| IV | | | | | | |
| B.Ed. Education | | | | | | |
| I | 204 | 400 | 357 | 210 | 98 | 183 |
| II | — | 183 | 394 | 336 | 194 | 109 |
| III | — | | 191 | 370 | 338 | 189 |

## UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 226—(*Contd.*) **Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1972/73-1977/78** Number

| Field | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B.A. Design I | 4 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 25 |
| II | 9 | 5 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 9 |
| III | 2 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 9 | 13 |
| (ii) B. Arch. | | | | | | |
| I | 38 | 44 | 30 | 29 | 39 | 32 |
| II | 30 | 28 | 38 | 25 | 31 | 33 |
| III | 20 | 32 | 24 | 25 | 21 | 24 |
| IV | | 12 | | 23 | 25 | 24 |
| V | | 7 | | 32 | 16 | 20 |
| (iii) B. Arch. Studies | | | | | | |
| I | — | | — | — | — | |
| II | | — | | | | — |
| III | | | | | | |
| R.C.S. Ill | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Journalism | 13 | 19 | 30 | 18 | 30 | 19 |
| B.A. Building Economics | | | | | | |
| I | 23 | 45 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 13 |
| II | 17 | 22 | 43 | 27 | 22 | 24 |
| III | 12 | 17 | 21 | 45 | 36 | 19 |
| Dip. Urban and Regional Planning B.A. | 9 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Land Economics | | | | | | |
| I | 40 | 38 | 33 | 29 | 31 | 23 |
| II | 28 | 33 | 34 | 27 | 28 | 27 |
| III | 14 | 21 | 35 | 33 | 28 | 25 |
| B.SC. Engineering | | | | | | |
| I | 119 | 168 | 166 | 155 | 184 | 174 |
| II | 100 | 121 | 102 | 153 | 134 | 153 |
| III | 47 | 100 | 98 | 103 | 152 | 123 |
| Diploma Meteorology | — | — | — | 1 | 7 | — |
| Medicine | | | | | | |
| I | 95 | 97 | 130 | 161 | 165 | 181 |
| II | 81 | 95 | 93 | 126 | 134 | 139 |
| III | 73 | 82 | 92 | 81 | 124 | 131 |
| IV | 47 | 74 | 83 | 89 | 83 | 129 |
| V | 27 | 48 | 71 | 80 | 79 | 83 |
| Dip. Education (Adult) | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 20 | 12 |
| B.Sc. Agriculture | | | | | | |
| I | 40 | 65 | 57 | 74 | 90 | 105 |
| II | 42 | 40 | 63 | 50 | 71 | 72 |
| III | 40 | 41 | 40 | 61 | 50 | 75 |
| Veterinary Science | | | | | | |
| I | 38 | 58 | 52 | 56 | 73 | 82 |
| II | 41 | 35 | 61 | 41 | 52 | 69 |
| III | 20 | 43 | 35 | 63 | 48 | 55 |
| IV | 18 | 19 | 39 | 31 | 56 | 48 |
| Diplomacy (Govt.) | — | 7 | 14 | 7 | 7 | — |
| Diploma in Advanced Nursing | | | | | | |
| I | 14 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 22 | 25 |
| II | 15 | 31 | 17 | 20 | 13 | 24 |
| Dip. Education I | — | — | 20 | 8 | — | |
| Home Economics II | | | | | | — |
| B.Phil | — | — | — | — | 9 | — |
| Engineering | | | | | | |
| I | | — | — | — | — | |
| II | | | | | | z |
| LL.B . Law I | 52 | 61 | 63 | 61 | 60 | 67 |
| II | 49 | 53 | 62 | 65 | 61 | 58 |
| Ill | 36 | 47 | 52 | 56 | 65 | 62 |
| **Total Undergraduate Students** | **2,818** | **3,634** | **4,098** | **4,115** | **4,098** | **4,184** |
| **Postgraduate Students** | **65** | **358** | **481** | **546** | **578** | **452** |
| **Total** | **2,883** | **3,992** | **4,579** | **4,661** | **4,676** | **4,636** |

Source: University of Nairobi.

# PUBLIC HEALTH

**Notes and Definitions**

The statistics in Table 227 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practise or who have left the country. However, the revised figure for 1973 and 1974 which includes only practising physicians, may be showing some increase on previous figures.

The statistics of diseases reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

## REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, PHARMACISTS, NURSES AND M1DWIVES 1969, 1974-1977

Table 227 — Number

| | 1969 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Doctors and Dentists | | 1,242 | 1,564 | 1,567 | 1,591 |
| Pharmacists | 169 | 202 | | 208 | 197 |
| Clinical Officers | | | | | 1,002 |
| **Nurses** | | | | | |
| Registered | 3,099 | 4,876 | 5,911 | 6,237 | 6,173 |
| Enrolled | 3,872 | | 6,021 | 7,199 | 7,426 |
| **Midwives:** | | | | | |
| Registered | 1,473 | 2,171 | 3,369 | 2,529 | 2,782 |
| Enrolled | 1,584 | 2,764 | 2,987 | 3,209 | 3,518 |

Source: Ministry of Health

## HOSPITAL BEDS*

1967-1977

Table 228 — Number

| Year | Govern-ment | Private | Mission | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1967 | 7,928 | 1,590 | 4,090 | 13,608 |
| 1968 | | | | |
| 1969 | | | | |
| 1970 | 8,359 | 1,988 | 4,190 | 14,537 |
| 1971 | 9,097 | 1,310 | 4,118 | 14,525 |
| 1972 | 9,404 | 2,589 | 6,062 | 18,055 |
| 1973 | 9,829 | 2,589 | 5,768 | 18,186 |
| 1974 | 10,285 | | 6,649 | |
| 1975 | 14,438 | | 7,349 | 23,787 |
| 1976 | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | 22,848 |

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Dataup to the year 1971 include only hospital beds but other years include beds and cots.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, NAIROBI CITY 1970-1977

Table 229 Number

| Disease | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Anthrax | _ | 1 | _ | 1 | | | _ | 20 |
| Beri-beri | | | | | | | | |
| Bilharzia | 1 | 5 | 4 | | 11 | 8 | | 8 |
| Black water fever | | | | | | | | |
| Cerebro-Spinal fever | — | — | | — | — | 1 | 47 | 25 |
| Chickenpox | 376 | 480 | 297 | 55 | 11 | 60 | 607 | 641 |
| Diptheria | — | — | | — | — | 1 | | |
| Dysentery, amoebic | 5 | 1 | | | | | — | |
| Dysentery, bacillary | 14 | 8 | 28 | 8 | — | 11 | [8] | 5 |
| Encephalitis | — | — | | — | — | | | |
| Erysipelas | — | | | — | | | | |
| Infective hepatitis | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Kala-azar | — | | | | | | | |
| Leprosy | — | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Malaria | 11 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 192 | 78 |
| Measles | 5,981 | 4,470 | 3,780 | 3,478 | 2,334 | 2,401 | 2,876 | 1,580 |
| Mumps | 763 | 994 | 1,266 | 1,405 | 654 | 280 | 789 | 439 |
| Opthalmia Neonatorum | 314 | 80 | 76 | 31 | 9 | 16 | 132 | |
| Para-typhoid | — | — | | — | — | | | |
| Poliomyelitis | — | | 6 | 5 | 6 | 4 | | |
| Puerperal fever | — | | | | | | | |
| Relapsing fever | — | | | — | | | | |
| Salmonellosis | | | 1 | 31 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 12 |
| Scarlet fever | | | | | | | | |
| Smallpox | — | — | — | | | | | |
| Tetanus | 4 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 8 |
| Tick typhus | — | | | 1 | | | | |
| Trypanosomiasis | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| Tuberculosis | 258 | 228 | 293 | 225 | 262 | 459 | 693 | 661 |
| Typhoid | 3 | 4 | 8 | 6 | — | 4 | 14 | 20 |
| Whooping Cough | 309 | 182 | 195 | 162 | 351 | 52 | 30 | 40 |

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

## REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES 1974-1977*

Table 230 Number

| | 1974 | | 1975 | | 1976 | | 1977 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths |
| Acute Poliomyelitis | 583 | 30 | 197 | 11 | 210 | 6 | 290 | 21 |
| Anthrax | 212 | 2 | 194 | 1 | 338 | 1 | 214 | 4 |
| Brucellosis | 65 | — | 256 | 14 | 244 | | 513 | 3 |
| Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis | 153 | 36 | 511 | 81 | 947 | 169 | 1,557 | 196 |
| Dysentry | 28,866 | 65 | 17,726 | 120 | 14,532 | 87 | 24,933 | 104 |
| Encephalitis (Primary) | 5 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 27 | 4 |
| Infectious Hepatitis | 1,483 | 33 | 891 | 40 | 714 | 32 | 1,366 | 52 |
| Kala-Azar | 174 | 4 | 226 | 10 | 184 | 4 | 184 | 17 |
| Leprosy | 326 | 13 | 340 | 3 | 449 | 2 | 466 | 4 |
| Schistosomiasis | 1,792 | — | 8,800 | 6 | 9,567 | 1 | 15,198 | 2 |
| Tetanus | 815 | 215 | 604 | 204 | 691 | 250 | 718 | 248 |
| Trypanosomiasis | 9 | — | 19 | — | 7 | — | 20 | 2 |
| Typhoid Fever | 241 | 14 | 273 | 12 | 164 | 26 | 348 | 22 |
| Cholera | 413 | 43 | 1,120 | 31 | 1,291 | 20 | | |
| Small Pox | | | | * | — | | 5 | |

Source: Ministry of Health.

## ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1969-1977

Table 231 — Number

| | NUMBERS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | First visits | Re-visits | Total | Percentage Increase |
| 1969 | 29,761 | 72,879 | 102,640 | 145 |
| 1970 | 35,136 | 113,695 | 148,831 | 45 |
| 1971 | 41,100 | 138,656 | 179,756 | 21 |
| 1972 | 45,205 | 172.279 | 217,484 | 21 |
| 1973 | 50,054 | 211,307 | 261,361 | 20 |
| 1974* | 51,446 | 236,370 | 287.816 | 10 |
| 1975 | 53,472 | 244,244 | 297,716 | 3 |
| 1976 | 61,227 | 271,532 | 332,759 | 12 |
| 1977 | 72,647 | 283,679 | 356,326 | 7 |

Source: Ministry of Health

*Includes late returns not included in Table 232 and therefore the difference in Totals.

## ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1976-1977

Table 232 — Number

| | FIRST VISITS | | RE-VISITS | | TOTAL | | ACCEPTORS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1976 | 1977* | 1976 | 1977* | 1976 | 1977* | 1976 | 1977* |
| Central | 10,886 | 14,205 | 56,591 | | 67,477 | | 10,235 | 14,705 |
| Coast | 4,211 | 6,051 | 19,008 | | 23,219 | | 4,120 | 6,584 |
| Eastern | 10,352 | 12,526 | 37,817 | | 48,169 | | 9,793 | 12,791 |
| North Eastern | 129 | 194 | 297 | | 426 | | 126 | 195 |
| Nyanza | 3,537 | 4,806 | 5,507 | | 13,044 | | 3,370 | 5,628 |
| Rift Valley | 4,737 | 7,477 | 18,181 | | 22,918 | | 4,633 | 7,830 |
| Western | 3,005 | 4,469 | 10,640 | | 13,645 | | 2,664 | 4,487 |
| Nairobi | 17,266 | 18,520 | 99,630 | | 116,902 | | 16,578 | 18,187 |
| Provinces not stated | 1,036 | | 1,454 | | 2,490 | | 992 | 969 |
| **Total** | **55,159** | **72,647** | **253,131** | **283,679** | **308,290** | **356,326** | **52,511** | **71,376** |

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Provincial data for Revisits are not available.

# PUBLIC FINANCE

**Notes and Definitions**

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 234-235 and 238-243 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 233 (*a*) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 233 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences arc:—

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are given here gross of collection costs for income tax up to the year 1973/74 and customs and excise taxes, and Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget:

(iii) All expenditure undertaken through the Overseas Service Aid Scheme for British expatriate civil servants, and also expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1974/75—1976/77 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and. secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

**DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM ACCOUNTING FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS**

K£'000

| | 1974/75 | | 1975/76 | | 1976/77 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account |
| **Revenue** | | | | | | |
| As per Published Appropriation Accounts | 217,112 | 24,826 | 252,171 | 43,979 | 295,342 | 41,260 |
| *Add*: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net) | —684 | — | 82 | — | 2,601 | — |
| Treasury Bills (Net) | 4,400 | — | 24,000 | — | 25,000 | — |
| Advances from Central Bank | 4,400 | — | — | — | —4,400 | — |
| Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation | —1,095 | — | 8,390 | — | 6,512 | — |
| Proceeds from Stock Issues | — | 15,490 | — | 52,782 | — | 25,000 |
| Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Customs and Excise | 1,554 | — | 1,614 | — | — | — |
| Less: Items ignored* | 234 | — | 254 | — | 212 | — |
| = Revenue as shown in Table 233 (a) | **225,453** | **40,316** | **286,003** | **96,761** | **324,843**** | **66,260**** |
| *Add*: Appropriation in Aid Applied | 14.595 | 3,814 | 16,320 | 6,702 | 20,006 | 5,475 |
| Excess Appropriation in Aid | 386 | — | 710 | — | 421 | — |
| *Less*: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid | 1,414 | — | 1,438 | — | 1,485 | — |
| = Revenue as shown in Table 233 (b) | **239,020** | **44,130** | **301,596** | **103,463** | **343,785** | **71,735** |
| **Expenditure** | | | | | | |
| Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund Services) | 208,781 | 92,661 | 248.317 | 124,616 | 288,495 | 122,759 |
| *Add:* Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Customs and Excise | 1,554 | —. | 1,614 | — | — | — |
| *Less*: Items ignored—Interdepartmental Transfers | 1,294 | 120 | 1,338 | 100 | 1,485 | — |
| = Expenditure as shown in Table 233 (*b*) | **209,041** | **92,541** | **248,593** | **124,516** | **287,010**** | **122,759**** |
| *Less*: Appropriation in Aid Applied | 14,595 | 3,814 | 16,320 | 6,702 | 20,006 | 5,475 |
| Excess Appropriation in Aid | 386 | — | 710 | — | 421 | — |
| *Add*: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid | 1,414 | — | 1,438 | — | 1,485 | — |
| = Expenditure as shown in Table 233 (*a*) | **195,474** | **88,727** | **233,001** | **117,814** | **268,068** | **117,284** |

"Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

**The difference between the total as shown here and and the total in Table 233 is due to adjustments not made to the analysis after the publication of the Appropriation Accounts.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Appropriation Account—Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 233 (*a*) K£'000

| | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 Probables | 1978/79 Provisional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Revenue** | | | | | |
| Recurrent Account | 225,453 | 286,004 | 324,846 | 459,822 | 504,846 |
| Development Account | 40,316 | 96,761 | 66,260 | 158,300 | 56,761 |
| **Total** | **265,769** | **382,764** | **391,106** | **618,122** | **561,607** |
| **Expenditure** | | | | | |
| Recurrent Account | 195,475 | 233,000 | 268,024 | 412,746 | 414,206 |
| Development Account | 88,727 | 117,814 | 117,285 | 233,962 | 223,966 |
| **Total** | **284,202** | **350,814** | **385,309** | **646,708** | **638,173** |
| **Surplus (+) Deficit (—)** | **—18,433** | **+ 31,950** | **+ 5.797** | **- 28,586** | **—76,566** |

### Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations in Aid, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 233 (*b*) K£'000

| | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 Probables | 1978/79 Provisional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Revenue** | | | | | |
| Recurrent Account | 239,019 | 301,596 | 343,836 | 480,127 | 539,908 |
| Development Account | 44,130 | 103,463 | 71,725 | 159,218 | 90,734 |
| **Total** | **283,149** | **405,059** | **415,561** | **639,345** | **630,643** |
| **Expenditure** | | | | | |
| Recurrent Account | 209,042 | 248.593 | 287,014 | 433,051 | 449,269 |
| Development Account | 92,541 | 124,516 | 122,750 | 234,880 | 257,940 |
| **Total** | **301,582** | **373,109** | **409,764** | **667,931** | **707,209** |
| **Surplus (+) Deficit (—)** | **—18,433** | **31,950** | **+ 5,797** | **—28,586** | **—76,566** |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Out-Turn* of Revenue and Expenditure, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 234 K£'000

| | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78** | 1978/79*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Current Revenue | 226,646 | 269,171 | 320,556 | 476,599 | 540,721 |
| Current Expenditure | 207.377 | 246,770 | 285,079 | 431,103 | 446,699 |
| Current Surplus | 19,269 | 22,401 | 35.477 | 45,469 | 94,022 |
| Development Expenditure | 61,985 | 74,254 | 86,034 | 161,748 | 170,707 |
| External Grants | 8,228 | 7,008 | 10,519 | 17,246 | 20,403 |
| **Deficit** | **—34,488** | **- 44,845** | **-40,038** | **- 99,006** | **—56,282** |
| **Investment Expenditure** | | | | | |
| Purchase of Equity in and Capital Contribution to: | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 556 | 1.245 | 949 | | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 5,062 | 5,148 | 10,699 | 115,688 | 10,153 |
| **Loans to:** | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 13,369 | 14,121 | 3,871 | | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 4,049 | 8,041 | 13,147 | | |
| General Government | 7,519 | 21,696 | 8,038 | 59,392 | 79,650 |
| Other | 1,665 | 1,834 | 1,947 | J | |
| **Increase in Investment Claims** | **32,220** | **52,085** | **38,651** | **75,080** | **89,803** |
| **Total Deficit** | **—66,708** | **—96,930** | **—78,689** | **—174,086** | **—146,085** |
| **Financing of the Deficit** | | | | | |
| External Loans | 20,065 | 43,673 | 29.773 | 50,000 | 69,518 |
| Long-Term Domestic Borrowing | 15,490 | 52,782 | 25,000 | 90.000 | |
| **Short-Term Borrowing:** | | | | | |
| Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation | —1,095 | 8,390 | 6,512 | 5,500 | |
| Tax Reserve Certificates | —684 | 82 | 2,601 | | — |
| Treasury Bills | 4.400 | 24,000 | 25,000 | | |
| IMF Counterpart Facilities | 5,700 | | | | |
| Advances from Central Bank | 4,400 | | -4,400 | | |
| **Net Short-Term Borrowing** | **12,721** | **32,472** | **29,713** | **5,500** | **—** |
| **Changes in Cash Balances: (Increase = +)** | **—18,432** | **+ 31,997** | **+ 5,797** | **—28,586** | **—76,567** |
| **MEMORANDUM ITEMS** | | | | | |
| (i) Loans to University Students on Recurrent Account included with other loans | 1,665 | 1,823 | 1,935 | 1,948 | 2.570 |
| (ii) Development Project Earnings on Development Account included with Current Revenue | 347 | | 6,433 | 1,972 | 813 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this table are set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by items of "Investment" expenditure. These items consist of expenditure on purchase of equity in enterprises and loans and advances to various sectors of the economy. Similarly current revenue, as shown in this table, excludes long-term and short-term financing. Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:—

1. Current revenue as shown in this table plus short-term borrowing, minus memorandum item (ii) equals revenue on the Recurrent Account as shown in Table 233 (b).
2. Current expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equals total expenditure shown in Table 233 (b).

** Probables.

***Provisional.

## EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1970—1977

Table 235 K£'000

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beer | 5,838 | 6,981 | 7,647 | 9,793 | 11,116 | 10,649 | 24,143 | 14,319 |
| Sugar | 3,221 | 2,713 | 2,197 | 2,848 | 3,556 | 3,636 | 5,668 | 9,091 |
| Cigarettes | 4,404 | 4,885 | 5,201 | 5,802 | 6,776 | 7,788 | 8,580 | 12,533 |
| Cigars | — | — | | | | | | |
| Tobacco | 26 | 25 | 24 | 3 | 12 | 27 | 14 | |
| Matches | 162 | 186 | 199 | 247 | 229 | 125 | 1 | 18 |
| Spirits | 211 | 211 | 246 | 333 | 316 | 241 | 371 | 456 |
| Mineral Waters | 507 | 629 | 654 | 805 | 953 | 693 | , | , |
| Biscuits | 26 | 29 | 31 | 36 | 34 | 17 | | |
| Soap | 487 | 702 | 493 | 670 | 664 | 670 | 802 | 668 |
| Fabrics, woven | 553 | 622 | 743 | 867 | 753 | 827 | 850 | 583 |
| Paints and distempers | 161 | 178 | 229 | 227 | 224 | 221 | 194 | 135 |
| **Total** | **15,596** | **17,160** | **17,664** | **21,632** | **24,632** | **24,894** | **28,623** | **37,803** |

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department.

## NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1970-1976

Table 236 K£'000

| *As at 30th June* | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For year of Income** | **1968** | **1969** | **1970** | **1971** | **1972** | **1973** | **1974** |
| **Number of Tax Payers** | | | | | | | |
| Individuals and Employees | 37,677 | 39,048 | 39,679 | 35,893 | 41,536 | 41,606 | 40,556 |
| Companies, Clubs and Trusts | 3,485 | 3,655 | 3,752 | 4,102 | 4,585 | 5,202 | 5,507 |
| **Total** | **41,162** | **42,703** | **43,431** | **39,995** | **46,121** | **46,808** | **46,063** |
| **Actual Income** | | | | | | | |
| Individual and Employees* | 77,262 | 74,073 | 80,053 | 83,231 | 94,313 | 104,401 | 110,914 |
| Companies, Clubs and Trusts | 30,478 | 37,566 | 43,264 | 49,458 | 53,135 | 70,472 | 86,263 |
| **Total** | **107,740** | **111,639** | **123,317** | **132,689** | **147,448** | **174,873** | **197,177** |
| **Total Tax Payable** | | | | | | | |
| Individuals and Employees* | 10,292 | 9,869 | 11,655 | 8,574 | 21,035 | 11,258 | 12,134 |
| Companies, Clubs and Trusts | 11,990 | 14,752 | 11,593 | 18,652 | 21,234 | 27,795 | 39,414 |
| **Total** | **22,282** | **24,621** | **28,247** | **27,226** | **42,269** | **39,053** | **51,545** |

Source: East African Income Tax Department.

*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.F,.

## KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1974

### Assessments Raised to 30th June. 1976

Table 237 (*a*)

| | EMPLOYEES | | All Other Enterprises | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government | Other | | |
| No. of Tax Payers | 6,776 | 15,571 | 23,716 | 46,063 |
| | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 |
| Income From | | | | |
| Agriculture | 18 | 59 | 9,292 | 9,369 |
| Trade | 210 | 1,745 | 112,136 | 114,091 |
| Pension | 141 | 305 | 319 | 765 |
| **Employment** | 15,325 | 51,473 | 1,125 | 67,924 |
| Quarters | 355 | 2,016 | 10 | 2,381 |
| Rents | 553 | 1,854 | 5,504 | 7,911 |
| Dividends | 43 | 1,728 | 1,683 | 3,454 |
| Interest | 20 | 255 | 1,124 | 1,399 |
| Other Income | 89 | 537 | 759 | 1,385 |
| **Aggregate Income** | **16,754** | **59,972** | **131,955** | **208,681** |
| **Deductions For** | | | | |
| Interest Paid | 98 | 137 | 40 | 275 |
| Losses | 19 | 155 | 438 | 612 |
| Deficits B/F | | 25 | 9,792 | 9,817 |
| Interest on % Property | 115 | 193 | 59 | 367 |
| Alimony | 9 | 91 | 35 | 135 |
| Housing Deductions | 4 | 48 | 246 | 298 |
| **Total Income** | **16,509** | **59,323** | **121,345** | **197,177** |
| **Reliefs** | | | | |
| Single | | 55 | 90 | 161 |
| Married | | | | |
| Child | 211 | 500 | 356 | 1,067 |
| Life Insurance | 144 | 255 | 198 | 597 |
| **Total Reliefs** | **21** | **51** | **26** | **98** |
| Tax Charged | 392 | 861 | 670 | 1,923 |
| Income Tax | 2,746 | 14,131 | | 16,877 |
| Corporation Tax | | | 46,438 | 46,438 |
| **Tax Charged on Total Income** | **2,746** | **14,131** | **46,438** | **63,315** |
| **Tax paid by deduction** | **1,277** | **8,277** | **353** | **9,844** |
| **Total Tax Payable** | **1,140** | **4,993** | **45,415** | **51,548** |

## KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1974

### Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1976, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 237 (*b*) K£'000

| Income Bracket | TOTAL INDIVIDUALS AND EMPLOYEES | | | COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTEES, ETC. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Residents | | Non-Residents | | Total | | |
| | No. | Total Income | Tax Charged | No. | Total Income | No. | Total Income | No. | Total Income | Tax Charged |
| K£ | | | | | | | | | | |
| NIL | 61 | | | 698 | _ | 21 | | 719 | | 40 |
| 1-499 | 1,615 | 485 | 57 | 1,351 | 258 | 16 | 4 | 1,367 | 263 | 116 |
| 500-999 | 3,552 | 2,674 | 282 | 766 | 514 | 13 | 8 | 779 | 522 | 230 |
| 1000-1499 | 5,727 | 6,984 | 735 | 547 | 620 | 8 | 9 | 555 | 629 | 279 |
| 1500-1999 | 6,818 | 11,646 | 1,361 | 277 | 458 | 7 | 12 | 284 | 470 | 209 |
| 2000-2499 | 5,650 | 12,386 | 1,639 | 281 | 590 | 3 | 6 | 284 | 596 | 266 |
| 2500-2999 | 4,127 | 11,145 | 1,675 | 152 | 407 | 2 | 6 | 154 | 413 | 184 |
| 3000-3499 | 3,236 | 10,321 | 1,738 | 130 | 406 | 1 | 3 | 131 | 409 | 182 |
| 3500-3999 | 2,187 | 8,101 | 1,526 | 88 | 322 | 0 | | 88 | 322 | 140 |
| 4000-4499 | 1,810 | 7,595 | 1,578 | 73 | 302 | 0 | — | 73 | 302 | 132 |
| 4500-4999 | 1,293 | 6,105 | 1,395 | 58 | 273 | 1 | 5 | 59 | 278 | 123 |
| 5000-5999 | 1,770 | 9,557 | 2,453 | 118 | 631 | 5 | 26 | 123 | 657 | 293 |
| 6000-6999 | 979 | 6,263 | 1,861 | 82 | 522 | 1 | 6 | 83 | 528 | 233 |
| 7000-7999 | 569 | 4,211 | 1,423 | 48 | 356 | 0 | | 48 | 356 | 159 |
| 8000-8999 | 347 | 2,928 | 1,102 | 50 | 419 | 1 | 8 | 51 | 427 | 192 |
| 9000-9999 | 219 | 2,058 | 831 | 41 | 388 | 2 | 19 | 43 | 407 | 180 |
| **Total to 9,999** | **39,960** | **102,459** | **19,656** | **4,760** | **6,467** | **81** | **112** | **4,841** | **6,579** | **2,878** |
| **10,000 and over** | **596** | **8,455** | **4,305** | **615** | **66,007** | **51** | **13,677** | **666** | **79,684** | **36,536** |
| **Total** | **40,556** | **110,914** | **23,961** | **5,375** | **72,474** | **132** | **13,789** | **5,507** | **86,263** | **39,414** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1974/75—1978/79

*(a) Current Revenue*

Table 238 (*a*) K£'000

| | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 Probables | 1978/79 Provisional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Direct Taxes** | | | | | |
| Income Tax | 76,567 | 89,836 | 107,465 | 150,000 | 172,000 |
| Estate Duty | 585 | 404 | 564 | 400 | 500 |
| Total | **77,152** | **90,241** | **108,029** | **150,400** | **172,500** |
| **Indirect Taxes** | | | | | |
| Import Duties | 42,112 | 49,181 | 52,859 | 92,000 | 110,000 |
| Excise Duties | 22,673 | 20,630 | 28,220 | 38,000 | 48,000 |
| Sales Tax | 46,863 | 59,274 | 65,422 | 91,000 | 120,000 |
| Export Duty | — | — | — | 7,000 | 4,000 |
| Business and Trading Licenses | 819 | 909 | 1,032 | 848 | 1,048 |
| Licences and fees under Traffic Act | 2,766 | 2,861 | 3,323 | 3,622 | 4,255 |
| Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale | 4,667 | 5,452 | 7,005 | 5,805 | 6,660 |
| Total | **119,900** | **138,307** | **157,861** | **238,274** | **293,963** |
| **Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties** | | | | | |
| Passport Fees | 221 | 305 | 389 | 766 | 771 |
| Fines and Forteitures | 998 | 1,355 | 2,428 | 4,062 | 2,000 |
| Airport Passenger Tax | 399 | 426 | 420 | 1,200 | 1,005 |
| Other | 1,133 | 1,506 | 1,966 | 1,523 | 2,044 |
| Total | **2,750** | **3,592** | **5,203** | **7,551** | **5,820** |
| **Income from Property** | | | | | |
| Interest from: | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 698 | 773 | 1,082 | 1,535 | 2,225 |
| Financial Enterprises | 2,179 | 2,420 | 4,077 | 4,767 | 4,059 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 387 | 268 | 480 | 443 | 507 |
| General Government Agencies | 413 | 73 | 594 | 750 | 971 |
| Rest of the Worls | — | 17 | — | — | — |
| Profits and Dividends from: | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 1,484 | 6,251 | 5,360} | 13,938 | 12,500 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 1,016 | 789 | 2,184} | | |
| Rent on Land | 1,052 | 1,308 | 1,502 | 2,518 | 2,114 |
| Total | **7,229** | **11,899** | **15,279** | **23,951** | **22,376** |
| **Current Transfers From:** | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 476 | 530 | 597 | 2 | 1 |
| Financial Enterprises | — | — | — | — | — |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | — | — | — | — | — |
| General Government Agencies | 41 | 813 | 34 | 14 | 14 |
| Rest of the World | 452 | 2,240 | 1,150 | 347 | 75 |
| Total | **969** | **3,583** | **1,781** | **363** | **89** |
| **Sale of Goods and Services** | **13,134** | **15,229** | **23,738** | **24,146** | **36,522** |
| **Reimbursement of Expenditure** | **1,789** | **1,776** | **2,090** | **3,033** | **2,598** |
| **Total** | **222,924** | **264,628** | **313,981** | **447,718** | **533,869** |

PUBLIC FINANCE

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1974/75—1978/79

*(b) Current Expenditure*

Table 238 (*b*) K£'000

| | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 Probables | 1978/79 provisional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **labour Costs** | | | | | |
| Personal Emoluments | 55,997 | 71,929 | 74,092 | 109,027 | 122,810 |
| House Allowances | 4,678 | 5,686 | 6,281 | 8,962 | 9,556 |
| Passages and Leave Expenses | 943 | 998 | 856 | 1,786 | 1,536 |
| Rations and Uniforms—Armed Forces | 1,789 | 2,036 | 2,164 | 4,426 | 4,124 |
| National Social Security Fund Contributions | 673 | 874 | 1,101 | 950 | 1,251 |
| Total | **64,080** | **81,523** | **84,495** | **125,151** | **139,276** |
| **Other Goods and Services** | | | | | |
| Transport Operating Expenses | 5,558 | 8,864 | 11,369 | | |
| Travelling and Accomodation Expenses | 3,904 | 4,548 | 4,584 | | |
| Postal and Telecommunication Expenses | 1,435 | 1,902 | 2,282 | | |
| Official Entertainment | 262 | 360 | 367 | | |
| Electricity, Water and Conservancy | 2,787 | 3,306 | 4,208 | | |
| Purchase of Stores for Production | 11,045 | 18,500 | 20,754 | | |
| Purchase of Food and Rations | 2,475 | 2,958 | 3,610 | | |
| Uniforms and Clothing | 1,295 | 1,755 | 1,397 | | |
| Other Consumable Stores | 8,257 | 3,661 | 1,085 | 148,427 | - 164,635 |
| Other Hiring, Rents and Rates | 2,036 | 2,229 | 4,036 | | |
| Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings, etc. | 4,457 | 2,322 | 2,885 | | |
| Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc. | 3,477 | 3,703 | 2,979 | | |
| Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses | 608 | 1,181 | 2,638 | | |
| Expenses of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc | 201 | 172 | 914 | | |
| Military Construction and Equipment | 9,148 | 8,483 | 27,437 | | |
| Other Miscellaneous Expenses | 8,797 | 9,751 | 6,360 | | |
| Total | **65,740** | **73,696** | **96,904** | **148,427** | **164,635** |
| **Subsidies** | **881** | **805** | **735** | **645** | **574** |
| **Interest** | | | | | |
| External Debt | 5,635 | 6,990 | 8,181 | 37,468 | 40,203 |
| Internal Debt | 8,897 | 12,544 | 15,772 | | |
| Total | **14,532** | **19,534** | **23,953** | **37,468** | **40,203** |
| **Current Transfers to:** | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institdtions | 6,241 | 7,795 | 9,500 | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 90 | 126 | — | | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 66 | 88 | 171 | 103,988 | 121,429 |
| General Government Agencies | 52,412 | 63,405 | 67,448 | | |
| Rest of the World | 1,194 | 978 | 1,262 | | |
| Funds | 1,936 | 1,978 | 364 | | |
| Total | **61,940** | **74,370** | **78,745** | **103,988** | **121,429** |
| **Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash** | **33** | **161** | **124** | | **506** |
| **Total** | **207,207** | **250,089** | **284,956** | **415,679** | **466,623** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 239 (*a*) *(a) Capital Revenue* K£'000

| | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 Probables | 1978/79 Provisional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **External Borrowing** | | | | | |
| Long Term | **20,065** | **36,907** | **29,773** | **50,000** | **69,518** |
| **Internal Borrowing** | | | | | |
| Long Term | 15,490 | 52,782 | 25,000 | 90,000 | — |
| Short Term (Net) | 12,721 | 39,238 | 29,713 | 5,500 | — |
| Total | **28,211** | **92,020** | **54,713** | **95,500** | — |
| **Loan Repayments** | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 681 | 1,129 | 1,673 | 1,212 | 737 |
| Financial Enterprises | 572 | 572 | 811 | 825 | 987 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 385 | 412 | 516 | 507 | 1,452 |
| General Government Agencies | 276 | 73 | 487 | 1,105 | 345 |
| Rest of the World | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | **1,914** | **2,185** | **3,488** | **3,649** | **3,520** |
| **Capital Transfers from Abroad** | **8,228** | **6,994** | **10,414** | **17,246** | **20,403** |
| **Capital Transfers—Local** | | **13** | **105** | — | — |
| **Sale of Capital Assets** | **12** | **21** | **27** | **73** | **113** |
| **Withdrawal from Funds** | **1,796** | **2,290** | **3,059** | **25,158** | **3,220** |
| **Total** | **60,226** | **140,431** | **101,579** | **191,626** | **96,774** |

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 239 (*b*) *(b) Capital Expenditure* K£'000

| | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 Probables | 1978/79 Provisional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gross Fixed Capital Formation** | | | | | |
| Residential Buildings | 2,931 | 2,513 | 3,041 | 8,759 | 12,573 |
| Non-Residential Buildings | 12,229 | 11,514 | 14,255 | 24,546 | 30,389 |
| Construction and Works | 25,435 | 29,969 | 36,453 | 47,418 | 45,127 |
| Plant, Machinery and Equipment | 3,696 | 5,616 | 10,756 | 21,785 | 23,088 |
| Transport Equipment | 3,238 | 3,356 | 4,897 | 22,781 | 13,903 |
| Land | 1,290 | 2,299 | 1,946 | 1,851 | 1,984 |
| Total | **48,819** | **55,268** | **71,347** | **127,140** | **127,065** |
| **Purchase of Equity and Capital Contributions to:** | | | | | |
| Enterprises: | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 556 | 1,245 | 949 | 15,688 | 10,153 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 5,062 | 5.148 | 10,699 | | |
| Total | **5,618** | **6,393** | **11,648** | **15,688** | **10,153** |
| **Loans to:** | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 1,664 | 1,834 | 1,947 | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 13,369 | 14.121 | 3,871 | 59,392 | 79,650 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 4,049 | 8,041 | 13,147 | | |
| General Government Agencies | 7,519 | 21,696 | 8,038 | | |
| Total | **26,601** | **45,692** | **27,004** | **59,392** | **79,650** |
| **Loan Repayments** | | | | | |
| External Debt | 4,288 | 4,759 | 6,422 | | |
| Internal Debt | 3,495 | 5,193 | 3,964 | 40,123 | 20,063 |
| Sinking Fund—External | 185 | 213 | 169 | | |
| Internal | 1,156 | 1,348 | 1,785 | | |
| Total | **9,124** | **11,513** | **12,339** | **40,123** | **20,063** |
| **Transfers to:** | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 13 | 178 | — | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 1,075 | 1,158 | 1,364 | | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 1,437 | 1,203 | 788 | | |
| General Government | 1,120 | 315 | 308 | | |
| Rest of the World | — | — | — | | |
| **Total** | **3,645** | **2,854** | **2,460** | **9,909** | **3,656** |
| **Transfer to Funds** | 567 | 1,300 | 10 | | |
| **Total** | 94,375 | 123,020 | 124,808 | 252,253 | 240,586 |
| Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-) | +15,717 | + 14,539 | + 29,025 | + 32,039 | + 67,246 |
| Capital Surplus (+)/Deficit (-) | -34,149 | + 17,411 | -23,229 | -60,627 | —143,812 |
| Surplus (+)/Deficit (-) | -18,432 | +31,950 | + 5,796 | -28,588 | —76,566 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure—Summary, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 240 K£'000

| | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 Probables | 1978/79 Provisional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Public Administration | 45,213 | 72,918 | 62,873 | 104,902 | 98,406 |
| Defence | 19,105 | 20,616 | 42,914 | 81,309 | 84,165 |
| Education | 63,804 | 72,237 | 80,824 | 96,128 | 109,287 |
| Health | 20,730 | 24,295 | 29,559 | 37,673 | 40,465 |
| Housing, Community and Social Welfare | 12,142 | 13,852 | 14,235 | 23,097 | 29,567 |
| Economic Services | 104,778 | 124,249 | 129,572 | 232,160 | 258,291 |
| Other Services: Including Public Debt | 35,811 | 44,942 | 49,786 | 92,663 | 87,030 |
| **Total** | **301,582** | **373,109** | **409,764** | **667,932** | **707,209** |
| Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services: | | | | | |
| (i) Labour Costs | 64,080 | 81,523 | 84,495 | 125,151 | 139,276 |
| (ii) Other | 65,741 | 73,696 | 96,904 | 148,427 | 164,633 |
| Subsidies | 881 | 805 | 735 | 645 | 574 |
| Interest | 14,532 | 19,534 | 23,953 | 37,468 | 40,203 |
| Current Transfers | 61,973 | 74,532 | 78,869 | 103,988 | 121,935 |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 48,819 | 55,268 | 71,347 | 127,140 | 127,065 |
| Purchase of Equity in Enterprises | 5,619 | 6,393 | 11,648 | 15,688 | 10,153 |
| Loans | 26,601 | 45,692 | 27,004 | 59,392 | 79,650 |
| Loan Repayments | 9,124 | 11,513 | 12,339 | 40,123 | 20,063 |
| Capital Transfer to Funds | 568 | 1,300 | 10 | | |
| Capital Transfers | 3,645 | 2,854 | 2,460 | 9,909 | 3,656 |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic Classification of Revenue, 1974/75—1978/79

*(a) Recurrent Account*

Table 241 (*a*) K£'000

| | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 Probables | 1978/79 Provision |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Direct Taxes** | | | | | |
| Income Tax | 76,567 | 89,836 | 107,465 | 150,000 | 172,000 |
| Estate Duty | 585 | 404 | 564 | 400 | 500 |
| Total | **77,152** | **90,241** | **108,029** | **150,400** | **172,500** |
| **Indirect Taxes** | | | | | |
| Import Duties | 42,112 | 49,181 | 52,859 | 92,000 | 110,000 |
| Excise Duties | 22,673 | 20,630 | 28,220 | 38,000 | 48,000 |
| Sales Tax | 46,863 | 59,274 | 65,422 | 91,000 | 120,000 |
| Export Tax | — | — | — | 7,000 | 4,000 |
| Business and Trading Licences | 819 | 909 | 1,032 | 848 | 1,048 |
| Licences and Fees under Traffic Act | 2,766 | 2,861 | 3,323 | 3,622 | 4,255 |
| Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale | 4,667 | 5,452 | 7,005 | 5,805 | 6,660 |
| Total | **119,900** | **138,307** | **157,861** | **238,274** | **293,963** |
| **Compulsary Fees, Fines and Penalties** | | | | | |
| Passport Fees | 221 | 305 | 389 | 766 | 771 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 998 | 1,355 | 2,428 | 4,062 | 2,000 |
| Airport Passenger Tax | 399 | 426 | 420 | 1,200 | 1,005 |
| Other | 1,133 | 1,506 | 1,966 | 1,523 | 2,044 |
| Total | **2,750** | **3,592** | **5,203** | **7,551** | **5,820** |
| **Income from Property** | | | | | |
| Interest from: | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises | 698 | 773 | 1,082 | 1,535 | 2,225 |
| Financial Enterprises | 2,179 | 2,420 | 4,077 | 4,767 | 4,059 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 387 | 268 | 480 | 443 | 507 |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households | — | — | — | — | — |
| General Government Agencies | 413 | 73 | 594 | 750 | 971 |
| Rest of the World | — | 17 | — | — | — |
| Profits and Dividends from: | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 1,484 | 6,251 | 5,360 | 13,938 | 12,500 |
| Non-Financial Institutions | 1,016 | 789 | 2,184 | | |
| Rent of Land | 1,052 | 1,308 | 1,502 | 2,518 | 2,114 |
| Total | **7,229** | **11,899** | **15,279** | **23,952** | **22,376** |
| **Current Transfers from:** | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises | 476 | 530 | 597 | 2 | — |
| Financial Enterprises | — | — | — | — | — |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | — | — | — | — | — |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| General Government Agencies | 41 | 813 | 34 | 14 | 14 |
| Rest of the World | 452 | 2,240 | 1,150 | 347 | 75 |
| Total | **969** | **3,583** | **1,781** | **363** | **89** |
| **Sale of Goods and Services** | **13,132** | **15,229** | **17,305** | **22,846** | **36,261** |
| **Reimbursement of Expenditure** | **1,444** | **1,776** | **2,090** | **2,361** | **2,046** |
| **Short Term Borrowing*** | **12,721** | **32,472** | **29,713** | **5,500** | **—** |
| **Loan Repayments from:** | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 681 | 1,129 | 1,673 | 1,212 | 737 |
| Financial Enterprises | 572 | 572 | 811 | 825 | 987 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 385 | 412 | 516 | 507 | 1,452 |
| General Government Agencies | 276 | 73 | 487 | 1,104 | 345 |
| Rest of the World | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | **1,914** | **2,185** | **3,488** | **3,649** | **3,520** |
| **Sale of Capital Assets** | **12** | **21** | **27** | **73** | **113** |
| **Withdrawal from Funds** | **1,796** | **2,290** | **3,059** | **25,158** | **3,220** |
| **Total** | **239,019** | **301,596** | **343,836** | **480,127** | **539,908** |

*These figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 244(a). In this table the figures relate to a sing financial year whereas figures in Table 244(a) are cummulative liabilities.

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

*(b) Development Account*

Table 241 (*b*) K£'000

| | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 Probables | 1978/79 Provisional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LOANS RAISED** | | | | | |
| **Bilaterial Sources** | | | | | |
| *Governments:* | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 2,031 | 1,022 | 1,526 | | 20,123 |
| U.S.A | 11 | 648 | 7,127 | | 6,478 |
| West Germany | 1,808 | 1,320 | 1,439 | | 8,587 |
| Sweden | 1,859 | 2,857 | 2,404 | | — |
| Denmark | 775 | 471 | 1,684 | | 545 |
| Canada | 454 | 1,876 | 438 | | 520 |
| Japan | 1,503 | 3,709 | 1,776 | | 2,300 |
| Netherlands | 24 | 897 | 356 | | 1,323 |
| Other | 1,064 | 311 | 165 | | 6,127 |
| Total Governments | **9,529** | **13,110** | **16,915** | **50,000** | **46,003** |
| *Non-Government:* | | | | | |
| 1st National Bank of Chicago | — | — | — | | — |
| Other | 1,305 | — | 2,529 | | 510 |
| Total Non-Government | **1,305** | — | **2,529** | | **510** |
| **Total Bilateral Sources** | **10,834** | **13,110** | **19,444** | | **46,513** |
| **Multilateral Sources** | | | | | |
| International Development Association | 3,762 | 4,931 | **5,498** | | **7,423** |
| I.B.R.D. | 5,121 | 18,792 | 4,225 | | 14,803 |
| African Development Bank | 348 | 74 | 607 | | 778 |
| **Total Multilateral Sources** | **9,232** | **23,797** | **10,329** | | **23,004** |
| **I.M.F. Counterpart Facilities** | | **6,766** | — | — | — |
| **Long-Term: Stock Issues** | **15,490** | **52,782** | **25,000** | **90,000** | |
| **TOTAL LOANS RAISED** | **35,556** | **96,455** | **54,773** | — | **69,518** |
| **GRANTS RECEIVED** | | | | | |
| U.K. Government | 2,026 | 834 | 1,470 | | **4,312** |
| West Germany | 11 | 124 | 667 | | 1,087 |
| Norway | 735 | 968 | 1,776 | 17,246 | 2,099 |
| Denmark | 558 | 278 | 838 | | 1,115 |
| Sweden | 2,381 | 2,342 | 4,950 | | 5,573 |
| Other from Abroad and Local | 2,517 | 2,461 | 818 | | 6,217 |
| **TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED** | **8,228** | **7,008** | **10,519** | **17,246** | **20,403** |
| **Sales of Goods and Services and Reimbursement of Expenditure** | **347** | — | **6,433** | **1,972** | **813** |
| **TOTAL** | **44,130** | **103,463** | **71,725** | **159,218** | **90,734** |

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 242 K£'000

| Line Reference | | 1974/75 | | | 1975/76 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total |
| | **General Public Administration** | | | | | | |
| 1 | General Administration | 16,024 | 5,622 | 21,646 | 20,800 | 24,869 | 45,669 |
| 2 | External Affairs | 2,231 | 115 | 2,347 | 2,520 | 159 | 2,680 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety | 19,026 | 2,194 | 21,220 | 22,572 | 1,997 | 24,569 |
| 4 | Total | **37,282** | **7,931** | **45,213** | **45,892** | **27,026** | **72,918** |
| 5 | **Defence** | **17,709** | **1,396** | **19,105** | **19,424** | **1,192** | **20,616** |
| 6 | **Education** | **58,490** | **5,313** | **63,804** | **68,929** | **3,309** | **72,237** |
| 7 | **Health** | **16,903** | **3,827** | **20,730** | **19,522** | **4,772** | **24,295** |
| 8 | **Social Security and Welfare** | **629** | – | **629** | **656** | – | **656** |
| | **Housing and Community Welfare** | | | | | | |
| 9 | Housing | 150 | 4,862 | 5,013 | 164 | 4,440 | 4,604 |
| 10 | Community Development | 1,112 | 36 | 1,148 | 1,084 | 403 | 1,487 |
| 11 | Sanitary Services | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | Total | **1,262** | **4,899** | **6,161** | **1,247** | **4,843** | **6,091** |
| 13 | **Other Community and Social Welfare** | **4,132** | **1,220** | **5,352** | **5,045** | **2,060** | **7,106** |
| | **Economic Services** | | | | | | |
| 14 | General Administration | 2,389 | 6,244 | 8,633 | 2,051 | 9 541 | 11,592 |
| 15 | Agriculture and Forestry | 12,450 | 19,711 | 32,161 | 18,578 | 21,002 | 39,579 |
| 16 | Game and Fisheries | 1,164 | 717 | 1,881 | 1,960 | 518 | 2,478 |
| 17 | Mining, Manufacturing and Construction | 5,435 | 1,283 | 6,717 | 5,565 | 1,520 | 7,086 |
| 18 | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water | 2,617 | 5,950 | 8,567 | 3,704 | 12,606 | 16,310 |
| 19 | Roads | 7,429 | 18,830 | 26,259 | 8,390 | 17,897 | 26,287 |
| 20 | Inland and Coastal Waterways.. | 98 | 1,573 | 1,671 | 223 | 132 | 355 |
| 21 | Other Transportation and Communications | 1,595 | 10,095 | 11,690 | 1,374 | 13,459 | 14,833 |
| 22 | Other Economic Services | 5,426 | 1,773 | 7,199 | 4,200 | 1,529 | 5,729 |
| 23 | Total | **38,602** | **66,175** | **104,778** | **46,045** | **78,204** | **124,249** |
| | **Other Services** | | | | | | |
| 24 | Public Debt | 23,979 | – | 23,979 | 31,048 | – | 31,048 |
| 25 | Transfers to Other Government Organizations | 5,935 | 1,779 | 7,714 | 6,426 | 3,110 | 9,536 |
| 26 | Other Purposes | 4,118 | – | 4,118 | 4,358 | – | 4,358 |
| 27 | Total | **34,032** | **1,779** | **35,811** | **41,832** | **3,110** | **44,942** |
| 28 | **Total** | **209,042** | **92,541** | **301,582** | **248,593** | **124,516** | **373,109** |

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 242—(*Contd.*) K£'000

| 1976/77 | | | 1977/78 | | | 1978/79 | | | Line Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total | |
| 22,385 | 13,853 | 36,237 | 35,924 | 30,419 | 66,343 | 36,587 | 20,576 | 57,163 | 1 |
| 2,617 | 344 | 2,961 | 4,320 | 1,213 | 5,533 | 5,003 | 667 | 5,670 | 2 |
| 22,186 | 1,490 | 23,675 | 30,307 | 2,719 | 33,026 | 32,074 | 3,499 | 35,573 | 3 |
| **47,188** | **15,686** | **62,873** | **70,551** | **34,351** | **104,902** | **73,664** | **24,742** | **98,406** | **4** |
| **41,123** | **1,792** | **42,915** | **73,924** | **7,385** | **81,309** | **77,933** | **6,230** | **84,163** | **5** |
| **76,255** | **4,569** | **80,824** | **89,290** | **6,838** | **96,128** | **101,071** | **8,216** | **109,287** | **6** |
| **21,260** | **8,299** | **29,559** | **26,897** | **10,776** | **37,673** | **30,126** | **10,339** | **40,465** | **7** |
| **696** | — | **696** | **814** | — | **814** | **871** | — | **871** | **8** |
| 188 | 3,416 | 3,604 | 340 | 7,686 | 8,026 | 276 | 8,053 | 8,329 | 9 |
| 990 | 823 | 1,814 | 3,039 | 1,569 | 4,609 | 1,812 | 1,961 | 3,772 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | **11** |
| **1,178** | **4,239** | **2,417** | **3,379** | **9,255** | **12,635** | **2,087** | **10,013** | **12,101** | **12** |
| **5,725** | **2,397** | **8,122** | **5,552** | **4,096** | **9,647** | **9,337** | **7,258** | **16,596** | **13** |
| 3,190 | 5,971 | 9,161 | 6,058 | 11,722 | 17,780 | 6,687 | 11,105 | 17,792 | 14 |
| 16,668 | 22,841 | 39,509 | 25,172 | 42,542 | 67,715 | 20,320 | 42,633 | 62,954 | 15 |
| 2,409 | 1,143 | 3,551 | 1,010 | 4,848 | 5,859 | 5,004 | 6,348 | 11,352 | 16 |
| 5,582 | 1,707 | 7,289 | 8,736 | 2,199 | 10,935 | 10,205 | 4,818 | 15,023 | 17 |
| 4,623 | 11,212 | 15,834 | 5,484 | 36,909 | 42,393 | 6,559 | 38,510 | 45,070 | 18 |
| 8,800 | 20,545 | 29,345 | 9,444 | 26,111 | 35,555 | 10,358 | 33,580 | 43,938 | 19 |
| 358 | 74 | 432 | 280 | — | 280 | 190 | 100 | 290 | 20 |
| 1,559 | 16,126 | 17,685 | 5,319 | 34,769 | 40,088 | 5,757 | 41,498 | 47,255 | 21 |
| 4,607 | 2,158 | 6,765 | 8,477 | 3,079 | 11,556 | 10,636 | 3,981 | 14,617 | 22 |
| **47,795** | **81,777** | **129,572** | **69,980** | **162,180** | **232,160** | **75,717** | **182,574** | **258,291** | **23** |
| 36,292 | — | 36,292 | 79,903 | | 79,903 | 63,510 | — | 63,510 | 24 |
| 5,010 | 3,991 | 9,001 | 7,437 | — | 7,437 | 8,724 | 8,567 | 17,291 | 25 |
| 4,493 | — | 4,493 | 5,323 | — | 5,323 | 6,228 | — | 6,228 | 26 |
| **45,795** | **3,991** | **49,786** | **92,664** | — | **92,664** | **78,462** | **8,567** | **87,029** | **27** |
| **287,014** | **122,750** | **409,764** | **433,051** | **234,880** | **667,932** | **449,269** | **257,940** | **707,209** | **28** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENTRAL GOVERMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1976/77

Table 243 K£'000

| Line Reference | ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION | CURRENT EXPENDITIJRE: Consumption Expenditure: Labour Costs | Other | Subsidies | Interest on Public Debt | Transfers to Households* | Transfers to Enterprises | Transfers to General Government | Transfers to Rest of the World | Transfers to Funds** | Total Current Expenditur |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **General Public Administration** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | General Administration | 11,452 | 7,381 | | | 2,473 | | | 315 | | 22,015 |
| 2 | External Affairs | 1,129 | 1,150 | — | — | — | — | — | 306 | — | 2,586 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety | 14,327 | 6,969 | — | — | 7 | — | — | 4 | 1 395 | 21,307 |
| 4 | Total | **26,908** | **15,501** | **—** | **—** | **2,480** | **—** | **—** | **625** | **396** | **45,908** |
| 5 | **Defence** | **8,312** | **34,573** | | | **2** | | | | **28** | **42,914** |
| 6 | **Education** | **5,516** | **6,256** | **—** | **—** | **691** | **1** | **61,849** | **—** | **42** | **74,356** |
| 7 | **Health** | **11,190** | **7,983** | **408** | **—** | **783** | **—** | **7** | **—** | **20** | **20,392** |
| 8 | **Social Security and Welfare** | **480** | **210** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **690** |
| | **Housing and Community Welfare** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Housing | 158 | 26 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 184 |
| 10 | Community Development | 819 | 391 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,210 |
| 11 | Sanitary Services | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | Total | **976** | **417** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **1,394** |
| 13 | **Other Community and Social Welfare** | **2,491** | **2,714** | **—** | **—** | **729** | **—** | **295** | **103** | **—** | **6,332** |
| | Economic Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | General Administration | 1,970 | 728 | — | — | 78 | — | 166 | 144 | — | 3,086 |
| 15 | Agriculture and Forestry | 12,427 | 8,683 | 300 | — | 32 | 36 | 51 | 383 | — | 21,911 |
| 16 | Game and Fisheries | 1,443 | 1,098 | — | — | 1 | — | 3 | — | — | 2,545 |
| 17 | Mining, Manufacturing and Construction | 3,697 | 2,440 | — | — | 44 | — | 67 | — | 2 | 6,250 |
| 18 | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water | 3,306 | 4,164 | 8 | — | 28 | — | — | — | 1 | 7,507 |
| 19 | Roads | 4,264 | 7,927 | — | — | — | — | — | | — | 12,191 |
| 20 | Inland and Coastal Waterways | — | 258 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 258 |
| 21 | Other Transportation and Communication | 691 | 1,416 | 19 | — | — | 2 | — | - A | — | 2,132 |
| 22 | Other Economic Services | 821 | 2,537 | — | — | 139 | 132 | — | 4 | — | 3,633 |
| | Total | **28,620** | **29,251** | **327** | **—** | **322** | **170** | **286** | **535** | **3** | **59,513** |
| | **Other Services** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Public Debt | — | — | — | 23,953 | — | — | — | — | — | 23,953 |
| 25 | Transfers to Other Government Organizations | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5,010 | — | — | 5,010 |
| 26 | Other Purposes | — | — | — | — | 4,493 | — | — | — | — | 4,493 |
| 27 | Total | **—** | **—** | **—** | **23,953** | **4,493** | **—** | **5,010** | **—** | **—** | **33,456** |
| | **Total** | **84,495** | **96,904** | **735** | **23,953** | **9,500** | **170** | **67,448** | **1,262** | **489** | **284,956** |

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1976/77

Table 243-(Contd.) K£'000

| Line Reference | ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | Total Current and Capital Expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Gross Fixed Capital Formation | Purchase of Equity in Enterprises | Loans to* Enterprises | Loans to General Government | Loan Repayments | Transfers | Total Capital Expenditure | |
| | General Public Administration | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | General Administration | 1,793 | 11,588 | — | 810** | — | 30 | 14,222 | 36,237 |
| 2 | External Affairs | 375 | — | — | — | — | — | 375 | 2,961 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety | 2,368 | — | — | — | — | — | 2,368 | 23,675 |
| | Total | **4,537** | **1,588** | **—** | **810** | **—** | **30** | **16,965** | **62,874** |
| 5 | **Defence** | | | | | | | | **42,914** |
| 6 | **Education** | **4,533** | **—** | **1,935** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **6,468** | **80.824** |
| 7 | **Health** | **9,167** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **9,167** | **29,559** |
| 8 | **Social Security and Welfare** | **6** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **6** | **696** |
| | **Housing and Community Welfare** | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Housing | 386 | — | 2,895 | — | — | 139 | 3,420 | 3,604 |
| 10 | Community Development | 99 | — | 350 | — | — | 155 | 604 | 1,814 |
| 11 | Sanitary Services | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | Total | **485** | **—** | **3,245** | **—** | **—** | **294** | **4,024** | **5,417** |
| 13 | **Other Community and Social Welfare** | **1,756** | **—** | **—** | **33** | **—** | **—** | **1,789** | **8,122** |
| | **Economic Services** | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | General Administration | 277 | — | 4,244 | 300 | — | 1,255 | 6,076 | 9,161 |
| 15 | Agriculture and Forestry | 11,413 | 60 | 3211 | 2,914 | — | — | 17,599 | 39,509 |
| 16 | Game and Fisheries | 768 | — | 10 | — | — | 228 | 1,007 | 3,551 |
| 17 | Mining, Manufacturing and Construction | 1,039 | — | — | — | — | — | 1,039 | 7,289 |
| 18 | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water | 7,290 | — | 584 | — | — | 453 | 8,327 | 15,834 |
| 19 | Roads | 16,974 | — | — | — | — | 179 | 17,153 | 29,345 |
| 20 | Inland and Coastal Waterways.. | 174 | — | — | — | — | — | 174 | 432 |
| 21 | Other Transportation and Communication | 10,984 | — | 4,567 | — | — | 2 | 15,552 | 17,685 |
| 22 | Other Economic Services | 1,943 | — | 1,169 | — | — | 20 | 3,132 | 6,765 |
| 23 | Total | **50,864** | **60** | **13,785** | **3,214** | **—** | **2.136** | **70,059** | **129,572** |
| | **Other Services** | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Public Debt | — | — | — | — | 12,339 | | 12,339 | 36,292 |
| 25 | Transfers to Other Government Organizations | — | — | — | 3,991 | — | — | 3,991 | 9,001 |
| 26 | Other Purposes | — | — | — | — | — | — | | 4.493 |
| 27 | Total | **—** | **—** | **—** | **3,991** | **12,339** | **—** | **16,330** | **49,786** |
| 28 | **Total** | **71,347** | **11,648** | **18,965** | **8,048** | **12,339** | **2,460** | **124,807** | **409,764** |

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions.

**Includes Capital Transfer to Funds of K£10,000.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Table 244 (*a*) **(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1971-1977** K£'000

| Outstanding as at 30th June | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Funded Debt** | | | | | | | |
| Long Term Loans raised in London* | 21,205 | 21,205 | 21,206 | 21,206 | 21,206 | 21,206 | 19,646 |
| Long Term Loans raised in E.A | 64,211 | 77,661 | 99,216 | 118,516 | 133,604 | 180,438 | 203,290 |
| Total | **85,416** | **98,866** | **120,422** | **139,722** | **154,809** | **201,644** | **222,936** |
| **Unfunded Debt** | | | | | | | |
| Other debt outside East Africa | 73,665 | 84,550 | 105,285 | 115,123 | 146,300 | 188,656 | 209,296 |
| Other debt within East Africa | 11,038 | 10,880 | 10,728 | 10,614 | 10,496 | 10,434 | 10,174 |
| Total | **84,703** | **95,430** | **116,013** | **125,737** | **156,796** | **199,091** | **219,470** |
| **Short Term Borrowings** | | | | | | | |
| Tax Reserve Certificates | 3,284 | 2,523 | 2,403 | 575 | 228 | 256 | 2,839 |
| Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp. | 5,598 | 644 | 2,718 | 1,095 | — | 8,390 | 14,903 |
| Treasury Bills | 10,000 | 16,000 | 20,000 | 21,600 | 26,000 | 50,000 | 75,000 |
| Central Bank | — | — | — | — | 4,400 | 4,400 | — |
| Total** | 18,882 | 19,167 | 26,122 | 23,270 | 30,628 | 63,046 | 92,742 |
| **Total Public Debt** | **189,001** | **213,463** | **262,557** | **288,729** | **342,233** | **463,781** | **507,265** |
| **Sinking Funds** | | | | | | | |
| Market value of sinking funds | 10,759 | 12,024 | 13,248 | 13,803 | 15,224 | 17,134 | 19,074 |
| Supplementary sinking funds | 2,079 | 2,392 | 2,687 | 2,568 | 3,137 | 3,782 | 4,430 |
| Total | 12,838 | 14,416 | 15,935 | 16,371 | 18,361 | 20,916 | 23,504 |

*Includes loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

**Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

**(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1970/71-1976/77**

Table 244 (*b*) K£'000

| | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1967/77 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Annual Debt Servicing Charges** | | | | | | | |
| External | 11,450 | 7,133 | 8,766 | 8,635 | 10,108 | 11,962 | 14,771 |
| Internal | 6,200 | 9,563 | 7,782 | 9,400 | 13,548 | 19,085 | 21,521 |
| Total | **17,650** | **16,696** | **16,548** | **18,035** | **23,656** | **31,048** | **36,292** |
| **Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts** | | | | | | | |
| External | 580 | 747 | 611 | 612 | 128 | 123 | 118 |
| Internal | 7,350 | 4,344 | 4,032 | 4,369 | 5,485 | 5,679 | 9,603 |
| **Total** | **7,930** | **5,091** | **4,643** | **4,981** | **5,613** | **5,802** | **9,721** |
| **Net Servicing Charges** | | | | | | | |
| External | 10,870 | 6,386 | 8,155 | 8,023 | 9,980 | 11,839 | 14,653 |
| Internal | —1,150 | 5,219 | 3,750 | 5,031 | 8,063 | 13,406 | 11,918 |
| **Total** | **9,720** | **11,605** | **11,905** | **13,054** | **18,043** | **25,246** | **26,571** |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

### Source of Unfunded Debt, 1971-1977

Table 245 K£'000

| Outstanding as at 30th June | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EXTERNAL DEBT** | | | | | | | |
| *Bilateral Sources* | | | | | | | |
| Governments | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 41,616 | 44,047 | 45,459 | 45,148 | 42,551 | 39,726 | 36,311 |
| U.S.A. | 4,919 | 5,938 | 5,888 | 5,659 | 8,836 | 11,062 | 14,580 |
| West Germany | 4,583 | 4,889 | 4,869 | 6,319 | 14,223 | 16,122 | 20,530 |
| Japan | 599 | 599 | 690 | 1,058 | 2,738 | 6,710 | 11,384 |
| Sweden | 264 | 1,119 | 2,954 | 6,678 | 10,004 | 11,981 | 12,245 |
| Netherlands | — | 272 | 1,245 | 1,674 | 5,157 | 4,491 | 6,134 |
| Italy . . | — | 739 | 2,797 | 2,647 | 2,331 | 1,877 | 1,579 |
| Canada | 52 | 52 | 52 | 508 | 949 | 2,938 | 1,067 |
| Denmark | 213 | 1,078 | 1,131 | 798 | 2,035 | 2,788 | 3,948 |
| Switzerland | — | — | 190 | 480 | 1,604 | 2,046 | 1,014 |
| Others | 1,036 | 1,037 | 979 | 364 | 242 | 144 | 6,828 |
| Total | **53,283** | **59,771** | **66,254** | **71,333** | **90,669** | **99,886** | **115,619** |
| **Non-Government** | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Development Corporation | 1,552 | 1,483 | 1,380 | 1,269 | 1,095 | 934 | 764 |
| The British Petroleum Company Ltd | 884 | 656 | 435 | 217 | — | — | — |
| The Shell Petroleum Company Ltd. | 884 | 656 | 435 | 217 | — | — | — |
| First National City Bank | — | 42 | 710 | 838 | 601 | 522 | 227 |
| Export Import Bank of U.S.A. | — | —• | 535 | 756 | 791 | 965 | 950 |
| First National Bank of Chicago | — | — | 5,629 | 5,729 | 5,674 | 5,831 | 4,111 |
| Caltex Petroleum Corporation | 814 | 612 | 408 | 211 | — | — | — |
| Bankers Trust Company | 884 | 664 | 443 | 229 | — | — | — |
| Arab League | — | — | — | — | 1,286 | 1,517 | 1,494 |
| Others | 494 | 384 | 365 | 300 | 181 | 126 | 89 |
| Total | **5,511** | **4,495** | **10,339** | **9,768** | **9,626** | **9,896** | **7,636** |
| *Multilateral Sources* | | | | | | | |
| I.B.R.D | 2,498 | 6,640 | 9,132 | 11,143 | 16,296 | 39,101 | 42,423 |
| International Development Association | 11,987 | 13,048 | 18,676 | 21,371 | 27,739 | 37,531 | 40,946 |
| African Development Bank | 386 | 595 | 885 | 1,508 | 1,970 | 2,243 | 2,672 |
| Total | 14,871 | 20,283 | 28,692 | 34,022 | 46,004 | 78,875 | 86,041 |
| **Total External** | **73,664** | **84,550** | **105,285** | **115,123** | **146,300** | **188,656** | **209,296** |
| **INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT** | | | | | | | |
| Uganda/Tanzania | 333 | 299 | 265 | 230 | 196 | 161 | 125 |
| Banks—Central | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Other | 295 | 199 | 108 | 56 | — | — | — |
| Insurance Companies | 207 | 180 | 153 | 126 | 99 | 72 | 48 |
| Other | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 1 |
| **Total Internal** | **11,037** | **10,880** | **10,728** | **10,614** | **10,497** | **10,434** | **10,174** |
| **TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT** | **84,701** | **95,430** | **116,013** | **125,737** | **156,796** | **199,091** | **219,470** |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Account'

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

### Source and Nominal Value of Funded Debt, 1972—1978

Table 246 K£'000

| | As at 30th June | [1] | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LONDON ISSUES | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1971/76 | 2 3/4% | 1,559 | 1,559 | 1,559 | 1,559 | 1,560 | — | |
| | 1971/78 | 41/4% | 10,822 | 10,822 | 10,822 | 16,822 | 10,822 | 9,014 | — |
| | 1973/78 | 3 1/2% | 5,203 | 5,203 | 5,203 | 5,203 | 5,203 | 4,334 | |
| | 1978/82 | 5% | 3,622 | 3,622 | 3,622 | 3,622 | 3,621 | 3,017 | 3,077 |
| | Total | | 21,206 | 21,206 | 21,206 | 21,206 | 21,206 | 16,365 | 3,077 |
| LOCAL ISSUES | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1969/71 | 6 1/4% | 2,500 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 1970/72 | 5% | 1,000 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 1973 | 6% | 350 | 1,000 | — | — | — | | |
| | 1973 | 6 1/4% | 1,250 | — | — | — | | | |
| | 1972/74 | 6 1/4% | 1,162 | 1,250 | 1,250 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1974 | 6% | 600 | 1,162 | 962 | | — | — | |
| | 1970/75 | 3% | 1,200 | 600 | 600 | 600 | — | — | |
| | 1975 | 6% | 1,761 | 1,200 | 1,201 | — | — | | |
| | 1975 | 6 1/2% | 600 | 1,761 | 1,761 | 1,761 | | | |
| | 1976 | 64% | 2,805 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | | |
| | 1976 | 5 3/4% | 596 | 2,805 | 2,805 | 2,805 | — | | |
| | 1979 | 6°/o | 3,500 | 596 | 596 | 596 | 596 | 596 | 596 |
| | 1979 | 6 1/4% | 875 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| | 1976/80 | 54% | 2,550 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| | 1980 | 5 3/4% | 1,650 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 |
| | 1981 | 6 1/21% | 1,450 | 3,550 | 3,550 | 3,550 | 3,550 | 3,550 | 3,550 |
| | 1980/83 | 6% | 2,500 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 |
| | 1984 | 64% | 4,971 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 |
| | 1984 | 6% | 3,741 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| | 1985 | 6% | 7,450 | 4,971 | 4,971 | 4,971 | 4,971 | 4,971 | 4,971 |
| | 1986 | 6% | 538 | 3,741 | 3,741 | 3,741 | 3,741 | 3,741 | 3,741 |
| | 1987 | 6% | 2,383 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 |
| | 1988 | 54% | 4,000 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 |
| | 1989 | 54% | 1,349 | 2,382 | 2,382 | 2,382 | 2,382 | 2,382 | 2,382 |
| | 1994 | 6% | 2,784 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| | 1976 | 5% | 2,650 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | — | — |
| | 1977 | 3 1/2% | 3,010 | 2,784 | 2,784 | 2,784 | 2,784 | 794 | — |
| | 1990 | 5% | 11,706 | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,650 |
| | 1991 | 6% | 1,250 | 3,010 | 3,010 | 3,010 | 3,010 | 3,010 | 3,010 |
| | 1992 | 6% | 4,279 | 11,706 | 11,706 | 11,706 | 11,706 | 11,706 | 11,706 |
| | 1978 | 3 1/2% | — | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,850 | 600 |
| | 1995 | 6% | — | 4,279 | 4,279 | 4,279 | 4,279 | 4,279 | 4,279 |
| | 1977 | 4 1/2% | — | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | — |
| | 1979 | 34% | — | 1,150 | 2,251 | 2,251 | 2,251 | 2,251 | 2,251 |
| | 1982 | 6% | — | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| | 1987 | 6 1/4% | — | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| | 1990 | 6% | — | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| | 1992 | 7% | — | 4,680 | 4,680 | 4,680 | 4,680 | 4,680 | 4,680 |
| | 1997 | 6% | — | 13,125 | 13,125 | 13,125 | 13,125 | 13,125 | 13,125 |
| | 1998 | 64% | — | — | 5,399 | 5,399 | 5,399 | 5,399 | 5,399 |
| | 2010 | 6% | — | — | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| | 1980 | 34% | — | — | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1,425 |
| | 1999 | 6 1/4% | — | — | 9,575 | 9,575 | 9,575 | 9,575 | 9,575 |
| | 1981 | 2 1/2% | — | — | — | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 |
| | 1985 | 7% | — | — | — | 203 | 203 | 203 | 203 |
| | 1990 | 7% | — | — | — | 16,217 | 16,217 | 16,217 | 16,217 |
| | 1982 | 2 1/2% | — | — | — | 500 | 1,024 | 1,024 | 1,024 |
| | 1986 | 7% | — | — | — | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| | 1981 | 8% | — | — | — | — | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | 1982 | 3% | — | — | — | — | 425 | 425 | 425 |
| | 1983 | 84% | — | — | — | — | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| | 1991 | 8% | — | — | — | — | 11,575 | 11,575 | 11,575 |
| | 1988 | 74% | — | — | — | — | 9,476 | 9,476 | 9,476 |
| | 1982 | 34% | — | — | — | — | — | 1,145 | 1,241 |
| | 1982 | 74% | — | — | — | — | — | 20,280 | 26,500 |
| | 1991/92 | 8 1/2% | — | — | — | — | — | 5,367 | 15,000 |
| | 1982 | 7% | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20,072 |
| | 1983 | 3% | — | — | — | — | — | — | 603 |
| | 1984 | 7 1/2% | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5,785 |
| | 1991/92 | 8% | — | — | — | — | — | — | 33,302 |
| | Total | | **77,661** | **99,216** | **118,516** | **133,604** | **180,438** | **203,290** | **273,457** |
| | **Funded Debt** | | **98,866** | **120,422** | **139,722** | **154,809** | **201,644** | **219,655** | **276,626** |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

## ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS

### AS AT 30th JUNE, 1972—1978

Table 247 K£'000

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BANKS** | | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Kenya | 3,665 | 4,234 | 8,311 | 7,156 | 36,348 | 37,730 | 44,297 |
| Commercial Banks | 8,093 | 10,836 | 10,184 | 9,732 | 8,888 | 8,697 | 30,988 |
| Total | **11,758** | **15,070** | **18,495** | **16,888** | **45,236** | **46,427** | **75,285** |
| **OTHER** | | | | | | | |
| N.S.S.F. | 26,134 | 30,427 | 48,181 | 62,185 | 76,220 | 100,478 | 130,294 |
| Central Government | 17,469 | 25,260 | 19,448 | 20,581 | 23,921 | 16,812 | 22.740 |
| Local Government | 948 | 778 | 780 | 721 | 838 | 734 | 675 |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank | 3,384 | 5,644 | 4,851 | 6,186 | 7,320 | 7,832 | 13,718 |
| East African Community Institutions | 395 | 3,809 | 5,191 | 6.562 | 6,388 | 8,152 | 6,346 |
| Other Public Sector | 507 | 423 | 1,437 | 382 | 564 | 1,375 | 1,409 |
| Insurance Companies | 6,133 | 6,106 | 6,357 | 5,964 | 7,082 | 9,718 | 11,925 |
| Other Companies | 8,889 | 10,314 | 12,236 | 13,192 | 11,943 | 11,263 | 10,584 |
| Private | 291 | 317 | 450 | 282 | 270 | 295 | 382 |
| Other East African | 371 | 94 | 212 | 160 | 165 | 90 | 36 |
| Other Sterling Area | 1,369 | 962 | 870 | 494 | 482 | 64 | 65 |
| Non-Sterling Area | 13 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 49 | — |
| Total | **65,903** | **84,146** | **100,021** | **116,716** | **135,202** | **156,862** | **198,174** |
| **Total** | **77,661** | **99,216** | **118,516** | **133,604** | **180,438** | **203,290** | **273,457** |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

### Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Exports of Goods and Services, 1972—1977

Table 248

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Debt Service charges on External Debt* (K£ million) | 7.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 10 1 | 12 0 | 14 8 |
| Exports of goods and services (K£ million) | 204.5 | 253.6 | 357.2 | 356.9 | 478.0 | 849.7 |
| Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (per cent) | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 |

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

**Provisional

Notes:- Published figures on Public Debt in Central Government Appropriations Accounts are on a financial year basis. Figures in the above table are converted to a calender year basis by averaging for each calender year, two financial years.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

### Current and Capital Expenditure on main Services, 1973—1977

Table 249 K£'000

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Administration** | **1,385** | **1,517** | **1,840** | **1,991** | **2,393** |
| **Community Services** | | | | | |
| Roads | 2,061 | 1,858 | 1,869 | 2,158 | 2,401 |
| Sanitary Services | 1,919 | 2,793 | 2,741 | 3,340 | 4,757 |
| Other | 450 | 700 | 695 | 922 | 1,191 |
| **Total** | **4,431** | **5,351** | **5,305** | **6,420** | **8,349** |
| **Social Services** | | | | | |
| Health | 1,813 | 1,375 | 1,733 | 2,350 | 2,181 |
| Education | 4,131 | 3,866 | 4,389 | 4,761 | 5,212 |
| Other | 1,147 | 2,254 | 2,126 | 1,920 | 2,532 |
| **Total** | **7,090** | **7,495** | **8,247** | **9,031** | **9,924** |
| **Trading Services** | | | | | |
| Water Undertakings | 2,253 | 2,226 | 2,649 | 3,274 | 5,561 |
| Markets and Slaughterhouses | 321 | 381 | 410 | 3535 | 791 |
| Breweries and Beershops | 205 | 128 | 35 | 40 | 145 |
| Housing Estates (including Staff Housing) | 3,160 | 4,213 | 4,715 | 4,720 | 5,975 |
| Other | 71 | 252 | 218 | 3305 | 521 |
| **Total** | **6,011** | **7,201** | **8,027** | **8,875** | **12,993** |
| **Unallocable Expenditure** | **133** | **152** | **467** | **3,248** | **132** |
| **Total** | **19,050** | **21,716** | **23,886** | **326,565** | **33,792** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

### Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1973—1977

Table 250 (*a*) K£'000

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:** | | | | | |
| (*a*) Personal Emoluments | 9,649 | 9,076 | 11,220 | 12,263 | 13,542 |
| (*b*)Other Goods and Services | | | | | |
| Rents | 138 | 208 | 246 | 214 | 282 |
| Maintenance and Repairs | 697 | 1,210 | 1,093 | 1,210 | 1,190 |
| Transport and Travelling | 366 | 448 | 118 | 261 | 369 |
| Equipment, Postal and Incidentals | 363 | 342 | 485 | 385 | 667 |
| Stores | 702 | 919 | 1,717 | 2,040 | 2,348 |
| Uniforms | 73 | 160 | 168 | 153 | 254 |
| Rations | 5 | — | — | — | — |
| Other (Miscellaneous) | **1,797** | **1,951** | **2,225** | **2,197** | **2,663** |
| Total | **13,790** | **14,313** | **17,272** | **18,723** | **1,3216** |
| **Loan Charges** | **2,843** | **3,372** | **3,470** | **4,040** | **4,193** |
| **Transters** | **839** | **558** | **389** | **618** | **469** |
| **Capital Expenditure** | **2,943** | **3,823** | **3,706** | **5,100** | **9,018** |
| **Error In Double Counting**** | **—1,364** | **—350** | **—950** | **—1,916** | **—1,204** |
| **Total** | **19,050** | **21,716** | **23,886** | **26,565** | **33,792** |

*Provisional

**This is a Balancing Item.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

### Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1973 — 1977

Table 250 (*b*) K£'000

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Graduated Personal Tax | 3,234 | 23 | | | |
| Indirect Taxes (Licences, Cesses and Rates) | 4,146 | 5,004 | 6,006 | 7,098 | 7,095 |
| Income from Property (Including Land Rent) | 2,262 | 2,714 | 3,239 | 3,400 | 3,746 |
| Interest on Investments | 300 | 203 | 350 | 452 | 154 |
| Sale of Goods and Services:— | | | | | |
| School Fees | 1,137 | 578 | 581 | 608 | 671 |
| Sale of Water | 2,005 | 2,386 | 3,685 | 4,386 | 5,206 |
| Sale of Beer | 142 | 75 | 32 | 39 | 157 |
| Markets and Slaughter Charges | 25 | 104 | 106 | 131 | 213 |
| Sewerage and Refuse Removal Charges | 1,214 | 1,542 | 1,934 | 2,243 | 2,797 |
| Other Sales | 671 | 1,164 | 1,420 | 1,226 | 1,264 |
| Government Grants | 1,431 | 86 | 4,874 | 5,435 | 5,136 |
| Loans Raised | 3,008 | 991 | 3,016 | 5,657 | 7,096 |
| Miscellaneous (Including court fines, sale of capital assets, loan repayment, and non Government grants) | 271 | 4,544 | 229 | 284 | 385 |
| **Total** | **19,844** | **19,415** | **25,472** | **30,960** | **33,920** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

### Expenditure on Main Services, 1976-1977*

Table 251 (*a*) K£'000

| Municipality | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Trading | | Unallocable | | All Services | |
| | 1976 | 1977* | 1976 | 1977* | 1976 | 1977* | 1976 | 1977' | 1976 | 1977* | 1976 | 1977* |
| Nairobi | 796 | 1,007 | 4,208 | 5,663 | 6,254 | 6,658 | 5,938 | 9,483 | 29 | 10 | 17,225 | 22,821 |
| Mombasa | 483 | 465 | 1,000 | 1,075 | 1,493 | 1,608 | 746 | 732 | 95 | 87 | 3,817 | 3,967 |
| Nakuru | 118 | 154 | 290 | 397 | 592 | 674 | 532 | 704 | 75 | | 1,605 | 1,929 |
| Kisumu | 376 | 176 | 287 | 298 | 222 | 403 | 461 | 488 | | | 1,046 | 1,366 |
| Eldoret | 154 | 62 | 272 | 418 | 172 | 204 | 672 | 860 | | | 1,269 | 1,544 |
| Kitale | 372 | 86 | 122 | 91 | 123 | 148 | 201 | 263 | 3 | 6 | 520 | 593 |
| Thika | 364 | 75 | 144 | 168 | 146 | 166 | 256 | 262 | 26 | | 637 | 671 |
| Nyeri | 372 | 98 | 367 | 102 | 7 | 16 | 58 | 104 | | | 204 | 321 |
| Embu | 343 | 85 | 317 | 40 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 8 | — | | 67 | 139 |
| Meru | 366 | 111 | 3 | 60 | 15 | 36 | 3 | 65 | 19 | 26 | 106 | 297 |
| Kakamega | 347 | 72 | 312 | 37 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 24 | | 3 | 69 | 144 |
| **All Municipalities** | **1,991** | **2,393** | **6,420** | **8,349** | **9,031** | **9,924** | **8,875** | **12,993** | **248** | **132** | **26,565** | **33,792** |

*Provisional.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

### Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1976-1977*

Table 251 (*b*) Percentage

| Municipality | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Trading | | Unallocable | | All Services | |
| | 1976 | 1977* | 1976 | 1977* | 1976 | 1977* | 1976 | 1977* | 1976 | 1977* | 1976 | 1977* |
| Nairobi | 4.6 | 4.4 | 24.4 | 24.8 | 36.3 | 29.2 | 34.5 | 41.6 | 0.2 | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Mombasa | 12.7 | 11.7 | 26.2 | 27.1 | 39.1 | 40.5 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Nakuru | 7.3 | 8.0 | 18.1 | 20.6 | 36.9 | 34.9 | 33.1 | 36.5 | 4.6 | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Kisumu | 7.3 | 12.9 | 27.5 | 21.9 | 21.2 | 29.5 | 44.0 | 35.7 | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Eldoret | 12.1 | 4.0 | 21.4 | 27.1 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 52.9 | 55.7 | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Kitale | 13.8 | 14.6 | 23.4 | 15.3 | 23.6 | 24.9 | 38.6 | 44.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Thika | 10.1 | 11.2 | 22.7 | 25.0 | 22.9 | 24.8 | 40.2 | 39.0 | 4.1 | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Nyeri | 35.4 | 30.5 | 32.6 | 32.1 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 28.6 | 32.4 | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Embu | 63.2 | 61.4 | 25.6 | 28.8 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 8.4 | 6.0 | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Meru | 62.5 | 37.3 | 2.4 | 20.1 | 14.2 | 12.1 | | 21.7 | 4 | 8.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Kakamega | 68.7 | 50.4 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 8.4 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 16.5 | | 2.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| **All Municipalities** | **7.5** | **7.0** | **24.2** | **24.7** | **34.0** | **29.4** | **33.4** | **38.5** | **0.9** | **0.4** | **100.0** | **100.0** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

## TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS*

### Estimated Expenditure on main Services, 1973—1977

Table 252 (*a*) K£'000

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976** | 1977** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Administration** | **1,401** | **1,790** | **1,905** | **2,512** | **2,728** |
| **Community Services** | | | | | |
| Roads | 22 | 31 | 44 | 101 | 483 |
| Sanitary | 386 | 143 | 252 | 426 | 275 |
| Other | 48 | 30 | 145 | 57 | 166 |
| Total | **456** | **204** | **442** | **584** | **924** |
| **Social Services** | | | | | |
| Public Health | 51 | | | | |
| Education | | | | 3 | |
| Other | 642 | 399 | 521 | 647 | 913 |
| Total | **692** | **399** | **521** | **650** | **913** |
| **Economic Services** | **314** | **314** | **324** | **366** | **405** |
| **Trading Services** | | | | | |
| Water Undertakings | 212 | 264 | 299 | 414 | 380 |
| Markets and Slaughter-houses | 281 | 318 | 423 | 784 | 659 |
| Breweries and Beershops | 69 | 74 | | 95 | 86 |
| Housing Estates | 165 | 27 | 346 | 202 | 254 |
| Other | 58 | 248 | 281 | 657 | 354 |
| Total | **786** | **1,060** | **1,445** | **2,152** | **1,733** |
| **Unallocable Expenditure** | **213** | **195** | **611** | **336** | **443** |
| **Total** | **3,862** | **3,962** | **5,249** | **6,600** | **7,145** |

*Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

**Provisional

## TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS*

### Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1973—1977

Table 252 (*b*) K£'000

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976** | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Personal Emoluments | 2,034 | 1,948 | 2,259 | 2,873 | 3,196 |
| Other Goods and Services | 958 | 1,045 | 1,213 | 1,703 | 2,063 |
| Loan Charges | 231 | 224 | 272 | 410 | 486 |
| Transfers | 68 | 113 | 501 | 184 | 223 |
| Capital Expenditure | 562 | 686 | 1,005 | 1,404 | 1,274 |
| Error in Double Counting*** | 9 | —54 | —2 | + 26 | —98 |
| **Total** | **3,862** | **3,962** | **5,249** | **6,600** | **7,145** |

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

***This is a Balancing Item.

## TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**

### Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1976-1977

Table 252 (*c*) K£'000

| PROVINCE | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | Trading | | Unallocable | | All Services | |
| | 1976* | 1977* | 1976* | 1977* | 1976* | 1977* | 1976* | 1977* | 1976* | 1977* | 1976* | 1977* | 1976* | 1977* |
| Nyanza | 419 | 365 | 25 | 98 | 56 | 94 | 42 | 26 | 169 | 169 | 29 | 47 | 741 | 799 |
| Western | 249 | 267 | 6 | 23 | 49 | 82 | 18 | 18 | 82 | 108 | 35 | 27 | 438 | 524 |
| Rift Valley | 570 | 728 | 134 | 187 | 140 | 165 | 92 | 142 | 922 | 579 | 106 | 85 | 1,964 | 1,886 |
| Central | 711 | 627 | 125 | 499 | 207 | 327 | 75 | 75 | 381 | 396 | 71 | 194 | 1,569 | 2,119 |
| Eastern | 383 | 454 | 60 | 52 | 118 | 157 | 99 | 97 | 346 | 316 | 49 | 42 | 1,054 | 1,117 |
| Coast | 193 | 210 | 121 | 50 | 115 | 70 | 35 | 37 | 204 | 132 | 33 | 44 | 702 | 543 |
| North Eastern | 67 | 76 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 33 | 5 | 4 | 132 | 157 |
| **All Provinces** | **2,592** | **2,728** | **486** | **924** | **704** | **913** | **373** | **405** | **2,117** | **1,733** | **328** | **443** | **6,600** | **7,145** |

*Provisional.

**Includes urban and Rural Area Councils.

## TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

### Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1976-1977

Table 252 (*d*) Percentage

| PROVINCE | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | Trading | | Unallocable | | All Services | |
| | 1976* | 1977* | 1976* | 1977* | 1976* | 1977* | 1976* | 1977* | 1976* | 1977» | 1976* | 1977* | 1976* | 1977* |
| Nyanza | 56.5 | 45.7 | 3.4 | 12.3 | 7.6 | 11.7 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Western | 56.8 | 50.9 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 11.1 | 15.7 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 18.7 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Rift Valley | 29.0 | 38.6 | 6.8 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 4.7 | 7.5 | 46.9 | 30.7 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Central | 45.3 | 29.6 | 7.9 | 23.6 | 13.2 | 15.4 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 24.3 | 18.7 | 4.5 | 9.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Eastern | 36.3 | 40.6 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 32.8 | 28.3 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Coast | 27.6 | 38.6 | 17.2 | 9.2 | 16.4 | 12.9 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 29.1 | 24.4 | 4.7 | 8.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| North Eastern | 51.2 | 48.6 | 11.7 | 9.5 | 13.8 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 20.9 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| **All Provinces** | **39.2** | **38.1** | **7.4** | **12.9** | **10.7** | **12.8** | **5.7** | **5.7** | **32.0** | **24.3** | **5.0** | **6.2** | **100.0** | **100.0** |

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

## TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**

### Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1973-1977

Table 252 (*e*) K£'000

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976* | 1977* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indirect Taxes (Licenccs,Cesses and Rates) | 3,138 | 2,161 | 2,338 | 2,730 | 3,714 |
| Income from Property (Building and Land Rents, etc.) | 747 | 869 | 792 | 921 | 1,069 |
| Interest on Investments | 73 | 101 | 165 | 134 | 224 |
| Sale of Goods and Services: School fees | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other | 981 | 1,126 | 1,333 | 1,697 | 1,898 |
| Government Grants | 28 | 24 | 37 | 136 | 150 |
| Loans Raised | 6 | 8 | 385 | 860 | 464 |
| Miscellaneous (including court fines, sale of capital assets and non-overnment grants) | 131 | 84 | 91 | 79 | 154 |
| **Total** | **5,104** | **4,193** | **5,141** | **6,421** | **7,672** |

Sourse: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils

# LABOUR AND MANPOWER

**Notes, Definitions and Coverage**

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage and employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

*Public Services* include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council (Kenya only).

All private estblishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage and employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded. Information on Small Farms and Settlement Schemes is shown separately in Table 277.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 48) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculturc sector are excluded. Earnings in small farms and settlement schemes appear separately in Table 278.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72 of employment and earnings on small farms at district or provincial level. This is due to differences in the time periods and quality of enumeration and to sampling error. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1969.1978

Table 253 Number 000's

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private Agriculture and Forestry | 178.7 | 183.7 | 189.6 | 197.9 | 220.6 | 213.7 | 195.8 | 197.7 | 206.4 | 181.0 |
| Rest of Private Sector | 211.4 | 213.6 | 234.1 | 234.9 | 241.9 | 282.5 | 280.9 | 303.4 | 320.1 | 332.6 |
| Public Service | 237.1 | 247.2 | 267.5 | 287.0 | 298.9 | 330.1 | 342.4 | 356.4 | 376.4 | 390.0 |
| **Total** | **627.2** | **644 5** | **691.2** | **719.8** | **761.4** | **826.3** | **819.1** | **857.5** | **902.9** | 911.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1973-1977

Table 254 Number 000'

| **Sector** | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Private** | | | | | | |
| Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector | 25.4 | 26.0 | 27.3 | 30.8 | 35.6 | 38.4 |
| *Incoporated Companies* | | | | | | |
| Local public | | | | 37.2 | 41 .9 | 47.1 |
| Local private | 269.6 | 292.1 | 281.7 | 162.4 | 168.9 | 172.8 |
| Foreign public | | | | 50.2 | 54.0 | 41.6 |
| Foreign private | | | | 22.2 | 26.3 | 37.3 |
| Co.operatives | 9 3 | 13 6 | 15.1 | 16.0 | 22.7 | 22.9 |
| Other Private Sector | 158.1 | 164.5 | 152.6 | 182.3 | 177.1 | 161.5 |
| **Total** | **462.4** | **496.2** | **476.7** | **501.1** | **526.5** | 521.6 |
| **Public** | | | | | | |
| Central Governsent | 139.5 | 143.7 | 146.1 | 157.5 | 157.2 | 162.5 |
| Parastatal Bodies* | 122.5 | 146.0 | 154.8 | 161.6 | 170.0 | 184.0 |
| Majority Control by the Public Sector | 10 0 | 12.6 | 15.3 | 11.8 | 17.0 | 19.6 |
| Local Government | 27.0 | 27.8 | 26.2 | 25.5 | 32.1 | 32.8 |
| Others** | | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | **298.9** | **330.1** | **342.4** | **356.4** | **376.4** | 390.0 |
| **Total** | **761.4** | **826.3** | **819.1** | **857.5** | **902.9** | 911.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission. Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Developmeqj Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

**LABOUR AND MANPOWER**

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1977

Table 255 — Number

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | |
| Coffee Plantations | | | 38,766 | 40,759 | |
| Tea plantations | | | 55,369 | 65,333 | |
| Sugar plantations | | | 11,556 | 16,178 | |
| Sisal plantations | 200,937 | 184,480 | 12,702 | 12,321 | |
| Mixed farming | | | 31,690 | 32,641 | |
| Ranches | | | 21,230 | 21,655 | |
| Other agricultural activities, n.e.c | | | 14,102 | 14,243 | 12,362 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms | 5,007 | 4,815 | 3,175 | 3,574 | |
| Agricultural services | 25,032 | 22,865 | 21,935 | 24,232 | |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | 58 | 54 | 52 | 37 | |
| Forestry | 21,991 | 18,405 | 21,382 | 22,559 | |
| Charcoal burning | 294 | 309 | 291 | 213 | |
| Logging | 7,763 | 9,653 | 10,763 | 6,494 | |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | 6 | 5 | 10 | 18 | |
| Inland water fishing | 60 | 23 | 16 | 12 | |
| **Total** | **261,148** | **240,609** | **243,039** | **260,269** | **43,030** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 6 | 111 | 111 | 111 | — |
| Non-ferrous ore mining | 568 | 719 | 573 | 136 | |
| Stone quarrying, ciav and sand pits | 2,065 | 1,686 | 1,829 | 1,744 | |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 944 | 838 | 860 | 849 | |
| Salt Mining | — | — | 141 | 238 | |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c | 286 | 189 | 351 | 275 | |
| Total | 3,869 | 3,543 | 3,865 | 3,353 | |
| Manufacturing | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 2,079 | 1,931 | 1,991 | 2,234 | 2,482 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 1,902 | 2,001 | 2,444 | 2,446 | |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 2,150 | 2,756 | 2,739 | 2,624 | |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | 62 | 66 | 55 | 53 | |
| Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats | 675 | 809 | 569 | 642 | |
| Grain mill products | 2,336 | 2,557 | 2,759 | 2,943 | 2,249 |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 2,280 | 2,271 | 2,200 | 2,401 | |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 3,587 | 3,282 | 3,203 | 4,258 | |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | 193 | 302 | 298 | 292 | |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c | 3,476 | 3,603 | 6,240 | 7,493 | |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 595 | 294 | 333 | 286 | |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | 3,494 | 3,457 | 4,226 | 4,354 | |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters, industries | 1,162 | 1,097 | 1,293 | 1,366 | 1,434 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | 5,295 | 5,346 | 6,711 | 7,406 | |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel | 1,737 | 1,613 | | | |
| Knitting mills | 1,668 | 1,750 | 1,542 | | |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | 3,348 | 3,435 | | | |
| Cotton ginneries | | | 731 | 767 | |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 4,371 | 4,284 | 4,785 | 4,911 | |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | 869 | 755 | 798 | 973 | |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | 429 | 377 | 433 | 449 | |
| Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear | 1,665 | 1,672 | 1,660 | 1,781 | |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 7,356 | 7,506 | 7,612 | 6,968 | |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 65 | 91 | 118 | 45 | |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 111 | 105 | 136 | 191 | 152 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic | 3,161 | 2,523 | 2,671 | 2,903 | |
| Manufacture of pulp and paperboard | 492 | 1,185 | 1,363 | 1,543 | 1670 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products | 1,990 | 1,982 | 2,021 | 1,842 | |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 4,389 | 4,351 | 4,508 | 4,032 | |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers | 285 | 276 | 391 | 1,470 | I,600 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | 481 | 521 | 566 | 614 | |
| Wattle bark processing | 444 | 514 | 463 | — | |
| Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides | 634 | 599 | 488 | — | |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 420 | 448 | 526 | 557 | |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 579 | 630 | 607 | 775 | |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations | 1,255 | 1,189 | 1,869 | 2,547 | |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. | 1,073 | 900 | 917 | 998 | |
| Petroleum refineries | 282 | 293 | 289 | 291 | |
| Manufacture ol rubber products | 1,247 | 1,343 | 1,357 | 1,603 | |
| Manufacture of plastic products | 1,023 | 1,155 | 1,315 | 1,628 | |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 83 | 74 | 84 | 84 | |

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Table 255—(*Contd.*)

Number

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Manufacturing**—(*Contd.*) | | | | |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | 633 | 660 | 687 | 757 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | 383 | 428 | 482 | 512 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 1.571 | 1,716 | 1,742 | 2,043 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 1,397 | 1,463 | 1,203 | 1,443 |
| Basic metal industries | 1,088 | 938 | 1,118 | 1,340 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 485 | 214 | 329 | 407 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal | 1,098 | 1,109 | 1,207 | 1,356 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 554 | 1,568 | 1,632 | 1,683 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 3,924 | 3,101 | 3,762 | 4,117 |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical | 1,281 | 1,276 | 1,304 | 1,270 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 772 | 1,039 | 1,112 | 1,298 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 1,775 | 1,517 | 1,394 | 1,862 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 12,540 | 11,986 | 12,017 | 13,308 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 1,938 | 1,333 | 1,184 | 1,756 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | 6 | 48 | 14 | 26 |
| Manufacture and repair of aircraft | 1,212 | 1,158 | 1,229 | 800 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods | 46 | 42 | 25 | 175 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 1,593 | 1,220 | 1,364 | 1,383 |
| Total | **101,332** | **100,731** | **108,776** | **117,949** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 4,023 | 4,411 | 4,158 | 4,331 |
| Waterworks and supply | 1,671 | 3,331 | 4,408 | 5,349 |
| Total | **5,694** | **7,742** | **8,566** | **9,680** |
| **Construction** | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 1,661 | 1,329 | 2,972 | 1,392 |
| Plumbers | 744 | 612 | 627 | 625 |
| Structural steel erectors | 609 | 407 | 705 | 808 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 1,701 | 1,607 | 1,830 | 1,915 |
| Borehole drilling | 526 | 397 | 353 | 367 |
| Construction of buildings | 17,157 | 11,094 | 11,858 | 12,572 |
| All other construction | 22,039 | 25,076 | 30,455 | 31,220 |
| Total | 44,437 | 40,522 | 47,130 | 48,899 |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | |
| *Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade* | 3,013 | 2,783 | 2,845 | 3,178 |
| Motor vehicles | 3,860 | 3,856 | 3,973 | 4,021 |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances | 1,137 | 1,168 | 1,235 | 1,264 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | | | | |
| *Wholesale Trade* | 2,330 | 2,278 | 2,425 | 2,415 |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 4,295 | 4,198 | 5,305 | 6,329 |
| Agricultural produce | 1,890 | 1,852 | 1,764 | 2,012 |
| Oil and petrol | 595 | 587 | 703 | 768 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes | 1,239 | 1,174 | 1,335 | 1,467 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 158 | 157 | 182 | 192 |
| Domestic hardware | 812 | 869 | 887 | 985 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 1,090 | 1,007 | 1,228 | 1,477 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc. | 3,477 | 3,192 | 3,406 | 3,207 |
| General wholesale | 835 | 835 | 932 | 880 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | | | | |
| *Retail Trade* | 1,771 | 1,493 | 1,520 | 1,607 |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 670 | 584 | 601 | 550 |
| Butcheries | 2,314 | 1,930 | 1,970 | 2.369 |
| Oil and petrol | 1,698 | 1,770 | 2,106 | 2,291 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 897 | 845 | 1,015 | 1,146 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware | 459 | 440 | 393 | 370 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 4,559 | 4,312 | 4,151 | 4,629 |
| General retail | 1,173 | 1,086 | 1,270 | 1,282 |
| Retail n.e.c | 6,836 | 6,143 | 7,070 | 6,439 |
| *Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places* | 11,913 | 11,131 | 13,836 | 13,716 |
| *Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places* | | | | |
| Total | **57,021** | **53,690** | **60,152** | **62,594** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | |
| K.R. central administration | 1,530 | 1,906 | 2,762 | 1,588 |
| Railway transport | 6,344 | 6,302 | 5,278 | 5,341 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | 4,214 | 3,638 | 3,775 | 3,725 |
| Other passenger land transport | 1,519 | 1,418 | 1,737 | 1,785 |

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Table 255—(*Contd.*) Number

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Transport and Communications**— (*Contd.*) | | | | |
| Freight transport by road | 7,527 | 6,702 | 7,258 | 8,309 |
| Pipeline transport | — | — | — | 58 |
| Supporting services to land transport | 149 | 133 | 124 | 137 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 817 | 883 | 872 | 865 |
| Inland water transport | 812 | 736 | 821 | 614 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 11,605 | 11,471 | 11,955 | 12,159 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 3,658 | 3,206 | 3,350 | 2,486 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 1,399 | 1,489 | 1,661 | 1,904 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 223 | 202 | 255 | 364 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c | 2,554 | 3,143 | 3,299 | 3,585 |
| Storage and warehousing | 940 | 1,051 | 1,213 | 1,318 |
| Communications | 2,510 | 2,600 | 2,701 | 3,024 |
| K.P. & T. administrative services | 509 | 595 | 646 | 826 |
| **Total** | **46,310** | **45,475** | **47,707** | **48,088** |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 5,850 | 6,350 | 6,789 | 7,271 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 1,037 | 1,072 | 1,131 | 1,438 |
| Financial services | 447 | 552 | 461 | 791 |
| Holding companies | 266 | 290 | 232 | 232 |
| Insurance companies | 1,717 | 1,694 | 1,711 | 1,888 |
| Other insurance | 540 | 548 | 529 | 582 |
| Property companies | 556 | 544 | 586 | 726 |
| House and estate agents | 384 | 435 | 479 | 577 |
| Legal services | 789 | 763 | 816 | 851 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 1,008 | 1,308 | 1,412 | 1,598 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 18 | 23 | 112 | 108 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 2,207 | 2,648 | 2,656 | 2,927 |
| Advertising services | 293 | 282 | 299 | 312 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. | 6,591 | 7,385 | 8,024 | 10,165 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 188 | 196 | 212 | 196 |
| Total | **21,896** | **24.090** | **25,449** | **29,662** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | |
| Government services | 26,093 | 24,833 | 25,219 | 26,264 |
| Law and order | 32,272 | 33,277 | 33,304 | 33,555 |
| Defence | 1,739 | 2,007 | 1,930 | 2,035 |
| Other public administration | 20,362 | 20,683 | 26,867 | 24,044 |
| Education services | 107,308 | 116,211 | 118,829 | 124,793 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 715 | 905 | 1,275 | [1] |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 27,179 | 29,518 | 30,031 | 31,977 |
| Veterinary services | 19 | 33 | 140 | 37 |
| Welfare institutions | 788 | 936 | 847 | 1,168 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 447 | 396 | 464 | 413 |
| Religious organizations | 3,230 | 3,128 | 3,346 | 3,666 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 194 | 151 | 153 | 137 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 674 | 615 | 633 | 689 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services | 1,849 | 2,082 | 426 | 499 |
| Pleasure boat hire | 16 | 13 | 26 | 37 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. | 1,700 | 1,538 | 1,505 | 1,588 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 76 | 62 | 69 | 65 |
| Electrical repair shops | 3,529 | 3,671 | 3,839 | 3,987 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 5,079 | 5,148 | 5,608 | 6,125 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 126 | 118 | 200 | 188 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | 143 | 170 | 224 | 277 |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 1,060 | 1,091 | 1,070 | 1,123 |
| Domestic services | 48,179 | 54,437 | 54,987 | 55,516 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 152 | 168 | 204 | 182 |
| Photographic studios, including commercial photography | 395 | 421 | 411 | 370 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | 522 | 400 | 423 | 402 |
| Personal services n.e.c. | 27 | 26 | 40 | 52 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 591 | 600 | 555 | 543 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 92 | 46 | 221 | 795 |
| **Total** | **284,556** | **302,684** | **312,846** | **322,402** |
| **Total** | **826,263** | **819,086** | **857,530** | **902,896** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 256 WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1974—1978 Number

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | | | — | — |
| Tea plantations | | | — | 90 |
| Sugar plantations | | | 2,619 | 5,233 |
| Sisal plantations | 7,255 | 9,876 | — | — |
| Mixed farming | | | 4,205 | 6,045 |
| Ranches | | | 1,880 | 3,036 |
| Other agricultural activities, n.e.c | | | 178 | 162 |
| Agricultural Services | 22,929 | 21,894 | 20,548 | 22,597 |
| Forestry | 17,219 | 13,048 | 15,901 | 16.687 |
| Total | **47,403** | **44,818** | **45,331** | **53,850** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | |
| Non-ferrous ore mining | 262 | 408 | 400 | — |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 486 | 368 | 368 | 847 |
| Salt mining | — | — | — | 62 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c | 45 | 46 | 42 | 47 |
| Total | **793** | **822** | **810** | **956** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | |
| 'Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat | 1,553 | 1,461 | 1,461 | 1,763 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 34 | 140 | 120 | 120 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | — | — | — | 354 |
| Grain mill production | — | — | 115 | 186 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 750 | 752 | 625 | 1,543 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 813 | 505 | 2,476 | 2,900 |
| Cotton ginneries | 104 | 297 | 297 | 221 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 37 | | 39 | - |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 183 | 243 | 221 | — |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 625 | 742 | 848 | 614 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers | — | — | — | 689 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | 481 | 521 | 566 | 15 |
| Petroleum refineries | 282 | 293 | 289 | 291 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 230 | 230 | 186 | |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 947 | 441 | 460 | 460 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 12,540 | 11,986 | 12,017 | 13,308 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | — | — | 12 | 257 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | 1,054 | 972 | 983 | 544 |
| | 19,633 | 18,583 | 20,715 | 23,265 |
| **Electricity and water** | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 4,023 | 4,411 | 4,158 | 4,331 |
| Water works and supply | 1,611 | 3,272 | 4,378 | 5,314 |
| Total | **5,634** | **7,683** | **8,536** | **9,645** |
| **Construction** | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 50 | — | — | — |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 641 | 599 | 664 | 738 |
| Construction of building | 3,096 | — | — | 664 |
| All other construction | 11,364 | 15,275 | 16,335 | 17,878 |
| Total | **15,151** | **15,874** | **16,999** | **19,280** |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | |
| *Wholesale Trade* | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 162 | 159 | 159 | 162 |
| Agricultural produce | 856 | 968 | 1,271 | 1,316 |
| General wholesale | 276 | 425 | 422 | 281 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. * | | | 4043 | 43 |
| *Retail Trade* | | | | |
| Butcheries | — | — | — | 26 |
| *Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places* | 348 | 349 | 363 | 429 |
| Total | **1,642** | **1,944** | **2,255** | **2,257** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | |
| K.R. central administration | 1,530 | 1,906 | 2,762 | 1,588 |
| Railway transport | 6,344 | 6,302 | 5,278 | 5,341 |
| Other passanger land transport | — | 23 | 23 | 120 |
| Freight transport by road | 1,135 | 1,227 | 1,242 | 1,168 |
| Pipeline transport | — | — | — | 58 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 198 | 284 | 287 | 286 |
| Inland water transport | 796 | 736 | 811 | 614 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 11,605 | 11,471 | 11,955 | 12,111 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 2,671 | 2,301 | 2,341 | 1,423 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 1,312 | 1,391 | 1,551 | 1,721 |
| Booking and travel agencies | — | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 126 | 122 | 135 | 128 |
| Storage and warehousing | — | — | — | |
| Communications | 2,510 | 2,600 | 2,701 | |
| K.P &T. administrative services | 509 | 595 | 646 | 826 |
| **Total** | **28,742** | **28,964** | **29,737** | **28,439** |

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Table 256—(*Contd.*) Number

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 2,025 | 2,390 | 2,781 | 3,036 | |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 584 | 635 | 669 | 816 | |
| Financial services | 192 | 290 | 234 | 619 | |
| Insurance companies | 160 | 197 | 352 | 421 | |
| Other insurance | | — | | 9 | |
| Property companies | — | — | 14 | 12 | |
| Legal services | — | — | 21 | — | |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 110 | 363 | 396 | 414 | |
| Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services | — | — | 105 | 163 | |
| Business Services, Except, Machinery and Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c | 130 | 50 | 22 | 22 | |
| Total | **3,201** | **3,925** | **4,594** | **5,512** | |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | |
| Government services | 26,093 | 24,833 | 25,206 | | |
| Law and order | 32,272 | 33,277 | 33,304 | 33,555 | |
| Defence | 1,739 | 2,007 | 1,930 | 2,035 | |
| Other public administration | 20,362 | 20,683 | 26,867 | 24,044 | |
| Education services | 99,160 | 108,446 | 110,543 | 115,264 | |
| Research and scientific institutes | 619 | 776 | 928 | | |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 22,370 | 24,238 | 24,449 | 26,100 | |
| Veterinary services | — | — | 107 | — | |
| Welfare institutions | 3 | — | — | — | |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 110 | 48 | 50 | 55 | |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c. | 1,787 | 2,055 | 389 | 459 | |
| Electrical repair shops.. | 3,201 | 3,309 | 3,463 | 3,688 | |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 121 | 124 | 181 | 149 | |
| Activities not adequately defined | 9 | — | — | — | |
| Total | **207,846** | **219,796** | **227,417** | **233,150** | |
| Total | **330,045** | **342,409** | **356,394** | **376,354** | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1969-1978

Table 257 Number

| Province/District | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nairobi | **163,615** | **164,002** | **178,149** | **192,279** | **203,443** | **226,959** | **218,589** | **230,269** | **235,465** | |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kiambu | 44,573 | 45,821 | 52,000 | 55,306 | 62,709 | 69,782 | 64,046 | 67,910 | 72,360 | |
| Muranga | 17,868 | 18,832 | 22,475 | 22,510 | 20,971 | 24,712 | 22,917 | 25,766 | 28,447 | |
| Nyeri | 15,982 | 16,879 | 17,975 | 19,295 | 20,209 | 21,047 | 21,124 | 23,450 | 25,954 | |
| Kirinyaga | 3,742 | 4,394 | 5,918 | 5,986 | 6,771 | 7,353 | 6,875 | 7,319 | 7,651 | |
| Nyandarua | 11,635 | 12,812 | 14,623 | 13,172 | 11,603 | 10,341 | 9,030 | 9,143 | 9,279 | |
| Total | **93,800** | **98,738** | **112,991** | **116,269** | **122,263** | **133,235** | **123,992** | **133,588** | **143,687** | |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 28,519 | 28,921 | 29,789 | 30,001 | 30,382 | 29,447 | 30,889 | 31,999 | 32,531 | |
| Siaya | 967 | 1,061 | 1,982 | 2,231 | 2,796 | 4.433 | 4,399 | 4,561 | 5,238 | |
| South Nyanza | 6,972 | 7,142 | 7,487 | 7,491 | 6,915 | 9,485 | 9,276 | 9,202 | 9,130 | |
| Kisii | 9,264 | 9,454 | 9,601 | 11,788 | 11,830 | 16,620 | 17,164 | 17,670 | 17,854 | |
| Total | **45,722** | **46,578** | **48,859** | **51.511** | **51,923** | **59,985** | **61,728** | **63,432** | **64,753** | |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 10,858 | 11,158 | 11,658 | 12,687 | 14,344 | 22,901 | 23,577 | 22,634 | 28,402 | |
| Bungoma | 5,173 | 5,478 | 5,989 | 6,060 | 6,763 | 8,481 | 9,421 | 9,509 | 12,318 | |
| Busia | 2,730 | 3,201 | 3,282 | 3,395 | 3,388 | 3,376 | 3,747 | 4,041 | 3,878 | |
| Total | **18,761** | **19,837** | **20,929** | **22,142** | **24,495** | **34,758** | **36,745** | **36,184** | **44,598** | |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa | 60.444 | 61,492 | 63,903 | 64,301 | 64,900 | 69,148 | 70,906 | 73,925 | 80,631 | |
| Kilifi | 7,174 | 7,382 | 7,894 | 7,753 | 7,939 | 10,802 | 11,773 | 12,830 | 12,286 | |
| Kwale | 6,519 | 6,718 | 6,944 | 6,835 | 6,249 | 7,913 | 7,841 | 7,233 | 9,273 | |
| Lamu | 819 | 868 | 898 | 1,154 | 1,156 | 1,080 | 1,262 | 1,558 | 1,542 | |
| Tana River | 1,060 | 1,080 | 1,097 | 965 | 1,321 | 1,565 | 1,605 | 1,508 | 1,720 | |
| Taita Taveta | 8,510 | 9,034 | 9,170 | 8,917 | 7,798 | 10,014 | 8,426 | 8,801 | 8,381 | |
| Total | **84,526** | **86,574** | **89,906** | **89,925** | **89,363** | **100,522** | **101,813** | **105,855** | **113,833** | |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laikipia | 11,842 | 12,084 | 12,142 | 12,207 | 10,714 | 11,405 | 9,262 | 11,145 | 12,134 | |
| Narok | 1,426 | 1,472 | 1,778 | 1,614 | 1,834 | 2,101 | 2,106 | 2,246 | 2,047 | |
| Kajiado | 2,718 | 2,801 | 3,258 | 3,209 | 3,227 | 4,229 | 4,714 | 4,695 | 4,763 | |
| Turkana | 1,090 | 1,140 | 1,068 | 1,077 | 1,107 | 1,149 | 1,271 | 1,279 | 1,419 | |
| Samburu | 2,421 | 2,521 | 2,493 | 1,582 | 1,280 | 1,678 | 1,477 | 1,524 | 1,615 | |
| Nakuru | 53,210 | 53,293 | 55,663 | 55,287 | 62,288 | 62,712 | 61,773 | 63,061 | 65,587 | |
| Baringo | 2,988 | 3,260 | 3,254 | 3,440 | 3,231 | 4,773 | 5,068 | 5,818 | 5,357 | |
| Kericho | 38,361 | 39,242 | 41,069 | 44,851 | 52,546 | 48,540 | 52,069 | 52,361 | 54,052 | |
| Uasin Gishu | 24,516 | 25,644 | 26,881 | 27,104 | 31,824 | 24,788 | 21,900 | 22,234 | 23,214 | |
| Nandi | 14,807 | 15,823 | 16,681 | 17.006 | 17,938 | 20,679 | 24,959 | 24,230 | 24,867 | |
| Trans-Nzoia | 21,633 | 22,623 | 22,724 | 24.355 | 24,285 | 21,252 | 20,795 | 23,354 | 24,861 | |
| Elgcyo-Marakwet | 1,755 | 1,927 | 2,004 | 2,373 | 2,918 | 3,061 | 2,896 | 3,151 | 3,373 | |
| West Pokot | 2,182 | 2,482 | 2,679 | 1.780 | 1,454 | 1,811 | 1,557 | 1,827 | 2,509 | |
| Total | **178,949** | **184,312** | **191,694** | **195,885** | **214,646** | **208,178** | **209,847** | **216,925** | **225,798** | |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 4,065 | 4,573 | 5,730 | 5,943 | 6,232 | 6,925 | 6,857 | 8,366 | 8,899 | |
| Meru | 12,172 | 12,609 | 12,916 | 14.486 | 15,910 | 18,204 | 18,927 | 19,219 | 21,232 | |
| Isiolo | 1,691 | 1,734 | 1,980 | 1.630 | 1,784 | 1,749 | 2,172 | 1,912 | 2,087 | |
| Kitui | 3,392 | 3,789 | 4,007 | 4.188 | 4,140 | 5,350 | 5,608 | 5,559 | 5,709 | |
| Machakos | 16,552 | 17,400 | 19,578 | 20.913 | 21,585 | 24,935 | 26,785 | 28,787 | 29,759 | |
| Marsabit | 1,347 | 1,457 | 1,489 | 1,689 | 2,156 | 1,628 | 1,846 | 2,607 | 2,424 | |
| Total | **39,219** | **41,562** | **45,700** | **48,849** | **51,807** | **58.791** | **62,195** | **66,450** | **70,110** | |
| **North-Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | 1,012 | 1,125 | 1,146 | 1.138 | 1,543 | 1,888 | 2,171 | 2,691 | 2,575 | |
| Wajir | 850 | 921 | 964 | 995 | 985 | 1,047 | 1,112 | 1,227 | 1,124 | |
| Mandera | 760 | 832 | 848 | 784 | 907 | 900 | 894 | 909 | 953 | |
| Total | **2,622** | **2,878** | **2,958** | **2,917** | **3,435** | **3,835** | **4,177** | **4,827** | **4,652** | |
| Total | **627,214** | **644,481** | **691,186** | **719,777** | **761,375** | **826,263** | **819,086** | **857,530** | **902,896** | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## LABOUR AND MANPOWER

### WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS* 1969-1978

Table 258 — Number

| Province/Town | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **163,615** | **164,002** | **178,149** | **192,279** | **203,443** | **226,959** | **218,589** | **230,269** | **235,465** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 6,133 | 6,155 | 7,364 | 7,905 | 8,525 | 9,325 | 10,745 | 11,653 | 12,038 |
| Kiambu | 839 | 842 | 869 | 1,108 | 802 | 1,468 | 1,670 | 1,775 | 2,504 |
| Murang'a | 1,021 | 1,026 | 1,067 | 1,112 | 792 | 1,835 | 1,606 | 1,741 | 1,861 |
| Nyahururu | 2,035 | 2,041 | 2,076 | 2,096 | 1,901 | 2,096 | 1,580 | 1,943 | 2,139 |
| Nyeri | 5,158 | 5,350 | 5,386 | 5,866 | 4,453 | 5,410 | 5,341 | 5,362 | 5,755 |
| Karatina | | | | 396 | 602 | 1,093 | 1,295 | 1,016 | 514 |
| Total | **15,186** | **15,414** | **16,762** | **18,483** | **17,075** | **21,227** | **22,237** | **23,490** | **24,811** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 600 | 660 | 785 | 799 | 925 | 705 | 444 | 2,346 | 2,274 |
| Malindi | 1,303 | 1,365 | 1,817 | 2,057 | 1,952 | 2,266 | 3,147 | 3,022 | 3,077 |
| Kinango | | | | 20 | 40 | 119 | 119 | 128 | 113 |
| Lamu | 282 | 297 | 298 | 263 | 157 | 300 | 392 | 560 | 553 |
| Mombasa | 57,151 | 57,134 | 57,934 | 64,301 | 64,900 | 69,148 | 70,906 | 73,925 | 80,631 |
| Voi | 1,046 | 1,048 | 1,073 | 1,024 | 881 | 641 | 625 | 800 | 995 |
| Wundanyi | | | | 22 | 42 | 85 | 97 | 420 | 129 |
| Hola | | | | 17 | 22 | 101 | 54 | 78 | 74 |
| Total | **60,382** | **60,504** | **61,907** | **68,503** | **68,919** | **73,365** | **75,784** | **81,279** | **87,846** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 1,119 | 1,115 | 1,180 | 1,080 | 1,361 | 1.578 | 1,792 | 1,859 | 1,927 |
| Isiolo | 536 | 548 | 561 | 490 | 484 | 494 | 548 | 578 | 686 |
| Kitui | 746 | 749 | 799 | 851 | 728 | 609 | 631 | 744 | 658 |
| Machakos | 1,836 | 1,840 | 1,890 | 1,961 | 1,809 | 1,831 | 2,219 | 2,906 | 2,988 |
| Athi River | 1,362 | 1,388 | 1,474 | 1,502 | 1,447 | 1,741 | 1,957 | 2,088 | 2,194 |
| Marsabit | 130 | 147 | 154 | 361 | 342 | 476 | 499 | 503 | 430 |
| Meru | 4,007 | 4,049 | 4,066 | 4,222 | 3,724 | 3.579 | 3,324 | 3,662 | 4,110 |
| Total | **9,736** | **9,836** | **10,124** | **10,467** | **9,895** | **10,308** | **10,970** | **12,340** | **12,993** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 1,798 | 1,712 | 1,825 | 1,973 | 1,851 | 2,363 | 2,669 | 2,423 | 2,529 |
| Kisumu | 13,114 | 13,003 | 13,452 | 13,804 | 12,728 | 11,934 | 14,217 | 14,552 | 15,291 |
| Homa Bay | | | | 188 | 264 | 385 | 459 | 577 | 434 |
| Migori | | | | 141 | 160 | 237 | 182 | 130 | 106 |
| Total | **14,912** | **14,715** | **15,277** | **16,106** | **15,003** | **14,919** | **17,527** | **17,682** | **18,360** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 4,168 | 4,180 | 4,230 | 4,343 | 4,277 | 2,407 | 2,560 | 2,752 | 2,570 |
| Kipkelion | | | | 74 | 100 | 105 | 150 | 166 | 233 |
| Londiani | 360 | 383 | 402 | 469 | 394 | 245 | 247 | 195 | 116 |
| Nanyuki | 2,082 | 2,094 | 2,146 | 2,169 | 1,634 | 2,143 | 1,197 | 3,132 | 3,519 |
| Nakuru | 14,256 | 14,255 | 14,635 | 14,729 | 14,269 | 13,757 | 13,569 | 14,157 | 16,225 |
| Gilgil | 609 | 614 | 628 | 825 | 884 | 1,914 | 2,951 | 1,916 | 1,734 |
| Naivasha | 1,759 | 1,863 | 1,884 | 1,824 | 2,287 | 2,358 | 2,955 | 3,047 | 3,156 |
| Elburgon | 502 | 498 | 550 | 619 | 678 | 539 | 685 | 756 | 707 |
| Njoro | | | | 589 | 668 | 840 | 1,195 | 721 | 741 |
| Molo | 872 | 956 | 943 | 968 | 673 | 802 | 718 | 769 | 837 |
| Narok | | | | 510 | 536 | 167 | 178 | 260 | 403 |
| Kitale | 3,690 | 3/750 | 3,770 | 3,872 | 3,986 | 3,355 | 4,208 | 4,112 | 4,479 |
| Eldoret | 9,467 | 9,356 | 9,941 | 9,723 | 6,836 | 7,438 | 7,844 | 8,918 | 8,745 |
| Eldama Ravine | 181 | 190 | 220 | 229 | 289 | 324 | 306 | 271 | 279 |
| Kapsabet | | | | 117 | 141 | 228 | 302 | 284 | 210 |
| Wamba | | | | 36 | 50 | | | | |
| Maralal | | | | 39 | 48 | 58 | 50 | 139 | - 94 |
| Baragoi | | | | 18 | 14 | | | | |
| Lokitaung | | | | 24 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| Total | **37,946** | **38,139** | **39,349** | **41,177** | **37,792** | **36,683** | **39,116** | **41,596** | **44,068** |

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS,* 1969-1977

Table 258—*(Contd.)* Number

| Province/Town | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | — | — | — | 353 | 485 | 530 | 582 | 696 | 797 |
| Webuye | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,334 | 1,575 |
| Kakamega | 1,003 | 965 | 1,142 | 1,338 | 1,674 | 2,300 | 2,405 | 2,602 | 2,787 |
| Total | **1,003** | **965** | **1,142** | **1,691** | **2,159** | **2,830** | **2,987** | **4,632** | **5,159** |
| **Total** | **302,780** | **303,575** | **322,710** | **348,706** | **354,286** | **386,291** | **387,210** | **411,288** | **428,702** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 1973-1977

Table 259 (*a*) (*a*) 1973

| Province/Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **6,070** | **775** | **40,993** | **2,867** | **23,229** | **23,285** | **16,530** | **14,716** | **74,878** | **203,443** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 83 | — | 5,513 | 72 | 495 | 472 | 130 | 128 | 1,632 | 8,525 |
| Murang'a | 19 | — | 50 | 11 | 23 | 159 | 23 | 45 | 462 | 792 |
| Nyahururu | 169 | — | 297 | 7 | 91 | 178 | 46 | 40 | 1,073 | 1,901 |
| Nyeri | 17 | — | 168 | 93 | 923 | 545 | 140 | 179 | 2,388 | 4,453 |
| Total | **288** | **—** | **6,028** | **183** | **1,532** | **1,354** | **339** | **392** | **5,555** | **15,671** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 58 | — | 53 | 8 | 62 | 198 | 76 | 105 | 1,392 | 1,952 |
| Mombasa | 858 | 544 | 14,077 | 1,138 | 2,967 | 6,668 | 19,233 | **2,168** | 17,247 | 64,900 |
| Voi | 25 | — | 102 | 13 | 114 | 179 | 95 | 8 | 345 | 881 |
| Total | **941** | **544** | **14,232** | **1,159** | **3,143** | **7,045** | **19,404** | **2,281** | **18,984** | **67,733** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | — | — | 138 | 10 | 27 | 175 | 16 | 48 | 947 | 1,361 |
| Machakos | 11 | — | 89 | 7 | 19 | 264 | 225 | 58 | 1,136 | 1,809 |
| Athi River | 35 | 21 | 1,199 | 4 | — | 15 | 25 | 7 | 141 | 1,447 |
| Meru | 69 | — | 89 | 9 | 108 | 257 | 118 | 78 | 2,996 | 3,724 |
| Total | **115** | **21** | **1,515** | **30** | **154** | **711** | **384** | **191** | **5,220** | **8,341** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 146 | — | 33 | 7 | 40 | 293 | 40 | 102 | 1,190 | 1,851 |
| Kisumu | 167 | 129 | 2,387 | 141 | 519 | 1,412 | 2,254 | 592 | 5,127 | 12,728 |
| Total | **313** | **129** | **2,420** | **148** | **559** | **1,705** | **2,294** | **694** | **6,317** | **14,579** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 218 | 32 | 683 | 26 | 680 | 273 | 128 | 119 | 2,118 | 4,277 |
| Nanyuki | 19 | 103 | 79 | 18 | 70 | 389 | 269 | 51 | 636 | 1,634 |
| Nakuru | 180 | 45 | 3,382 | 152 | 1,170 | 1,875 | 1,840 | 314 | 5,311 | 14,269 |
| Naivasha | 95 | — | 594 | 21 | 55 | 339 | 52 | 24 | 1,107 | 2,287 |
| Kitale | 407 | — | 315 | 13 | 394 | 440 | 174 | 103 | 2,140 | 3,986 |
| Eldoret | 135 | — | 2,128 | 16 | 177 | 778 | 1,202 | 253 | 2,147 | 6,836 |
| Total | **1,054** | **180** | **7,181** | **246** | **2,546** | **4,094** | **3,665** | **864** | **13,459** | **33,289** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 51 | | 188 | 25 | 101 | 168 | 11 | 60 | 1,070 | 1,674 |
| Total | **51** | **—** | **188** | **25** | **101** | **168** | **11** | **60** | **1,070** | **1,674** |
| Total | **8,832** | **1,649** | **72,557** | **4,658** | **31,264** | **38,362** | **42,727** | **19,198** | **125,483** | **344,730** |

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1973-1977

Table 259 (*b*) (*b*) 1974

| Province/Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **6,933** | **1,230** | **44,598** | **2,420** | **24,916** | **27,604** | **18,612** | **15,381** | **85,265** | **226,959** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 9 | — | 6,073 | 121 | 476 | 488 | 95 | 513 | 1,550 | 9,325 |
| Murang'a | 17 | — | 144 | 149 | 2 | 706 | 70 | 53 | 694 | 1,835 |
| Nyahururu | 186 | — | 397 | 6 | 37 | 221 | 268 | 44 | 937 | 2,096 |
| Nyeri | 210 | — | 321 | 116 | 678 | 875 | 676 | 182 | 2,352 | 5,410 |
| Total | **422** | **—** | **6,935** | **392** | **1,193** | **2,290** | **1,109** | **792** | **5,533** | **18,666** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 60 | — | 56 | 23 | 95 | 633 | 136 | 89 | 1,174 | 2,266 |
| Mombasa | 950 | 575 | 14,813 | 1,490 | 4,687 | 8,559 | 18,913 | 2,470 | 16,691 | 69,148 |
| Voi | 26 | — | 28 | — | — | 179 | 131 | 13 | 264 | 641 |
| Total | **1,036** | **575** | **14,897** | **1,513** | **4,782** | **9,371** | **19,180** | **2,572** | **18,129** | **72,055** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 39 | 19 | 34 | 11 | 59 | 511 | 32 | 49 | 824 | 1,578 |
| Machakos | — | — | 108 | — | 4 | 398 | 477 | 85 | 759 | 1,831 |
| Athi River | 35 | 14 | 1,452 | — | — | 40 | 23 | 12 | 165 | 1,741 |
| Meru | 590 | — | 121 | 14 | 31 | 392 | 575 | 104 | 1,752 | 3,579 |
| Total | **664** | **33** | **1,715** | **25** | **94** | **1,341** | **1,107** | **250** | **3,500** | **8,729** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 208 | | 50 | 23 | 52 | 470 | 43 | 168 | 1,349 | 2,363 |
| Kisumu | 109 | 98 | 2,390 | 133 | 526 | 1,712 | 2,684 | 668 | 3,614 | 11,934 |
| Total | 317 | 98 | 2,440 | 156 | 578 | 2,182 | 2,727 | 836 | 4,963 | 14,297 |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 15 | 21 | 339 | 25 | 222 | 372 | 292 | 135 | 986 | 2,407 |
| Nanyuki | 17 | 77 | 79 | 11 | 259 | 655 | 180 | 53 | 812 | 2,143 |
| Nakuru | 58 | 5 | 3,741 | 147 | 2,320 | 2,211 | 843 | 384 | 4,048 | 13,757 |
| Naivasha | 15 | — | 509 | 9 | 18 | 416 | 52 | 27 | 1,312 | 2,358 |
| Kitale | 25 | — | 244 | 27 | 333 | 711 | 428 | 129 | 1,458 | 3,355 |
| Eldoret | 203 | — | 2,527 | 43 | 142 | 921 | 986 | 307 | 2,309 | 7,438 |
| Total | **333** | **103** | **7,439** | **262** | **3,294** | **5,286** | **2,781** | **1,035** | **10,925** | **31,458** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 51 | — | 245 | 4 | 188 | 273 | 25 | 72 | 1,442 | 2,300 |
| **Total** | **51** | **—** | **245** | **4** | **188** | **273** | **25** | **72** | **1,442** | **2,300** |
| **Total** | **9,756** | **2,039** | **78,269** | **4,772** | **35,045** | **48,347** | **45,541** | **20,938** | **129,757** | **374,464** |

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

**LABOUR AND MANPOWER**

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1973-1977

Table 259 (*c*) (*c*) 1975

| Province/Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **6.288** | **1,056** | **43,795** | **3,664** | **25,946** | **26,262** | **17,092** | **16,907** | **77,579** | **218,589** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 12 | | 6,817 | 70 | 387 | 347. | 89 | 765 | 2.258 | 10,745 |
| Murang'a | 6 | | 67 | 160 | 43 | 648 | 59 | 51 | 572 | 1,606 |
| Nyahururu | 228 | | 32 | 12 | 8 | 215 | 155 | 52 | 878 | 1,580 |
| Nyeri | 194 | | 360 | 172 | 956 | 620 | 368 | 194 | 2.477 | 5,341 |
| Total | **440** | — | **7,276** | **414** | **1,394** | **1,830** | **671** | **1,062** | **6,185** | **19,272** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 78 | | 40 | 18 | 60 | 942 | 112 | 113 | 1,784 | 3,147 |
| Mombasa | 948 | 391 | 13,468 | 783 | 2,889 | 7,449 | 19,320 | 2,612 | 23,046 | 70,906 |
| Voi | 17 | | 30 | 30 | 11 | 183 | 78 | 14 | 262 | 625 |
| Total | **1.043** | **391** | **13,538** | **831** | **2,960** | **8,574** | **19,510** | **2.739** | **25.092** | **74,678** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 6 | 35 | 45 | 157 | 46 | 504 | 36 | 52 | 911 | 1,792 |
| Machakos | 312 | | 132 | | 6 | 356 | 376 | 62 | 975 | 2,219 |
| Athi River | 26 | 10 | 1,569 | — | 41 | 25 | 22 | 12 | 252 | 1,957 |
| Meru | 329 | | 253 | 8 | 32 | 347 | 355 | 99 | 1,901 | 3,324 |
| Total | **673** | **45** | **1,999** | **165** | **125** | **1,232** | **789** | **225** | **4,039** | **9,292** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 145 | | 56 | 5 | 191 | 456 | 40 | 145 | 1,631 | 2,669 |
| Kisumu | 66 | 113 | 2,546 | 952 | 885 | 1,482 | 2,009 | 723 | 5,441 | 14,217 |
| Total | **211** | **113** | **2,602** | **957** | **1,076** | **1,938** | **2,049** | **868** | **7,072** | **16,886** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 9 | 24 | 183 | 56 | 230 | 386 | 300 | 136 | 1,236 | 2,560 |
| **Nanyuki** | | 90 | 69 | 30 | 61 | 374 | 149 | 54 | 370 | 1,197 |
| **Nakuru** | 181 | 5 | 4,151 | 172 | 1,254 | 2,026 | 678 | 402 | 4,700 | 13,569 |
| Naivasha | 146 | | 509 | 64 | 18 | 344 | 35 | 28 | 1,811 | 2,954 |
| Kitale | 12 | | 196 | 41 | 487 | 713 | 368 | 123 | 2,268 | 4,203 |
| Eldoret | 172 | | 2.755 | 92 | 151 | 950 | 730 | 344 | 2,650 | 7,834 |
| Total | **520** | **119** | **7,863** | **455** | **2,201** | **4,793** | **2,260** | **1,087** | **13,035** | **32,305** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 6 | | 234 | 85 | 178 | 227 | 84 | 80 | 1,511 | 2.405 |
| Total | **6** | | **234** | **85** | **178** | **227** | **84** | **80** | **1,511** | **2,405** |
| **Total** | **9,181** | **1,724** | **77,307** | **6,571** | **33,880** | **44,856** | **42,455** | **22,968** | **134,513** | **373,455** |

Table 259 (*d*) (*d*) 1976

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **6,717** | **1,057** | **46,289** | **3,189** | **30,566** | **28,618** | **18,800** | **17,888** | **77,145** | **230,269** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 148 | | 7,487 | 65 | 288 | 504 | 125 | 774 | 2,262 | 11,653 |
| Murang'a | 16 | | 72 | 10 | 57 | 696 | 69 | 59 | 762 | 1,741 |
| Nyahururu | 286 | | 191 | 9 | 5 | 195 | 157 | 50 | 1,050 | 1,943 |
| Nyeri | 56 | 36 | 259 | 171 | 1.012 | 727 | 324 | 238 | 2.539 | 5.362 |
| Total | **506** | **36** | **8,009** | **255** | **1,362** | **2,122** | **675** | **1,121** | **6,613** | **20,699** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 68 | | 50 | 94 | 62 | 661 | 144 | 124 | 1,819 | 3,022 |
| Mombasa | 662 | 405 | 13,886 | 1,304 | 2,665 | 9,059 | 19,870 | 2.794 | 23,280 | 73,925 |
| Voi | 15 | | 42 | 26 | 70 | 271 | 68 | 19 | 289 | 800 |
| Total | **745** | **405** | **13,978** | **1,424** | **2,797** | **9,991** | **20,082** | **2,937** | **25,388** | **77,747** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | | 35 | 26 | 131 | 44 | 534 | 39 | 55 | 995 | 1,859 |
| Machakos | 615 | | 175 | | 85 | 443 | 458 | 58 | 1,072 | 2,906 |
| Athi River | 26 | 16 | 1,652 | | 32 | 29 | 25 | 6 | 302 | 2,088 |
| Meru | 349 | | 238 | 10 | 80 | 429 | 310 | 108 | 2,138 | 3,662 |
| Total | **990** | **51** | **2,091** | **141** | **241** | **1,435** | **832** | **227** | **4,507** | **10,515** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 194 | | 29 | 16 | 36 | 430 | 61 | 170 | 1.487 | 2,423 |
| Kisumu | 64 | 83 | 2,699 | 912 | 1.084 | 1,620 | 2,198 | 708 | 5,184 | 14,552 |
| Total | **258** | **83** | **2,728** | **928** | **1,120** | **2,050** | **2.259** | **878** | **6,671** | **16,975** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 1 | 32 | 210 | 52 | 198 | 363 | 295 | 166 | 1.435 | 2,752 |
| Nanyuki | 16 | 75 | 717 | 17 | 205 | 515 | 156 | 52 | 1,379 | 3,132 |
| Nakuru | 136 | 5 | 3,842 | 162 | 1,326 | 2,153 | 874 | 533 | 5.126 | 14.157 |
| Naivasha | 97 | | 609 | 61 | 2 | 364 | 45 | 29 | 1,840 | 3,047 |
| Kitale | 22 | | 277 | 45 | 254 | 764 | 418 | 112 | 2.220 | 4,112 |
| Eldoret | 423 | | 3,326 | 105 | 220 | 1,034 | 683 | 375 | 2,752 | 8,918 |
| Total | **695** | **112** | **8,981** | **442** | **2,205** | **5,193** | **2,471** | **1,267** | **14,752** | **36,118** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | | | 222 | 77 | 225 | 248 | 85 | 87 | 1,658 | 2,602 |
| Webuye | | — | 1,218 | | | 101 | 11 | | 4 | 1,334 |
| Total | | | **1,440** | **77** | **225** | **349** | **96** | **87** | **1,662** | **3.936** |
| Total | **9,911** | **1,744** | **83,516** | **6,456** | **38,516** | **49,758** | **45,215** | **24,405** | **136,738** | **396,259** |

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1973-1977

Table 259(*e*) (*e*) 1977

| PROVINCE/TOWN | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Service | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **7,440** | **975** | **47,009** | **3,330** | **31,096** | **29,075** | **17,720** | **20,571** | **78,249** | **235,465** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 36 | – | 8,169 | 83 | 493 | 327 | 121 | 390 | 2,419 | 12,038 |
| Murang'a | 21 | – | 83 | 13 | 34 | 655 | 65 | 67 | 923 | 1,861 |
| Nyahururu | 307 | – | 171 | 92 | 16 | 223 | 219 | 50 | 1,061 | 2,139 |
| Nyeri | 117 | 32 | 364 | 190 | 1,233 | 747 | 439 | 295 | 2,338 | 5,755 |
| Total | **481** | **32** | **8,787** | **378** | **1,776** | **1,952** | **844** | **802** | **6,741** | **21,793** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 80 | – | 53 | 123 | 64 | 557 | 170 | III | 1,919 | 3,077 |
| Mombasa | 1,230 | 405 | 16,487 | 1,595 | 2,892 | 9,923 | 20.809 | 3,982 | 23,409 | 80,631 |
| Voi | 21 | – | 39 | 13 | 15, | 241 | 199 | 17 | 314 | 995 |
| Total | **1,331** | **405** | **16,579** | **1,731** | **3,053** | **10,576** | **2,1078** | **4,110** | **25,542** | **84,703** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 27 | – | 49 | 115 | 89 | 650 | 47 | 81 | 869 | 1,927 |
| Machakos | 196 | – | 568 | – | 12 | 410 | 557 | 80 | 1,165 | 2,988 |
| Athi River | 6 | 24 | 1,261 | – | – | 6 | 21 | 6 | 870 | 2,194 |
| Meru | 341 | – | 248 | 150 | 272 | 321 | 408 | 111 | 2,259 | 4,110 |
| Total | **570** | **24** | **2,126** | **265** | **373** | **1,387** | **1,033** | **278** | **5,163** | **11,219** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 253 | – | 49 | 18 | 29 | 432 | 60 | 169 | 1,519 | 2,529 |
| Kisumu | 72 | 94 | 2,902 | 281 | 970 | 1,556 | 2,169 | 809 | 6,438 | 15,291 |
| Total | **325** | **94** | **2,951** | **299** | **999** | **1,988** | **2,229** | **978** | **7,957** | **17,820** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 11 | 22 | 130 | 49 | 179 | 372 | 393 | 168 | 1,246 | 2,570 |
| Nanyuki | 30 | 92 | 1.289 | 9 | 152 | 491 | 164 | 55 | 1,237 | 3,519 |
| Nakuru | 345 | 2 | 4.867 | 195 | 2,054 | 2,431 | 891 | 618 | 4,822 | 16,225 |
| Naivasha | 152 | – | 532 | 60 | 10 | 338 | .32 | 28 | 2.004 | 3,156 |
| Kitale | 29 | – | 343 | 28 | 319 | 989 | 375 | 145 | 2,251 | 4,479 |
| Eldoret | 459 | – | 2,830 | 121 | 366 | 1,091 | 780 | 339 | 2.759 | 8.745 |
| Total | **1,026** | **116** | **9,991** | **462** | **3,080** | **5,712** | **2,635** | **1,353** | **14,319** | **38,694** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | – | – | 321 | 78 | 142 | 208 | 46 | 107 | 1,885 | 2,787 |
| Webuye | – | – | 1,389 | 16 | – | 121 | 11 | – | 38 | 1,575 |
| **Total** | – | – | **1,710** | **94** | **142** | **329** | **57** | **107** | **1,923** | **4,362** |
| **Total** | **11,173** | **1,646** | **89,153** | **6,559** | **40,519** | **51,019** | **45,596** | **28,199** | **139,894** | **414,056** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION*, CITIZENSHIP, SECTOR AND SEX, AND THEIR AVERAGE MONTHLY CASH EARNINGS, 1976 AND 1977

Table 260

1976

| | CITIZENS | | NON-CITIZENS | | SEX | | Total | Average Monthly Cash (*Sh.*) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Private | Public | Private | Public | Males | Females | | |
| Unskilled workers | 263,577 | 149,409 | 2,479 | 485 | 360,969 | 54,981 | 415,950 | 337 |
| Bricklayers, stone-masons, carpenters, joiners and painters | 4,793 | 1,744 | 150 | 14 | 6,660 | 41 | 6,701 | 690 |
| Operators of material handling, earth-moving and transport equipment | 7,232 | 1,731 | 33 | 41 | 8,947 | 90 | 9,037 | 917 |
| Plumbers, welders, pipe fitters and other employees in related occupations | 1,222 | 1,677 | 33 | 71 | 2,988 | 15 | 3,003 | 862 |
| Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronic workers | 1,404 | 544 | 41 | 20 | 2,002 | 7 | 2,009 | 1,025 |
| Machinery fitters, motor vehicle mechanics and precision instrument makers | 3,476 | 2,178 | 98 | 53 | 5,787 | 18 | 5,805 | 1,263 |
| Machine tool operators, tool makers and blacksmiths | 1,236 | 230 | 29 | 4 | 1,327 | 172 | 1,499 | 1,370 |
| Technicians, workshop foremen and supervisors | 10,857 | 9,296 | 1,059 | 336 | 20,845 | 703 | 21.548 | 1,653 |
| Tailors, dressmakers and related workers | 2,540 | 85 | 87 | — | 2,567 | 145 | 2,712 | 503 |
| Skilled workers not elsewhere classified | 17,214 | 11,228 | 427 | 306 | 27,839 | 1,336 | 29,175 | 939 |
| Shop assistants, technical sales representatives and brokers, auctioneers and salesmen | 5,676 | 271 | 171 | 3 | 5,396 | 725 | 6,121 | 1,270 |
| General clerks, book-keepers, cashiers and other clerical workers | 30,388 | 29,043 | 208 | 531 | 54,841 | 5,329 | 60,170 | 936 |
| Secretaries, stenographers and typists | 5,508 | 5,490 | 350 | 167 | 1,146 | 10,369 | 11,515 | 1,446 |
| Middle level executive and managerial personnel | 7,111 | 8,187 | 1,772 | 655 | 16,342 | 1,383 | 17,725 | 2,920 |
| General managers and salaried directors | 4.861 | 3,690 | 2,680 | 250 | 11,030 | 451 | 11,481 | 6,574 |
| Teachers | 2,811 | 95,587 | 1,159 | 1,028 | 66,691 | 33,894 | 100,585 | 800 |
| Architects, engineers and surveyors | 489 | 868 | 775 | 387 | 2,503 | 16 | 2,519 | 5,087 |
| Medical, dental, veterinary and related professionals | 229 | 1,257 | 262 | 196 | 1,012 | 932 | 1,944 | 4,925 |
| Agronomists and related scientists | 21 | 551 | 17 | 42 | 610 | 21 | 631 | 2,615 |
| Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related professionals | 66 | 132 | 14 | 10 | 197 | 25 | 222 | 3,724 |
| Other scientists | 47 | 291 | 28 | 95 | 457 | 4 | 461 | 3,947 |
| Lawyers and other jurists | 46 | 273 | 14 | 37 | 355 | 15 | 370 | 4,212 |
| Professional accountants | 152 | 103 | 308 | 42 | 568 | 37 | 605 | 4,786 |
| Economists | 44 | 108 | 7 | 1 | 144 | 16 | 160 | 3,872 |
| Professionals not elsewhere classified | 493 | 402 | 378 | 416 | 1,436 | 253 | 1,689 | 4,205 |
| **Total** | **371,493** | **324,375** | **12,579** | **5,190** | **602,659** | **110,978** | **713,637** | **783** |

Table 260—(*Contd.*)

1977

| | CITIZENS | | NON-CITIZENS | | SEX | | Total | Average Monthly Cash (*Sh.*) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Private | Public | Private | Public | Males | Females | | |
| Unskilled workers | 271,520 | 150,422 | 2,659 | 531 | 367,793 | 57,339 | 425,132 | 370 |
| Bricklayers, stone-masons, carpenters, joiners and painters | 4,817 | 1,754 | 159 | 22 | 6,705 | 47 | 6,752 | 745 |
| Operators of material handling, earth-moving and transport equipment | 8,123 | 2,642 | 36 | 49 | 10,719 | 131 | 10,850 | 1,009 |
| Plumbers, welders, pipe fitters and other employees in related occupations | 1,312 | 1,727 | 38 | 73 | 3,127 | 23 | 3,150 | 948 |
| Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronic workers | 1,454 | 558 | 47 | 25 | 2,073 | 11 | 2,025 | 1,179 |
| Machinery fitters, motor vehicle mechanics and precision instrument makers | 3,626 | 2,261 | 103 | 57 | 6,022 | 25 | 6,047 | 1,364 |
| Machine tool operators, tool makers and blacksmiths | 1,244 | 234 | 36 | 6 | 1,342 | 178 | 1,520 | 1,507 |
| Technicians, workshop foremen and supervisors | 10,907 | 9,367 | 1,064 | 341 | 20,895 | 784 | 21,679 | 18,51 |
| Tailors, dressmakers and related workers | 2,649 | 92 | 89 | — | 2,671 | 159 | 2,830 | 578 |
| Skilled workers not elsewhere classified | 18,114 | 11,604 | 442 | 326 | 28,839 | 1,647 | 30,486 | 995 |
| Shop assistants, technical sales representatives and brokers, auctioneers and salesmen | 6,576 | 388 | 178 | 6 | 6,393 | 755 | 7,148 | 1,397 |
| General clerks, book-keepers, cashiers and other clerical workers | 31,589 | 30,439 | 224 | 541 | 56,241 | 6,552 | 62,793 | 1,123 |
| Secretaries, stenographers and typists | 5,618 | 5,573 | 352 | 169 | 1,195 | 10,517 | 11,712 | 1,550 |
| Middle level executive and managerial personnel | 7,234 | 8,378 | 1,822 | 695 | 16,679 | 1,450 | 18,129 | 3,212 |
| General managers and salaried directors | 5,022 | 3,778 | 2,730 | 251 | 11,298 | 483 | 11,781 | 7,000 |
| Teachers | 3,432 | 99,678 | 1,174 | 1,056 | 69,456 | 35,884 | 105,340 | 862 |
| Architects, engineers and surveyors | 494 | 880 | 779 | 392 | 2,529 | 16 | 2,545 | 5,341 |
| Medical, dental, veterinary and related professionals. | 234 | 1,262 | 267 | 201 | 1,027 | 937 | 1,964 | 5,171 |
| Agronomists and related scientists | 22 | 558 | 18 | 44 | 621 | 21 | 642 | 4,015 |
| Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related professionals | 67 | 135 | 15 | 11 | 201 | 27 | 228 | 4,096 |
| Other scientists | 49 | 304 | 29 | 97 | 473 | 6 | 479 | 4,467 |
| Lawyers and other jurists | 57 | 317 | 19 | 39 | 413 | 19 | 432 | 4,687 |
| Professional accountants | 159 | 108 | 310 | 45 | 583 | 39 | 622 | 5,091 |
| Economists | 47 | 112 | 9 | 1 | 152 | 17 | 169 | 4,995 |
| Professionals not elsewhere classified | 529 | 423 | 384 | 426 | 1,491 | 271 | 1,762 | 4,287 |
| **Total** | **384,895** | **332,994** | **12,983** | **5,404** | **618,938** | **117,338** | **736,276** | **861** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 261 Number

| OCCUPATIONS | CITIZENSHIP | | SEX | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Citizens | Non-Citizens | Male | Female | Total |
| Government administrators | 100 | | 100 | | 100 |
| General managers | 320 | 894 | 1,162 | 52 | 1,214 |
| Production managers | 61 | 116 | 175 | 2 | 177 |
| Specialized managers | 204 | 150 | 349 | 5 | 354 |
| Farm managers and supervisors | 3,783 | 490 | 4,240 | 33 | 4,273 |
| Managers n.e.c. and working proprietors | 5,468 | 4,122 | 8,894 | 696 | 9,590 |
| Physical scientists .. | 32 | 218 | 244 | 6 | 250 |
| Architects and town planners | 99 | 63 | 151 | 11 | 162 |
| Civil engineers | 125 | 386 | 511 | — | 511 |
| Electrical and electronics engineers | 95 | 259 | 353 | 1 | 354 |
| Mechanical engineers | 80 | 434 | 514 | — | 514 |
| Chemical engineers | 42 | 107 | 148 | 1 | 149 |
| Other engineers n.e.c. | 36 | 151 | 185 | 2 | 187 |
| Quantity surveyor | 18 | 99 | 117 | — | 117 |
| Surveyors | 70 | 127 | 196 | 1 | 197 |
| Life scientists | 92 | 86 | 135 | 43 | 178 |
| Professional agronomists and related workers | 363 | 267 | 605 | 25 | 630 |
| Doctors | 308 | 526 | 755 | 79 | 834 |
| Dental surgeons | 9 | 29 | 33 | 5 | 38 |
| Veterinarians | 60 | 86 | 139 | 7 | 146 |
| Pharmacists | 14 | 238 | 71 | 181 | 252 |
| Statisticians, economists and mathematicians | 96 | 102 | 194 | 4 | 198 |
| Professional accountants | 139 | 320 | 449 | 10 | 459 |
| Jurists | 188 | 147 | 321 | 14 | 335 |
| High level teachers, science | 62 | 71 | 101 | 32 | 133 |
| High level teachers, arts | 45 | 58 | 82 | 21 | 103 |
| Professionals n.e.c. | 646 | 783 | 1,310 | 119 | 1,429 |
| Physical science technicians | 411 | 124 | 532 | 3 | 535 |
| Draughtsmen | 390 | 73 | 443 | 20 | 463 |
| Engineering technicians | 2,289 | 1,224 | 3,493 | 20 | 3,513 |
| Semi-professional agronomists | 543 | 108 | 623 | 28 | 651 |
| Agricultural instructors and extension workers | 2,221 | 19 | 2,220 | 20 | 2,240 |
| Qualified workers in agriculture etc. n.e.c | 886 | 43 | 893 | 36 | 929 |
| Life science technicians | 663 | 86 | 719 | 30 | 749 |
| Medical assistants | 648 | 7 | 634 | 21 | 655 |
| Veterinary assistants | 123 | — | 123 | — | 123 |
| Dental and pharmaceutical technicians | 686 | 18 | 686 | 18 | 704 |
| Professional nurses and mid-wives | 698 | 566 | 45 | 1,219 | 1,264 |
| Enrolled nurses and mid-wives | 2,997 | 51 | 1,249 | 1,799 | 3,048 |
| Medical, dental, veterinary workers n.e.c | 1,066 | 102 | 1,004 | 164 | 1,168 |
| Statistical and mathematical technicians | 78 | 22 | 95 | 5 | 100 |

## HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 261—(*Cont.*) Number

| OCCUPATIONS | CITIZENSHIP | | SEX | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Citizens | Non-Citizens | Male | Female | |
| Semi-professional accountants | 1,856 | 715 | 2,479 | 92 | 2,571 |
| Secondary level teachers, science | 720 | 1,023 | 1,113 | 630 | 1,743 |
| Secondary level teachers, arts | 3,063 | 1,474 | 3,182 | 1,355 | 4,537 |
| Secondary level teachers, technicians | 234 | 142 | 359 | 17 | 376 |
| Other teachers | 2,143 | 871 | 1,176 | 1,838 | 3,014 |
| Semi-professional workers and technicians n.e.c. | 978 | 520 | 1,087 | 411 | 1,498 |
| Clerical and other administrative supervisors | 1,718 | 588 | 2,216 | 90 | 2,306 |
| Government executive officials | 540 | 140 | 660 | 20 | 680 |
| Short-hand typists and tele-typists | 3,886 | 1,238 | 155 | 4,969 | 5,124 |
| Lower level accountants, book-keepers and cashiers | 3,811 | 243 | 3,904 | 150 | 4,054 |
| Other clerical and related workers n.e.c. | 8,938 | 827 | 9,172 | 593 | 9,765 |
| Specialised sales or service workers | 2,286 | 1,410 | 2,905 | 791 | 3,696 |
| Production supervisors and general foremen | 2,408 | 744 | 3,146 | 6 | 3,152 |
| Tailors and dressmakers | 1,768 | 934 | 2,207 | 495 | 2,702 |
| Pattern makers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers | 222 | 16 | 209 | 29 | 238 |
| Blacksmiths | 216 | 9 | 225 | — | 225 |
| Fitter-machinists, toolmakers and machine tool setter operators | 463 | 67 | 530 | — | 530 |
| Machine tool operators and related workers | 1,012 | 46 | 1,058 | — | 1,058 |
| Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (other than agricultural) | 426 | 35 | 461 | — | 461 |
| Motor vehicle mechanics | 2,790 | 260 | 3,050 | — | 3,050 |
| Aircraft engine mechanics | 88 | 79 | 167 | — | 167 |
| Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (agricultural machinery) | 6 | 4 | 10 | — | 10 |
| Mechanics repairmen (except agricultural machinery) | 728 | 133 | 857 | 4 | 861 |
| Mechanics repairmen (agricultural machinery) | 158 | 38 | 196 | — | 196 |
| Instrument makers (non-electrical) n.e.c. | 104 | 15 | 119 | — | 119 |
| Electrical fitters | 442 | 47 | 489 | — | 489 |
| Electronics fitters | 17 | 31 | 48 | | 48 |
| Electricians general | 486 | 166 | 652 | — | 652 |
| Other electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers n.e.c. | 495 | 36 | 531 | — | 531 |
| Plumbers and pipe fitters | 186 | 60 | 246 | — | 246 |
| Welders and flame cutters | 592 | 50 | 642 | — | 642 |
| Sheet-metal and structural metal workers | 331 | 79 | 410 | — | 410 |
| Compositors and typesetters | 446 | 72 | 518 | — | 518 |
| Other printers and related workers | 523 | 16 | 538 | 1 | 539 |
| Painters | 246 | 23 | 269 | — | 269 |
| Stone-masons and bricklayers | 1,315 | 250 | 1,565 | — | 1,565 |
| Carpenters and joiners | 1,184 | 304 | 1,488 | — | 1,488 |
| Other construction workers | 39 | 6 | 45 | — | 45 |
| Other skilled workers n.e.c. | 756 | 54 | 790 | 20 | 810 |
| Pressmen | 397 | 23 | 410 | — | 410 |
| Total | 74,261 | 25,560 | 83,577 | 16,244 | 99,821 |

Source: Manpower Survey 1972. Central Bureau of Statistics.

## HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 261—(*Cont.*) Number

| OCCUPATIONS | CITIZENSHIP | | SEX | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Citizens | Non-Citizens | Male | Female | |
| Semi-professional accountants | 1,856 | 715 | 2,479 | 92 | 2,571 |
| Secondary level teachers, science | 720 | 1,023 | 1,113 | 630 | 1,743 |
| Secondary level teachers, arts | 3,063 | 1,474 | 3,182 | 1,355 | 4,537 |
| Secondary level teachers, technicians | 234 | 142 | 359 | 17 | 376 |
| Other teachers | 2,143 | 871 | 1,176 | 1,838 | 3,014 |
| Semi-professional workers and technicians n.e.c. | 978 | 520 | 1,087 | 411 | 1,498 |
| Clerical and other administrative supervisors | 1,718 | 588 | 2,216 | 90 | 2,306 |
| Government executive officials | 540 | 140 | 660 | 20 | 680 |
| Short-hand typists and tele-typists | 3,886 | 1,238 | 155 | 4,969 | 5,124 |
| Lower level accountants, book-keepers and cashiers | 3,811 | 243 | 3,904 | 150 | 4,054 |
| Other clerical and related workers n.e.c. | 8,938 | 827 | 9,172 | 593 | 9,765 |
| Specialised sales or service workers | 2,286 | 1,410 | 2,905 | 791 | 3,696 |
| Production supervisors and general foremen | 2,408 | 744 | 3,146 | 6 | 3,152 |
| Tailors and dressmakers | 1,768 | 934 | 2,207 | 495 | 2,702 |
| Pattern makers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers | 222 | 16 | 209 | 29 | 238 |
| Blacksmiths | 216 | 9 | 225 | — | 225 |
| Fitter-machinists, toolmakers and machine tool setter operators | 463 | 67 | 530 | — | 530 |
| Machine tool operators and related workers | 1,012 | 46 | 1,058 | — | 1,058 |
| Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (other than agricultural) | 426 | 35 | 461 | — | 461 |
| Motor vehicle mechanics | 2,790 | 260 | 3,050 | — | 3,050 |
| Aircraft engine mechanics | 88 | 79 | 167 | — | 167 |
| Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (agricultural machinery) | 6 | 4 | 10 | — | 10 |
| Mechanics repairmen (except agricultural machinery) | 728 | 133 | 857 | 4 | 861 |
| Mechanics repairmen (agricultural machinery) | 158 | 38 | 196 | — | 196 |
| Instrument makers (non-electrical) n.e.c. | 104 | 15 | 119 | — | 119 |
| Electrical fitters | 442 | 47 | 489 | — | 489 |
| Electronics fitters | 17 | 31 | 48 | | 48 |
| Electricians general | 486 | 166 | 652 | — | 652 |
| Other electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers n.e.c. | 495 | 36 | 531 | — | 531 |
| Plumbers and pipe fitters | 186 | 60 | 246 | — | 246 |
| Welders and flame cutters | 592 | 50 | 642 | — | 642 |
| Sheet-metal and structural metal workers | 331 | 79 | 410 | — | 410 |
| Compositors and typesetters | 446 | 72 | 518 | — | 518 |
| Other printers and related workers | 523 | 16 | 538 | 1 | 539 |
| Painters | 246 | 23 | 269 | — | 269 |
| Stone-masons and bricklayers | 1,315 | 250 | 1,565 | — | 1,565 |
| Carpenters and joiners | 1,184 | 304 | 1,488 | — | 1,488 |
| Other construction workers | 39 | 6 | 45 | — | 45 |
| Other skilled workers n.e.c. | 756 | 54 | 790 | 20 | 810 |
| Pressmen | 397 | 23 | 410 | — | 410 |
| Total | 74,261 | 25,560 | 83,577 | 16,244 | 99,821 |

Source: Manpower Survey 1972. Central Bureau of Statistics.

## HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 262—(*Cont.*)

| OCCUPATIONS | SECTOR | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Private | Public | |
| Aircraft engine mechanics | 87 | 80 | 167 |
| Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (agricultural machinery | 10 | — | 10 |
| Mechanics repairmen (except agricultural machinery) | 401 | 460 | 861 |
| Mechanics repairmen (agricultural machinery) | 196 | — | 196 |
| Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precission instrument makers (except electrical) n.e.c. | 119 | — | 119 |
| Electrical fitters | 289 | 200 | 489 |
| Electronics fitters | 28 | 20 | 48 |
| Electricians general | 292 | 360 | 652 |
| Other electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers n.e.c. | 71 | 450 | 531 |
| Plumbers and pipe fitters | 166 | 80 | 246 |
| Welders and flame cutters | 502 | 140 | 642 |
| Sheet metal and structural metal workers | 350 | 60 | 410 |
| Compositors and type-setters | 458 | 60 | 518 |
| Pressmen | 370 | 40 | 410 |
| Other printers and related workers | 419 | 120 | 539 |
| Painters | 189 | 80 | 269 |
| Stone-masons and bricklayers | 1,225 | 340 | 1,565 |
| Carpenters and joiners | 1,208 | 280 | 1,488 |
| Other construction workers | 25 | 20 | 45 |
| Other skilled workers n.e.c. | 550 | 260 | 810 |
| **Total** | **58,782** | **41,039** | **99,821** |

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics

## HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS AND BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Table 263 Number

| MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP | ACTIVITY* | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing and Repair | Building and Construction | Electricity and Water | Commerce | Transport and Communications | Services | Total |
| Managerial | 4,750 | 96 | 2,898 | 346 | 3 | 5,602 | 680 | 1,333 | 15,708 |
| Professional | 378 | 41 | 651 | 395 | 100 | 706 | 193 | 3,283 | 5,747 |
| Semi-professional or technical | 1,091 | 19 | 1,643 | 439 | 520 | 1,795 | 1,270 | 24,533 | 31,310 |
| Skilled office and clerical | 602 | 20 | 3,106 | 352 | 421 | 7,097 | 4,512 | 9,515 | 25,625 |
| Skilled manual | 713 | 122 | 11,743 | 3,323 | 243 | 2,270 | 1,196 | 1,821 | 21,431 |
| **Total** | **7,534** | **298** | **20,041** | **4,855** | **1,287** | **17,470** | **7,851** | **40,485** | **99,821** |

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Basedon the old United Nations' 3—digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

## PERCENTAGE AGE DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 264

| OCCUPATION GROUPS | PERCENTAGE AGE DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Less than 25 years | 25-39 years | 40-49 years | 50-59 years | 60 and above years | Unspecified years | Number | TOTAL % |
| Government administrators | | | 80.0 | 20.0 | | | 100 | 100.0 |
| High level managers | 1.0 | 27.9 | 32.7 | 32.3 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 1,745 | 100.0 |
| Middle level managers | 2.6 | 56.9 | 25.7 | 13.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 13,863 | 100.0 |
| Scientists | 5.9 | 77.6 | — | — | 5.9 | 10.6 | 340 | 100.0 |
| Construction professionals | 7.4 | 54.8 | 20.3 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 8.0 | 1,075 | 100.0 |
| Engineers (except civil engineers) | 1.7 | 49.7 | 28.1 | 15.9 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 1,164 | 100.0 |
| Professionals in agriculture | — | 73.0 | 14.9 | 12.1 | — | — | 776 | 100.0 |
| Health professionals | 1.8 | 69.8 | 19.0 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1,124 | 100.0 |
| Jurists, economists etc. | 3.6 | 62.2 | 19.3 | 10.4 | 4.5 | — | 992 | 100.0 |
| Third level teachers | — | 46.6 | 26.3 | 5.1 | — | 22.0 | 236 | 100.0 |
| Science technicians | 11.1 | 71.2 | 10.8 | 0.6 | — | 6.2 | 1,284 | 100.0 |
| Engineering technicians | 6.0 | 66.9 | 16.4 | 9.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 3,972 | 100.0 |
| Semi-professionals in agriculture | 6.8 | 54.3 | 24.8 | 10.7 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 3,943 | 100.0 |
| Health semi-professionals | 3.9 | 57.5 | 13.9 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 18.1 | 1,919 | 100.0 |
| Skilled health workers | 6.6 | 46.6 | 7.4 | 3.1 | — | 36.3 | 4,920 | 100.0 |
| Semi-professional actiduntants etc. | 3.6 | 67.5 | 17.6 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2,671 | 100.0 |
| Second level teachers | 10.7 | 36.3 | 10.7 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 15.9 | 9,670 | 100.0 |
| Professionals and semi-professionals n.e.c. | 5.6 | 59.0 | 20.4 | 6.8 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 2,927 | 100.0 |
| Government executive officials | _ | 67.7 | 14.7 | 8.8 | — | 6.8 | 680 | 100.0 |
| Skilled clerical workers and supervisors | 9.2 | 56.5 | 22.6 | 6.7 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 29,945 | 100.0 |
| Foremen | 2.4 | 54.8 | 29.4 | 10.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 3,152 | 100.0 |
| Tailors | 7.8 | 65.2 | 29.1 | 5.8 | 1.0 | — | 2,940 | 100.0 |
| Machine operators | 29.1 | 56.8 | 6.6 | 4.9 | — | 2.7 | 1,813 | 100.0 |
| Fitters | 7.6 | 55.6 | 30.5 | 5.4 | 0.8 | — | 590 | 100.0 |
| Mechanics | 8.3 | 55.8 | 28.7 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 4,274 | 100.0 |
| Electrical workers | 8.7 | 64.4 | 20.5 | 2.2 | — | 4.2 | 1,720 | 100.0 |
| Welders etc | 7.9 | 41.2 | 22.2 | 14.3 | — | 14.3 | 1,298 | 100.0 |
| Printers | 12.7 | 59.9 | 22.1 | 3.1 | | 2.3 | 1,467 | 100.0 |
| Building workers | 8.6 | 48.7 | 28.5 | 9.5 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3,367 | 100.0 |
| Other skilled workers n.e.c | 12.5 | 75.0 | 10.0 | 2.5 | — | — | 810 | 100.0 |

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: The Percentages do not always add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

## PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 265 Number

| PROVINCE | MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Managerial | Professional | Semi-Professional or Technical | Skilled Office and Clerical | Skilled Manual | |
| Nairobi | 6,569 | 4,443 | 24,733 | 18,758 | 10,718 | 65,221 |
| Central | 3,505 | 393 | 987 | 894 | 2,063 | 7,842 |
| Nyanza | 442 | 106 | 978 | 476 | 1,134 | 3,136 |
| Western | 28 | 4 | 143 | 105 | 56 | 336 |
| Coast | 1,591 | 412 | 1,329 | 3,075 | 4,784 | 11,191 |
| Rift Valley | 3,162 | 353 | 2,649 | 2,088 | 2,338 | 10,590 |
| Eastern and North-Eastern | 411 | 36 | 491 | 229 | 338 | 1,505 |
| Total | **15,708** | **5,747** | **31,310** | **25,625** | **21,431** | **99,821** |

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

## HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER, EMPLOYMENT IN THE MODERN SECTOR BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUPS, ECONOMIC SECTOR AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 266 Number

| Sector | Major Occupational Group | Size of Establishment | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0-14 Employment | 15-49 Employment | 50-99 Employment | 100 and over Employment | |
| PRIVATE | Managerial | 7,343 | 2,744 | 1,390 | 3,851 | 15,328 |
| | Professional | 896 | 649 | 422 | 1,061 | 3,028 |
| | Semi-professional or technical | 3,069 | 2,993 | 1,625 | 2,523 | 10,210 |
| | Skilled office and clerical | 4,687 | 2,953 | 2,190 | 3,855 | 13,685 |
| | Skilled manual | 3,528 | 3,517 | 2,881 | 6,605 | 16,531 |
| | Total high and middle level manpower | **19,523** | **12,856** | **8,508** | **17,895** | **58,782** |
| | Total wage and self employment* | **65,658** | **59,537** | **53,471** | **336,261** | **414,927** |
| PUBLIC | Managerial | | | 80 | 300 | 380 |
| | Professional | 20 | 80 | 80 | 2,539 | 2,719 |
| | Semi-professional or technical | 100 | 180 | 600 | 20,220 | 21,100 |
| | Skilled office and clerical | 220 | 820 | 920 | 9,980 | 11,940 |
| | Skilled manual | 20 | 140 | 340 | 4,400 | 4,900 |
| | Total high and middle level manpower | 360 | 1,220 | 2,020 | 37,439 | 41,039 |
| | Total wage and self employment* | 4,522 | 12,503 | 10,641 | 238,354 | 266,020 |
| TOTAL | Managerial | 7,343 | 2,744 | 1,470 | 4,151 | 15,708 |
| | Professional | 916 | 729 | 502 | 3,600 | 5,747 |
| | Semi-professional or technical | 3,169 | 3,173 | 2,225 | 22,743 | 31,310 |
| | Skilled office and clerical | 4,907 | 3,773 | 3,110 | 13,835 | 25,625 |
| | Skilled manual | 3,548 | 3,657 | 3,221 | 11,005 | 21,431 |
| | **Total high and middle level manpower** | **19,883** | **14,076** | **10,528** | **55,334** | **99,821** |
| | **Total wage and self-employment*** | **70,180** | **72,040** | **64,112** | **474,615** | **680,947** |

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

*TotalWage employment excludes Domestic Servants.

## EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1974-1978

Table 267

K£ million

| Sector | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Private** | | | | | |
| Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector | 11.2 | 13.7 | 16.7 | 20.2 | 2.3 |
| *Incorporated Companies* | | | | | |
| Local Public | | | 18 5 | 20 9 | |
| Local Private | | | 66.5 | 77.4 | |
| Foreign Public | 92.7 | 108.6 | 21.1 | 25.0 | |
| Foreign Private | | | 12.0 | 14.5 | 21.1 |
| Co-operatives | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 51 | 7.1 |
| Other | 35.8 | 30.8 | 45.7 | 46.9 | 51.4 |
| Total | **141.5** | **155.5** | **183.4** | **210.0** | |
| **Public** | | | | | |
| Central Government | 51 .8 | 63.8 | 86.0 | 99.6 | 112.7 |
| Parastatal Bodies* | 64.6 | 71.9 | 90.1 | 96.2 | |
| Majority Control by the Public Sector | 5.9 | 8.4 | 81 | 100 | 106.7 |
| Local Government | 10.6 | 12.7 | 121 | 15 6 | |
| Other** | — | — | — | 0 1 | O.1 |
| Total | **132.8** | **156.8** | **196.3** | **221.4** | |
| **Total** | **274.3** | **312.3** | **379.6** | **431.4** | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1974—1978

Table 268 K£'000

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | | | 4,676.8 | 4,972.6 | |
| Tea plantations | | | 8,084.8 | 9,016.2 | |
| Sugar plantations | | | 2,183.2 | 2,604.7 | |
| Sisal plantations | 18,933.8 | 21,225.3 | 1,536.4 | 1,626.4 | |
| Mixed farming | | | 3,876.3 | 3,819.0 | |
| Ranches | | | 3,003.6 | | |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c. | | | 2,093.1 | 2,108.0 | |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms | 605.0 | 747.4 | 583.6 | 707.4 | |
| Agricultural services | 7,930.4 | 8,556.0 | 13,874.5 | 12,833.3 | |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | 15.2 | 17.7 | 161 | 17.7 | |
| Forestry | 2,321.9 | 2,423.4 | 4,527.0 | 9,571 .4 | |
| Charcoal burning | 25.9 | 37.4 | 38.3 | 29.7 | |
| Logging | 637.3 | 913.5 | 1,124.0 | 830.9 | |
| Oceanandcoastalfishing | 5.5 | 5.5 | 7 0 | 8.2 | |
| Inland water fishing | 8.3 | 8.5 | 1.9 | 3.2 | |
| **Total** | **30,483.2** | **33,934.7** | **45,626 6** | **51,050 5** | |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 3.8 | 59.1 | 73.5 | 73.5 | |
| Non-ferrous ore mining | 235.1 | 310.6 | 315.2 | 48.8 | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 439.1 | 370.9 | 417.6 | 487.8 | |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 634.0 | 735.6 | 778.3 | 848.4 | |
| Salt mining | — | — | 65.8 | 132.9 | |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 99.6 | 78.9 | 100.4 | 107.7 | |
| **Total** | **1,411.6** | **1,555.2** | **1,750 8** | **1,699 2** | |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 1,672.0 | 1,222.0 | 1,258.6 | 1,656.7 | |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 1,077.8 | 1,421.4 | 1,776.6 | 2,238.2 | |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 549.9 | 700.3 | 1,269.9 | 1,635.9 | |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | 11.3 | 13.8 | 19 9 | 18.1 | |
| Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats | 193.2 | 756.3 | 281.7 | 306.5 | |
| Grain mill products | 867.9 | 1,047.0 | 1,135.9 | 1,388.3 | |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 837.4 | 792.5 | 915.7 | 1,082.6 | |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 988.8 | 908.0 | 1,324.0 | 1,930.3 | |
| Manufacture of cocoa and sugar confectioneries | 116.7 | 175.6 | 173.8 | 192.6 | |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 987.9 | 1,133.5 | 1,627.3 | 2,062.2 | |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 200.3 | 124.9 | 130.0 | 147.7 | |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | 2,952.5 | 3,178.1 | 4,179.2 | 4,949.9 | |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | 887.3 | 802.1 | 998.3 | 1,385.7 | |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | 1 493.5 | 1,834.2 | 2,487.4 | 3,420.2 | |
| Manufacture of made. up textile goods, except wearing apparel | 470.4 | 452.2 | | | |
| Knitting mills | 412.6 | 527.8 | 503.7 | 594.5 | 679.9 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | 667.5 | 941.3 | | | |
| Cotton ginneries | 47.6 | 115.4 | 146.2 | 21236.1 | |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear | 1,213.5 | 1,386.2 | 1,616.3 | 1,923.1 | |
| Tanneriesandleatherfinishing | 255.9 | 313.3 | 337.5 | 522.8 | |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | 85.8 | 110.3 | 127.9 | 131.8 | |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear | 775.1 | 794.5 | 1,038.3 | 1,095.9 | |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 1,364.7 | 1,574.8 | 1,756.4 | 1,860.4 | |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 10.7 | 19.1 | 24.0 | 14.6 | |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c | 18.0 | 22.3 | 33.1 | 53.C | |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | 987.3 | 995.5 | 991.0 | 1,164.1 | |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | 446.7 | 972.8 | 1,133.1 | 1,266 " | |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c. | 1,171.2 | 1,416.1 | 1,285.3 | 1,454.8 | |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 2,746.7 | 3,143.8 | 3,471 .4 | 3,522.7 | |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers | 248.0 | 299.4 | 414.0 | 1,258.1 | |
| Pyrethrum extraction | 259.5 | 425.7 | 385.3 | 774.0 | |
| Wattle bark processing | 216.4 | 262.6 | 352.0 | — | |
| Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides | 563.9 | 697.8 | 624.6 | — | |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 325.5 | 428.9 | 489.3 | 580.5 | |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 511.5 | 586.3 | 605.3 | 945.' | |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, | 741.7 | 910.9 | 1,155.2 | 1,382* | |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c | 687.0 | 871.7 | 754.3 | 903.1 | |
| Petroleum refineries | 503.1 | 587.2 | 786.1 | 902! | |
| Manufacture of rubber products | 703.6 | 857.3 | 1,058.4 | 1,356.7 | |

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1974-19778

Table 268—(*Contd.*) K£'000

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Manufacturing**—(*Contd.*) | | | | | |
| Manufacture of plastic products | | 34.7 | 1128.6 | 968.3 | 1128.6 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 23.1 | 23.3 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 64.3 |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | 249.7 | 297.9 | 342.3 | 435.3 | 565.1 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | 88.8 | 107.8 | 125.4 | 145.4 | 187.1 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 1,337.7 | 1,587.4 | 2,032.7 | 2,490.8 | 2681.1 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 459.1 | 558.4 | 577.7 | 721.1 | 284.3 |
| Basic metal industries | 526.3 | 541.4 | 694 9 | 870.8 | 1225.0 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 220.2 | 124.2 | 205.9 | 388.9 | 392.9 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal | 418.8 | 448.4 | 488.6 | 608.9 | 784.2 |
| Manufacture of structural steel products | 317.6 | 885.7 | 1,053.2 | 1,166.5 | 826.9 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c | 2,057.9 | 1,772.4 | 2,210.8 | 2,750.8 | 4050.7 |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical | 659.3 | 673.7 | 768.6 | 811.6 | 881.2 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 572.3 | 826.0 | 953.9 | 1,203.9 | 1403.9 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 1,098.9 | 699.9 | 713.4 | 1,070.8 | 854.2 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 4,484.4 | 5,411.5 | 5,587.3 | 6,311.0 | 7030.6 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 930.0 | 674.8 | 736.8 | 1,183.6 | 1435.6 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | 1.4 | 13.5 | 4.2 | 11.1 | 18.2 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | 1,556.3 | 1,479.4 | 1,726.7 | 1,129.2 | 131.1 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods | 16.3 | 19.9 | 21.1 | 66.9 | 75.8 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 518.1 | 587.7 | 632.7 | 660.3 | 566.3 |
| Total | **44,259.0** | **50,191.0** | **57,693 9** | **69,230.7** | **8 0195.4** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 2,438.3 | 3,136.9 | 2,970.6 | 2,694.4 | 2665.7 |
| Waterworks and supply | 349.5 | 1,419.4 | 2,124.9 | 2,759.9 | 2890.1 |
| Total | **2,787.8** | **4,556.2** | **5,095 5** | | |
| **Construction** | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 781.4 | 686.5 | 776.6 | 950.5 | 990.8 |
| Plumbers | 272.8 | 256.6 | 283.4 | 307.3 | 334.9 |
| Structural steel erectors | 352.4 | 250.6 | 419 9 | 474.1 | 772.7 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 548.9 | 520.1 | 663.8 | 719.1 | 929.7 |
| Borehole drilling | 319.0 | 269.2 | 243.1 | 252.9 | 196.9 |
| Construction of building | 5,605.7 | 3,591.4 | 4,010 7 | 4,775.1 | 5545.3 |
| All other construction | 7,659.3 | 11,772.5 | 15,592.8 | 17,255.9 | 21605.6 |
| Total | **15,539.4** | **17,347.0** | **21,990 4** | **24,734.9** | **30375.9** |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | |
| *Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade* | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 2,263.4 | 2,434.8 | 2,812.9 | 3,163.0 | 4310.4 |
| Non-electrical machinery and appliances | 3,512.9 | 3,572.9 | 3,921 .3 | 4,315.4 | 5094.4 |
| *Wholesale Trade* | | | | | |
| Electrical machinery and appliances.. | 1,170.2 | 1,312.2 | 1,537.5 | 1,776.6 | 2397.6 |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 950.4 | 1,001.6 | 1,207.8 | 1,315.2 | 1472.6 |
| Agricultural produce | 1,936.1 | 1,955.1 | 2,468.6 | 3,227.9 | 3608.8 |
| Oil and petrol | 2,131.7 | 2,422.0 | 2,349.2 | 2,819.1 | 3051.9 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes | 458.0 | 448.4 | 647.8 | 735.2 | 766.5 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 785.3 | 782.4 | 1,018.5 | 1,146.0 | 1185.3 |
| Domestic hardware | 88.7 | 101.6 | 129.0 | 147.6 | 159.0 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 843.7 | 1,050.6 | 1,208.7 | 1,417.4 | 1595.9 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc. | 921.8 | 1,027.6 | 1,172.5 | 1,531.6 | 1872.2 |
| General wholesale | 2,361 .6 | 2,431.7 | 2,980.9 | 2,960.7 | 3565.1 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 580.6 | 604.8 | 761.5 | 838.8 | 812.6 |
| *Retail Trade* | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 453.4 | 396.7 | 416.4 | 458.9 | 333.7 |
| Butcheries | 280.2 | 213.8 | 175.7 | 185.6 | 184.6 |
| Oil and petrol | 617.7 | 738.9 | 585.5 | 745.5 | 781.9 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 709.9 | 836.0 | 1,091.6 | 1,317.3 | 1512.6 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware | 355.2 | 437.8 | 554.1 | 676.3 | 685.5 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical good | 387.8 | 429.0 | 372.3 | 385.3 | 468.1 |
| General retail | 1,557.8 | 1,787.7 | 1,876.8 | 2,258.6 | 2447 |
| Retail n.e.c | 420.8 | 463.1 | 595.3 | 667.6 | 931.2 |
| *Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places* | 1,477.0 | 1,669.6 | 2,246.5 | 2,305.1 | 2195.3 |
| *Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places* | 4,517.4 | 5,020.4 | 6,702.2 | 7,062.8 | 7553 |
| Total | **28,781.7** | **31,138.5** | **36,832 6** | **41,457.5** | **4698.6** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | 1,208.0 | 1,595.0 | 2,642.0 | 1,260.5 | 1438.0 |
| Railway transport | 3,299.9 | 3,355.0 | 2,812.3 | 2,947.0 | 3499.1 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | 1,928.9 | 2,119.6 | 2,195.0 | 2,412.6 | 2454 |

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1974—1978

Table 268—(*Contd.*) K£'000

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other passenger land transport | 1,038.0 | 1,030.1 | 1,300.6 | 1,659 € | |
| Freight transport by road | 4,269.6 | 2,555.2 | 2,833.4 | 3,599.C | |
| Pipeline transport | | — | — | 130] | |
| Supporting services to land transport | 58.2 | 58.0 | 61 1 | 72.9 | |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 818.6 | 1,253.9 | 1,191.8 | 1,306.7 | |
| Inland water transport | 266.1 | 297.6 | 411.0 | 335.5 | |
| Supporting services to water transport | 5,647.9 | 6,733.4 | 7,963.0 | 9,546.1 | |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 4,428.1 | 5,272.1 | 4,964.5 | 3,571.8 | |
| Supporting services to air transport | 599.6 | 718.3 | 1,014.4 | 1,243 C | |
| Booking and travel agencies | 193.3 | 195.7 | 256.0 | 329.2 | |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 1,791.4 | 2,008.1 | 2,533.3 | 3,084.5 | |
| Storage and warehousing | 476.6 | 733.4 | 679.9 | 877.5 | |
| Communications | 1,297.4 | 1,666.6 | 2,174.7 | 2,601.3 | |
| K.P. & T. administrative services | 355.3 | 550.5 | 625.9 | 761.6 | |
| Total | **27,677.1** | **30,142.6** | **33,659.0** | **35,739.5** | |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 5,692.3 | 7,562.7 | 9,014.2 | 12,301.7 | |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 1,201.3 | 1,202.2 | 1,551.6 | 2,103.3 | |
| Financial services | 657.5 | 723.1 | 784.0 | 1,114.5 | |
| Holding companie | 531.2 | 517.0 | 545.3 | 534.2 | |
| Insurance companies | 1,734.0 | 1,887.8 | 1,989.1 | 2,371.0 | |
| Other insurance | 546.1 | 631.3 | 716.9 | 898.0 | |
| Property companies | 310.3 | 296.7 | 349.6 | 382.5 | |
| House and estate agents | 231.2 | 278.3 | 346.2 | 431.2 | |
| Legal services | 637.3 | 733.1 | 809.1 | 981.6 | |
| Accounting, auditing and book.keeping services | 1,215.2 | 1,634.8 | 2,059.0 | 2,403.8 | |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 21.1 | 27.4 | 118.1 | 143.9 | |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 2,871.7 | 3,757.9 | 4,501.8 | 5,094.4 | |
| Advertising services | 416.2 | 419.3 | 448.2 | 529.7 | |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. | 2,510.6 | 3,259.7 | 3,697.5 | 4,607.9 | |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 535.8 | 527.2 | 589.8 | 585.3 | |
| Total | **19,112.0** | **23,458.6** | **27,520.4** | **34,483.0** | |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | |
| Government services | 13,342.8 | 15,740.4 | 20,847.3 | | |
| Law and order | 10,924.6 | 13,319.2 | 16,401.9 | 18,790.2 | |
| Defence | 609.1 | 753.3 | 834.4 | 968.1 | |
| Other public administration | 7,757.4 | 9,442.8 | 11,475.4 | 11,888.9 | |
| Education services | 43,305.1 | 46,944.7 | 57,685.7 | 67,037.8 | |
| Research and scientific institutes | 546.7 | 786.2 | 1,793 0/ | | |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 10,892.8 | 13,680.6 | 17,362.3 | 20,536.3 | |
| Veterinary services | 19.8 | 54.9 | 93.8 | 63.8 | |
| Welfare institutions | 501.2 | 767.2 | 894.1 | 1,032.3 | |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 274.2 | 299.1 | 348.0 | 346.4 | |
| Religious organizations | 783.6 | 981.7 | 1,157.6 | 1,341.3 | |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 194.6 | 102.3 | 108.7 | 115.7 | |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 382.1 | 366.2 | 398.0 | 436.1 | |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services | 545.1 | 765.1 | 288.1 | 338.8 | |
| Pleasure boat hire | 3.7 | 3.1 | 8.9 | 15.4 | |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c | 734.6 | 740.8 | 762.8 | 983.6 | |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 16.8 | 15.8 | 16.9 | 19.1 | |
| Electrical repair shops | 2,066.3 | 2,739.8 | 3,330.9 | 3,491.5 | |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 2,332.7 | 2,884.3 | 3,161.8 | 3,662.1 | |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 79.5 | 74.9 | 116.9 | 104.3 | |
| Other repair shops n.e.c | 39.0 | 48.9 | 89.3 | 100.4 | |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 351.4 | 385.6 | 424.6 | 480.2 | |
| Domestic services | 7,520.2 | 8,024.6 | 10,549.0 | 10,609.3 | |
| Barber and beauty shops | 80.7 | 97.6 | 102.2 | 103.1 | |
| Photographic studios, including commercial photography | 135.1 | 155.6 | 180.4 | 169.5 | |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | 213.5 | 165.4 | 207.3 | 198.7 | |
| Personal services n.e.c. | 11.7 | 9.1 | 17.3 | 28.2 | |
| International and other extra.territorial bodies | 565.0 | 636.1 | 706.8 | 861.3 | |
| Activities not adequately defined | 23.7 | 11.5 | 82.0 | 265.0 | |
| Total | **104,253.0** | **119,996.1** | **149,445.3** | **167,584.3** | |
| **Total** | **274,305.0** | **312,319.9** | **379,614.5** | **431,433.9** | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1974.1977

Table 269 K£'000

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | | | — | |
| Tea plantations | | | — | |
| Sugar plantations | | | 667.7 | |
| Sisal plantations | 668.7 | —1,170.2 | | |
| Mixed farming | | | 484.6 | 685.2 |
| Ranches | | | 230.9 | 361.6 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c. | | | 21.3 | 18.6 |
| Agricultural services | 7,410.0 | 8,222.1 | 13,481.0 | 12,293.5 |
| | 1,892.0 | 1,912.3 | 3,928 4 | 8,760.7 |
| Total | **9,970.7** | **11,304.6** | **18,813.9** | **23,215.7** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | |
| Non.ferrous ore mifling | 180.0 | 226.0 | 251.1 | |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 218.7 | 223.1 | 214.9 | |
| Salt mining | 11.3 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 17.5 |
| Total | **410.0** | **463.3** | **480.6** | **938 2** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing.fmd prcservihg of meat | 1,075.3 | 953.4 | 971.5 | 1,335.7 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 5.0 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 35.7 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | | | | 188.6 |
| Grain mill products | | | 31.7 | 71 .4 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 265.1 | 283.0 | 510.2 | 980.4 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c | 111.8 | 62.7 | 363.1 | 494.4 |
| Cotton ginneries | 22.0 | 66.3 | 68.4 | 60.7 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 9.7 | | 11.1 | |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 33.2 | 61.7 | 74.4 | |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 402.6 | 517.9 | 652.5 | 572.7 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers | | | | 525.5 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | 259.5 | 425.7 | 385.3 | 40.5 |
| Petroleum refineries | 503.1 | 587.2 | 786.1 | 902.8 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 116.7 | | | — |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | | 123.9 | 92.8 | |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 652.9 | 177.6 | 185.5 | 185.5 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 4,484.4 | 5,411.5 | 5,587.3 | 6,311.0 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | | | 37.4 | 255.1 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | 1,382.2 | 1,252.2 | 1,428.4 | 787.3 |
| | **9,323.6** | **9,958.8** | **11,221.4** | **12,747.3** |
| **Electricity and Water** | 2,438.3 | 3,136.9 | 2,970.6 | 2,694.4 |
| Electric light and power | 336.4 | 1,404.3 | 2,115 0 | 2,747.3 |
| Water works and supply | | | | |
| Total | **2,774.7** | **4,541.2** | **5,085 6** | **5,441.7** |
| **Construction** | 13.8 | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 204.9 | 172.2 | 241.1 | 268.8 |
| Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs | 1,816.0 | — | — | 211.1 |
| Construction of buildings | 3,196.8 | 7,043.8 | 8,100.6 | 9,663.2 |
| All other construction | | | | |
| Total | **5,231.6** | **7,216.0** | **8,341.7** | **10,209.7** |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | |
| *Wholesale Trade* | 112.2 | 112.4 | 133.4 | 156 |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 521.9 | 669.4 | 756.3 | |
| Agricultural produce | 198.6 | 337.4 | 368.0 | |
| General wholesale | — | 37.5 | 45.3 | |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | | | | 4 . 3 7 |
| *Retail Trade* | | — | — | |
| Butcheries | 192.7 | 228.1 | 514.3 | 29.1 |
| *Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places* | | | | |
| Total | **1,025.4** | **1,384.7** | **1,817.3** | **1,628.2** |

## LABOUR AND MANPOWER

### EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1974.1978

Table 269—(*Contd.*) K£'000

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | 1,208.0 | 1,595.0 | 2,642 0 | 1,260.5 | |
| Railway transport | 3,299.9 | 3,255.0 | 2,812.3 | 2,947.0 | |
| Other passanger land transport | — | 10.1 | 10.1 | 220.2 | |
| Freight transport by road | 591.4 | 690.3 | 725.1 | 670.7 | |
| Pipeline transport | — | — | — | 130.3 | |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 123.3 | 466.4 | 462.0 | 545.5 | |
| Inland water transport | 265.5 | 297.6 | 410.5 | 335.9 | |
| Supporting services to water transport | 5,647.9 | 6,733.4 | 7,963.0 | 9,541.4 | |
| Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental | 2,974.5 | 3,773.1 | 3,310.0 | 1,581.0 | |
| Supporting services to air transport | 558.2 | 668.0 | 934.6 | 1,119.5 | |
| Booking and travel agencies | 16.6 | 16.6 | 3 0 | 3.0 | |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 101.4 | 97.9 | 132 9 | 143.1 | |
| Storage and warehousing | — | — | — | 26.0 | |
| Communications | 1,297.4 | 1,666.6 | 2,174.7 | 2.601.3 | |
| Kenya P. & T. administrative services | 355.3 | 550.5 | 625.9 | 761.6 | |
| Total | **16,439.6** | **19,920.4** | **22,206.1** | **21,887.0** | |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 1,805.0 | 2,534.7 | 3,326.2 | 3,989.3 | |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 555.3 | 555.0 | 840.9 | 1,1221 | |
| Financial services | 224.3 | 306.4 | 263.4 | 642.2 | |
| Insurance companies | 175.5 | 202.0 | 374.3 | 451.4 | |
| Other insurance | — | — | — | 11.6 | |
| Property companies | — | — | 26.9 | 23.7 | |
| Legal Services | — | — | 26.0 | — | |
| Accounting, auditing and book.keeping services | 89.3 | 377.5 | 511.7 | 545.9 | |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | — | — | 148.3 | 202.4 | |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | 104.2 | 73.3 | 41.7 | 41 7 | |
| Total | **2,953.8** | **4,048.9** | **5,559.4** | **7,030.3** | |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | |
| Government services | 13,342.8 | 15,740.4 | 20,836 7 | | |
| Law and order | 10,924.6 | 13,319.2 | 16,401.9 | 18,790.2 | |
| Defence | 609.1 | 753.3 | 834 4 | 968.1 | |
| Other public administration | 7,757.4 | 9,442.8 | 11,475.4 | 11,888.9 | |
| Education services | 39,999.8 | 43,295.1 | 53,590 5 | 62,203.0 | |
| Research and scientific institutes | 456.3 | 595.8 | 1,330.4 | | |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 9,090.9 | 11,479.6 | 14,838.0 | 17,796.8 | |
| Veterinary services | | — | 35.9 | — | |
| Welfare institutions | 1.5 | — | — | — | |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 49.9 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 21.4 | |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c. | 517.2 | 736.0 | 249.5 | 296.2 | |
| Electrical repair shops | 1,875.6 | 2,542.2 | 3,069.8 | 3,299.4 | |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 28.9 | 42.5 | 51.3 | 58.5 | |
| Activities not adequately defined | 0.8 | — | — | — | |
| Total | **84,654.9** | **97,967.1** | **122,734.6** | **138,288.4** | |
| **Total** | **132,784.2** | **156,805.0** | **196,260.6** | **221,386.6** | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1969-1978

Table 270 K£'000

| Province/District | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **72,203.6** | **73,510.1** | **88,160.4** | **97,062.4** | **105,149.5** | **123,068.5** | **141,425.6** | **166,428.3** | **183,160.5** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kiambu | 6,800.7 | 7,560.5 | 9,194.5 | 9,466.3 | 11'742.4 | 13,524.2 | 14,911.1 | 18,265.2 | 21,380.9 |
| Murang'a | 2,14.2 | 3.317.1 | 4,559.7 | 3,320.5 | 3,637.1 | 4,700.4 | 5,008.4 | 6,174.6 | 7,427.0 |
| Nyeri | 3.038.2 | 3,578.3 | 3,669.9 | 4,407.6 | 4,735.1 | 5.966.1 | 7,094.9 | 11,607.2 | 12,110.8 |
| Kirinyaga | 581.0 | 725.0 | 1,226.6 | 1.438.4 | 1,642.2 | 1,777.5 | 2,195.1 | 2,689.0 | 3,083.3 |
| Nyandarua | 1,384.0 | 1,678.4 | 2,022.4 | 2,356.4 | 1.881.8 | 2,313.4 | 2,298.7 | 3,074.6 | 3,548.9 |
| Total | **13,947.6** | **16,859.3** | **20,672.8** | **20,989.2** | **23,638.6** | **28,281.6** | **31,508.2** | **41,810.6** | **47,550.9** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 5,276.0 | 6,883.2 | 6,665.8 | 6,700.7 | 6,802.7 | 9,369.0 | 9,990.9 | 12,379.1 | 13,927.4 |
| Siaya. . | 105.3 | 148.5 | 298.3 | 636.2T | 972.8 | 1,580.4 | 1.309.7 | 1,703.3 | 1,968.0 |
| South Nyanza | 1.221.5 | 0.621 .2 | 1,718.2 | 1,657.7 | 1,975 4 | 2,918.9 | 3,065.6 | 3,535.4 | 8,008.3 |
| Kisii | 1,169 9 | 1,747.1 | 1.952.2 | 2,707/l | 3,025.1 | 4.383.9 | 4.787.6 | 6,167.8 | 6,764.6 |
| Total | **7,772.7** | **10,400.0** | **10,634.5** | **11,701.7** | **12,776.0** | **18,252.2** | **19,153.8** | **23,785.6** | **30,668.3** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 2,466.0 | 2,619.0 | 2,988.2 | 3,369.2 | 4,324.4 | 5,934.0 | 6,577.4 | 8,623.7 | 10,919.4 |
| Bungoma | 951.3 | 1,123.0 | 1,186.9 | 1,885.1 | 2,207.7 | 2,942.2 | 3,560.1 | 4,247.0 | 5,551.8 |
| Busia | 503.7 | 653\0 | 656.6 | 8,211 | 808.9 | 802.7 | 1,216 0 | 1,492.7 | 1,641.3 |
| Total | **3,921.0** | **4,395.0** | **4,831.6** | **5,665.4** | **7,341.0** | **9,678.9** | **11,353.5** | **14,363.4** | **18,112.5** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa | 18,535.5 | 18,531.4 | 20,844.0 | 21,722.5 | 25,858.2 | 31,152.1 | 35,705.4 | 41,552.1 | 47,259.8 |
| Kilifi | 1,040.2 | 1,181.1 | 1,321.4 | 1,21.5 | 1.976.6 | 2.384.1 | 2,998 2 | 3,734.2 | 3,818.7 |
| Kwale | 1,173.4 | 1,383.9 | 1,460.8 | 1,26.1 | 1,294.8 | 1.579.9 | 1,753.1 | 2.158.2 | 2,633.9 |
| Lamu | 143.3 | 164 9 | 180.0 | 257.6 | 288.8 | 357.4 | 451.4 | 653.2 | 748.4 |
| Tana River | 191.8 | 211.7 | 236.9 | 270.5 | 334.9 | 476.2 | 498.3 | 525.5 | 754.9 |
| Taita Taveta | 1,216.9 | 1,400.3 | | 1,62.3 | 1,665.5 | 2,029.5 | 2,147.8 | 2,570.9 | 2,750.7 |
| Total | **22,301.1** | **22,873.3** | **25,617.0** | **26,560.5** | **31,418.8** | **37,969.2** | **43,554.2** | **51,294.1** | **57,966.4** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | |
| Laikipia | 1,675.4 | 1,827.9 | 2,121.5 | 1,811.8 | 1,973.5 | 2,151. 9 | 2,151.7 | 3,243.7 | 4,023.3 |
| Narok | 285.5 | 350.3 | 441.9 | 450.0 | 471.8 | 687.8 | 667.4 | 922.0 | 1,048.5 |
| Itajiado | 597.9 | 624 6 | 897.6 | 1023.8 | 1.362.8 | 1,439.6 | 1.770.5 | 2,065.9 | 2,303.0 |
| Turkana | 173.6 | 183.5 | 195.1 | 240.6 | 280.7 | 386.2 | 422.8 | 558.5 | 711.4 |
| Samburu | 240.9 | 267.2 | 307.5 | 277.0 | 291.2 | 394.3 | 425.7 | 554.9 | 708.5 |
| Nakuru | 7,347.0 | 8,576.9 | 063.6 | 10,419.6 | 12,668.2 | 13,540.2 | 15,821.8 | 18,275.0 | 20,672.2 |
| Baringo | 359.4 | 414.0 | 412.4 | 623.1 | 719.6 | 985.0 | 1,218.6 | 1,804.3 | 1,866.2 |
| Kericho | 4.311.5 | 4,905.3 | 5,158.5 | 6,090.0 | 6,418.4 | 6,891.5 | 7,959 4 | 10,282.6 | 11,202.7 |
| Uasin Gishu | 3,571.8 | 3,923.5 | 4,183.2 | 4,220.6 | 4,635.4 | 4,906.4 | 5,552.8 | 6,560.9 | 7,841.8 |
| Nandi | 1,565.9 | 1,788.0 | 2,105.9 | 5,661 9 | 2,635.1 | 3,045.5 | 3,645.3 | 4,315.6 | 4,833.9 |
| Trans.Nzoia | 2,152.7 | 2,782.3 | 3,013.6 | 3,000.8 | 2.975.9 | 3.103.0 | 3,805.3 | 4,866.5 | 5,473.3 |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 266.8 | 302.5 | 310.4 | 437.9 | 676.7 | 836.1 | 912.7 | 1,165.7 | 1,111.3 |
| West Pokot | 176.7 | 211.0 | 252.9 | 291.0 | 341.8 | 470.9 | 472.7 | 726.2 | 918.5 |
| Total | **22,725.1** | **26,157.0** | **27,470.1** | **31,546.1** | **35,451.1** | **38,838.3** | **44,826.7** | **55,341.8** | **62,714.6** |
| **Kastern** | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 799.5 | 881.1 | 973.9 | 2,5. | 2,469.6 | 2,426.5 | 2,737.2 | 4,464 4 | 5,130.3 |
| Meru | 1,947.5 | 2,04.5 | 1.953.7 | 3,302.1 | 4,015.1 | 4.967.5 | 5,312.8 | 6,373.1 | 8,025.7 |
| Isiolo | 295.4 | 12.4 | 358.6 | 345.2 | 388.7 | 437.3 | 585.3 | 820.7 | 1,128.8 |
| Kitui | 445.0 | | 571.6 | 1072.3 | 1,297.8 | 1,574.7 | 1,796.6 | 2,197.5 | 2,458.1 |
| Machakos | 2,519.8 | 2,871.0 | 3,099.4 | 4.797.4 | 5,782.2 | 7,178.8 | 7,429.4 | 9,599.6 | 10,888.6 |
| Marsabit | 305.7 | | 360.6 | 452.2 | 485.8 | 454.5 | 586.7 | 925.1 | 1,035.9 |
| Total | **6.312.9** | **7,134.5** | **7,317. 8** | **12,501.3** | **14,459.2** | **17,039.3** | **18,448.0** | **24,380.4** | **28,667.4** |
| **North Eastern** | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | 253.1 | 298.9 | 303.4 | 403.4 | 491.9 | 614 1 | 844.1 | 1,208.3 | 1,393.3 |
| Wajir | 181.1 | 199.7 | 238.8 | 238.2 | 286.5 | 309 1 | 891.5 | 551.2 | 655.6 |
| Mandera | 155.4 | 169.9 | 173.4 | 184.4 | 206.7 | 253.6 | 314.2 | 450.9 | 544.4 |
| Total | **589.6** | **668.5** | **715.6** | **826.0** | **935.1** | **1,176.8** | **2,049.8** | **2,210.4** | **2,593.3** |
| **Total** | **150,073.7** | **161,997.7** | **185,419.8** | **206,854.5** | **231,169.8** | **274,305.0** | **312,319.9** | **379,614.5** | **431,433.9** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1900-1977

Table 271 K£'000

| Province/Town | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **72,503.6** | **73,510.6** | **88,160.4** | **97,062.4** | **105,149.5** | **123,068.5** | **141,425.6** | **166,428.3** | **183,160.5** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 1,3,18.3 | 1,325.0 | 1,739.0 | 1,991.0 | 2,281.1 | 2,743.0 | 3,564.1 | 4,830.7 | 5,385.8 |
| Kiambu | 235.4 | 237.6 | 271.8 | 325.3 | £25.3 | 378.3 | 539.0 | 624.3 | 950.3 |
| Murang'a | 185.1 | 186.0 | 214.5 | 224.8 | /217.7 | 508.0 | 464.1 | 634.0 | 731.4 |
| Nyahururu | 422.0 | 422.8 | 462.0 | 467.0 | 427.4 | 759.5 | 689.1 | 1,014.9 | 1,117.2 |
| Nyeri | 1,236.1 | 1,255.7 | 1,328.4 | 1,450.1 | 1,398.6 | 1,924.4 | 2,044.7 | 2,300.9 | 2,664.6 |
| Karatina | | | | 83.1 | 106.2 | 249.6 | 420.8 | 242.7 | 257.8 |
| Total | **3,396.91** | **3,427.1** | **4,015.7** | **4,541.3** | **4,656.3** | **6,562.8** | **7,721.8** | **9,647.5** | **11,107.1** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 70.7 ' | 75.1 | 99.9 | 101.9 | 115.3 | 140.4 | 133.0 | 410.7 | 829.6 |
| Malindi | 304.4 | 310.8 | 432.0 | 571.3 | 512.7 | 644.0 | 886.7 | 997.0 | 1,695.4 |
| Kinangop | | | | 2.i | 3.0 | 35.0 | 35.3 | 42.5 | 40.5 |
| Lamu | 44.8 | 44.9 | 46.5 | 42.2 | 28.1 | 109.3 | 142.7 | 198.8 | 511.8 |
| Mombasa. | 18,535.5 | 18,531.4 | 20.844.0 | 21,722.5 | 25,858.2 | 31,142.1 | 35,705.4 | 41,552.1 | 47,259.8 |
| Voi | 256.3 | 252.2 | 286.0 | 173.3 | 120.9 | 223.3 | 206.4 | 286.8 | 669.6 |
| Wundany | | | | 7.0 | 12.5 | 32.9 | 44.1 | 82.9 | 151.1 |
| Hola | | | | | 9 2 | 34.5 | 19.0 | 28.3 | 29.0 |
| Total | **19,211.7** | **19,214.4** | **21,708.4** | **22,628.2** | **26,659.9** | **32,361.5** | **37,172.6** | **43,599.1** | **51,186.8** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 201.2 | 202(9 | 229.2 | 285.8 | 401.5 | 528.8 | 727.6 | 891.4 | 997.0 |
| Isiolo | 124.5 | 124.8 | 156.0 | 1320 | 132.7 | 153.8 | 202.5 | 299.1 | 383.1 |
| Kitui | 94.9 | 94.8 | 112.0 | 120.9 | 84.7 | 238.2 | 185.3 | 242.2 | 231.1 |
| Machakos | 229.4 | 227.5 | 250.8 | 264.9 | 316.9 | 718.6 | 746.7 | 1,096.6 | 1,216.7 |
| Athi River | 532.9 | 531.7 | 547.4 | 534.0 | 554.1 | 1,011.8 | 1,027.7 | 1,163.3 | 1,318.8 |
| Marsabit | 25.4 | 25.6 | 26.0 | 71.5 | 78.7 | 124.9 | 148.4 | 181.9 | 167.8 |
| Meru | 428.4 | 427.1 | 445.9 | 575.4 | 726.2 | 1,361.4 | 1,290.8 | 1,580.0 | 1,913.6 |
| Total | **1,636.7** | **1,634.4** | **1,767.3** | **1,984.5** | **2,294.8** | **4,137.5** | **4,329.0** | **5,454.5** | **6,228.1** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 240.5 | 234.2 | 262.8 | 576.0 | 545.9 | 795.3 | 1,006.4 | 1,100.0 | 1,273.3 |
| Kisumu | 3,515.2 | 3,501.3 | 3)81? 0 | 3,928.6 | 3,699.5 | 4,871.6 | 5,423.2 | 6,233.0 | 7,066.0 |
| Homa Bay | | | | 53.4 | 69.2 | 93.5 | 128.6 | 170.2 | 138.1 |
| Migori | | | | 21 .5 | 26.4 | 37.8 | 32.0 | 37.1 | 32.6 |
| Total | **3,755.7** | **3,735.5** | **4,081.8** | **4,579.5** | **4,341.0** | **5,798.2** | **6,590.2** | **7,540.3** | **8,510.0** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 903.6 | 903.5 | 945.b | 973.7 | 975.2 | 824.3 | 813.9 | 961.2 | 968.6 |
| Kipkelion | | | | 23.1 | 32.2 | 35.3 | 54.0 | 62.3 | 94.3 |
| Londiani | 23.3 | 24.2 | 25.2 | 29.8 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 45.9 | 53.9 | 34.6 |
| Nanyuki | 371.8 | 372.0 | 388.5 | 395.4 | 318.6 | 672.8 | 515.2 | 1,067.7 | 1,294.3 |
| Nakuru | 4,086.3 | 4,087.1 I | 4,555.2 | 4,608.7 | 4,783.6 | 5,442.5 | 6,823.6 | 7,116.6 | 8,800.4 |
| Gilgil | 155.8 | 156.3 | 159 0 | 209.9 | 189.6 | 370.5 | 678.6 | 381.6 | 371.6 |
| Naivasha | 303.6 | 310.4 | 323.0 | 328.7 | 516.4 | 648.0 | 784.6 | 1,039.9 | 1,162.4 |
| Elburgon | 52.8 | 53.0 | 66.0 | 74.4 | 125.3 | 94.6 | 149.9 | 160.0 | 161.4 |
| Njoro | | | | 222.9 | 240.2 | 388.9 | 364.2 | 128.9 | 142.9 |
| Molo | 172.4 | 175.3 | 163 8 | 168.7 | 153.0 | 191.8 | 216.2 | 249.8 | 293.4 |
| Narok | | | | 90.2 | 112.2 | 48.5 | 55.5 | 87.3 | 146.0 |
| Kitale | 768.7 | 775 6 | 817.0 | 846.4 | 934.1 | 1,221.5 | 1,447.9 | 1,616.2 | 1.899.1 |
| Eldoret | 2,166.7 | 2,162.5 | 2,376.0 | 2,014.1 | 1,230.5 | 2,714.4 | 2,969.0 | 3,573.1 | 3,785.7 |
| Eldama Ravine | 33.6 | 734.5 | 53.0 | 45.8 | 60.1 | 84.6 | 100.4 | 110.6 | 122.8 |
| Kapsabet | | | | 26.0 | 30.9 | 54.6 | 83.0 | 95.8 | 76.4 |
| Wamba | | | | 1.0 | 2.9 | | | | |
| Maralal | | | | J'I | 5.9 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 30.2 | 22.0 |
| Baragoi | | | | 1.1 | 2.1 | | | | |
| Lokitaung | | | | 2.5 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 0 2 | 0.2 | 4.3 |
| Total | **9,038.6** | **9,054.4** | **9,853.7** | **10,066 7** | **9,751.0** | **12,838.3** | **15,112.2** | **16,739.3** | **19,380.2** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | | | | 99.1 | 142.8 | 157.3 | 187.1 | 244.1 | 301.6 |
| Webuye | | | | | | | | 1,042.5 | 1,328.0 |
| Kakamega | 256.4 | 258.4 | 259.5 | 433.7 | *J42.3 | 722.8 | 906.4 | 1.235.9 | 1,428.3 |
| Total | **256.3** | **258.4** | **259.5** | **532.8** | **685.1** | **880.1** | **1,093.5** | **2,522.5** | **3,057.9** |
| **Total** | **109,799.5** | **110,834 3** | **129,846 8** | **141,395.4** | **153,537.6** | **185,646.9** | **213,444.9** | **251,931.5** | **282,630.6** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1974-1977

Table 272(*a*) (*a*) 1973 K£'000

| Province/Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Service* | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **1,986.4** | **206.9** | **21,286.0** | **1,784.6** | **9,360.7** | **15,204.7** | **11,309 3** | **12,750.6** | **31,260.3** | **105,149.5** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 6.9 | | 1,430.0 | 1.2 | 130.1 | 139.3 | 24.0 | 90.4 | 459.2 | 2,281.1 |
| Murang'a | 8.4 | | 5.3 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 80.1 | 9.1 | 29.1 | 82.3 | 217.7 |
| Nyahururu | 65.7 | — | 6.0 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 35.2 | 6.8 | 32.8 | 277.9 | 427.4 |
| Nyeri | 5.6 | | 26.5 | 2.0 | 302.5 | 153.5 | 185.1 | 105.4 | 618.0 | 1,398.6 |
| Total | **86.6** | **—** | **1,467.8** | **6.8** | **435.4** | **408.1** | **225.0** | **257.7** | **1,437.4** | **4,324.8** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 21.7 | | 9.9 | 0.9 | 8.9 | 160.5 | 26 0 | 52.1 | 232.7 | 512.7 |
| Mombasa | 269.3 | 67.2 | 6,374.6 | 329.5 | 946.3 | 2,998.2 | 8,723.1 | 1,449.2 | 4,700.8 | 25,858.2 |
| Voi | 10.4 | | 0.2 | 0.3 | 22.9 | 20.3 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 55.4 | 120.9 |
| Total | **301.4** | **67.2** | **6,384.7** | **330.7** | **978.1** | **3,179.0** | **8,755.3** | **1,506.5** | **4,988.9** | **26,491.8** |
| **Eastern** | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Embu | | | 3.1 | | 7.3 | 103.8 | 11.3 | 32.8 | 242.4 | 401.5 |
| Machakos | 0.1 | | 23.2 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 59.5 | 59.0 | 39.3 | 133.2 | 316.9 |
| Athi River | 4.7 | 8.0 | 480.3 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 10.7 | 6.8 | 34.3 | 554.1 |
| Meru | 78.2 | | 18.1 | 4.6 | 15.8 | 64.0 | 77.1 | 53.3 | 415.1 | 726.2 |
| Tatal | **83.0** | **8.0** | **524.7** | **9.3** | **29.3** | **229.1** | **158.2** | **132.2** | **825.0** | **1,998.7** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 43.0 | | 4.9 | 1.4 | | 88.9 | 16.4 | 64.3 | 313.8 | 545.9 |
| Kisumu | 31.6 | 5.8 | 658.4 | 153.2 | 17.3 | 639.3 | 687.5 | 350.6 | 996.3 | 3,699.5 |
| Tatal | **74.6** | **5.8** | **663.3** | **154.6** | **190.0** | **728.2** | **703.9** | **414.9** | **1,310.1** | **4,245.4** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 48.5 | 5.1 | 318.0 | 8.5 | 175.0 | 77.0 | 15.8 | 71.7 | 255.6 | 975.2 |
| Nanyuki | 3.8 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 2.2 | | 87.6 | 21.7 | 37.7 | 140.8 | 318.6 |
| Nakuru | 12.6 | 0.7 | 1,560.4 | 74.1 | 356.2 | 912.2 | 363.0 | 215.5 | 1,288.9 | 4.783.6 |
| Naivasha | 13.1 | | 134.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 97.2 | 17.1 | 10.7 | 242.8 | 516.4 |
| Kitale | 1.3 | | 83.9 | 3.2 | 61.4 | 287.1 | 26.4 | 56.9 | 413.9 | 934.1 |
| Eldoret | 58.5 | | 358.2 | 4.3 | 37.1 | 285.3 | 145.5 | 128.0 | 213.6 | 1,230.5 |
| Tatal | **137.8** | **12.3** | **2,472.8** | **93.1** | **630.4** | **1,746.4** | **589.5** | **520.5** | **2,555.6** | **8,758.4** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 14.0 | — | | 0.2 | 29.5 | 43.1 | 3.6 | 33.1 | 399.7 | 542.3 |
| Tatal | 14.0 | — | 19.1 | 0.2 | 29.5 | 43.1 | 3.6 | 33.1 | 399.7 | 542.3 |
| **Total** | **2,683.8** | **300.2** | **32,818.4** | **2,379.3** | **11,653.4** | **21,538.6** | **21,744.7** | **15,615.5** | **42,777.0** | **151,510.9** |

*Towns with 1,000 persons or more engaged since 1972.

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1973-1977

Table 272(*b*) (*b*) 1974 K£'000

| Province/Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | 2,391 6 | 3107 | 24,481 4 | 1,656.4 | 10,180 2 | 18,165.6 | 13,144 8 | 15,335.4 | 37,402.4 | 123,068.5 |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 4.8 | | 1,762.7 | 39.5 | 132.9 | 135.4 | 25.5 | 144.2 | 498.0 | 2,743.0 |
| Murang'a | 7.9 | — | 19.9 | 46.0 | 2.6 | 152.7 | 23.1 | 40.6 | 215.2 | 508.0 |
| Nyahururu | 83.9 | | 64.3 | 2.2 | 10.3 | 47.3 | 176.2 | 32.7 | 342.6 | 759.5 |
| Nyeri | 24.3 | | 69.5 | 55.7 | 251.6 | 235.2 | 411.9 | 114.8 | 761.4 | 1,924.4 |
| Total | **120.9** | **—** | **1,916.4** | **143.4** | **397.4** | **570.6** | **636.7** | **332.3** | **1,817.2** | **5,934.9** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 23.6 | | 9.5 | 8.9 | 19.8 | 188.2 | 58.3 | 39.6 | 296.1 | 644.0 |
| Mombasa | 336.9 | 130.4 | 7,260.4 | 496.1 | 1,425.2 | 4,123.3 | 9,983.5 | 1,478.7 | 5,907.6 | 31,142.1 |
| Voi | 12.7 | | 7.0 | | | 38.9 | 79.3 | 8.7 | 76.7 | 223.3 |
| Total | **373.2** | **130.4** | **7,276.9** | **505.0** | **1,445.0** | **4,350.4** | **10,121.1** | **1,527.0** | **6,280.4** | **32,009.4** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 14.8 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 19.6 | 112.4 | 12.1 | 34.8 | 321.8 | 528.8 |
| Machakos | | | 32.4 | | 1.3 | 119.4 | 262.6 | 61 .6 | 241.3 | 718.6 |
| Athi River | 4.7 | 6.0 | 929.7 | | | 5.0 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 47.1 | 1,011.8 |
| Meru | 155.8 | | 22.6 | 5 6 | 7.4 | 143.9 | 368.11 | 73.1 | 584.9 | 1,361 4 |
| Total | **175.3** | **11.2** | **988.6** | **9.8** | **28.3** | **380.7** | **653.4** | **178.2** | **1,195.1** | **3,620.6** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 64.0 | | 9.7 | 11.1 | 13.4 | 134.5 | 19.5 | 96.9 | 446.2 | 795.3 |
| Kisumu | 43.8 | 17.5 | 763.6 | 76.4 | 197.1 | 822.9 | 1,376.9 | 313.1 | 1,255.3 | 4,871.6 |
| Total | **107.8** | **17.5** | **778.3** | **87.5** | **210.5** | **957.4** | **1,396.4** | **410.0** | **1,701.5** | **5,666.9** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 4.7 | 2.5 | 95.9 | 15.8 | 50.8 | 101.9 | 188.2 | 64.9 | 299.6 | 824.3 |
| Nanyuki | 4.4 | 11.8 | 29.3 | 4.5 | 81 .6 | 228.8 | 93.5 | 38.5 | 180.4 | 672.8 |
| Nakuru | 20.0 | 0.8 | 1,428.8 | 69.7 | 512.0 | 1,375.4 | 407.8 | 281.3 | 1,346.7 | 5,442.5 |
| Naivasha | 6.2 | | 140.1 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 153.1 | 16.8 | 15.0 | 310.6 | 648.0 |
| Kitale | 5.9 | | 84.9 | 16.5 | 91.7 | 307.7 | 221.0 | 73.9 | 419.9 | 1,221.5 |
| Eldoret | 90.5 | | 744.2 | 24.7 | 48.8 | 364.0 | 582.6 | 173.6 | 686.0 | 2,714.4 |
| Total | **131.7** | **15.1** | **2,523.2** | **134.0** | **788.3** | **2,530.9** | **1,509.9** | **647.2** | **3,243 2** | **11,523.5** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 15.7 | — | 25.8 | 1.8 | 32.2 | 51.8 | 8.8 | 48.5 | 538.2 | 722.8 |
| Total | **15.7** | **—** | **25.8** | **1.8** | **32.2** | **51.8** | **8.8** | **48.5** | **538.2** | **722.8** |
| **Total** | **3,316.2** | **4840.9** | **37,990.6** | **2,537.9** | **13,081.9** | **27,007.4** | **27,471.1** | **18,478.6** | **52,178.0** | **182,546.6** |

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,' 1973-1977

Table 272(c) (c) 1995 K£'000

| Province/Town | Agricul-ture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manu-facturing | Electri-city and Water | Const-ruction | Whole-sale and Retail Trade, Restau-rants and Hotels | Transport and Commu-nications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Commu. Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2,301.3 | 292.8 | 27,678.6 | 2,771.0 | 12,234.8 | 20,130.3 | 14,306.2 | 18,738.0 | 42,972.5 | 141,425.6 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 7.2 | | 2,282.8 | 37.0 | 115.1 | 137.2 | 37.6 | 318.7 | 628.5 | 3,564.1 |
| Murang'a | 2.7 | | 9.2 | 54.2 | 13.8 | 104.2 | 17.6 | 43.7 | 218.7 | 464.1 |
| Nyahururu | 114.4 | | 12.3 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 54.0 | 49.7 | 53.1 | 397.8 | 689.2 |
| | 22.7 | _ | 97.9 | 84.5 | 375.3 | 251.4 | 133.5 | 141.1 | 938.3 | 2,044.7 |
| Total | 147.0 | _ | 2,402.2 | 182 0 | 505.8 | 546.8 | 238.4 | 556.6 | 2,183 3 | 6,762.1 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 30.8 | | 10.2 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 279.8 | 63.1 | 51.3 | 430.1 | 886.9 |
| Mombasa | 364.7 | 107.0 | 7,546.4 | 492.4 | 1,222.8 | 4,185.3 | 12,079.4 | 1,815.3 | 7,892.1 | 35,705.4 |
| Voi | 9.4 | _ | 4.3 | 11.6 | 2.6 | 52.2 | 26.3 | 8.5 | 91 .4 | 206.3 |
| Total | 404.9 | 107.0 | 7,560.9 | 513.0 | 1,236.0 | 4,517.3 | 12,170.8 | 1,875.1 | 8,413 6 | 36,798.6 |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.9 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 67.0 | 13.3 | 163.9 | 15.3 | 49.5 | 403.6 | 727.7 |
| | 50.8 | | 40.0 | — | 3.1 | 117.4 | 145.5 | 47.5 | 342.2 | 746.5 |
| Athi River | 3.9 | 5.5 | 918.2 | – | 61 | 2.9 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 72.9 | 1,027.6 |
| | 162.5 | _ | 36.4 | 4.3 | 10.4 | 132.4 | 116.1 | 83.3 | 745.3 | 1,290.7 |
| Total | 219.1 | 13.0 | 1,000.3 | 71.3 | 32.9 | 416.6 | 286.6 | 188.7 | 1,564.0 | 3,792.5 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 57.8 | | 12.6 | 2.1 | 51.9 | 150.9 | 21.3 | 105.1 | 604.9 | 1,006.6 |
| Kisumu | 14.6 | 31.5 | 831.9 | 313.8 | 345.3 | 831.3 | 837.6 | 360.8 | 1,856.4 | 5,423.2 |
| Total | 72.4 | 31.5 | 844.5 | 315.9 | 397.2 | 982.2 | 858.9 | 465.9 | 2,461.3 | 6,429.8 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 3.9 | 4.6 | 86.2 | 24.9 | 44.6 | 113.0 | 100.3 | 87.0 | 349.4 | 813.9 |
| Nanyuki | | 16.5 | 27.7 | 13.7 | 35.9 | 142.7 | 58.4 | 55.9 | 164.4 | 515.2 |
| Nakuru .. .. | 26.1 | 1.0 | 2,393.0 | 102.6 | 641.2 | 1,144 6 | 392.8 | 355.0 | 1,767.3 | 6,823.6 |
| Naivasha | 18.9 | | 151.3 | 24.2 | 4.6 | 121.4 | 26.7 | 20.6 | 417.1 | 784.8 |
| Kitale | 3.5 | | 88.5 | 22.5 | 123.3 | 384.7 | 116.3 | 84.9 | 624.2 | 1.447.9 |
| Eldoret | 90.6 | _ | 944.7 | 46.7 | 73.8 | 424.2 | 337.4 | 203.5 | 848.1 | 2,696.0 |
| Total | 143.0 | 22.1 | 3,691.4 | 234.6 | 923.4 | 2,330.6 | 1,031.9 | 806.9 | 4,170.5 | 13,354.4 |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 2.3 | _ | 35.2 | 36.9 | 47.0 | 49.6 | 42.0 | 70.9 | 622.7 | 906.4 |
| Total | 2.3 | - | 35.2 | 36.9 | 47.0 | 49.6 | 42.0 | 70.9 | 622.7 | 906.4 |
| Total | 3,290.2 | 466.4 | 43,213.1 | 4,1247 | 13,377.1 | 28,934.8 | 28,934.8 | 22,702.1 | 62,387.9 | 209.469.4 |

*Town with 1,000 persons or more engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1973.1977
(d) 1976

Table 272 (d) K£'000

| Province/Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nairobi | **2,957.2** | **317.0** | **31,420.4** | **2,643.1** | **15,368.1** | **23,733.1** | **16,043.4** | **21,879.6** | **52,006.4** | **166,428.3** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 28.0 | — | 3,290.1 | 37.7 | 113.5 | 193.5 | 57.2 | 365.3 | 745.3 | 4,830.7 |
| Murang'a | 5.3 | — | 12.8 | 5.6 | 30.8 | 189.1 | 31.0 | 59.0 | 300 4 | 634.0 |
| Nyahururu | 178.6 | — | 78.1 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 56.4 | 51.6 | 55.1 | 587.4 | 1,014.9 |
| Nyeri | 10.9 | 6.4 | 86.0 | 109.1 | 413.6 | 261.2 | 121.5 | 174.0 | 1,118.2 | 2,300.9 |
| **Total** | **222.8** | **6.4** | **3,467.0** | **158.6** | **559.3** | **700 2** | **261.3** | **653.4** | **2,751.3** | **8,780.5** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 31.3 | — | 12.3 | 46.3 | 12.9 | 209.4 | 83.0 | 74.7 | 527.0 | 997.0 |
| Mombasa | 394.9 | 120.5 | 8,414.8 | 756.3 | 1,300.2 | 5,077.8 | 13,514.4 | 2,070.7 | 9,902.5 | 41,552.1 |
| Voi | 11.7 | — | 17.3 | 8.4 | 20.2 | 73.5 | 24.9 | 11.3 | 119.5 | 286.8 |
| **Total** | **437.9** | **120.5** | **8,444.4** | **811.0** | **1,333.3** | **5,360 7** | **13,622.4** | **2,156.7** | **10,549.0** | **42,835.9** |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | — | 7.5 | 4.6 | 77.5 | 21.2 | 153.0 | 27.5 | 56.1 | 544.0 | 891.4 |
| Machakos | 80.8 | — | 57.7 | — | 28.6 | 151.1 | 234.4 | 60.1 | 484.0 | 1,096.6 |
| Athi River | 2.9 | 7.3 | 1,026.0 | — | 7.9 | 4.5 | 12.4 | 6.0 | 96.2 | 1,163.3 |
| Meru | 208.3 | — | 33.6 | 4.8 | 31.6 | 162.4 | 105.2 | 101.7 | 932.5 | 1,580.0 |
| **Total** | **292.0** | **14.8** | **1,121.9** | **82.3** | **89.3** | **471.0** | **379.5** | **223.9** | **2,056.7** | **4,731.3** |
| Nyan/a Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 88.6 | — | 6.0 | 7.4 | 17.1 | 127.7 | 45.1 | 129.6 | 678.5 | 1,100.0 |
| Kisumu | 22.2 | 19.3 | 902.7 | 341.5 | 394.3 | 917.0 | 1,068.7 | 443.3 | 2,124.0 | 6,233.0 |
| **Total** | **110.8** | **19.3** | **908.7** | **348.9** | **411.4** | **1,044.7** | **1,113.8** | **572.9** | **2,802.5** | **7,333.0** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | — | 7.0 | 98.4 | 27.9 | 34.6 | 125.1 | 105.1 | 112.6 | 450.5 | 961.2 |
| Nanyuki | 3.2 | 16.5 | 291.9 | 7.4 | 89.0 | 182.1 | 56.2 | 55.7 | 365.7 | 1,067.7 |
| Nakuru | 31.7 | 1.0 | 1,809.5 | 114 6 | 587.3 | 1,234.9 | 518.3 | 426.1 | 2,393.2 | 7,116.6 |
| Naivasha | 18.6 | — | 262.3 | 37.4 | 0.5 | 117.0 | 19.8 | 23.6 | 560.7 | 1,039.9 |
| Kitale | 6.1 | — | 125.6 | 17.8 | 109.1 | 407.8 | 136.1 | 88.3 | 725.4 | 1,616.2 |
| Eldoret | 169.1 | — | 1,160.7 | 57.6 | 103.6 | 494.2 | 286.1 | 255.6 | 1,051.1 | 3,578.1 |
| **Total** | **228.7** | **24.5** | **3,748.4** | **262.7** | **924 1** | **2,561.1** | **1,121.6** | **961.9** | **5,546.6** | **15,379.7** |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | — | — | 601.7 | | | 19.0 | 4.4 | —. | 0.4 | 625.5 |
| Kakamega | — | — | 44.9 | 49.0 | 64.7 | 59.3 | 43.7 | 78.7 | 895.6 | 1,235.9 |
| **Total** | — | — | 646.6 | 49.0 | 64.7 | 78.3 | 48.1 | 78.7 | 896.0 | 1861.4 |
| **Total** | **4 249.4** | **502.5** | **49,757.4** | **4,355.6** | **18,750.2** | **33,949.1** | **32,590.0** | **26,527.1** | **76,668.5** | **247,350.1** |

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1973-1977

Table 272(*e*) (*e*) 1977 K£'000

| | Agricul. ture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manu. facturing | Electri. city and Water | Const- ruction | Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau. rants and Hotels | Transport and Commu. nications | Finance, Insurance. Real Estate and Business Sen ices | Commu. nity, Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **3,045.8** | **232.5** | **36,015 5** | **2,873.5** | **16,937.1** | **26,320.7** | **16,777.8** | **27,170.9** | **53,786.7** | **183,160.5** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 6.8 | | 3,895.3 | 40.3 | 125.3 | 220.9 | 61 .5 | 198.8 | 836.9 | 5,385.8 |
| Murang'a | 6.9 | | 16.7 | 6.8 | 19.9 | 194.3 | 32.4 | 72.4 | 382.0 | 731.4 |
| Nyahururu | 186.4 | | 70.9 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 70.4 | 79.9 | 59.5 | 640.9 | 1,117.2 |
| Nyeri | 22.7 | 6.8 | 136.6 | 161.9 | 546.8 | 293.1 | 182.7 | 232.9 | 1,081.1 | 2,664.6 |
| Total | **222.8** | **6.8** | **4,119.5** | **213.3** | **696.9** | **778.7** | **356.5** | **563.6** | **2,940.9** | **9,899.0** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 36.6 | | 13.9 | 65.0 | 14.5 | 500.7 | 108.8 | 72.2 | 883.7 | 1,695.4 |
| Mombasa | 286.4 | 376.2 | 10,691.1 | 805.0 | 1,732.0 | 5,471.3 | 15,913.6 | 2,658.2 | 9,326.0 | 47,259.8 |
| Voi | 26.3 | — | 28.2 | 15.1 | 80.3 | 158.3 | 40.2 | 30.9 | 290.3 | 669.6 |
| Total | **349.3** | **376.2** | **10,733.2** | **885.1** | **1,826.8** | **6,130.3** | **16,062.6** | **2,761.3** | **10,500.0** | **49,624.8** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 8.0 | | 9.8 | 60.5 | 46.5 | 227.3 | 36.8 | 109.3 | 498.8 | 997.0 |
| Machakos | 76.2 | | 67.1 | | 4.4 | 152.7 | 316.4 | 89.5 | 510.4 | 1,216.7 |
| Athi River | | 8.7 | 1,197.7 | — | — | 3.3 | 11.6 | 6.9 | 90.6 | 1,318.8 |
| Meru | 202.1 | — | 39.6 | 98.2 | 116.6 | 132.7 | 153.7 | 136.1 | 1,034.6 | 1,913.6 |
| Total | **286.3** | **8.7** | **1,314.2** | **158.7** | **167.5** | **516.0** | **518.5** | **314.8** | **2,134.4** | **5,446.1** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 117.5 | | 12.5 | 10.0 | 19.9 | 140.1 | 67.6 | 159.5 | 746.2 | 1,273.3 |
| Kisumu | 24.8 | 17.4 | 1,096.9 | 115.4 | 382.8 | 961.7 | 1,170.6 | 547.0 | 2,749.4 | 7,066.0 |
| Total | **142.3** | **17.4** | **1,109.4** | **125.4** | **402.7** | **1,101.8** | **1,238.2** | **706.5** | **3,495.6** | **8,339.3** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 3.3 | 3.8 | 68.8 | 20.6 | 33.9 | 140.0 | 155.4 | 123.1 | 419.7 | 968.6 |
| Nanyuki | 9.3 | 16.1 | 593.0 | 4.2 | 71.6 | 166.6 | 65.6 | 53.4 | 314.5 | 1,294.3 |
| Nakuru | 79.9 | 0.3 | 2.590.4 | 226.3 | 602.6 | 1,522.7 | 586.5 | 533.6 | 2,658 1 | 8.800.4 |
| Naivasha | 38.9 | | 278.9 | 22.3 | 2.7 | 138.3 | 15.6 | 24.6 | 641.1 | 1,162.4 |
| Kitale | 8.0 | | 175.7 | 9.9 | 148.7 | 556.5 | 135.5 | 123.5 | 741.3 | 1,899.1 |
| Eldoret | 182.2 | — | 1,116.1 | 63.9 | 187.0 | 569.4 | 362.7 | 249.5 | 1,054.9 | 3,785.7 |
| Total | **321.6** | **20.2** | **4,822.9** | **347.2** | **1,046.5** | **3,093.5** | **1,321.3** | **1,107.7** | **5,829.6** | **17,910.5** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | | | 760.8 | 2.2 | — | 24.9 | 4.9 | — | 4.0 | 796.8 |
| Kakamega | — | — | 73.4 | 40.8 | 44.3 | 61.3 | 26.2 | 113.1 | 1,069.2 | 1,428.3 |
| **Total** | **—** | **—** | **834.2** | **43.0** | **44 3** | **86.2** | **31.1** | **113.1** | **1,073.2** | **2,225.1** |
| **Total** | **4,368 1** | **661.8** | **58,948.9** | **4,646 2** | **21,121.8** | **38,027.2** | **36,306 0** | **32.764.9** | **79,760 4** | **276,605.3** |

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR, AND INCOME GROUPS 1973-1977

Table 273 — Number

| | Under 100 *Sh.* | 100-149 *Sh.* | 150-199 *Sh.* | 200-399 *Sh.* | 400-599 *Sh.* | 600-799 *Sh.* | 800-999 *Sh.* | 1,000-1,499 *Sh.* | 1,500-1,999 *Sh.* | 2,000-2.999 *Sh.* | 3,000- and Over *Sh.* | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1973— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 4,789 | 56 | 99 | 50,496 | 20,288 | 6,603 | 2,900 | 5,675 | 3,639 | 3,491 | 1,008 | 99,044 |
| Other Public Sector | 5,357 | 3,328 | 7,199 | 46,240 | 40,529 | 25,684 | 12,033 | 10,219 | 5,469 | 4,395 | 3,075 | 163,526 |
| Private Sector | 94,249 | 72,374 | 44,594 | 81,421 | 36,970 | 15,996 | 9,349 | 10,893 | 5,947 | 6,771 | 8,227 | 386,791 |
| **Total** | **104,395** | **75,758** | **51,892** | **178,157** | **97,787** | **48,283** | **24,282** | **26,787** | **15,055** | **14,657** | **12,308** | **649,361** |
| 1974— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Central Government** | 4,096 | 39 | 77 | 32,333 | 37,510 | 9,679 | 3,959 | 5,647 | 4,508 | 3.739 | 1,093 | 102,680 |
| **Other Public Sector** | 2,583 | 2,673 | 8,267 | 52,024 | 44,492 | 29,986 | 19,163 | 16,870 | 7,294 | 3,770 | 2,857 | 189,979 |
| **Private Sector** | 40,390 | 99,919 | 58,397 | 95,433 | 39,927 | 20,204 | 15,609 | 13,650 | 7,348 | 7,668 | 10,347 | 408,892 |
| **Total** | **47,069** | **102,631** | **66,741** | **179,790** | **121,929** | **59,869** | **38,731** | **36,167** | **19,150** | **15,177** | **14,297** | **701,551** |
| 1975— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | | | | 18,998 | 40,745 | 16,506 | 11,888 | 9,205 | 5,954 | 5,886 | 2,349 | 111,531 |
| Other Public Sector | 2,767 | 1.779 | 6,664 | 48,349 | 54,421 | 31,676 | 20,901 | 15,559 | 8,410 | 5,501 | 4,681 | 199,708 |
| Private Sector | 16,147 | 41,972 | 119,423 | 105,312 | 49,187 | 23,303 | 12,623 | 15,541 | 7,977 | 8,070 | 11,878 | 411,442 |
| **Total** | **18,914** | **43,751** | **126,087** | **172,659** | **144,353** | **71,485** | **45,421** | **40,305** | **22,341** | **19,457** | **17,908** | **722,681** |
| 1976**— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | – | | | 22,255 | 39,027 | 17,306 | 12,864 | 12,951 | 5,581 | 6,732 | 5,411 | 122,127 |
| Other Public Sector | | 3,378 | 4.040 | 28,529 | 42,549 | 62,315 | 26,730 | 16,363 | 9,388 | 6.999 | 4,696 | 204,987 |
| Private Sector | | 31,503 | 96,816 | 103,557 | 58,844 | 27,827 | 16,234 | 18,307 | 9,581 | 9,731 | 14,123 | 386,523 |
| **Total** | | **34,881** | **100,856** | **154,341** | **140,420** | **107,448** | **55,828** | **47,621** | **24,550** | **23,462** | **24,230** | **7 13,637** |
| **1977**—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government .. .. .. | — | — | — | ~~13,650~~ | 30,196 | 29,744 | 13,810 | ~~14,056~~ | 6,259 | 7,412 | 6,890 | ~~122,397~~ |
| Other Public Sector .. .. .. | — | ~~2,895~~ | ~~3,346~~ | ~~21,534~~ | ~~65,241~~ | 33,900 | 28,992 | 30,051 | 10,355 | 6,954 | 5,083 | ~~207,350~~ |
| Private Sector .. .. .. .. | — | ~~13,697~~ | 87,274 | ~~126,934~~ | 63,268 | 33,631 | ~~18,084~~ | ~~21,419~~ | 11,433 | 10,795 | ~~17,944~~ | 406,539 |
| **Total** .. .. .. .. | — | ~~19,592~~ | 90,620 | ~~162,098~~ | ~~158,705~~ | 97,275 | ~~61,466~~ | ~~65,916~~ | 28,047 | 25,161 | ~~27,917~~ | 736,276 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**For 1976 and 1977, figures shown for 100–149 represent numbers employed earning less than 150.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1973-1977

(*a*) 1973

Table 274 (*a*) Number

| | *Sh.* Under 100 | *Sh.* 100-149 | *Sh.* 150-199 | *Sh.* 200-399 | *Sh.* 400-599 | *Sh.* 600-799 | *Sh.* 800-999 | *Sh.* 1,000-1,499 | *Sh.* 1,500-1,999 | *Sh.* 2,000-2,999 | *Sh.* 3,000- and Over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture, and Forestry** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 90,877 | 51,525 | 12,553 | 18,227 | 4,194 | 2,375 | 671 | 1,334 | 628 | 859 | 613 | 183,856 |
| Forestry and logging | 1,067 | 8,456 | 1,152 | 1,413 | 333 | 202 | 51 | 57 | 86 | 54 | 8 | 12,879 |
| Fishing | — | 24 | 1 | 5 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 33 |
| Total | **91,944** | **60,005** | **13,706** | **19,645** | **4,529** | **2,577** | | **1,391** | **714** | **913** | **622** | **196,768** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | — | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | 4 | 2 | — | 2 | 11 |
| Metal ore mining | — | 14 | 1 | 108 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 23 | 197 |
| Other mining .. | 89 | 264 | 284 | 649 | 401 | 64 | 67 | 75 | 25 | 28 | 53 | 1,999 |
| Total | **89** | **278** | **285** | **758** | **426** | **70** | **69** | **89** | **31** | **34** | **78** | **2,207** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco | 174 | 1,713 | 1,070 | 4,721 | 4,806 | 1,936 | 736 | 1,330 | 562 | 609 | 515 | 18,172 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 74 | 223 | 2,868 | 10,025 | 2,092 | 501 | 197 | 294 | 188 | 241 | 237 | 16,940 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | 261 | 1,121 | 1,367 | 2,645 | 673 | 301 | 147 | 191 | 71 | 87 | 115 | 6,979 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | 29 | 58 | 149 | 1,642 | 1,537 | 771 | 442 | 564 | 260 | 285 | 365 | 6,102 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | 5 | 63 | 204 | 1,925 | 1,474 | 501 | 445 | 419 | 309 | 385 | 536 | 6,266 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products exccpt products of petroleum | | 83 | 96 | 939 | 599 | 217 | 74 | 102 | 53 | 83 | 121 | 2,477 |
| Basic metal industries | — | — | 68 | 252 | 219 | 44 | 18 | 30 | 17 | 12 | 24 | 684 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 15 | 39 | 263 | 11,618 | 5,832 | 2,521 | 1,303 | 1,370 | 734 | 704 | 615 | 25,014 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 5 | 18 | 89 | 482 | 163 | 58 | 31 | 52 | 39 | 23 | 26 | 986 |
| Total | **673** | **3,318** | **6,174** | **34,249** | **17,395** | **6,850** | **3,393** | **4,352** | **2,233** | **2,429** | **2,554** | **83,620** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 11 | — | 2 | 730 | 690 | 305 | 279 | 347 | 180 | 129 | 155 | 2,828 |
| Water works and supply | 1 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 25 |
| Total | **12** | **2** | **3** | **744** | **693** | **306** | **280** | **347** | **180** | **130** | **156** | **2,853** |
| **Construction** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 1 | 6 | 67 | 1,154 | 677 | 275 | 96 | 139 | 68 | 64 | 118 | 2,665 |
| General trade contractors | 288 | 164 | 1,666 | 11,034 | 6,087 | 1,777 | 1,225 | 1,277 | 621 | 697 | 690 | 25,526 |
| Total | **289** | **170** | **1,733** | **12,188** | **6,764** | **2,052** | **1,321** | **1,416** | **689** | **761** | **808** | **28,191** |
| **Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | 3 | 17 | 89 | 1,585 | 1,329 | 895 | 568 | 781 | 422 | 570 | 660 | 6,925 |
| Wholesale trade | 229 | 259 | 326 | 3,648 | 1,988 | 1,024 | 686 | 1,006 | 635 | 889 | 973 | 11,663 |
| Retail trade | 295 | 525 | 875 | 4,526 | 1,497 | 670 | 391 | 464 | 281 | 368 | 275 | 10,167 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 708 | 700 | 1,692 | 7,752 | 1,689 | 679 | 309 | 333 | 162 | 177 | 235 | 14,436 |
| Total | **1,235** | **1,501** | **2,982** | **17,511** | **6,503** | **3,268** | **1,954** | **2,590** | **1,500** | **2,004** | **2,143** | **43,191** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 61 | 232 | 4,136 | 9,895 | 8,757 | 4,207 | 3,709 | 3,543 | 1,679 | 1,234 | 970 | 38,423 |
| Communications | — | — | 4 | 613 | 538 | 512 | 279 | 404 | 152 | 116 | 52 | 2,670 |
| Total | **61** | **232** | **4,140** | **10,508** | **9,295** | **4,719** | **3,988** | **3,947** | **1,831** | **1,350** | **1,022** | **41,093** |
| **Finance, Insurance, etc.** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | 19 | 35 | 19 | 227 | 1,145 | 1,235 | 1,774 | 1,038 | 574 | 554 | 620 | 7,240 |
| Insurance | | 1 | 17 | 207 | 254 | 285 | 244 | 323 | 192 | 195 | 222 | 1,940 |
| Real estate and business services | 63 | 175 | 534 | 3,110 | 774 | 435 | 384 | 636 | 429 | 654 | 1,126 | 8,320 |
| **Total** | **82** | **211** | **570** | **3,544** | **2,173** | **1,955** | **2,402** | **1,997** | **1,195** | **1,403** | **1,968** | **17,500** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 4,964 | 1,227 | 1,925 | 36,849 | 14,310 | 4,883 | 2,608 | 3,681 | 2,654 | 1,971 | 851 | 75,923 |
| Social and related community services | 1,956 | 1,414 | 1,251 | 31,200 | 31,928 | 19,947 | 6,825 | 5,924 | 3,545 | 3,222 | 1,657 | 108,869 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 63 | 81 | 428 | 1,724 | 323 | 163 | 97 | 110 | 93 | 60 | 136 | 3,278 |
| Personal and household services | 3,017 | 7,315 | 18,683 | 9,150 | 3,381 | 1,473 | 605 | 884 | 338 | 347 | 270 | 45,463 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 1 | | | 65 | 61 | 20 | 17 | 58 | 52 | 33 | 43 | 350 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 9 | 4 | 12 | 22 | 6 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 55 |
| **Total** | **10,010** | **10,041** | **22,299** | **79,010** | **50,009** | **26,486** | **10,153** | **10,658** | **6,682** | **5,633** | **2,957** | **233,938** |
| **Total** | **104,395** | **75,758** | **51,892** | **178,157** | **97,787** | **48,283** | **24,282** | **26,787** | **15,055** | **14,657** | **12,308** | **649,361** |

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS,* 1973-1977

(*b*) 1974

Table 274 (*b*) Number

| | Sh. Under 100 | Sh. 100-149 | Sh. 150-199 | Sh. 200-399 | Sh. 400-599 | Sh. 600-799 | Sh. 800-999 | Sh. 1,000-1,499 | Sh. 1,500-1,999 | Sh. 2,000-2,999 | Sh. 3,000- and Over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture, and Forestry** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 35,921 | 82,422 | 19,580 | 18,543 | 6,639 | 2,749 | 1,282 | 1,403 | 866 | 953 | 750 | 171,108 |
| Forestry and logging | 1,221 | 8,820 | 518 | 1,479 | 490 | 323 | 71 | 75 | 79 | 67 | 11 | 13,154 |
| Fishing | 1 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 33 |
| Total | **37,143** | **91,254** | **20,104** | **20,029** | **7,131** | **3,074** | **1,353** | **1,478** | **945** | **1,021** | **763** | **184,295** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 4 | 1 | — | — | 6 |
| Metal ore mining | 6 | 14 | 71 | 163 | 81 | 17 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 32 | 408 |
| Other mining | 5 | 127 | 132 | 914 | 420 | 194 | 95 | 137 | 47 | 51 | 82 | 2,204 |
| Total | **11** | **141** | **203** | **1,078** | **501** | **211** | **99** | **151** | **52** | **57** | **114** | **2,618** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco | 184 | 1,249 | 1,636 | 5,295 | 3,939 | 2,421 | 1,376 | 1,614 | 661 | 603 | 661 | 19,639 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 51 | 194 | 1,399 | 12,316 | 2,435 | 551 | 195 | 327 | 194 | 216 | 284 | 18,162 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | 135 | 1,049 | 1,759 | 3,311 | 863 | 266 | 108 | 199 | 86 | 97 | 151 | 8,024 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | 3 | 42 | 28 | 1,188 | 1,736 | 826 | 502 | 692 | 461 | 326 | 395 | 6,199 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | 6 | 24 | 112 | 1,777 | 1,982 | 672 | 378 | 501 | 330 | 386 | 621 | 6,789 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum | 108 | 83 | 59 | 1,032 | 850 | 339 | 101 | 115 | 55 | 107 | 182 | 3,031 |
| Basic metal industries | — | — | — | 318 | 364 | 92 | 33 | 39 | 28 | 25 | 39 | 938 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 4 | 13 | 262 | 10,565 | 5,549 | 2,405 | 1,533 | 1,244 | 731 | 679 | 751 | 23,736 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 61 | 171 | 191 | 456 | 225 | 64 | 47 | 57 | 40 | 30 | 37 | 1,379 |
| Total | **522** | **2,825** | **5,446** | **36,258** | **17,943** | **7,636** | **4,273** | **4,788** | **2,586** | **2,469** | **3,121** | **87,897** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 14 | 2 | 1 | 324 | 1,139 | 425 | 345 | 456 | 182 | 244 | 196 | 3,328 |
| Water works and supply | — | — | 4 | 21 | 5 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 3 | 35 |
| Total | **14** | **2** | **5** | **345** | **1,144** | **426** | **345** | **456** | **183** | **244** | **199** | **3,363** |
| **Construction** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 2 | 15 | 63 | 1,126 | 951 | 486 | 283 | 227 | 93 | 110 | 174 | 3,530 |
| General trade contractors | 259 | 254 | 1,793 | 11,094 | 6,107 | 2,240 | 1,323 | 1,420 | 760 | 643 | 685 | 26,578 |
| **Total** | **261** | **269** | **1,856** | **12,220** | **7,058** | **2,726** | **1,606** | **1,647** | **853** | **753** | **859** | **30,180** |
| **Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | 2 | 11 | 42 | 1,458 | 1,564 | 1,145 | 753 | 875 | 512 | 602 | 839 | 7,803 |
| Wholesale trade | 184 | 346 | 466 | 4,177 | 2,787 | 1,330 | 918 | 1,305 | 805 | 1,015 | 1,307 | 14,640 |
| Retail trade | 366 | 587 | 1,047 | 6,103 | 1,695 | 913 | 392 | 547 | 274 | 369 | 378 | 12,691 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 622 | 759 | 1,682 | 9,312 | 2,418 | 1,197 | 410 | 448 | 222 | 191 | 292 | 17,553 |
| Total | **1,174** | **1,703** | **3,237** | **21,050** | **8,464** | **4,585** | **2,473** | **3,175** | **1,813** | **2,177** | **2,816** | **52,667** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 77 | 99 | 3,410 | 8,951 | 7,073 | 5,690 | 8,396 | 3,681 | 1,688 | 1,360 | 1,184 | 41,609 |
| Communications | — | — | — | 659 | 65 | 512 | 290 | 484 | 142 | 107 | 55 | 2,906 |
| Total | **77** | **99** | **3,410** | **9,610** | **7,730** | **6,202** | **8,686** | **4,165** | **1,830** | **1,467** | **1,239** | **44,515** |
| **Finance, Insurance, etc.** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | 19 | 6 | 11 | 310 | 998 | 427 | 1,801 | 1,752 | 760 | 663 | 803 | 7,550 |
| Insurance | | 3 | 13 | 195 | 233 | 283 | 311 | 437 | 228 | 219 | 278 | 2,200 |
| Real estate and business service | 16 | 121 | 415 | 4,965 | 1,279 | 539 | 408 | 669 | 510 | 763 | 1,372 | 11,057 |
| Total | **35** | **130** | **439** | **5,470** | **2,510** | **1,249** | **2,520** | **2,858** | **1,498** | **1,645** | **2,453** | **20,807** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 3,334 | 838 | 2,065 | 22,006 | 29,697 | 7,172 | 2,887 | 4,106 | 3,415 | 2,365 | 943 | 78,828 |
| Social and related community services | 2,510 | 1,376 | 2,149 | 36,683 | 36,626 | 24,776 | 13,593 | 12,178 | 5,356 | 2,383 | 1,243 | 138,873 |
| Recreation and cultural services | 33 | 78 | 210 | 1,918 | 573 | 205 | 78 | 132 | 90 | 93 | 154 | 3,564 |
| Personal and household services | 1,915 | 3,903 | 27,594 | 13,020 | 2,448 | 1,553 | 792 | 955 | 441 | 401 | 321 | 53,343 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 2 | | — | 80 | 100 | 52 | 24 | 78 | 84 | 99 | 71 | 590 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 8 | 13 | 23 | 23 | 4 | 2 | 2 | — | 4 | 3 | 1 | 83 |
| Total | **7,802** | **6,208** | **32,041** | **73,730** | **69,448** | **33,760** | **17,376** | **17,449** | **9,390** | **5,344** | **2,733** | **275,281** |
| **Total** | **47,069** | **102,631** | **66,741** | **179,790** | **121,929** | **59,869** | **38,731** | **36,167** | **19,150** | **15,177** | **14,297** | **701,551** |

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OK WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS', 1973-1977

(*c*) 1975

Table 274 (*c*) Number

| | *Sh.* Under 100 | *Sh.* 100-149 | *Sh.* 150-199 | *Sh.* 200-399 | *Sh.* 400-599 | *Sh.* 600-799 | *Sh.* 800-999 | *Sh.* 1,000-1,499 | *Sh.* 1,500-1,999 | *Sh.* 2,000-2,999 | *Sh.* 3,000- and Over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 14,584 | 38,986 | 72,756 | 22,899 | 9,021 | 2,698 | 2,410 | 1,980 | 873 | 967 | 813 | 167,987 |
| Forestry and logging | — | 1 | 14,841 | 1,344 | 413 | 326 | 204 | 116 | 83 | 99 | 25 | 17,452 |
| Fishing | — | — | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | 24 |
| Total | **14,584** | **38,987** | **87,607** | **24,250** | **9,436** | **3,025** | **2,614** | **2,097** | **956** | **1,067** | **840** | **185,463** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | — | 1 | 1 | 8 | 36 | 27 | 14 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 111 |
| Metal ore mining | — | 7 | 68 | 314 | 41 | 41 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 36 | 536 |
| Other mining | — | 31 | 190 | 800 | 326 | 290 | 78 | 109 | 39 | 55 | 60 | 1,978 |
| Total | **—** | **39** | **259** | **1,122** | **403** | **358** | **98** | **134** | **48** | **63** | **101** | **2,625** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 139 | 835 | 2,062 | 4,188 | 4,147 | 3,043 | 1,382 | 1,639 | 724 | 659 | 111 | 19,595 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 16 | 152 | 179 | 11,367 | 4,121 | 764 | 423 | 409 | 241 | 230 | 382 | 18,284 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | 33 | 340 | 1,367 | 4,220 | 1,161 | 303 | 150 | 167 | 98 | 95 | 165 | 8,099 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | 1 | 2 | 6 | 685 | 2,023 | 1,158 | 688 | 787 | 475 | 406 | 446 | 6,677 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum. rubber and plastic products | 9 | — | 20 | 1,156 | 2,180 | 1,056 | 517 | 571 | 397 | 428 | 765 | 7,099 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum | 3 | 63 | 106 | 690 | 816 | 373 | 297 | 222 | 121 | 113 | 194 | 2,998 |
| Basic metal industries | — | — | 3 | 57 | 421 | 100 | 43 | 41 | 19 | 20 | 54 | 758 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 31 | 21 | 64 | 5,332 | 8,357 | 3,415 | 1,544 | 1,553 | 871 | 743 | 822 | 22,753 |
| Other manufacturing industries | — | 5 | 29 | 432 | 281 | 126 | 47 | 63 | 39 | 35 | 57 | 1,114 |
| Total | **232** | **1,418** | **3,836** | **28,127** | **23,507** | **10,338** | **5,091** | **5,452** | **2,985** | **2,729** | **3,662** | **87,377** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 26 | 2 | 1 | 290 | 1,253 | 518 | 347 | 556 | 260 | 275 | 273 | 3,801 |
| Water works and supply | — | — | I | 200 | 598 | 275 | 229 | 345 | 114 | 129 | 48 | 1,939 |
| Total | **26** | **2** | **2** | **490** | **1,851** | **793** | **576** | **901** | **374** | **404** | **321** | **5,740** |
| **Construction** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 2 | 2 | 19 | 748 | 854 | 390 | 178 | 185 | 89 | 93 | 169 | 2,729 |
| General trade contructors | 80 | 61 | 356 | 7,017 | 7,483 | 3,526 | 1,947 | 1,752 | 963 | 928 | 907 | 25,020 |
| Total | **82** | **63** | **375** | **7,765** | **8,337** | **3,916** | **2,125** | **1,937** | **1,052** | **1,021** | **1,076** | **27,749** |
| **Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | | 6 | 21 | 946 | 1,610 | 1,162 | 840 | 1,022 | 553 | 589 | 892 | 7,641 |
| Wholesale | 164 | 187 | 442 | 3,491 | 3,067 | 1,321 | 891 | 1,315 | 860 | 923 | 1,497 | 14,158 |
| Retail trade | 187 | 298 | 638 | 4,339 | 2,701 | 954 | 543 | 590 | 331 | 356 | 476 | 11,413 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 372 | 663 | 994 | 8,020 | 3,017 | 1,213 | 532 | 494 | 268 | 243 | 293 | 16,109 |
| Total | **723** | **1,154** | **2,095** | **16,796** | **10,395** | **4,650** | **2,806** | **3,421** | **2,012** | **2,111** | **3,158** | **49,321** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 27 | 38 | 782 | 6,501 | 11,432 | 5,814 | 4,204 | 5,367 | 3,219 | 1,719 | 1,554 | 40,657 |
| Communications | — | — | 2 | 136 | 785 | 482 | 402 | 640 | 360 | 177 | 75 | 3,059 |
| Total | **27** | **38** | **784** | **6,637** | **12,217** | **6,296** | **4,606** | **6,007** | **3,579** | **1,896** | **1,629** | **43,716** |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | 9 | 33 | 2 | 231 | 686 | 711 | 1,155 | 2,631 | 853 | 901 | 963 | 8,175 |
| Insurance | | | 3 | 167 | 228 | 264 | 285 | 446 | 280 | 268 | 294 | 2,235 |
| Real estate and business services | 5 | 24 | 186 | 4,427 | 2,103 | 661 | 586 | 929 | 581 | 758 | 1,657 | 11,917 |
| Total | **14** | **57** | **191** | **4,825** | **3,017** | **1,636** | **2,026** | **4,006** | **1,714** | **1,927** | **2,914** | **22,327** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 2,116 | 92 | 834 | 12,497 | 30,723 | 10,939 | 7,482 | 6,233 | 3,688 | 3,675 | 1,688 | 79,967 |
| Social and related community services | 998 | 1,167 | 4,491 | 38,994 | 40,785 | 27,605 | 16,769 | 8,781 | 5,076 | 3,893 | 1,819 | 150,378 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 19 | 16 | 94 | 1,897 | 819 | 241 | 88 | 150 | 80 | 80 | 203 | 3,669 |
| Personal and household services | 92 | 709 | 25,476 | 29,218 | 2,797 | 1,606 | 1,105 | 1,114 | 722 | 486 | 389 | 63,714 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 1 | — | 39 | 40 | 61 | 81 | 34 | 71 | 54 | 105 | 107 | 593 |
| Activities not adequately defined | — | 9 | 4 | 19 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | I | 42 |
| **Total** | **3,226** | **1,993** | **30,938** | **82,647** | **75,190** | **40,473** | **25,479** | **16,350** | **9,621** | **8,239** | **4,207** | **298,363** |
| **Total** | **18,914** | **43,751** | **126,087** | **172,659** | **144,353** | **71,485** | **45,421** | **40,305** | **22,341** | **19,457** | **17,908** | **722,681** |

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1973-1977

Table 274 *(d)* *(d)*1976 Number

| | *Sh.* Under 150 | *Sh.* 150-199 | *Sh.* 200-399 | *Sh.* 400-599 | *Sh.* 600-799 | *Sh.* 800-999 | *Sh.* 1,000-1,499 | *Sh.* 1,500-1,999 | *Sh.* 2,000-2,999 | *Sh.* 3,000-5,999 | *Sh.* 6,000 and Over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 23,618 | 68,687 | 21,335 | 9,797 | 2,357 | 2,330 | 2,902 | 891 | 1,227 | 1,015 | 202 | 134,361 |
| Forestry and logging | 228 | 15,885 | 8,972 | 637 | 184 | 214 | 318 | 58 | 109 | 103 | 8 | 26,716 |
| Fishing | — | **3** | **3** | **4** | **1** | — | **1** | — | — | **1** | — | **13** |
| Total | **23,846** | **84,575** | **30,310** | **10,438** | **2,542** | **2,544** | **3,221** | **949** | **1,336** | **1,119** | **210** | **161,090** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 1 | 1 | 8 | 36 | 27 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | |
| Metal ore mining | — | I | 287 | 45 | 98 | 10 | 32 | 1 | 8 | 33 | 4 | 519 |
| Other mining | 8 | 121 | 885 | 280 | 262 | 144 | 83 | 73 | 55 | 40 | 33 | 1,984 |
| Total | **9** | **123** | **1,180** | **361** | **387** | **167** | **128** | **75** | **65** | **78** | **41** | **2,614** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 316 | 1,870 | 5,708 | 4,412 | 2,798 | 2,221 | 1,878 | 1,223 | 871 | 688 | 310 | 22,295 |
| Textiles, weaving apparel and leather industries | 153 | 130 | 9,666 | 6,082 | 1,055 | 669 | 412 | 235 | 287 | 315 | 103 | 19,107 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | 340 | 1,064 | 3,532 | 1,563 | 415 | 207 | 182 | 89 | 113 | 120 | 40 | 7,665 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | 9 | 7 | 747 | 2,106 | 1,295 | 691 | 838 | 453 | 418 | 400 | 124 | 7,088 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | 14 | 262 | 769 | 2,128 | 1,487 | 559 | 581 | 456 | 511 | 601 | 253 | 7,621 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum | 3 | 104 | 426 | 764 | 653 | 298 | 228 | 75 | 91 | 181 | 113 | 2,936 |
| Basic metal industries | — | 2 | 4 | 407 | 171 | 75 | 54 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 19 | 818 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 68 | 82 | 6,311 | 6,570 | 3,686 | 1,669 | 1,830 | 970 | 838 | 759 | 207 | 22,990 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 10 | 95 | 324 | 427 | 125 | 40 | 60 | 41 | 39 | 39 | 18 | 1,218 |
| Total | **913** | **3,616** | **27,487** | **24,459** | **11,685** | **6,429** | **6,063** | **3,571** | **3,195** | **3,133** | **1,187** | **91,738** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 36 | – | 273 | 1,109 | 701 | 363 | 499 | 264 | 301 | 240 | 13 | 3,799 |
| Water works and supply | 41 | 1 | 199 | 764 | 236 | 297 | 331 | 206 | 141 | 109 | 10 | 2,335 |
| Total | **77** | **1** | **472** | **1,873** | **937** | **660** | **830** | **470** | **442** | **349** | **23** | **6,134** |
| **Construction** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 4 | 33 | 1,341 | 1,275 | 922 | 309 | 269 | 141 | 96 | 240 | 60 | 4,690 |
| General trade contractors | 512 | 316 | 4,485 | 9,518 | 3,288 | 2,795 | 1,863 | 1,282 | 1,116 | 927 | 286 | 26,388 |
| Total | **516** | **349** | **5,826** | **10,793** | **4,210** | **3,104** | **2,132** | **1,423** | **1,212** | **1,167** | **346** | **31,078** |
| **Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | 8 | 23 | 709 | 1,567 | 1,298 | 856 | 1.119 | 582 | 674 | 739 | 305 | 7,880 |
| Wholesale trade | 333 | 526 | 3,482 | 3,323 | 1,775 | 927 | 1,493 | 888 | 1,104 | 1,325 | 475 | 15,651 |
| Retail trade | 364 | 609 | 4,219 | 2,694 | 1,159 | 737 | 675 | 446 | 433 | 484 | 67 | 11,887 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 531 | 980 | 8,201 | 4,857 | 1,757 | 682 | 1,121 | 336 | 367 | 278 | 162 | 19,272 |
| Total | **1,236** | **2,138** | **16,611** | **12,441** | **5,989** | **3,202** | **4,408** | **2,252** | **2,578** | **2,826** | **1,009** | **54,690** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 67 | 123 | 4,736 | 9,151 | 5,372 | 9,864 | 5,880 | 2,868 | 2,159 | 1,629 | 428 | 42,277 |
| Communications | 2 | — | 45 | 532 | 434 | 357 | 995 | 417 | 291 | 96 | — | 3,169 |
| Total | **69** | **123** | **4,781** | **9,683** | **5,806** | **10,221** | **6,875** | **3,285** | **2,450** | **1,725** | **428** | **45,446** |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | 58 | 9 | 114 | 249 | 944 | 464 | 2,865 | 1,296 | 1,281 | 884 | 392 | 8.556 |
| Insurance | — | 2 | 110 | 202 | 181 | 309 | 497 | 292 | 303 | 242 | 89 | 2,227 |
| Real estate and business services | 81 | 50 | 4,535 | 1,980 | 613 | 707 | 941 | 693 | 804 | 1,100 | 791 | 12,295 |
| Total | **139** | **61** | **4,759** | **2,431** | **1,738** | **1,480** | **4,303** | **2,281** | **2,388** | **2,226** | **1,272** | **23,078** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 4,097 | 815 | 8,202 | 28,106 | 13,953 | 8,360 | 7,730 | 3,309 | 4,066 | 2,917 | 570 | 82,125 |
| Social and related community services | 1,658 | 1,655 | 16,611 | 33,413 | 58,144 | 18,184 | 10,198 | 5,995 | 4,886 | 2,552 | 285 | 153,581 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 10 | 83 | 997 | 625 | 194 | 95 | 143 | 68 | 81 | 125 | 23 | 2,444 |
| Personal and household services | 2,296 | 7,310 | 37,017 | 5,701 | 1,769 | 1,334 | 1,501 | 828 | 670 | 403 | 82 | 58,911 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 1 | 1 | 34 | 76 | 65 | 36 | 82 | 43 | 89 | 92 | 33 | 552 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 14 | 6 | 54 | 20 | 29 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 156 |
| **Total** | **8,076** | **9,870** | **62,915** | **67,941** | **74,154** | **28,021** | **19,661** | **10,244** | **9,796** | **6,097** | **994** | **297,769** |
| **Total** | **34,881** | **100,856** | **154,341** | **140,420** | **107,448** | **55,828** | **47,621** | **24,550** | **23,462** | **18,720** | **5,510** | **713,637** |

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1973-1977

Table 274 (*e*) (*e*)1977 Number

| | *Sh.* Under 150 | *Sh.* 150-199 | *Sh.* 200-399 | *Sh.* 400-599 | *Sh.* 600-799 | *Sh.* 800-999 | *Sh.* 1,000-1,499 | *Sh.* 1,500-1,999 | *Sh.* 2,200-2,999 | *Sh.* 3,000-5,999 | *Sh.* 6,000 and Over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 15,774 | 74,942 | 39,011 | 11,478 | 4,228 | 2,231 | 3,566 | 1,408 | 1,257 | 1,188 | 254 | 155,337 |
| Forestry and logging | 286 | 3,507 | 13,234 | 1,531 | 289 | 191 | 348 | 152 | no | 121 | 7 | 19,776 |
| Fishing | 4 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 4 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 22 |
| Total | **16,064** | **78,450** | **52,250** | **13,016** | **4,521** | **2,422** | **3,914** | **1,560** | **1,368** | **1,309** | **261** | **175,135** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | 1 | 4 | 4 | 12 |
| Metal ore mining | — | 2 | 65 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 1 | 3 | 86 |
| Other mining | 4 | 25 | 439 | 499 | 337 | 141 | 56 | 64 | 54 | 34 | 35 | 1,688 |
| Total | **4** | **27** | **504** | **503** | **344** | **145** | **57** | **64** | **57** | **39** | **42** | **1,786** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 652 | 1,228 | 5,070 | 4,274 | 3,084 | 2,734 | 2,737 | 1,491 | 1,070 | 1,031 | 371 | 23,742 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 24 | 179 | 6,144 | 7,719 | 3,111 | 1,135 | 547 | 291 | 267 | 330 | 161 | 19,908 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | 78 | 775 | 3,239 | 1,809 | 504 | 220 | 223 | 93 | 110 | 122 | 45 | 7,218 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | 10 | 6 | 612 | 1,363 | 1,208 | 785 | 1,094 | 527 | 458 | 459 | 154 | 6,676 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | 4 | 303 | 479 | 2,245 | 1,615 | 689 | 809 | 508 | 599 | 666 | 350 | 8,267 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum | — | 7 | 341 | 1,027 | 642 | 341 | 459 | 134 | 137 | 142 | 89 | 3,319 |
| Basic metal industries | — | — | 58 | 292 | 183 | 77 | 79 | 37 | 27 | 38 | 29 | 820 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 46 | 19 | 3,624 | 7,461 | 4,375 | 1,882 | 2,138 | 885 | 766 | 739 | 274 | 22,209 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 1 | 56 | 411 | 332 | 125 | 45 | 63 | 49 | 32 | 30 | 21 | 1,165 |
| Total | **815** | **2,573** | **19,978** | **26,522** | **14,847** | **7,908** | **8,149** | **4,015** | **3,466** | **3,557** | **1,494** | **93,324** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 41 | 2 | 199 | 935 | 518 | 402 | 474 | 218 | 258 | 231 | — | 3,278 |
| Water works and supply | 128 | — | 27 | 763 | 391 | 479 | 495 | 241 | 200 | 153 | 14 | 2,891 |
| Total | **169** | **2** | **226** | **1,698** | **909** | **881** | **969** | **459** | **458** | **384** | **14** | **6,169** |
| **Construction** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 7 | 94 | 464 | 1,107 | 816 | 374 | 353 | 184 | 135 | 142 | 77 | 3,753 |
| General trade contractors | 406 | 483 | 5,330 | 11,406 | 5,278 | 3,236 | 3,131 | 1,649 | 1,411 | 1,347 | 316 | 33,993 |
| Total | 413 | 577 | 5,794 | 12,513 | 6,094 | 3,610 | 3,484 | 1,833 | 1,546 | 1,489 | 393 | 37,746 |
| **Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | 3 | 12 | 407 | 1,295 | 1,169 | 1,160 | 1,385 | 652 | 851 | 787 | 360 | 8,081 |
| Wholesale trade | 97 | 778 | 2,734 | 3,280 | 2,223 | 1,123 | 1,824 | 948 | 1,282 | 1,418 | 619 | 16,326 |
| Retail trade | 165 | 414 | 3,446 | 3,092 | 1,434 | 791 | 796 | 482 | 473 | 528 | 104 | 11,725 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 199 | 449 | 6,587 | 5,398 | 2,028 | 919 | 1,074 | 459 | 385 | 295 | 159 | 17,952 |
| Total | **464** | **1,653** | **13,174** | **13,065** | **6,854** | **3,993** | **5,079** | **2,541** | **2,991** | **3,028** | **1,242** | **54,084** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 49 | 90 | 4,567 | 7,739 | 10,305 | 4,953 | 6,398 | 1,827 | 1,630 | 1,290 | 464 | 39,312 |
| Communications | 1 | 1 | 1 | 475 | 737 | 539 | 952 | 447 | 383 | 175 | 5 | 3,716 |
| Total | **50** | **91** | **4,568** | **8.214** | **11,042** | **5,492** | **7,350** | **2,274** | **2,013** | **1,465** | **469** | **43,028** |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | 1 | 10 | 82 | 497 | 745 | 743 | 2,686 | 1,707 | 1,399 | 1,279 | 444 | 9,593 |
| Insurance | 1 | 2 | 74 | 151 | 172 | 317 | 596 | 367 | 315 | 311 | 125 | 2,431 |
| Real estate and business services | 15 | 1,223 | 3,398 | 3,015 | 709 | 730 | 936 | 661 | 892 | 1,155 | 949 | 13,683 |
| Total | **17** | **1,235** | **3,554** | **3,663** | **1,626** | **1,790** | **4,218** | **2,735** | **2,606** | **2,745** | **1,518** | **25,707** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 3,459 | 511 | 5,261 | 18,093 | 23,333 | 8,551 | 9,893 | 3,418 | 3,926 | 3,649 | 600 | 80,694 |
| Social and related community services | 1,571 | 1,119 | 10,324 | 50,644 | 25,853 | 25,879 | 24,524 | 8,267 | 5,934 | 3,159 | 455 | 157,729 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 5 | 40 | 789 | 807 | 224 | 154 | 174 | 75 | 99 | 97 | 65 | 2,529 |
| Personal and household services | 582 | 4.301 | 38,766 | 7,323 | 1,510 | 1,450 | 1,575 | 729 | 629 | 450 | 122 | 57,437 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 1 | — | 8 | 56 | 31 | 29 | 46 | 66 | 58 | 99 | 53 | 447 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 7 | 61 | 132 | 88 | 87 | 21 | 25 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 3 | 461 |
| **Total** | **5,625** | **6,032** | **55,280** | **77,011** | **51,038** | **36,084** | **36,237** | **12,566** | **10,656** | **7,470** | **1,298** | **299,297** |
| **Total** | **23,621** | **90,640** | **155,328** | **156,205** | **97,275** | **62,325** | **69,457** | **28,047** | **25,161** | **21,486** | **6,731** | **736,276** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1968-1970, 1974-1977

Table 275

Number

| | 1968 | | | 1969 | | | 1970 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Sh. | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 100 | 109,859 | 31,852 | 141,711 | 110,256 | 41,088 | 151,344 | 108,256 | 38,997 | 147,253 |
| 100- 149 | 72,537 | 2,740 | 75,277 | 58,221 | 3,128 | 61,349 | 56,548 | 2,898 | 59,446 |
| 150- 199 | 58,157 | 6,439 | 64,596 | 58,276 | 7,782 | 66,058 | 62.206 | 8,693 | 70,899 |
| 200- 299 | 65,306 | 4,973 | 70,279 | 74,606 | 6,014 | 80,620 | 77,891 | 6,643 | 84,534 |
| 300- 399 | 45,642 | 4,603 | 50,245 | 54,077 | 5,890 | 59,967 | 55,196 | 7,523 | 62,719 |
| 400- 599 | 23,552 | 2,552 | 26,480 | 22,797 | 3,701 | 26,498 | 24,403 | 5,048 | 29,451 |
| 600- 999 | 25,957 | 3,855 | 29,812 | 29,062 | 4,227 | 33,289 | 29,762 | 5,142 | 34,904 |
| 1,000-1,499 | 16,775 | 4,013 | 20,788 | 18,550 | 4,042 | 22,592 | 19,847 | 4,150 | 23,997 |
| 1,500-1,999 | 8,052 | 1,850 | 9,902 | 9,341 | 1,850 | 11,191 | 10,015 | 1,983 | **11,998** |
| 2,000-2,999 | 10,417 | 973 | 11,390 | 10,833 | 877 | 11,710 | 12,078 | 1,011 | **13,089** |
| 3,000-3,999 | | | | | | | 6,908 | 182 | 7,090 |
| 4,000 and Over | 3,931 | 43 | 3,974 | 4,175 | 55 | 4,230 | | | |
| **Total** | **440,561** | **63,893** | **504,454** | **450,194** | **78,654** | **528,848** | **463,110** | **82,270** | **545,380** |

Table 275—(Contd )

Number

| | 1974 | | | 1975 | | | 1976 | | | 1977 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Sh. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 150 | 124,368 | 25,332 | 149,700 | 48,155 | 14,510 | 62,665 | 27,809 | 7,072 | 34,881 | 19,954 | 3,667 | 23,621 |
| 150- 199 | 62,130 | 4,611 | 66,741 | 111,778 | 14,309 | 126,087 | 84,419 | 16,437 | 100,856 | 72,619 | 17,021 | 89,640 |
| 200- 399 | 160,746 | 19,044 | 179,790 | 146,965 | 25,694 | 172,659 | 136,441 | 17,900 | 154,341 | 141,170 | 18,158 | 159,328 |
| 400- 599 | 105,590 | 16,339 | 121,929 | 126,014 | 18,339 | 144,353 | 124,517 | 15,903 | 140,420 | 132,591 | 21,114 | 153,705 |
| 600- 799 | 51,588 | 8,281 | 59,869 | 58,355 | 13,130 | 71,485 | 84,192 | 23,256 | 107,448 | 84,216 | 13,059 | 97,275 |
| 800- 999 | 33,693 | 5,038 | 38,731 | 37,443 | 7,978 | 45,421 | 46,677 | 9,151 | 55,828 | 49,379 | 12,446 | 61,825 |
| 1,000-1,499 | 30,172 | 5,995 | 36,167 | 32,783 | 7,522 | 40,305 | 38,750 | 8,871 | 47,621 | 55,557 | 13,900 | 69,457 |
| 1,500-1,999 | 15,900 | 3,250 | 19,150 | 18,253 | 4,088 | 22,341 | 19,782 | 4,768 | 24,550 | 22,112 | 5,935 | 28,047 |
| 2,000-2,999 | 12,763 | 2,414 | 15,177 | 16,173 | 3,284 | 19,457 | 19,275 | 4,187 | 23,462 | 20,364 | 4,797 | 25,161 |
| 3,000 and over | 13,450 | 847 | 14,297 | 16,677 | 1,231 | 17,908 | 22,305 | 1,925 | 24,230 | 25,710 | 2,507 | 28,217 |
| **Total** | **610,400** | **91,151** | **701,551** | **612,596** | **110,085** | **722,681** | **604,167** | **109,470** | **713,637** | **623,672** | **112,604** | **736,276** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1973-1977

Table 276 (*a*) (*a*) 1973 Number

| | Under 100 *Sh.* | 100-149 *Sh.* | 150-199 *Sh.* | 200-399 *Sh.* | 400-599 *Sh.* | 600-799 *Sh.* | 800-999 *Sh.* | 1,000-1,499 *Sh.* | 1,500-1,999 *Sh.* | 2,000-2,999 *Sh.* | 3,000- and Over *Sh.* | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **5,310** | **5,061** | **16,043** | **60,576** | **35,185** | **15,439** | **10,560** | **13,998** | **8,412** | **9,161** | **8,580** | **188,325** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 94 | 152 | 1,269 | 4,026 | 835 | 355 | 216 | 202 | 120 | 108 | 112 | 7,489 |
| Nyeri | 153 | 270 | 220 | 1,730 | 999 | 189 | 170 | 187 | 115 | 72 | 39 | 4,144 |
| Murang'a | 58 | 73 | 112 | 224 | 121 | 47 | 37 | 28 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 740 |
| Nyahururu | 37 | 40 | 142 | 486 | 188 | 74 | 37 | 60 | 49 | 49 | 11 | 1,173 |
| Total | **342** | **535** | **1,743** | **6,466** | **2,143** | **665** | **460** | | **309** | **239** | **167** | **13,546** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 74 | 114 | 214 | 969 | 247 | 80 | 28 | 44 | 26 | 17 | 14 | 1,827 |
| Mombasa | 2,920 | 2,908 | 5,929 | 18,901 | 9,158 | 5,428 | 3,681 | 3,999 | 1,715 | 1,395 | 1,193 | 57,227 |
| Voi | 111 | 783 | 118 | 266 | 110 | 48 | 11 | 33 | 19 | 10 | 7 | 1,516 |
| **Total** | **3,105** | **3,805** | **6,261** | **20,136** | **9,515** | **5,556** | **3,720** | **4,076** | **1,760** | **1,422** | **1,214** | **60,570** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 108 | 124 | 93 | 566 | 171 | 93 | 37 | 63 | 38 | 24 | 9 | 1,326 |
| Machakos | 52 | 123 | 118 | 491 | 156 | 77 | 35 | 72 | 43 | 24 | 28 | 1,219 |
| Athi River | 11 | 18 | 11 | 241 | 794 | 126 | 58 | 66 | 37 | 28 | 16 | 1,406 |
| Meru | 152 | 187 | 204 | 1,280 | 1,092 | 235 | 101 | 91 | 51 | 34 | 15 | 3,442 |
| **Total** | **323** | **452** | **426** | **2,578** | **2,213** | **531** | **231** | **292** | **169** | **110** | **68** | **7,393** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 90 | 146 | 100 | 769 | 282 | 138 | 70 | 83 | 42 | 27 | 13 | 1,760 |
| Kisumu | 170 | 282 | 1,186 | 4,002 | 1,927 | 653 | 413 | 523 | 341 | 269 | 143 | 9,909 |
| **Total** | **260** | **428** | **1,286** | **4,771** | **2,209** | **791** | **483** | **606** | **383** | **296** | **156** | **11,669** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 165 | 374 | 371 | 668 | 206 | 86 | 79 | 69 | 55 | 32 | 20 | 2,125 |
| Nanyuki | 112 | 140 | 266 | 469 | 166 | 83 | 49 | 40 | 29 | 28 | 14 | 1,396 |
| Nakuru | 260 | 365 | 1.006 | 4,242 | 1,860 | 825 | 751 | 614 | 355 | 242 | 251 | 10,771 |
| Naivasha | 152 | 148 | 227 | 934 | 217 | 96 | 41 | 39 | 30 | 25 | 12 | 1,921 |
| Kitale | 233 | 414 | 274 | 837 | 408 | 161 | 106 | 125 | 46 | 51 | 47 | 2,702 |
| Eldoret | 166 | 442 | 1,135 | 2,437 | 986 | 321 | 206 | 278 | 156 | 116 | 77 | 6,320 |
| Total | **1,088** | **1,883** | **3,279** | **9,587** | **3,843** | **1,572** | **1,232** | **1,165** | **671** | **494** | **421** | **25,235** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 106 | 112 | 100 | 589 | 272 | 111 | 57 | 112 | 46 | 41 | 16 | 1,562 |
| Total | **10,534** | **12,276** | **29,138** | **104,703** | **55,380** | **24,665** | **16,743** | **20,726** | **11,750** | **11,763** | **10,622** | **308,300** |

Table 276 (*b*) (*b*) 1974 Number

| | Under 100 *Sh.* | 100-149 *Sh.* | 150-199 *Sh.* | 200-399 *Sh.* | 400-599 *Sh.* | 600-799 *Sh.* | 800-999 *Sh.* | 1,000-1,499 *Sh.* | 1,500-1,999 *Sh.* | 2,000-2,999 *Sh.* | 3,000- and Over *Sh.* | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | 3,003 | 3,984 | 24,876 | 58,585 | 38,526 | 18,851 | 12,373 | 15,621 | 10,217 | 9,781 | 10,315 | 206,132 |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 43 | 81 | 222 | 5,099 | 1,374 | 344 | 234 | 319 | 153 | 119 | 128 | 8,116 |
| Nyeri | 90 | 193 | 378 | 1,450 | 991 | 302 | 664 | 262 | 149 | 86 | 49 | 4,614 |
| Murang'a | 53 | 56 | 166 | 336 | 560 | 105 | 67 | 59 | 39 | 26 | 9 | 1,476 |
| Nyahururu | 40 | 75 | 163 | 605 | 332 | 139 | 293 | 102 | 45 | 58 | 12 | 1,864 |
| Total | **226** | **405** | **929** | **7,490** | **3,257** | **890** | **1,258** | **742** | **386** | **289** | **198** | **16,070** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 30 | 167 | 182 | 882 | 462 | 123 | 54 | 60 | 28 | 22 | 17 | 2,027 |
| Mombasa | 243 | 302 | 6,017 | 20,459 | 12,040 | 7,485 | 5,124 | 4,905 | 2,136 | 1,672 | 1,493 | 61,876 |
| Voi | 12 | 17 | 65 | 162 | 156 | 33 | 100 | 31 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 602 |
| Total | **285** | **486** | **6,264** | **21,503** | **12,658** | **7,641** | **5,278** | **4,996** | **2,180** | **1,703** | **1,511** | **64,505** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 55 | 70 | 124 | 501 | 299 | 130 | 54 | 82 | 45 | 36 | 15 | 1,411 |
| Machakos | 64 | 54 | 182 | 606 | 236 | 78 | 311 | 147 | 47 | 26 | 21 | 1,772 |
| Athi River | 4 | 22 | 16 | 201 | 729 | 66 | 259 | 216 | 43 | 78 | 46 | 1,680 |
| Meru | 67 | 139 | 195 | 782 | 791 | 296 | 684 | 142 | 97 | 37 | 19 | 3,249 |
| Total | **190** | **285** | **517** | **2,090** | **2,055** | **570** | **1,308** | **587** | **232** | **177** | **101** | **8,112** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 82 | 62 | 177 | 793 | 530 | 225 | 128 | 140 | 60 | 31 | 20 | 2,248 |
| Kisumu | 129 | 229 | 573 | 4,634 | 1,799 | 756 | 1,472 | 688 | 404 | 308 | 193 | 11,185 |
| Total | **211** | **291** | **750** | **5,427** | **2,329** | **981** | **1,600** | **828** | **464** | **339** | **213** | **13,433** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 42 | 171 | 374 | 781 | 269 | 105 | 300 | 135 | 42 | 31 | 25 | 2,275 |
| Nanyuki | 20 | 99 | 211 | 832 | 282 | 121 | 159 | 77 | 41 | 25 | 22 | 1,889 |
| Nakuru | 148 | 338 | 1,042 | 5,735 | 1,971 | 958 | 661 | 749 | 365 | 283 | 281 | 12,531 |
| Naivasha | 58 | 187 | 249 | 705 | 596 | 120 | 61 | 49 | 34 | 27 | 15 | 2,101 |
| Kitale | 92 | 143 | 186 | 1 150 | 581 | 239 | 341 | 139 | 64 | 57 | 50 | 3,042 |
| Eldoret | 63 | 212 | 613 | 3,197 | 960 | 386 | 729 | 354 | 172 | 139 | 105 | 6,930 |
| Total | **423** | **1,150** | **2,675** | **12,400** | **4,659** | **1,929** | **2,251** | **1,503** | **718** | **562** | **498** | **28,768** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 162 | 105 | 273 | 709 | 422 | 176 | 95 | 132 | 58 | 39 | 20 | 2,191 |
| **Total** | **4,500** | **6,706** | **36,284** | **108,204** | **63,906** | **31,038** | **24,163** | **24,409** | **14,255** | **12,890** | **12,856** | **339,211** |

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1973-1977

Table 276 (*c*) (*c*) 1975 Number

| | Under 100 *Sh.* | 100-149 *Sh.* | 150-199 *Sh.* | 200-399 *Sh.* | 400-599 *Sh.* | 600-799 *Sh.* | 800-999 *Sh.* | 1,000-1,499 *Sh.* | 1,500-1,999 *Sh.* | 2,000-2,999 *Sh.* | 3,000-and Over *Sh.* | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | 2,514 | 17,517 | 15,858 | 37,182 | 35,935 | 19,502 | 15,996 | 20,382 | 11,623 | 12,086 | 12,906 | 201,501 |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 37 | 159 | 96 | 5,470 | 1,723 | 492 | 348 | 463 | 175 | 128 | 195 | 9,286 |
| Nyeri | 45 | 1,065 | 136 | 1,548 | 774 | 231 | 296 | 343 | 202 | 126 | 71 | 4,837 |
| Murang'a | 19 | 182 | 66 | 559 | 257 | 77 | 85 | 78 | 34 | 41 | 12 | 1,410 |
| Nyahururu | 44 | 520 | 59 | 343 | 122 | 81 | 124 | 121 | 68 | 57 | 31 | 1,570 |
| Total | **145** | **1,926** | **357** | **7,920** | **2,876** | **881** | **853** | **1,005** | **479** | **352** | **309** | **17,103** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 18 | 446 | 30 | 1,732 | 350 | 114 | 106 | 93 | 42 | 33 | 19 | 2,983 |
| Mombasa | 748 | 3,267 | 9,751 | 14,579 | 11,389 | 6,875 | 4,894 | 6,231 | 3,529 | 2,099 | 1,905 | 65,267 |
| Voi | 2 | 161 | 32 | 170 | 87 | 26 | 33 | 29 | 22 | 9 | 1 | 572 |
| Total | **768** | **3,874** | **9,813** | **16,481** | **11,826** | **7,015** | **5,033** | **6,353** | **3,593** | **2,141** | **1,925** | **68,822** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 48 | 380 | 72 | 355 | 162 | 113 | 93 | 120 | 74 | 51 | 28 | 1,496 |
| Machakos | 8 | 133 | 52 | 111 | 375 | 135 | 89 | 133 | 78 | 46 | 31 | 1,851 |
| Athi River | 5 | 125 | 9 | 156 | 774 | 205 | 122 | 148 | 89 | 101 | 39 | 1,773 |
| Meru | 99 | 1,036 | 68 | 478 | 530 | 250 | 242 | 269 | 108 | 81 | 31 | 3 192 |
| Total | **160** | **1,674** | **201** | **1,760** | **1,841** | **703** | **546** | **670** | **349** | **279** | **129** | **8312** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 89 | 627 | 148 | 806 | 191 | 151 | 195 | 206 | 95 | 62 | 38 | 2,608 |
| Kisumu | 91 | 1,168 | 917 | 5,102 | 2,124 | 780 | 661 | 845 | 448 | 425 | 256 | 12,817 |
| Total | **180** | **1,795** | **1,065** | **5,908** | **2,315** | **931** | **856** | **1,051** | **543** | **487** | **294** | |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 42 | 179 | 198 | 1,031 | 461 | 134 | 92 | 123 | 61 | 55 | 23 | 2,399 |
| Nanyuki | 9 | 129 | 53 | 408 | 209 | 121 | 71 | 77 | 30 | 31 | 27 | 1,165 |
| Nakuru | 65 | 651 | 610 | 4,560 | 2,527 | 1,007 | 837 | 983 | 504 | 369 | 386 | 12,499 |
| Naivasha | 30 | 564 | 95 | 1,370 | 197 | 68 | 76 | 73 | 29 | 39 | 19 | 2360 |
| Kitale | 32 | 363 | 65 | 1,840 | 567 | 234 | 185 | 199 | 79 | 90 | 54 | 3,708 |
| Eldoret | 33 | 399 | 131 | 3,734 | 1,084 | 504 | 375 | 458 | 236 | 153 | 162 | 7,269 |
| Total | **211** | **2,285** | **1,152** | **12,943** | **5,045** | **2,068** | **1,636** | **1,913** | **939** | **737** | **671** | **29,600** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 83 | 659 | 64 | 534 | 150 | 103 | 169 | 168 | 126 | 74 | 29 | 2.159 |
| Total | **4,061** | **29,730** | **28,510** | **82,728** | **59,988** | **31,203** | **25,089** | **31,542** | **17,652** | **16,156** | **16,263** | **342,922** |

Table 276 (*d*) (*d*) 1976 Number

| | Under 150 Sh. | 150-199 Sh. | 200-399 Sh. | 400-599 Sh. | 600-799 Sh. | 800-999 Sh. | 1,000-1,499 Sh. | 1,500-1,999 Sh. | 2,000-2,999 Sh. | 3,000-5,999 Sh. | 6,000 and Over Sh. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **2,835** | **11,666** | **31,169** | **51,451** | **24,043** | **18,448** | **23,252** | **12,837** | **13,573** | **10,424** | **4,267** | **205,965** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 80 | 377 | 5,343 | 2,075 | 698 | 312 | 463 | 226 | 151 | 168 | 41 | 9,934 |
| Nyeri | 121 | 140 | 1,637 | 1.465 | 513 | 278 | 336 | 184 | 162 | 97 | 12 | 4,945 |
| Murang'a | 92 | 75 | 582 | 376 | 166 | 59 | 89 | 41 | 40 | 27 | 1 | 1,548 |
| Nyahururu | 53 | 122 | 402 | 534 | 205 | 116 | 187 | 73 | 88 | 62 | 4 | 1,846 |
| Total | **346** | **714** | **7,964** | **4,450** | **1,582** | **765** | **1,075** | **524** | **441** | **354** | **58** | **18,273** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 12 | 52 | 1,585 | 455 | 257 | 118 | 131 | 51 | 52 | 27 | 4 | 2,744 |
| Mombasa | 619 | 611 | 16,540 | 13,937 | 7,977 | 10,739 | 6,806 | 3,438 | 2,563 | 1,870 | 555 | 65,655 |
| Voi | 3 | 90 | 214 | 188 | 77 | 32 | 32 | 26 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 682 |
| Total | **634** | **753** | **18,339** | **14,580** | **8,311** | **10,889** | **6,969** | **3,515** | **2,627** | **1,904** | **560** | **69,081** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 30 | 75 | 410 | 402 | 231 | 147 | 158 | 76 | 83 | 41 | 4 | 1,657 |
| Machakos | 52 | 124 | 751 | 538 | 165 | 96 | 125 | 115 | 74 | 51 | 4 | 2,095 |
| Athi River | 17 | 5 | 180 | 965 | 240 | 97 | 134 | 63 | 81 | 37 | 15 | 1,834 |
| Meru | 96 | 176 | 680 | 984 | 517 | 318 | 334 | 120 | 126 | 52 | 1 | 3,404 |
| Total | **195** | **380** | **2,021** | **2,889** | **1,153** | **658** | **751** | **374** | **364** | **181** | **24** | **8,990** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 112 | 55 | 657 | 592 | 280 | 111 | 203 | 134 | 90 | 46 | 1 | 2,347 |
| Kisumu | 245 | 317 | 5,248 | 2,876 | 1,067 | 778 | 1,026 | 490 | 511 | 348 | 34 | 12,940 |
| Total | **357** | **372** | **5,905** | **3,468** | **1,347** | **955** | **1,229** | **624** | **601** | **394** | **35** | **15,287** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 188 | 401 | 861 | 521 | 183 | 99 | 125 | 75 | 86 | 32 | 4 | 2,575 |
| Nanyuki | 88 | 243 | 1,056 | 696 | 257 | 128 | 131 | 62 | 51 | 27 | 11 | 2,750 |
| Nakuru | 147 | 353 | 4,045 | 2,619 | 1,462 | 967 | 1,389 | 702 | 478 | 345 | 63 | 12,570 |
| Naivasha | 59 | 272 | 1,222 | 654 | 222 | 93 | 98 | 38 | 58 | 33 | 3 | 2,752 |
| Kitale | 291 | 207 | 1,327 | 846 | 351 | 193 | 242 | 141 | 105 | 69 | 10 | 3,782 |
| Eldoret | 77 | 421 | 2,733 | 2,162 | 765 | 352 | 512 | 227 | 211 | 148 | 39 | 7,647 |
| Total | **850** | **1,897** | **11,244** | **7,498** | **3,240** | **1,832** | **2,497** | **1,245** | **989** | **654** | **130** | **32,076** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 168 | 88 | 640 | 445 | 223 | 204 | 258 | 108 | 114 | 52 | 7 | 2,307 |
| Total | **5,385** | **15,870** | **77,282** | **84,781** | **39,899** | **33,751** | **36,031** | **19,227** | **18,709** | **15,963** | **5,081** | **351,979** |

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1973-1977

Table 276 (*e*) (e) 1977 Number

| Province/Town | Under 150 Sh. | 150-199 Sh. | 200-399 Sh. | 400-599 Sh. | 600-799 Sh. | 800-999 Sh. | 1,000-1,499 Sh. | 1,500-1,999 Sh. | 2,200-2,999 Sh. | 3,000-5,999 Sh. | 6,000 and Over Sh. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | 1,589 | 3,822 | 28,725 | 53,168 | 28,357 | 18,774 | 26,236 | 13,232 | 13,876 | 13,953 | 5,084 | 206,816 |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 24 | 66 | 3,981 | 2,595 | 1,179 | 560 | 829 | 235 | 203 | 280 | 62 | 10,014 |
| Nyeri | 58 | 370 | 1,543 | 1,099 | 846 | 359 | 457 | 174 | 205 | 124 | 17 | 5,252 |
| Murang'a | 9 | 33 | 482 | 545 | 243 | 75 | 82 | 43 | 46 | 29 | 1 | 1,588 |
| Nyahururu | 34 | 67 | 361 | 435 | 297 | 220 | 237 | 100 | 86 | 87 | 6 | 1,930 |
| Total | **125** | **536** | **6,367** | **4,674** | **2.565** | **1,214** | **1,605** | **552** | **540** | **520** | **86** | **18,784** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 17 | 67 | 1.408 | 442 | 349 | 191 | 176 | 65 | 50 | 41 | 9 | 2,815 |
| Mombasa | 725 | 218 | 18,770 | 14,016 | 13,876 | 5,337 | 7,597 | 2,822 | 2,670 | 2,205 | 705 | 68,941 |
| Voi | 10 | 17 | 135 | 105 | 128 | 48 | 41 | 26 | 21 | 10 | 1 | 542 |
| Total | **752** | **302** | **20,313** | **14,353** | **14,353** | **5,576** | **7,814** | **2,913** | **2,741** | **2,256** | **715** | **72,298** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 26 | 231 | 314 | 361 | 444 | 156 | 197 | 106 | 86 | 51 | 5 | 1,977 |
| Machakos | 5 | 60 | 817 | 539 | 500 | 147 | 146 | 110 | 98 | 56 | 2 | 2,480 |
| Athi River | 9 | 14 | 82 | 590 | 563 | 212 | 200 | 111 | 93 | 65 | 8 | 1,947 |
| Meru | 67 | 172 | 694 | 610 | 814 | 463 | 457 | 143 | 129 | 63 | 8 | 3,620 |
| Total | **107** | **477** | **1,907** | **2,100** | **2,321** | **978** | **1,000** | **470** | **406** | **235** | **23** | **10,024** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 37 | 7 | 506 | 548 | 485 | 186 | 271 | 95 | 111 | 65 | 2 | 2,313 |
| Kisumu | 136 | 129 | 3,929 | 2,910 | 2,044 | 1,203 | 1,349 | 552 | 521 | 423 | 53 | 13,249 |
| Total | **173** | **136** | **4,435** | **3,458** | **2,529** | **1,389** | **1,620** | **647** | **632** | **488** | **55** | **15,562** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 16 | 62 | 1,126 | 414 | 190 | 214 | 161 | 82 | 92 | 37 | 7 | 2,401 |
| Nanyuki | 57 | 68 | 1,107 | 1,180 | 234 | 179 | 162 | 74 | 52 | 40 | 36 | 3,189 |
| Nakuru | 136 | 221 | 4,087 | 2,934 | 1,928 | 1,113 | 1,593 | 693 | 614 | 411 | 89 | 13,819 |
| Naivasha | 35 | 305 | 1,170 | 324 | 542 | 105 | 136 | 62 | 44 | 42 | 10 | 2,775 |
| Kitale | 130 | 11 | 1,516 | 664 | 582 | 284 | 289 | 181 | 128 | 76 | 12 | 3,873 |
| Eldoret | 30 | 123 | 2,387 | 1,749 | 1,350 | 493 | 625 | 287 | 272 | 183 | 39 | 7,538 |
| Total | **404** | **790** | **11,393** | **7,265** | **4,826** | **2,388** | **2,966** | **1,379** | **1,202** | **789** | **193** | **33,595** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | 3 | 9 | 419 | 254 | 152 | 84 | 55 | 100 | 65 | 79 | 9 | 1,229 |
| Kakamega | 145 | 17 | 553 | 494 | 298 | 169 | 335 | 115 | 124 | 67 | 8 | 2,325 |
| Total | **148** | **26** | **972** | **748** | **450** | **253** | **390** | **215** | **189** | **146** | **17** | **3,554** |
| Total | **3,298** | **6,089** | **74,112** | **85,976** | **55,401** | **30,572** | **41,631** | **19,408** | **19,586** | **18,387** | **6,173** | **360,633** |

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

## ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1969*

Table 277 (*a*) Number 000's

| | Regular Employees | | | | Casual Employees | | | | All Employees | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 3.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 9.0 |
| Kisii | 9.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 9.7 | 13.0 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 18.3 | 22.5 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 28.0 |
| South Nyanza | 9.6 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 11.5 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 6.5 | 14.8 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 18.0 |
| Siaya | 4.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 9.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 12.5 | 14.4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 18.3 |
| Total | **26.9** | **0.6** | **3.6** | **311** | **31.1** | **8.7** | **2.4** | **42.2** | **58.0** | **9.3** | **6.0** | **73.3** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 11.8 | 1.1 | 3.9 | 16.8 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 1.4 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 11.6 | 5.3 | 37.5 |
| Bungoma | 8.4 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 9.9 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 11.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 14.0 |
| Busia | 3.2 | 0 1 | 0.3 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 6.2 |
| Total | **23.4** | **1.5** | **5.4** | **30.3** | **12.9** | **12.6** | **1.9** | **27.4** | **36.3** | **14.1** | **7.3** | **57.7** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 11.2 | 0 1 | 1.7 | 130 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 0.4 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 23.5 |
| Nandi | 4.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 9.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 10.7 |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 2.7 |
| Total | **17.3** | **0.5** | **2.9** | **20.7** | **9.0** | **6.3** | **0.9** | **16.2** | **26.3** | **6.8** | **3.8** | **36.9** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 3.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 61 | 3.4 | 6.2 | | 10.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 16.5 |
| Muranga | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 6.4 | 2.3 | 3.0 | | 5.4 | 7.4 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 11.8 |
| Nyandarua | 3.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 5 0 | 1.2 | 3.7 | | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 10.1 |
| Kiambu | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 3.4 | | 5.1 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 7.7 |
| Kirinyaga | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 1.1 | | 4.6 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 7.8 |
| Total | **16.1** | **3.7** | **3.5** | **23.3** | **11.5** | **17.4** | **1.7** | **30.6** | **27.6** | **21.1** | **5.2** | **53.9** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 9.7 |
| Kwale | 1.7 | | | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.1 |
| Taita | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 6.4 |
| Total | **7.1** | **0.4** | **1.1** | **8.6** | **4.9** | **4.7** | **1.0** | **10.6** | **12.0** | **5.1** | **2.1** | **19.2** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 6.2 |
| Meru | 16.2 | 1.9 | 5.6 | 23.7 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 1.1 | 12.3 | 22.0 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 36.0 |
| Kitui | 8.3 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 11.3 | 2.5 | 6.4 | 0.3 | 9.2 | 10.8 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 20.5 |
| Machakos | 18.2 | 3.0 | 10.7 | 31.9 | 10.1 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 14.4 | 28.3 | 6.6 | 11.4 | 46.3 |
| **Total** | **45.1** | **5.3** | **20.0** | **70.4** | **19.8** | **16.4** | **2.4** | **38.6** | **64.9** | **21.7** | **22.4** | **109.0** |
| **All Provinces** | **135.9** | **12.0** | **36.5** | **184.4** | **89.2** | **66.1** | **10.3** | **165.6** | **225.1** | **78.1** | **46.8** | **350.0** |

*The above estimates and those of Table 277 (b) are based on the Small Farms census conducted on a sample basis twice yearly in the long rains and short rains cycles. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration and the reference month (i.e. the month immediately preceding the month during which enumeration is conducted). The two results are then averaged, followed by averaging of the results of the two rain cycles to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day during 1969. The total number ever employed as casuals during 1969 would of course be much higher.

NOTE.—Adults are persons aged 16 and over.

## SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

## ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1970*

Table 277 (b) — Number 000's

| | Regular Employees | | | | Casual Employees | | | | All Employees | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 6.5 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 9.5 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 17.0 |
| Kisii | 9.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 10.6 | 6.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 7.9 | 15.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 18.5 |
| South Nyanza | 31 | | 2.6 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 10.3 |
| Siaya | 4.9 | | 1.4 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 9.8 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 120 |
| Total | **23.7** | **1.5** | **6.9** | **32.1** | **19.3** | **5.1** | **1.3** | **25.7** | **43.0** | **6.6** | **8.2** | **57.8** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 11.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 15.0 | 11.8 | 14.1 | 3.2 | 29.1 | 23.4 | 15.7 | 5.0 | 44.1 |
| Bungoma | 6.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 7.6 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 8.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 11.0 |
| Busia | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 8.5 |
| Total | **19.8** | **2.3** | **2.6** | **24.7** | **17.4** | **17.4** | **4.1** | **38.9** | **37.2** | **19.7** | **6.7** | **63.6** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 11.2 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 13.7 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 7.6 | 17.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 21.3 |
| Nandi | 3.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 11.6 |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 3.1 |
| Total | **15.2** | **1.2** | **2.9** | **19.3** | **14.3** | **1.5** | **0.9** | **16.7** | **29.5** | **2.7** | **3.8** | **36.0** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 3.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | | | 5.1 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 9.4 |
| Murang'a | 6.1 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 12.0 | 2.0 | 4.4 | | | 8.1 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 18.7 |
| Nyandarua | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 4.3 | | | 3.5 | 5.4 | 0.5 | 9.4 |
| Kiambu | 3.9 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 3.5 | | | 5.7 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 11.9 |
| Kirinyaga | 3.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 | | | 5.4 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 10.3 |
| Total | **18.8** | **6.6** | **6.3** | **31.7** | **9.0** | **17.4** | **1.6** | **28.0** | **27.8** | **24.0** | **7.9** | **59.7** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 7.4 |
| Kwale | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.3 |
| Taita | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 4.7 | | 5.5 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 7.3 |
| Total | **4.3** | **0.5** | **1.4** | **6.2** | **3.9** | **6.6** | **0.3** | **10.8** | **8.2** | **7.1** | **1.7** | **17.0** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 3.2 |
| Meru | 14.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 18.3 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 12.0 | 21.3 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 30.3 |
| Kitui | 8.9 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 13.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 11.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 17.7 |
| Machakoa | 13.2 | 2.6 | 7.3 | 23.1 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 8.5 | 18.0 | 4.4 | 9.2 | 31.6 |
| **Total** | **38.3** | **5.7** | **13.3** | **57.3** | **14.7** | **9.0** | **3.8** | **27.5** | **53.0** | **14.7** | **17.1** | **84.8** |
| **All Provinces** | **120.1** | **17.8** | **33.4** | **171.3** | **78.6** | **57.0** | **12.0** | **147.6** | **198.7** | **74.8** | **45.4** | **318.9** |

*See footnote to Table 277 (a)

NOTE.—Adults are persons aged 16 and over.

## SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

## ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 277 (*c*) Number' 000s

| | Regular Employees | | | | Casual Employees | | | | All Employees | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 11.1 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 6.3 | 3.7 | 25.4 | 26.5 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 41.3 |
| Kisii | 11.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 121 | 17.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 21.5 | 28.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 33.6 |
| South Nyanza | 4.9 | | 2.3 | 7.2 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 12.9 | 13.8 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 20.1 |
| Siaya | 2.1 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 9.3 |
| Total | **29.2** | **1.3** | **8.8** | **39.3** | **44.9** | **12.0** | **8.1** | **65.0** | **74.1** | **13.3** | **16.9** | **104.3** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 20.0 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 24.1 | 57.7 | 22.5 | 1.4 | 81.6 | 77.7 | 23.9 | 4.1 | 105.7 |
| Bungoma | 58.1 | | 3.7 | 61.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 60.1 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 65.1 |
| Busia | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 9.4 |
| Total | **81.1** | **1.5** | **6.5** | **89.1** | **62.6** | **26.9** | **1.6** | **91.1** | **143.7** | **28.4** | **8.1** | **180.2** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 9.8 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 13.1 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 5.6 | 14.9 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 18.7 |
| Nandi | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 0.4 | | 2.2 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 5.2 |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 0.8 | — | — | 0.8 | — | | | | 0.8 | | | 0.8 |
| Baringo .. | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 10.8 |
| Laikipia | 0.2 | 0.1 | | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | | 0.5 |
| Trans.Nzoia | 0.5 | — | 0.1 | 0.6 | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Uasin Gishu | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| West Pokot | 0.5 | — | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | — | | 0.1 | 0.6 | — | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| Total | **17.1** | **0.8** | **4.0** | **21.9** | **9.9** | **4.9** | **1.7** | **16.5** | **27.0** | **5.7** | **5.7** | **38.4** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 6.2 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 8.8 | 1.5 | 10.3 | 0.3 | 12.1 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 1.2 | 20.9 |
| Murang'a | 5.9 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 10.5 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 11.2 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 3.5 | 21.7 |
| Nyandarua | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 5.3 |
| Kiambu | 3.8 | 0.6 | | 4.4 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 7.1 |
| Kirinyaga | 4.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 9.8 |
| Total | **22.7** | **6.3** | **3.3** | **32.3** | **9.1** | **22.6** | **2.8** | **34.5** | **31.8** | **28.9** | **6.1** | **66.8** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 2.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 6.1 |
| Kwale | 0.7 | | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.5 |
| Taita | 3.0 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 0.8 | | | 0.8 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 6.1 |
| Total | **5.7** | **0.7** | **3.5** | **9.9** | **2.4** | **1.2** | **1.2** | **4.8** | **8.1** | **1.9** | **4.7** | **14.7** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 0.9 | | 2.4 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 6.3 |
| Meru | 6.5 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 10.6 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 1.5 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 73.4 |
| Kitui | 6.8 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 9.3 | 2.1 | | | 2.1 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 11.4 |
| Machakos | 12.7 | 2.3 | 6.2 | 21.2 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 9.5 | 18.0 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 30.7 |
| **Total** | **28.1** | **4.5** | **12.4** | **45.0** | **14.8** | **9.7** | **2.3** | **26.8** | **42.9** | **14.2** | **14.7** | **71.8** |
| **All Provinces** | **183.9** | **15.1** | **38.5** | **237.5** | **143.7** | **77.3** | **17.7** | **238.7** | **327.6** | **92.4** | **56.2** | **476.2** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The above estimates are based on the Small Farms Census conducted on a sample basis in the short rains of 1971 and long rains of 1972. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration for regular employees or monthly wage employees. The results of the two rain cycles are averaged to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day during the two rain cycles. The total number ever employed as casuals during 1971/72 would of course be much higher.

## SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

## ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1969

Table 278 (*a*) K£'000

| | Regular Employees | | | | Casual Employees | | | | All Employees | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 117.8 | 2.2 | 15.6 | 135.6 | 220.5 | 54.5 | 5.2 | 280.2 | 338.3 | 56.7 | 20.8 | 415.8 |
| Kisii | 246.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 250.2 | 227.4 | 42.4 | 7.7 | 277.5 | 473.7 | 44.4 | 9.6 | 527.7 |
| South Nyanza | 338.8 | 5.7 | 15.7 | 360.2 | 151.5 | 30.3 | 13.3 | 195.1 | 490.3 | 36.0 | 29.0 | 555.3 |
| Siaya | 149.5 | | 9.6 | 159.1 | 378.0 | 70.8 | 33.2 | 482.0 | 527.5 | 70.8 | 42.8 | 641.1 |
| Total | **852.4** | **9.9** | **42.8** | **905.1** | **977.4** | **198.0** | **59.4** | **1,234.8** | **1,829.8** | **207.9** | **102.2** | **2,139.9** |
| **Weetern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 595.2 | 15.6 | 102.0 | 712.8 | 446.8 | 373.2 | 47.1 | 867.1 | 1,042.0 | 388.8 | 149.1 | 1,579.9 |
| Bungoma | 270.5 | 9.6 | 17.3 | 297.4 | 94.2 | 32.1 | 2.4 | 128.7 | 364.7 | 41.7 | 19.7 | 426.1 |
| Busia | 92.5 | | 5.8 | 98.3 | 64.6 | 29.7 | 9.4 | 103.7 | 157.1 | 29.7 | 15.2 | 202.0 |
| Total | **958.2** | **25.2** | **125.1** | **1,108.5** | **605.6** | **435.0** | **58.9** | **1,099.5** | **1,563 8** | **460.2** | **184.0** | **2,208.0** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 418.8 | 6.4 | 22.5 | 447.7 | 99.8 | 8.0 | 10.7 | 118.5 | 518.6 | 14.4 | 33.2 | 566.2 |
| Nandi .. | 149.1 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 160.9 | 107.8 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 128.7 | 256.9 | 14.2 | 18.5 | 289.6 |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 31.3 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 37.7 | 17.4 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 24.4 | 48.7 | 4.2 | 9.2 | 62.1 |
| Total | **599.2** | **12.5** | **34.6** | **646.3** | **225.0** | **20.3** | **26.3** | **271.6** | **824.2** | **32.8** | **60.9** | **917.9** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 189.9 | 45.4 | 23.0 | 258.3 | 157.9 | 97.3 | 13.1 | 268.3 | 347.8 | 142.7 | 36.1 | 526.6 |
| Murang'a | 322.4 | 23.7 | 15.6 | 361.7 | 124.5 | 133.3 | 4.9 | 262.7 | 446.9 | 157.0 | 20.5 | 624.4 |
| Nyandarua | 148.6 | 32.9 | 18.5 | 200.0 | 381.1 | 124.3 | 2.0 | 507.4 | 529.7 | 157.2 | 20.5 | 707.4 |
| Kiambu | 156.0 | 50.4 | 1.2 | 207.6 | 18.1 | 185.1 | 2.4 | 205.6 | 174.1 | 235 5 | 3.6 | 413.2 |
| Kirinyaga | 137.6 | 2.4 | 26.4 | 166.4 | 72.2 | 27.1 | 2.7 | 1020 | 209.8 | 29.5 | 29.1 | 268.4 |
| Total | **954.5** | **154.8** | **84.7** | **1,194.0** | **753.8** | **567.1** | **25.1** | **1,346.0** | **1,708.3** | **721.9** | **109.8** | **2,540.0** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 151.0 | 13.8 | 31.9 | 196.7 | 148.6 | 26.7 | 18.9 | 194.2 | 299.6 | 40.5 | 50.8 | 390.9 |
| Kwale | 77.7 | | | 77.7 | 30.0 | 7.6 | | 37.6 | 107.7 | 7.6 | | 115.3 |
| Taita | 83.6 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 90.4 | 40.0 | 18.7 | 6.8 | 65.5 | 123.6 | 20.7 | 11.6 | 155.9 |
| Total | **312.3** | **15.8** | **36.7** | **364.8** | **218.6** | **53.0** | **25.7** | **297.3** | **530.9** | **68.8** | **62.4** | **662.1** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 129.7 | 6.5 | 21.7 | 157.9 | 59.3 | 26.4 | 8.4 | 94.1 | 189.0 | 32.9 | 30.1 | 252.0 |
| Meru | 639.7 | 65.5 | 73.1 | 778.3 | 307.3 | 195.2 | 28.3 | 530.8 | 947.0 | 260.7 | 101.4 | 1,309.1 |
| Kitui | 283.4 | 4.2 | 56.1 | 343.7 | 93.0 | 12.7 | 4.4 | 110.1 | 376.4 | 16.9 | 60.5 | 453.8 |
| Machakos | 742.8 | 96.0 | 303.6 | 1,142.4 | 522.5 | 151.0 | 36.3 | 709.8 | 1.265.3 | 247.0 | 339.9 | 1,852.2 |
| **Total** | **1,795.6** | **172.2** | **454.5** | **2,422.3** | **982.1** | **385.3** | **77.4** | **1,444.8** | **2,777.7** | **557.5** | **531.9** | **3,867.1** |
| **All Provinces** | **5,472.2** | **390.4** | **778.4** | **6,641.0** | **3,762.5** | **1,658.7** | **272.8** | **5,694.0** | **9,234.7** | **2,049.1** | **1,051.2** | **12,335.0** |

*See footnote to Table 277 (a). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the reference month, averaged between rain cycles Earnings include cash wages and rations.

NOTE: Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates and those of Table 278 (b) do not lend themselves to calculations, at district level, of average earnings per employee.

## SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

## ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1970

Table 278 (*b*) K£'000

| | REGULAR EMPLOYEES | | | | CASUAL EMPLOYEES | | | | ALL EMPLOYEES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 231.8 | 13.2 | 51.6 | 296.6 | 237.6 | 56.4 | 11.4 | 305.4 | 469.4 | 69.6 | 63.0 | 602.0 |
| Kisii | 173.1 | 2.4 | 13.3 | 188.8 | 283.7 | 12.6 | 7.2 | 303.5 | 456.8 | 15.0 | 20.5 | 492.3 |
| South Nyanza | 108.4 | | 48.2 | 156.6 | 61.2 | 29.0 | 3.6 | 93.8 | 169.6 | 29.0 | 51.8 | 250.4 |
| Siaya | 117.5 | | 28.8 | 146.3 | 372.6 | 50.1 | 12.1 | 434.8 | 490.1 | 50.1 | 40.9 | 581.1 |
| Total | **630.8** | **15.6** | **141.9** | **788.3** | **955.1** | **148.1** | **34.3** | **1,137.5** | **1,585.9** | **163.7** | **176.2** | **1,925.8** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 579.3 | 113.4 | 22.8 | 715.5 | 561.6 | 456.0 | 15.6 | 1,033.2 | 1,140.9 | 569.4 | 38.4 | 1,741.7 |
| Bungoma | 299.6 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 322.4 | 122.2 | 40.3 | 3.6 | 166.1 | 421.8 | 52.3 | 14.4 | 488.5 |
| Busia | 70.8 | | 10.8 | 81.6 | 78.0 | 48.0 | 13.2 | 139.2 | 148.8 | 48.0 | 24.0 | 220.8 |
| Total | 949.7 | 125.4 | 44.4 | 1,119.5 | 761.8 | 544.3 | 32.4 | 1,338.5 | 1,711.5 | 669.7 | 76.8 | 2,458.0 |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho.. | 466.8 | 2.4 | 48.0 | 517.2 | 74.4 | 2.4 | 8.4 | 85.2 | 541.2 | 4.8 | 56.4 | 602.4 |
| Nandi | 134.4 | 6.7 | 13.2 | 154.3 | 107.3 | 13.2 | 2.7 | 123.2 | 241.7 | 19.9 | 15.9 | 277.5 |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 38.5 | 2.4 | 8.4 | 49.3 | 19.2 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 27.6 | 57.7 | 4.8 | 14.4 | 76.9 |
| Total | **639.7** | **11.5** | **69.6** | **720.8** | **200.9** | **18.0** | **17.1** | **236.0** | **840.6** | **29.5** | **86.7** | **956.1** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 166.9 | 27.1 | 55.5 | 249.5 | 103.2 | 53.0 | 6.6 | 162.8 | 270.1 | 80.1 | 62.1 | 412.3 |
| Muranga | 452 4 | 140.4 | 78.0 | 670.8 | 194.5 | 131.1 | 65.3 | 390.9 | 646.9 | 271.5 | 143.3 | 1,061.7 |
| Nyandarua | 126.0 | 33.8 | 14.4 | 174.2 | 56.4 | 85.2 | 1.2 | 142.8 | 182.4 | 119.0 | 15.6 | 317.0 |
| Kiambu | 313.2 | 127.2 | 7.2 | 447.6 | 62.4 | 157.9 | 12.0 | 232.3 | 375.6 | 285.1 | 19.2 | 679.9 |
| Kirinyaga | 118.8 | 6 4 | 36.0 | 161.2 | 138.4 | 69.0 | 6.0 | 213.4 | 257.2 | 75.4 | 42.0 | 374.6 |
| Total | **1,177.3** | **334.9** | **191.1** | **1,703.3** | **554.9** | **496.2** | **91.1** | **1,142.2** | **1,732.2** | **831.1** | **282.2** | **2.845.5** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 124.8 | | 27.8 | 152.6 | 121.2 | 80.2 | 0.2 | 201.6 | 246.0 | 80.2 | 28.0 | 354.2 |
| Kwale | 27.6 | | 4.3 | 31.9 | 58.8 | 18.0 | 1.2 | 78.0 | 86.4 | 18.0 | 5.5 | 109.9 |
| Taita | 90.7 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 108.7 | 57.6 | 32.4 | 4.8 | 94.8 | 148.3 | 40.8 | 14.4 | 203.5 |
| Total | **243.1** | **8.4** | **41.7** | **293.2** | **237.6** | **130.6** | **6.2** | **374.4** | **480.7** | **139.0** | **47.9** | **667.6** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 128.4 | 8.5 | 31.2 | 168.1 | 51.6 | 21.6 | 12.3 | 85.5 | 180.0 | 30.1 | 43.5 | 253.6 |
| Meru | 794.7 | 103.2 | 58.0 | 955.9 | 225.6 | 68.4 | 44.4 | 338.4 | 1,020.3 | 171.6 | 102.4 | 1,294.3 |
| Kitui | 354.0 | 14.4 | 38.8 | 407.2 | 113.1 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 120.4 | 467.1 | 19.7 | 40.8 | 527.6 |
| Machakos | 500.4 | 75.6 | 153.6 | 729.6 | 280.8 | 80.4 | 13.2 | 374.4 | 781.2 | 156.0 | 166.8 | 1,104.0 |
| Total | **1,777.5** | **201.7** | **281.6** | **2,260.8** | **671.1** | **175.7** | **71.9** | **918.7** | **2,448.6** | **377.4** | **353.5** | **3,179.5** |
| **All Provinces** | **5,418.1** | **697.5** | **770.3** | **6,885.9** | **3,381.4** | **1,512.9** | **253.0** | **5,147.3** | **8,799.5** | **2,210.4** | **1,023.3** | **12,033.2** |

*See footnotes to Table 278 (a).

## SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

## ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 278 (*c*) K'£000

| | Regular Employees | | | | Casual Employee | | | | All Employees | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juvenile | Total | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total | Adult Males | Adult Females | Juveniles | Total |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 221.9 | 17.7 | 76.4 | 316.0 | 182.9 | 316.0 | 52.8 | 551.7 | 404.8 | 333.7 | 129.2 | 867.7 |
| Kisii | 379.2 | 8.4 | 21.6 | 409.2 | 478.8 | 27.6 | 40.8 | 547.2 | 858.0 | 36.0 | 62.4 | 956.4 |
| South Nyanza | 211.2 | — | 4.8 | 216.0 | 344.4 | 62.4 | 9.6 | 416.4 | 555.6 | | | |
| Siaya | 58.8 | 8.4 | 58.8 | 126.0 | 247.2 | 23.6 | 90.0 | 460.8 | 306.0 | 132.0 | | |
| Total | **871.1** | **34.5** | **161.6** | **1,067.2** | **1,253.3** | **529.6** | **193.2** | **1,976.1** | **2,124.4** | **564.1** | **354.8** | **3,043.3** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 1,212.2 | 147.0 | 94.0 | 1,453.2 | 771.6 | 252.3 | 18.3 | 1,042.2 | 1,983.8 | 399.3 | 112.3 | 2,495.4 |
| Bungoma | 697.2 | — | 44.4 | 741.6 | 58.8 | 86.4 | — | 145.2 | 756.0 | 86.4 | 44.4 | 886.8 |
| Busia | 500.4 | —. | 3.6 | 504.0 | 290.4 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 296.4 | 790.8 | 4.8 | | |
| Total | **2,409.8** | **147.0** | **142.0** | **2,698.8** | **1,120.8** | **343.5** | **19.5** | **1,483.8** | **3,530.6** | **490.5** | **161.5** | **4.182.6** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 589.2 | 4.8 | 54.0 | 648.0 | 57.6 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 66.0 | 646.8 | 6.0 | 61.2 | 714.0 |
| Nandi | 134.4 | 10.8 | 14.4 | 159.6 | 72.0 | 3.6 | — | 75.6 | 206.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 235.2 |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 21.7 | — | — | 21.7 | — | — | — | — | 21.7 | | | 21.7 |
| Baringo | 108.2 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 115.9 | 14.7 | 24.9 | 3.8 | 43.4 | 122.9 | 27.8 | | 159.3 |
| Laikipia | 7.2 | 2.1 | — | 9.3 | — | | — | | 7.2 | 2.1 | | |
| Trans.Nzoia | 18.0 | — | 3.6 | 21.6 | — | 2.4 | | | 18.0 | | 3.6 | |
| Uasin Gishu | 17.6 | — | 1.0 | 18.6 | — | — | 1.2 | 1.2 | 17.6 | | 2.2 | |
| West Pokot | 17.8 | — | 6.0 | 23.8 | 1.8 | — | — | 1.8 | 19.6 | | | 25.6 |
| Total | **914.1** | **20.6** | **83.8** | **1,018.5** | **146.1** | **32.1** | **12.2** | **190.4** | **1,060.2** | **52.7** | **96.0** | **1,208.9** |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 424.5 | 99.6 | 50.3 | 574.4 | 33.5 | 108.7 | 3.4 | 145.6 | 458.0 | 208.3 | 53.7 | 720.0 |
| Murang'a | 553.2 | 271.2 | 68.4 | 892.8 | 116.4 | 202.8 | 44.4 | 363.6 | 669.6 | 474.0 | 112.8 | 1,256.4 |
| Nyandarua | 107.4 | 13.9 | 11.7 | 133.0 | 36.9 | 45.9 | 1.9 | 84.7 | 144.3 | 59.8 | 13.6 | 217.7 |
| Kiambu | 322.8 | 28.8 | 4.8 | 356.4 | 102.0 | 56.4 | — | 158.4 | 424.8 | 85.2 | 4.5 | 314.0 |
| Kirinyaga | 230.4 | 16.8 | 26.4 | 273.6 | 82.8 | 25.2 | 1.2 | 109.2 | 3 13.2 | 42.0 | 27 .6 | |
| Total | **1,638.3** | **430.3** | **161.6** | **2,230.2** | **371.6** | **439.0** | **50.9** | **861.5** | **2,009.9** | **869.3** | **212.5** | **3,091.7** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 240.0 | 6.0 | 25.2 | 271.2 | 37.2 | 38.4 | 7.2 | 82.8 | 277.2 | 44.4 | 32.4 | 354.0 |
| Kwale | 27.6 | — | 18.0 | 45.6 | 33.6 | 4.8 | — | 38.4 | 61.2 | 4.8 | 18.0 | 84.0 |
| Taita | 446.4 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 476.4 | 9.6 | — | | 9.6 | 456.0 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 486.0 |
| Total | **714.0** | **18.0** | **61.2** | **793.2** | **80.4** | **43.2** | **7.2** | **130.8** | **794.4** | **61.2** | **68.4** | **924.0** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 137.1 | 15.3 | Mer52.8 | 205.2 | 84.5 | 62.5 | 13.6 | 160.6 | 221.6 | 77.8 | 66.4 | 365.8 |
| | 384.8 | 80.8 | 108.6 | 574.2 | 161.4 | 116.8 | 5.5 | 283.7 | 546.2 | 197.6 | 114.1 | 857.9 |
| Kitui | 534.0 | 9.6 | 114.0 | 657.6 | 6.0 | | — | 6.0 | 540.0 | 9.6 | 114.0 | 663.6 |
| Machakos | 849.6 | 73.2 | 164.4 | 1,087.2 | 166.8 | 100.8 | 13.2 | 280.8 | 1,016.4 | 174.0 | 177.6 | |
| Total | **1,905.5** | **178.9** | **439.8** | **2,524.2** | **418.7** | **280.1** | **32.3** | **731.1** | **2,324.2** | **459.0** | **472.1** | **3,255.3** |
| **All Provinces** | **8,452.8** | **829.3** | **1,050.0** | **10,332.1** | **3,390.9** | **1,667.5** | **315.3** | **5,373.7** | **11,843.7** | **2,496.8** | **1,365.3** | **15,705.8** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See footnote to Table 277 (c). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the day of enumeration, averaged between rain cycles. Earnings, include cash wages and rations. Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates do not end themselves to calculations at district level of average earnings per employee.

## LABOUR AND MANPOWER

### BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM, 1st JUNE, 1979

MUNICIPALITIES

Table 279(*a*)

| | Nairobi | Mombasa | Eldoret | Kisumu | Kitale | Nakuru | Thika |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Sh. cts.* | *Sh. cts.* | *Sh. cts.* | *Sh. cts.* | *Sh. cts.* | *Sh. cts.* | *Sh. cts.* |
| **Employees Aged 18 Years and Over** | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 350 00 | 350 00 | 310 00 | 310 00 | 310 00 | 310 00 | 310 00 |
| Daily rate | 13 45 | 13 45 | 11 95 | 11 95 | 11 95 | 11 95 | 11 95 |
| Hourly rate | 1 95 | 1 95 | 1 70 | 1 70 | 1 70 | 1 70 | 1 70 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 40 00 | 40 00 | 35 00 | 35 | 35 00 | 35 00 | 35 00 |
| **Employees Aged below 18 years** | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 253 00 | 253 00 | 220 00 | 220 00 | 220 00 | 220 00 | 220 00 |
| Daily rate | 9 75 | 9 75 | 8 45 | 8 45 | 8 45 | 8 45 | 8 45 |
| Hourly rate | 1 40 | 1 40 | 1 20 | 1 20 | 1 20 | 1 20 | 1 20 |
| Housing allowance deduction per month | 25 00 | 25 00 | 20 00 | 20 00 | 20 00 | 20 00 | 20 00 |

Table 279(*a*)—(*Contd.*)

| | Nyeri | Embu | Meru | Kakamega |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Sh. cts.* | *Sh. cts.* | *Sh. cts.* | *Sh. cts.* |
| **Employees Aged 18 Years and Over** | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 310 00 | 310 50 | 310 00 | 310 00 |
| Daily rate | 11 95 | 11 95 | 11 95 | 11 95 |
| Hourly rate | 1 70 | 1 70 | 1 70 | 1 70 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 35 00 | 35 00 | 35 00 | 35 00 |
| **Employees Aged below 18 years** | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 220 00 | 220 00 | 220 00 | 220 00 |
| Daily rate | 8 45 | 8 45 | 8 45 | 8 45 |
| Hourly rate | 1 20 | 1 20 | 1 20 | 1 20 |
| Housing allowance deduction per month | 20 00 | 20 00 | 20 00 | 20 00 |

### BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM, 1st JUNE, 1979

TOWNSHIPS

Table 279(*b*)

| | Kericho | Nanyuki | Machakos | Kisii | Nyahururu | Naivasha |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. |
| **Employees Aged 18 Years and Over** | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 310 00 | 310 00 | 310 00 | 310 00 | 310 00 | 310 00 |
| Daily rate | 11 95 | 11 95 | 11 95 | 11 95 | 11 95 | 11 95 |
| Hourly rate | 1 70 | 1 70 | 1 70 | 1 70 | 1 70 | 1 70 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 35 00 | 35 00 | 35 00 | 35 00 | 35 00 | 35 00 |
| **Empoyees Aged below 18 years** | | | | | | |
| Monthly Contracts (per month) | 220 00 | 220 00 | 220 00 | 220 00 | 220 00 | 220 00 |
| Daily rate | 8 45 | 8 45 | 8 45 | 8 45 | 8 45 | 8 45 |
| Hourly rate | 1 20 | 1 20 | 1 20 | 1 20 | 1 20 | 1 20 |
| Housing allowance deduction per month | 20 00 | 20 00 | 20 00 | 20 00 | 20 00 | 20 00 |

## BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM, 1st JUNE, 1979

OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS

Table 279(*c*)

| | Other Areas | Farm Workers |
|---|---|---|
| | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. |
| **Employees Aged 18 Years and Over** | | |
| Monthly contracts (Sh. per month) | 205 00 | 150 00 |
| Daily rate (Sh. cts.) | 7 90 | 5 75 |
| Hourly rate (cts.) | 1 15 | |
| Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.) | 30 00 | 30 00 |
| **Employees Aged Below 18 Years** | | |
| Monthly contracts (Sh. per month) | 150 00 | 107 00 |
| Daily rate (Sh. cts) | 5 80 | 4 10 |
| Hourly rate (cts.) | — 85 | |
| Housing allowance deduction per month (Sh.) | 20 00 | |

Source: Ministry of Labour

na=not applicable

## STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1974-1977

Table 280

| Industrial Group | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Man-Days Lost** | | | | |
| *Private Sector:* | | | | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | 10,607 | 2,754 | 1,373 | 2,284 |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | 81 | 2,158 | 4 |
| Manufacturing | 39,599 | 5,598 | 11,741 | 4,610 |
| Electricity and Water | 20 | | — | 18 |
| Construction | 1,043 | 250 | 7,440 | 535 |
| Commerce | — | 17 | 1,117 | 560 |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | |
| Transport (other than docks) | 110 | 35 | — | — |
| Docks | | | | |
| Financing, Insurance etc. | 56,285 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 4,633 | 20 | 610 | — |
| Total | 112,297 | 8,755 | 24,439 | 9,211 |
| *Public Sector* | 15,654 | — | 1,809 | 16 |
| **Total** | **127,951** | **8,755** | **26,248** | **9,227** |
| **Number of Strikes** | **123** | **26** | **44** | **45** |
| **Number of Workers involved** | **22,144** | **4,148** | **12,964** | **7,288** |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

## NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1969-1977

Table 281

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Employers registered (number) | 20,732 | 21,158 | 21,565 | 21,936 | 22,508 | 23,288 | 24,818 | 26,186 | 27,413 |
| Employees registered (number) | 531,259 | 590,730 | 645,887 | 705,500 | 738,750 | 765,355 | 854,977 | 981,983 | 1,044,943 |
| Members paid out (number) | 9,136 | 16,556 | 24,849 | 31,405 | 42,111 | 43,997 | 58,428 | 65,834 | 75,847 |
| Annual Contribution (K£ million) | 5.82 | 6.37 | 7.32 | 7.85 | 8.73 | 9.83 | 12.43 | 12.05 | 16.55 |
| Annual benefits paid (K£ million) | 0.22 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.96 | 1.10 | 1.16 | 1.01 | 1.80 |
| Annual investments made (K£ million)* | 6.80 | 5.90 | 7.82 | 8.96 | 9.09 | 7.75 | 11.33 | 18.75 | 23.40 |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

*Fromcontributions, investment income and bank interest.

## TRADE TEST PASSES, 1971-1977

Table 282 — Number

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Woodwork** | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 18 | 20 | 28 | 32 | 27 | 30 | 37 |
| Grade II | 86 | 81 | 77 | 80 | 58 | 108 | 96 |
| Grade III | 405 | 241 | 326 | 613 | 203 | 464 | 347 |
| **Building** | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 71 | 30 | 47 | 55 | 85 | 65 | 75 |
| Grade II | 232 | 223 | 75 | 152 | 285 | 221 | 236 |
| Grade III | 556 | 641 | 547 | 991 | 877 | 1,084 | 659 |
| **Electrical Engineering** | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 15 | 15 | 31 | 19 | 38 | 20 | 35 |
| Grade II | 38 | 74 | 65 | 66 | 65 | 62 | 104 |
| Grade III | 125 | 252 | 149 | 185 | 246 | 182 | 248 |
| **Mechanical Engineering** | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 147 | 123 | 201 | 114 | 75 | 51 | 59 |
| Grade II | 294 | 272 | 373 | 309 | 191 | 106 | 139 |
| Grade III | 819 | 711 | 1,008 | 1,250 | 576 | 176 | 376 |
| **Tailoring and Dressmakers** | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 7 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 44 | 40 | 39 |
| Grade II | 52 | 46 | 42 | 46 | 107 | 92 | 112 |
| Grade III | 205 | 225 | 243 | 223 | 399 | 538 | 591 |
| **Automotive** | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | | | | | 118 | 153 | 148 |
| Grade II | | | | | 235 | 376 | 238 |
| Grade III | — | — | — | — | 710 | 1,021 | 843 |
| **Blacksmiths, Tinsmiths** | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | | | | | | 5 | |
| Grade II | | | | | | 8 | 1 |
| Grade III | | | | | | 50 | 13 |
| **Welders** | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | | | | | | 25 | 27 |
| Grade II | | | | | | 39 | 46 |
| Grade II | | | | | | 137 | 140 |
| **Plumbers** | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | | | | | | 15 | 19 |
| Grade II | | | | | | 59 | 65 |
| Grade III | | | | | | 173 | 124 |
| **Others** | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Grade II | | | | | | 9 | 2 |
| Grade III | | | | | | 26 | 24 |
| **Total** | | | | | | | |
| **Grade I** | **258** | **201** | **317** | **234** | **387** | **407** | **442** |
| **Grade II** | **702** | **696** | **632** | **653** | **941** | **1,080** | **1,041** |
| **Grade III** | **2,110** | **2,070** | **2,273** | **3,262** | **3,011** | **3,851** | **3,365** |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

# RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

**Notes and Definitions**

The weights used for the retail price indices as published in this Abstract were derived from Nairobi expenditure survey undertaken in 1974 to update the weights previously obtained from survey conducted in 1969. Indices based on these weights have been calculated and published in a report by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "Consumer Price Indices Nairobi".

In order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period January/June, 1975 by splicing. Price indices are presented in this Abstract, by three income brackets.

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Upper Income bracket. In the previous years the index referred to households earning KSh. 1,400 and above per month. An Upper Income household is now defined to be one with an income of KSh. 2,500 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| Food | 250 | Food | .250 |
| Drinks and Tobacco | 63 | Drinks and Tobacco | .023 |
| Clothing and Footwear | 65 | Clothing and Footwear | .046 |
| | | Rent | .271 |
| Furniture and Utensils | 40 | Fuel and Power | .048 |
| Fuel, Light and Water | 53 | Furniture, Furnishings, Household equip- | |
| School Fees | 69 | ment and Household Operation | .085 |
| Household Operation | 60 | Health and Personal Care | .029 |
| Personal Care and Health | 24 | Transport and Communications | .143 |
| Recreation and Entertainment | 31 | Recreation, Entertainment and Education | .056 |
| Transport | 104 | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | .049 |
| Rent | 241 | | |
| **All groups** | **1,000** | **All Groups** | **1000** |

**RETAIL PRICES**

The Weight of the major items comprising the Food component of the "Old Index" and "The Rivesid Upper Income Index" are detailed below:—

| Old Index | | Revised Index | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| *Cereals and Cereal Products* | | *Cereals and Cereal Products:* | |
| Wheat flour | 8 | Rice-Grade I | 0.0259 |
| Rice-Grade I.. | 7 | Wheatflour | 0.0185 |
| Corn flakes-Bran flakes | 4 | Maize flour | 0.0121 |
| Bread-White | 16 | Bran flakes | 0.0015 |
| Biscuits-Baring Nice | 3 | Bread-Premium | 0.0326 |
| | | Biscuits-Assorted Cream | 0.0062 |
| | | Biscuits-Digestives | 0.0062 |
| **Total** | **38** | **Total** | **0.1030** |
| *Vegetable and Fruits:* | | *Vegetables, Fruits and Pulses:* | |
| English Potatoes | 6 | Onion-Pink bulb | 0.0094 |
| Carrots | 1 | Cabbages | 0.0134 |
| Onions | 1 | Carrots | 0.0052 |
| Cabbages | 5 | Cucumber | 0.0110 |
| Cauliflower | 1 | Lettuce | 0.0109 |
| Lettuce | 1 | Tomatoes | 0.0111 |
| Tomatoes | 4 | Spinach | 0.0023 |
| Beans | 3 | Cauliflower | 0.0026 |
| Bananas | 7 | English Pot toes | 0.0150 |
| Oranges | 2 | Bananas-Ripe Kampala type | 0.0078 |
| Pineaples | 3 | Oranges | 0.0042 |
| Pawpaws | 2 | Lemons | 0.0021 |
| | | Coconuts | 0.0016 |
| | | Mangoes | 0.0027 |
| | | Pineaples | 0.0063 |
| | | Pawpaws | 0.0058 |
| | | Apples | 0.0073 |
| | | Tinned Fruits-Pineaples | 0.0020 |
| | | Peas-Green | 0.0090 |
| | | Beans | 0.0100 |
| **Total** | **36** | **Total** | **0.1397** |
| *Meat and Fish:* | | *Meat and Fish:* | |
| Beef | 30 | Steak-Sirloin | 0.1028* |
| Lamb | 5 | -Rump | — |
| Pork | 5 | -Fillet | — |
| Chicken | 5 | -Stweing | — |
| Bacon | 8 | -Topside | — |
| Fish-Tafmac | 5 | Lamb-Loin | 0.0121* |
| Fish-Scot pack boneless Kippers | 2 | -Leg | — |
| | | -Shoulder | — |
| | | -Carcas | — |
| | | Pork-Loin | 0.0017* |
| | | -Leg | — |
| | | -Shoulder | — |
| | | Chicken-Dressed | 0.0251 |
| | | Beef-Sausages | 0.0062 |
| | | Bacon-Packed | 0.0036 |
| | | Tinned meat-3 Bulls | 0.0023 |
| | | Corned Beef-Fray Bentos | 0.0024 |
| | | Fish-Fresh Tilapia | 0.0185 |
| | | Tinned Fish-"Witco Tuna Fish" | 0.0015 |
| **Total** | **60** | **Total** | **0.1762** |

*Combined Weight

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| *Dairy Products:* | | *Dairy Products and Eggs:* | |
| Milk Green Tetra Pack | 34 | Fresh Milk-Tetra Pack (Green) | 0.0993 |
| Butter-Salted | 7 | Tinned Milk-Ideal | 0.0048 |
| Cheese | 2 | Cheese-Cheddar | 0.0105 |
| | | Eggs | 0.0204 |
| **Total** | **43** | **Total** | **0.1350** |
| *Oils and Fats* | | | |
| Kimbo | 5 | | |
| Cooking Oil Salad | 2 | *Oils and Fats:* | |
| Ghee Cowboy | 1 | Butter-Salted | 0.0143 |
| Blue Band Magarine | 1 | -Unsalted | 0.0072 |
| | | Fat-Kimbo | 0.0042 |
| | | Salad Oil-Eiianto | 0.2237 |
| **Total** | **9** | Ghee-Cowboy | 0.0108 |
| | | Margarine-Blue Band | 0.0058 |
| *Miscellaneous Food:* | | **Total** | **0.2660** |
| Eggs | 13 | | |
| Sugar | 9 | | |
| Spaghetti Local | 2 | *Sugars:* | |
| Strawberry Jam | 3 | Sugar-Refinied | 0.0308 |
| Currants | 2 | Jam-Rasp-Berry | 0.0014 |
| Mustard Comans | 2 | Marmalade | 0.0014 |
| Curry Powder Virani | 2 | Creamed Honey | 0.0022 |
| Salt Local | 3 | Chocolate "Dairy Milk" | 0.0022 |
| Tea Green Label | 6 | | |
| Coffee Kenna | 1 | | |
| Coffee Brooke Bond | 1 | | |
| Bought Meals | 20 | *Miscellaneous Food:* | |
| **Total** | **64** | Table Salt-Refined | 0.0028 |
| | | Curry powder-Simba Mbili | 0.0030 |
| | | Baking-Powder Royal | 0.0133 |
| | | Baby Milk-Nan | 0.0043 |
| | | -Lactogen | 0.0043 |
| | | Baby food-Cerelac | 0.0054 |
| | | Garlic Powder | 0.0049 |
| | | Purchased food-Breakfast | 0.0210 |
| | | -Lunch | 0.0650 |
| | | Total | **0.1620** |
| | | **Total** | **0.0380** |
| | | *Beverages:* | |
| | | Instant Coffee Nescafe | 0.0037 |
| | | Tea Gold Label | 0.0082 |
| | | Bournvita | 0.0026 |
| | | Ovaltine | 0.0036 |
| | | **Total** | **0.9181** |
| **Total** | **250** | **Total** | **1.0000** |

## RETAIL PRICES

### The Middle Incone Index of Consummer Prices

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In the previous years, the index referred to households earning between KSh. 400 and KSh. 1,500 per month. A middle income household is now defined to be one with an income of between KSh. 700 and KSh. 2,499 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the Old and Revised Middle Income Index are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| Food | 412 | Food | 0.356 |
| Drinks and Tobacco | 44 | Drinks and Tobacco | 0.044 |
| Clothing and Footwear | 51 | Clothing and Footwear | 0.119 |
| Furniture and Utensils | 26 | Rent | 0.160 |
| Fuel Light and Water | 50 | Fuel and Power | 0.044 |
| Household Operation | 23 | Furniture, Furnishing Household Equipment and Household Operation | 0.081 |
| Personal Care and Health | 23 | Health and Personal Care | 0.024 |
| Recreation and Entetainment | 13 | Transport and Comminucations | 0.079 |
| Transport | 65 | Recreation Entertainment and Education | 0.045 |
| School Fees | 69 | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | 0.048 |
| Rent | 224 | | |
| **All Groups** | **1,000** | **All Groups** | **1.000** |

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| *Cereals* | | *Cereal and Cereal Production:* | |
| Maize in Grain | 5 | Rice-Grade I-Pishori | 0.0197 |
| Maize in Flour | 41 | Wheat Flour-White Packed | 0.0142 |
| Wheat Flour | 13 | Wheat Flour-Brown Atta | 0.0085 |
| Rice | 9 | Maize Fouor-Shifted | 0.0990 |
| Bread | 33 | Maize Grain | 0.0077 |
| | | Corn Flakes-Post Toasties | 0.0009 |
| | | Bread-White Ordinary | 0.0434 |
| | | Bread-Brown | 0.0202 |
| | | Biscuits-Nice | 0.0012 |
| | | Queen Cakes | 0.0022 |
| **Total** | **101** | **Total** | **0.2170** |
| *Vegetables and Fruits:* | | *Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses:* | |
| Beans | 10 | Bananas-Unripe | 0.0065 |
| English Potatoes | 11 | Bananas-Ripe | 0.0064 |
| Cabbages | 14 | Oranges | 0.0014 |
| Tomatoes | 9 | Lemons | 0.0013 |
| Onion | 4 | Pineapples | 0.0014 |
| Orages | 3 | Onion-Pink Bulb | 0.0076 |
| Bananas | 6 | Cabbages | 0.0185 |
| Pineaples | 2 | Carrots | 0.0046 |
| | | Tomatoes | 0.0233 |
| | | Kales | 0.0240 |
| | | Peas-Green | 0.0115 |
| | | Beans-Dry | 0.0160 |
| | | Green Gram-Dry | 0.0005 |
| | | English Potatoes | 0.0250 |
| **Total** | **59** | **Total** | **0.1480** |
| *Meat and Fish* | | *Meat and Fish:* | |
| Beef | 77 | Beef-Steak-Steak | 0.1013 |
| Chicken | 8 | -With bones | 0.0563 |
| Lake Fish | 10 | Chicken-Alive | 0.0115 |
| | | -Dressed | 0.0086 |
| | | Offal | 0.0033 |
| | | Fresh Fish-Tilapia | 0.0150 |
| | | Smoked Fish-Tilapia | 0.0090 |
| **Total** | **95** | **Total** | **0.2050** |

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| *Oils and Fats:* | 8 | *Oils and Fats:* | |
| Kimbo | 3 | Butter-Salted | 0.0064 |
| Margarine (Blue Band) | | Kimbo | 0.0237 |
| Ghee (Milda) | 3 | Salad Eliato-Oil | 0.0299 |
| Cooking Oil (Salad Oil) | 4 | Cowboy Ghee | 0.0180 |
| | | Margarine-Blue Band | 0.0140 |
| **Total** | **17** | **Total** | **0.0920** |
| *Other Miscellaneous:* | | *Miscellaneous Food:* | |
| Milk | 58 | Table Salt-Packed | 0.0060 |
| Butter | 5 | Curry Powder (Virani Simba) | 0.0043 |
| Eggs | 9 | Ginger (Tangauz) | 0.0004 |
| Sugar | 26 | Baby Milk-Nan | 0.0034 |
| Tea (Green Label) | 9 | Baby Milk-Lactogen | 0.0035 |
| Coffee (Brooke Bond) | 4 | Bayb Food-Cerelac | 0.0022 |
| Curry Powder | | Bought Meals (Dish and Chips, Biriani Karanga) | 0.0900 |
| Salt | 2 | | |
| Bought Meals | 24 | **Total** | **0.1098** |
| **Total** | **140** | *Sugar*: | |
| | | Refined Sugar | 0.0686 |
| | | Strawbery Jam | 0.0020 |
| | | Plum Jam | 0.0020 |
| | | **Total** | **0.0726** |
| | | *Beverages:* | |
| | | Coffee-Kenna Instant | 0.0024 |
| | | Tea Broke Bond Gold Label | 0.0136 |
| | | M81o | 0.0014 |
| | | Bournvita | 0.0014 |
| | | Oval tine | 0.0012 |
| | | **Total** | **0.0200** |
| | | *Dairy Product and Eggs:* | |
| | | Gresh Milk Green Tetrapack | 0.1077 |
| | | Eggs Fresh | 0.0273 |
| | | Total | **0.1350** |
| **Total** | **412** | **Total** | **1.0000** |

**Lower Income Index of Cosnumer Prices:**

The lower income index of Consumer Prices is designed to measures changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by person in the Lower Income Index. In the previous years the index referred to households earning up to KSh. 400/- per month. A lower Income household is now defined to be one with an income of up to KSh. 699/- per month.

The weights in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| Food | 522 | Food | 0.410 |
| Drinks and Tobacco | 43 | Drinks and Tobacco | 0.044 |
| Fuel, Light and Water | 45 | Clothing and Footwear | 0.099 |
| Clothing and Footwear | 56 | Rent | 0.229 |
| Household Operation | 10 | Fuel, and Power | 0.037 |
| Furniture and Utensils | 26 | Furniture, Furnishings Household Equipment and Household Operation | 0.061 |
| Personal Care and Health | 13 | Health and Persenal Care | 0.016 |
| Recreation and Entertainment | 10 | Transport and Communication | 0.038 |
| Transport | 28 | Recreation, Entertainment and Education | 0.041 |
| School Fees | 48 | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | 0.025 |
| Rent | 199 | | |
| **All Groups** | **1,000** | **All Groups** | **1,000** |

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| Maize Meal | 60 | Maize Meal | 0.1453 |
| Beef | 94 | Beef | 0.1109 |
| Milk | 73 | Milk | 0.1062 |
| Sugar | 42 | Sugar | 0.0720 |
| Bread | 33 | Bread | 0.0773 |
| Kimbo | 22 | Kimbo | 0.0317 |
| Wheat Flour | 21 | Wheat Flour | 0.0147 |
| Beans | 19 | Beans | 0.0396 |
| Bought Meals | 18 | Bought Meals | 0.0700 |
| Fish | 15 | Fish | 0.0130 |

## UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

*(Base: January-June,* 1975 = 100*)*

Table 283

| Year/Month | Food | Drinks and Tobacco | Clothing and Footwear | Rent | Fuel and Power | Furniture Furnishings House. Equipment and Household Operation | Health and Personal Care | Transport and Communications | Recre. tion Entertainment and Education | Miscel. neous Goods and Services | Average weighted Index for all Groups | Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Weights | •250 | •023 | •046 | •271 | •048 | •085 | •029 | •143 | •056 | 0.49 | 1.000 | •729 |
| 1972-December | 65.3 | 81.9 | 75.8 | 75.8 | 79.4 | 89.6 | 71.6 | 61.5 | — | 80.0 | 73.9 | 71.9 |
| 1973-December | 77.3 | 84.6 | 96.4 | 96.4 | 82.8 | 91.4 | 80.9 | 73.6 | — | 81.7 | 85.1 | 80.8 |
| 1974-December | 93.4 | 95.5 | 97.6 | 96.9 | 96.4 | 89.9 | 96.7 | 95.0 | — | 73.0 | 93.3 | 92.1 |
| 1975-December | 109.7 | 107.3 | 106.5 | 109.3 | 105.1 | 103.4 | 110.1 | 112.6 | — | 112.0 | 109.3 | 109.0 |
| 1976-December | 119.2 | 116.7 | 116.2 | 115.6 | 123.0 | 113.6 | 117.0 | 126.2 | 114.5 | 105.7 | 117.7 | 118.5 |
| 1977-Januar | 119.8 | 116.3 | 116.2 | 116.2 | 123.1 | 114.1 | 116.9 | 126.2 | 114.5 | 105.7 | 118.3 | 119.1 |
| February | 121.0 | 117.5 | 116.2 | 116.4 | 123.1 | 114.3 | 116.8 | 126.2 | 114.5 | 105.7 | 118.5 | 119.3 |
| March | 130.5 | 117.2 | 121.5 | 121.0 | 123.2 | 117.4 | 117.3 | 126.8 | 118.7 | 112.1 | 123.2 | 124.0 |
| April | 131.7 | 117.2 | 121.7 | 121.7 | 123.2 | 117.6 | 117.8 | 128.1 | 118.7 | 112.1 | 123.9 | 124.7 |
| May | 132.6 | 118.7 | 121.5 | 122.1 | 123.2 | 117.5 | 117.9 | 128.1 | 118.7 | 112.1 | 124.3 | 125.1 |
| June | 135.2 | 122.0 | 125.4 | 127.4 | 123.4 | 120.3 | 145.1 | 133.6 | 124.2 | 128.9 | 129.6 | 130.4 |
| July | 135.3 | 122.5 | 125.4 | 127.8 | 123.5 | 128.2 | 145.0 | 133.6 | 124.2 | 128.9 | 130.4 | 131.4 |
| August | 136.1 | 122.5 | 125.4 | 129.2 | 123.5 | 123.4 | 145.2 | 133.6 | 124.2 | 128.9 | 131.1 | 131.8 |
| September | 137.1 | 126.2 | 125.0 | 130.7 | 123.5 | 130.2 | 147.2 | 134.9 | 125.0 | 128.3 | 132.4 | 133.0 |
| October | 137.3 | 130.4 | 125.0 | 132.2 | 123.5 | 132.9 | 147.2 | 134.9 | 125.0 | 128.3 | 133.0 | 133.3 |
| November | 138.4 | 130.4 | 125.0 | 133.7 | 123.7 | 135.3 | 147.4 | 134.9 | 125.0 | 128.3 | 133.9 | 134.0 |
| December | 139.8 | 130.4 | 125.0 | 135.1 | 123.7 | 136.5 | 147.8 | 134.9 | 125.0 | 128.3 | 134.8 | 134.7 |
| 1978-January | 139.2 | 130.7 | 127.6 | 136.6 | 124.6 | 138.4 | 154.8 | 136.8 | 125.0 | 128.7 | 135.9 | 139.2 |
| February | 141.8 | 131.3 | 127.6 | 137.6 | 124.6 | 140.0 | 156.2 | 136.8 | 125.0 | 128.7 | 136.9 | 141.8 |
| March | 142.3 | 131.3 | 127.6 | 137.8 | 124.6 | 140.3 | 156.2 | 136.8 | 125.0 | 128.7 | 137.1 | 142.3 |
| April | 145.0 | 133.1 | 131.5 | 140.0 | 124.7 | 142.3 | 158.8 | 138.8 | 126.2 | 129.7 | 139.2 | 145.0 |
| May | 146.1 | 133.6 | 131.5 | 140.4 | 124.7 | 142.0 | 158.8 | 138.8 | 126.2 | 129.7 | 139.6 | 146.1 |
| June | 146.9 | 145.9 | 131.5 | 141.5 | 124.7 | 142.2 | 158.9 | 140.7 | 126.2 | 129.7 | 140.7 | 146.9 |
| July | 147.2 | 145.9 | 131.5 | 141.6 | 124.7 | 142.5 | 159.2 | 140.7 | 126.3 | 129.7 | 140.9 | 147.2 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

Table 284 (*Base: January-June,* 1975 = 100)

| Year/Month | Food | Drinks and Tobacco | Clothing and Footwear | Rent | Fuel and Power | Furniture Furnishings House. Equipment and Household Operation | Health and Personal Care | Transport and Communications | Recretion Entertainment and Education | Miscelneous Goods and Services | Average weighted Index for all Groups | Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Weight | .356 | .044 | .119 | .160 | .044 | .081 | .024 | .079 | .049 | .048 | 1.000 | .084 |
| 1972-December | 67.0 | 86.1 | 60.2 | 79.2 | 80.9 | 63.9 | 65.9 | 62.3 | | 86.2 | 70.8 | 69.2 |
| 1973-December | 73.9 | 86.1 | 75.9 | 84.2 | 96.5 | 73.5 | 70.7 | 71.5 | | 86.9 | 79.5 | 67.3 |
| 1974-December | 88.2 | 95.9 | 97.7 | 96.2 | 93.9 | 99.7 | 98.4 | 87.8 | | 77.5 | 91.3 | 90.1 |
| 1975-December | 104.8 | 101.5 | 103.4 | 111.1 | 109.3 | 102.9 | 102.3 | 103.0 | | 112.3 | 105.1 | 105.0 |
| 1976-December | 110.8 | 111.8 | 113.4 | 120.5 | 131.3 | 124.6 | 114.7 | 117.5 | 103.0 | 109.3 | 114.9 | 113.8 |
| 1977-January | 110.7 | 111.7 | 113.4 | 120.5 | 132.0 | 124.6 | 114.6 | 117.5 | 103.0 | 109.3 | 114.9 | 113.8 |
| February | 110.5 | 111.4 | 113.4 | 120.3 | 131.8 | 124.9 | 113.3 | 117.5 | 103.0 | 109.3 | 114.6 | 113.6 |
| March | 122.3 | 111.8 | 115.9 | 128.8 | 132.1 | 132.5 | 121.7 | 120.4 | 105.0 | 112.0 | 121.8 | 120.5 |
| April | 122.9 | 111.9 | 115.9 | 115.9 | 132.3 | 133.2 | 121.8 | 120.9 | 105.0 | 112.0 | 122.2 | 121.1 |
| May | 122.7 | 112.6 | 115.9 | 128.1 | 133.9 | 133.9 | 121.1 | 120.9 | 105.0 | 112.0 | 122.3 | 121.2 |
| June | 123.7 | 117.9 | 119.8 | 130.0 | 134.3 | 136.1 | 133.2 | 121.2 | 105.0 | 133.4 | 124.1 | 123.0 |
| July | 124.2 | 117.9 | 118.8 | 138.2 | 134.8 | 138.9 | 133.6 | 121.3 | 105.5 | 113.4 | 125.8 | 124.3 |
| August | 125.9 | 121.3 | 118.8 | 139.8 | 135.3 | 139.2 | 133.7 | 121.3 | 105.5 | 113.4 | 126.3 | 123.7 |
| September | 126.1 | 119.5 | 128.3 | 141.4 | 134.5 | 145.0 | 135.2 | 121.3 | 106.2 | 114.0 | 128.8 | 126.4 |
| October | 125.9 | 124.3 | 128.3 | 143.1 | 134.8 | 145.4 | 135.2 | 121.3 | 106.2 | 114.0 | 129.3 | 126.7 |
| November | 126.2 | 124.3 | 128.3 | 144.7 | 134.9 | 146.0 | 138.2 | 121.3 | 106.2 | 114.0 | 129.8 | 126.9 |
| December | 127.1 | 124.3 | 128.3 | 146.3 | 135.2 | 146.4 | 138.3 | 121.3 | 106.2 | 114.0 | 130.4 | 127.4 |
| 1978-January | 127.4 | 124.7 | 130.5 | 148.0 | 135.4 | 148.3 | 141.6 | 121.6 | 107.7 | 114.0 | 131.4 | 128.2 |
| February | 135.5 | 124.9 | 130.5 | 152.0 | 135.4 | 148.8 | 141.6 | 121.6 | 107.7 | 114.0 | 134.9 | 131.7 |
| March | 135.9 | 124.8 | 130.5 | 152.2 | 135.4 | 149.2 | 143.6 | 121.6 | 107.7 | 114.0 | 135.2 | 131.9 |
| April | 136.7 | 124.8 | 130.5 | 152.8 | 135.6 | 149.3 | 143.6 | 121.8 | 107.8 | 114.0 | 135.6 | 132.4 |
| May | 137.5 | 124.8 | 130.5 | 153.1 | 135.6 | 149.4 | 142.2 | 121.8 | 108.9 | 114.0 | 136.9 | 132.7 |
| June | 138.5 | 138.2 | 130.5 | 154.9 | 135.9 | 150.4 | 142.2 | 122.2 | 108.9 | 114.0 | 137.3 | 134.0 |
| July | 139.3 | 138.2 | 130.5 | 155.1 | 135.9 | 150.7 | 142.8 | 122.3 | 109.1 | 114.0 | 137.7 | 134.4 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

Table 285 (*Base: January-June, 1975-100*)

| Year/Month | Food | Drinks and Tobacco | Clothing and Footwear | Rent | Fuel and Power | Furniture Furnishings House. Equipment and Household Operation | Health and Personal Care | Transport and Communication | Recre. tion Entertainment and Education | Miscel. neous Goods and Services | Average weighted Index for all Groups | Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Weighted | •410 | •044 | •099 | •229 | •037 | •061 | •016 | •038 | •041 | •025 | 1.000 | •771 |
| 1972-December | 64.6 | 85.5 | 48.3 | 79.2 | 80.1 | 52.6 | 69.6 | 54.6 | | 122.6 | 70.6 | 68.1 |
| 1973-December | 72.1 | 85.5 | 76.0 | 96.6 | 83.2 | 72.5 | 79.5 | 63.9 | | 122.6 | 82.2 | 78.0 |
| 1974-December | 88.5 | 98.1 | 93.1 | 95.3 | 94.7 | 89.0 | 99.7 | 79.8 | | 90.2 | 91.4 | 89.9 |
| 1975-December | 106.6 | 109.9 | 117.7 | 114.0 | 113.3 | 102.0 | 99.7 | 119.0 | | 107.4 | 108.2 | 107.4 |
| 1976-December | 111.5 | 129.7 | 120.9 | 124.3 | 128.3 | 112.5 | 102.8 | 138.0 | 108.7 | 127.4 | 118.0 | 116.1 |
| 1977-Januar | 112.4 | 129.7 | 120.9 | 124.8 | 128.3 | 112.5 | 102.8 | 138.0 | 108.7 | 127.4 | 118.5 | 116.6 |
| February | 113.1 | 129.7 | 120.9 | 125.6 | 129.4 | 113.0 | 105.2 | 138.0 | 108.7 | 127.4 | 119.2 | 117.3 |
| March | 125.9 | 129.7 | 132.0 | 134.2 | 129.4 | 120.3 | 102.3 | 138.2 | 112.8 | 146.8 | 128.8 | 125.3 |
| April | 125.5 | 129.7 | 132.0 | 135.9 | 131.9 | 120.3 | 105.6 | 138.2 | 112.8 | 146.8 | 128.9 | 126.9 |
| May | 126.9 | 129.7 | 132.0 | 137.6 | 131.9 | 120.8 | 105.6 | 154.4 | 112.5 | 148.6 | 130.5 | 128.4 |
| June | 127.2 | 135.3 | 136.6 | 139.4 | 132.9 | 128.5 | 106.7 | 154.2 | 113.2 | 146.8 | 132.2 | 130.1 |
| July | 127.6 | 135.3 | 136.6 | 145.9 | 134.0 | 128.5 | 107.6 | 154.4 | 113.2 | 146.8 | 133.8 | 130.2 |
| August | 128.8 | 136.2 | 136.6 | 149.5 | 134.5 | 128.6 | 108.1 | 154.4 | 113.2 | 146.8 | 135.2 | 131.0 |
| September | 129.9 | 136.2 | 134.2 | 153.2 | 135.2 | 153.8 | 108.1 | 155.1 | 118.0 | 160.8 | 139.5 | 135.4 |
| October | 130.4 | 142.2 | 144.2 | 156.7 | 136.2 | 153.8 | 108.1 | 155.1 | 118.0 | 160.8 | 140.8 | 136.1 |
| November | 129.5 | 142.2 | 144.2 | 160.4 | 136.8 | 153.8 | 108.9 | 155.1 | 118.0 | 168.3 | 141.5 | 135.0 |
| December | 130.7 | 142.2 | 144.2 | 164.0 | 137.3 | 153.8 | 108.9 | 155.1 | 118.0 | 164.5 | 142.8 | 136.4 |
| 1978-January | 130.1 | 142.2 | 154.1 | 167.6 | 137.9 | 162.7 | 108.2 | 155.7 | 118.0 | 164.5 | 144.8 | 138.0 |
| February | 137.0 | 142.2 | 154.1 | 172.2 | 138.4 | 162.8 | 109.8 | 155.7 | 118.0 | 164.5 | 148.7 | 141.8 |
| March | 139.4 | 142.2 | 154.1 | 173.9 | 138.4 | 162.8 | 110.5 | 155.7 | 118.0 | 164.5 | 150.2 | 143.2 |
| April | 140.4 | 142.2 | 166.4 | 177.2 | 138.4 | 166.7 | 111.9 | 155.7 | 118.0 | 164.5 | 153.1 | 145.9 |
| May | 141.1 | 142.2 | 166.4 | 177.3 | 138.4 | 167.0 | 111.9 | 155.7 | 118.0 | 164.5 | 153.2 | 146.0 |
| June | 143.1 | 157.4 | 166.4 | 180.0 | 139.7 | 168.4 | 111.9 | 155.7 | 118.0 | 166.4 | 155.5 | 148.2 |
| July | 144.1 | 157.4 | 166.4 | 181.0 | 139.7 | 169.5 | 113.6 | 160.6 | 118.0 | 166.4 | 156.3 | 149.0 |

Source: Cental Bureau of Statistics

## RETAIL PRICES

### AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI 1971-1977

Table 286 KSh./cts.

| Article | Unit | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. |
| Bread, white | | 0 85 | 0 85½ | 0 95 | 1 20 | 1 40 | 1 40 | 1 48 |
| Butter | | 4 85 | 5 08 | 5 63 | 6 27 | 6 90 | 6 90 | 7 72½ |
| Coffee—Kenna | | 8 00 | 8 25 | 9 00 | 16 02 | 16 32 | 17 64 | 22 45¼ |
| Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label | | 6 44 | 6 44 | 7 06 | 7 02 | 7 11 | 7 05 | 7 79½ |
| Sugar | 1 kg. | 1 65 | 1 85 | 1 85 | 2 40 | 3 50 | 4 50 | 4 50 |
| Milk Green Tetrapack | | 0 75 | 0 80 | 0 80 | 0 80 | 0 95 | 0 95 | 1 24½ |
| Beef, Sirloin High Grade | 1 kg. | 11 00 | 11 00 | 12 28 | 12 60 | 13 33 | 15 06 | 15 32 |
| Mutton, Leg "A" Grade | | 7 40 | 8 65 | 12 96 | 16 00 | 16 50 | 18 50 | 17 67 |
| Potatoes | | 0 63 | 0 50 | 0 85 | 1 08 | 1 26 | 1 24 | 1 62 |
| Cabbages | | 1 15 | 1 01 | 1 26 | 1 95 | 1 92 | 2 02 | 2 20 |
| Eggs 1st Grade | 1 dozen | 4 13 | 4 00 | 4 24 | 5 46 | 6 12 | 7 27 | 6 35 |
| Beer, East African (excluding bottle) | 1 bottle | 2 30 | 2 35 | 2 35 | 2 60 | 3 00 | 3 10 | 3 30 |
| Cigarettes—Embassy | pkt. of 20 | 2 40 | 2 40 | 2 50 | 3 00 | 3 50 | 4 00 | 4 12 |
| Paraffin | 4 gal. tin | 16 50 | 17 50 | 19 50 | 19 75 | 20 70 | 26 21 | 27 28 |
| Petrol | 1 litre | 1 09 | 1 09 | 1 28 | 1 92 | 2 47 | 2 56 | 2 75 |
| Sheets 62" x 90" | 1 pair | 69 50 | 69 50 | 112 50 | 112 50 | 115 00 | 155 00 | 100 00 |
| Towels 30"x 60" | each | 25 00 | 25 00 | 30 00 | 31 00 | 31 67 | 35 00 | 34 33 |
| Dry Cleaning Charges: | | | | | | | | |
| Gent's Suit, two pieces | 1 suit | 7 88 | 8 00 | 9 00 | 12 00 | 11 50 | 13 50 | 13 38 |
| Ladies Costumet | each | 7 75 | 7 75 | 10 00 | 0 00 | 8 25 | 8 25 | 9 00 |
| Refrigerators: | | | | | | | | |
| Kelvinator 77F*** | each | 2,190 00 | 2,400 00 | 2,493 00 | 2,770 00 | 2,988 00 | 3,372 50 | 3,791 04 |
| Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted | 1 kg. | 0 55 | 0 70 | 0 70 | 0 95 | 1 19 | 1 20 | 1 51 |
| Maize Grain | | 0 55 | 0 59 | 0 60 | 0 75 | 0 01 | 1 18 | 1 28 |
| Wheat Flour | | 1 33 | 1 34 | 1 35 | 2 00 | 2 50 | 2 52 | 2 74 |
| Rice, Local grade two | | 1 65 | 1 65 | 1 65 | 2 25 | 3 00 | 3 06 | 3 00 |
| Beans mixed | | 1 61 | 1 62 | 1 60 | 2 47 | 3 10 | 3 41 | 3 79 |
| Lake Fish, Tilapia | 1 kg.* | 2 00 | 2 00 | 2 65 | 3 00 | 2 97 | 2 75 | 14 54 |
| Beef, Low Grade | 1 kg. | 5 87 | 5 84 | 6 40 | 6 40 | 7 40 | 7 40 | 8 20 |
| Kimbo | 250 gm. | 1 80 | 1 80 | 2 00 | 3 00 | 2 75 | 2 75 | 2 87 |
| Cigarettes—Sportsman | pkt. of 20 | 1 65 | 1 65 | 1 65 | 2 00 | 2 50 | 3 00 | 3 13 |
| Printed Cotton | 1 metre | 5 50 | 5 50 | 10 50 | 13 75 | 14 50 | 14 50 | 15 19 |
| Paraffin | | 0 58 | 0 62 | 0 59 | 0 78 | 1 00 | 0 72 | 75½ |
| Charcoal | 1 bag | 9 83 | 10 82 | 11 38 | 12 82 | 14 67 | 16 35 | 16 94 |
| Matches** | 1 box | 0 25 | 0 20 | 0 20 | 0 20 | 0 20 | 0 20 | 20 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1976 the unit was each

**From 1972 onwards steamship matches.

***From 1975 onwards "Ignis"

†From 1975 onwards Ladies Dress

# JUSTICE

## CASES FILED FOR HEARING

### 1970-1977

Table 287 " Number

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Resident Magistrate's Court*** | | | | | | | | |
| Civil | 46,837 | 45,429 | 45,329 | 49,502 | 44,837 | 33,797 | 23,087 | 27,136 |
| Criminal | 457,664 | 431,903 | 372,733 | 391,596 | 457,434 | 460,198 | 360,893 | 367,839 |
| Total | **504,501** | **477,332** | **418,062** | **441,098** | **502,271** | **493,995** | **383,980** | **394,975** |
| **High Court** | | | | | | | | |
| Civil | 3,268 | 3,841 | 4,752 | 4,719 | 5,237 | 5,628 | 4,836 | 6,039 |
| Criminal . | 2,842 | 2,943 | 3,202 | 2,655 | 2,977 | 3,508 | 851 | 2,928 |
| Total | **6,110** | **6,784** | **7,954** | **7,374** | **8,214** | **9,136** | **5,687** | **9,067** |
| **Court of Appeal** for Eastern Africa** | | | | | | | | |
| Civil | 32 | 31 | 31 | 41 | 38 | 44 | 49 | 50 |
| Criminal | 44 | 50 | 45 | 49 | 36 | 69 | 46 | 78 |
| Total | **76** | **81** | **76** | **90** | **74** | **113** | **95** | **128** |
| **Total** | | | | | | | | |
| Civil | 50,137 | 49,301 | 50,112 | 54,262 | 50,112 | 39,469 | 27,972 | 33,225 |
| Criminal | 460,550 | 434,896 | 375,980 | 394,300 | 460,447 | 463,775 | 361,790 | 370,845 |
| **Total** | **510,687** | **484,197** | **426,092** | **448,562** | **510,559** | **503,244** | **389,762** | **404,070** |

Source: Judicial Department.

*Includes District Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards.

**Kenya only.

***Provisional.

## PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSAL, 1977

Table 288 Number

| Offences | Number of Persons arrested | Awaiting Trial | Convictions | Dismissed, Discharged, Withdrawn, Acquitted | Other Disposals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Murder (including attempt) | 729 | 620 | 65 | 25 | 19 |
| Manslaughter | 135 | 66 | 53 | 16 | — |
| Rape (including attempt | 270 | 163 | 58 | 46 | 3 |
| Asault | 12,673 | 6,833 | 4,803 | 641 | 396 |
| Other offences againist the person | 1,183 | 690 | 411 | 75 | 7 |
| Robbery and allied offences | 2,695 | 1,672 | 710 | 305 | 8 |
| Breakings | 4,548 | 2,485 | 1,647 | 401 | 15 |
| Cattle theft .. | 882 | 527 | 233 | 118 | 4 |
| Theft of other stock | 325 | 164 | 146 | 13 | 2 |
| Theft over Sh. 400 | 2,317 | 1,302 | 805 | 192 | 18 |
| Other thefts | 6,791 | 3,362 | 2,981 | 410 | 38 |
| Theft from vehicles | 778 | 457 | 231 | 88 | 2 |
| Theft of bicycles | 318 | 147 | 147 | 22 | 2 |
| Theft of produce | 709 | 342 | 315 | 40 | 12 |
| Theft by servant | 4,554 | 3,035 | 1,213 | 263 | 43 |
| Receiving stolen property | 791 | 410 | 303 | 77 | 1 |
| Other offences against property | 3,936 | 2,186 | 1,481 | 200 | 69 |
| All other penal code offences | 7,482 | 3,753 | 3,205 | 461 | 63 |
| **Total** | **51,116** | **28,214** | **18,807** | **3,393** | **702** |

Source: Kenya Police

## POLICE FORCE STRENGTH, 1969-1976

(*As at 31st December*)

Table 289 — Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Officers | 193 | 190 | 186 | 166 | 182 | 179 | 193 | 191 |
| Inspectors | 1,111 | 1,103 | 1,104 | 940 | 966 | 1,030 | 1,086 | 1,113 |
| N.C.O.'s | 2,232 | 2,091 | 2,302 | 2,298 | 2,197 | 2,197 | 2,153 | 2,167 |
| Constables and Recruits | 10,251 | 10,599 | 10,983 | 10,388 | 10,361 | 11,156 | 11,197 | 10,646 |
| Total | **13,787** | **13,983** | **14,575** | **13,792** | **13,706** | **14,562** | **14,629** | **14,117** |

Source: Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs.

## PRISON POPULATION, 1969-1977

Table 290 — Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of persons committed | 97,700 | 94,495 | 112,738 | 101,943 | 111,220 | 132,403 | 158,183 | 170,155 | 155,187 |
| For Imprisonment | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 years or more | 3,428 | 2,676 | 2,853 | 3,668 | 2,907 | 3,910 | 5,059 | 4,712 | 4,231 |
| 1 month—2 years | 31,780 | 34,358 | 42,683 | 35,255 | 37,254 | 40,182 | 48,912 | 57,389 | 55,409 |
| Less than 1 month | 5,991 | 9,005 | 11,112 | 5,868 | 6,529 | 7,519 | 22,650 | 25,756 | 27,517 |
| Total | **41,199** | **46,039** | **56,648** | **44,791** | **46,690** | **51,611** | **76,621** | **57,857** | **87,157** |
| For debt | 67 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 73 | 63 | 73 | 48 | 59 |
| For safe custody | 52,533 | 47,063 | 55,232 | 56,179 | 64,457 | 80,729 | 81,489 | 82,250 | 67,971 |
| Total | **52,600** | **47,118** | **55,287** | **56,234** | **64,530** | **80,792** | **81,562** | **82,298** | **68,030** |
| Number previously convicted | 11,775 | 11,643 | 14,435 | 11.798 | 11,130 | 24,689 | 16,649 | 18,620 | 20,371 |
| Daily average in prison | 17,289 | 17,162 | 18,477 | 18,441 | 19,670 | 21,629 | 25,831 | 27,840 | 25,654 |
| Deaths (excluding executions) | 30 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 62 | 85 | 130 | 194 | 184 |

Source: Prisons Department.

## CRIMES KNOWN TO THE POLICE, 1969-1977

**Reported Cases**

Table 291 Number

| Offences | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Murder (including attempt) | 585 | 606 | 643 | 756 | 874 | 878 | 912 | 925 | 893 |
| Manslaughter* | 5 | 9 | 5 | 171 | 233 | 169 | 157 | 179 | 142 |
| Rape (including attempt) | 241 | 238 | 271 | 290 | 257 | 254 | 294 | 228 | 257 |
| Assault | 7,406 | 8,560 | 9,268 | 11,046 | 11,708 | 11,576 | 11,946 | 12,518 | 12,069 |
| Other offences against the person | 896 | 890 | 860 | 974 | 1,043 | 1,055 | 985 | 1,086 | 1,098 |
| Robbery | 1,696 | 2,287 | 3,164 | 3,720 | 3,120 | 3,941 | 4,562 | 4,578 | 5,282 |
| Breakings | 6,614 | 6,744 | 8,092 | 9,657 | 10,366 | 12,160 | 13,455 | 14,008 | 13,548 |
| Cattle theft | 1,930 | 1,906 | 2,292 | 2,165 | 1,978 | 1,969 | 1,863 | 1,568 | 1,553 |
| Theft of other stock | 1,218 | 1,315 | 1,418 | 985 | 724 | 635 | 645 | 624 | 499 |
| Theft over Sh. 400 | 1,296 | 1,513 | 2,092 | 2,860 | 3,153 | 4,276 | 4,723 | 4,755 | 5,225 |
| Other thefts | 6,585 | 6,921 | 8,639 | 8,714 | 9,783 | 12,114 | 13,412 | 13,406 | 12,459 |
| Theft from vehicles | 1,827 | 1,973 | 3,122 | 4,023 | 3,747 | 3,356 | 3,683 | 2,905 | 2,717 |
| Theft of bicycles | 1,731 | 1,858 | 1,859 | 2,235 | 1,900 | 1,942 | 1,837 | 1,520 | 1,383 |
| Theft of produce | 403 | 369 | 541 | 467 | 400 | 365 | 468 | 814 | 770 |
| Other offences against property | 2,756 | 2,989 | 3,306 | 3,992 | 4,193 | 4,855 | 4,936 | 5,405 | 5,071 |
| All other Penal Code offences | 3,513 | 3,389 | 4,096 | 5,174 | 5,603 | 5,833 | 5,817 | 5,948 | 5,76* |
| **Total** | **38,702** | **41,567** | **49,668** | **57.229** | **59,082** | **65,378** | **69,695** | **70,467** | **68,732** |

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

*From 1972 the figures include manslaughter cases, reported under the Traffic Act.

GPK 1546—2m -9/78